

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

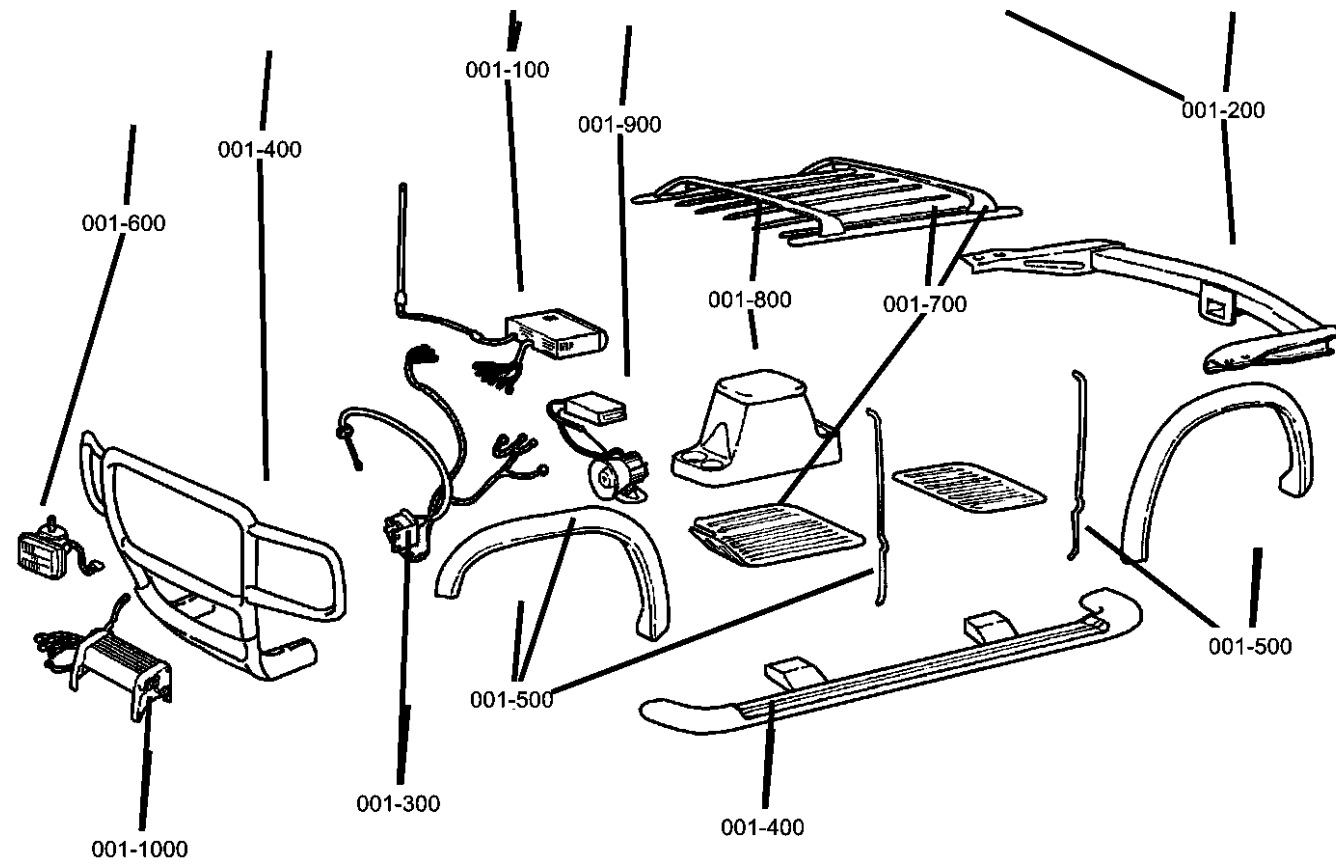
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

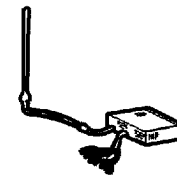
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1814-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive 6 = Cherokee left Hand Drive (4X4) With sales Code ABB
6	Series	4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl. Gas DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2.5L I4 Cyl. 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl. 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl. Gas (EKG)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	7 = 2007
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



**001-100**  
Audio & Electronics



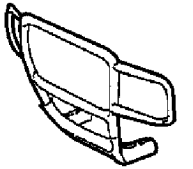
**001-200**  
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



**001-300**  
Driving Convenience



**001-400**  
Exterior Appearance



**001-500**  
Exterior Protection



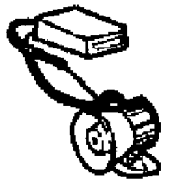
**001-600**  
Fog Lights & Electrical



**001-800**  
Interior Storage



**001-900**  
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer .....	Fig. 1 - 110
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Satellite Receiver Kit - Gen 2.5 .....	Fig. 1 - 125
Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer .....	Fig. 1 - 130
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver With CD.....	Fig. 1 - 135
Navigation Kit (RB1) .....	Fig. 1 - 140
Navigation Kit (RB4) .....	Fig. 1 - 145
DVD Rear Seat Video System .....	Fig. 1 - 150
Module Kit - iPod Adapter .....	Fig. 1 - 155
FM iPod Adapter .....	Fig. 1 - 160

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 215
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 230
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 235
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 240
Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style .....	Fig. 1 - 245
Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl .....	Fig. 1 - 250
Rack Kit - Sport Utility.....	Fig. 1 - 255
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way .....	Fig. 1 - 260
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way .....	Fig. 1 - 265
Fan Kit - Engine .....	Fig. 1 - 270

Driving Convenience

Remote Start .....	Fig. 1 - 310
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth .....	Fig. 1 - 320
Speed Control Package .....	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Appearance

Wheel Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 415
----------------	--------------

Exterior Protection

Skid Plate - Transfer Case .....	Fig. 1 - 510
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank.....	Fig. 1 - 515

Fog Lights & Electrical

Fog Lamps.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Bar Roof .....	Fig. 1 - 615

Interior Storage

Guard Kit - Dog.....	Fig. 1 - 810
----------------------	--------------

Security

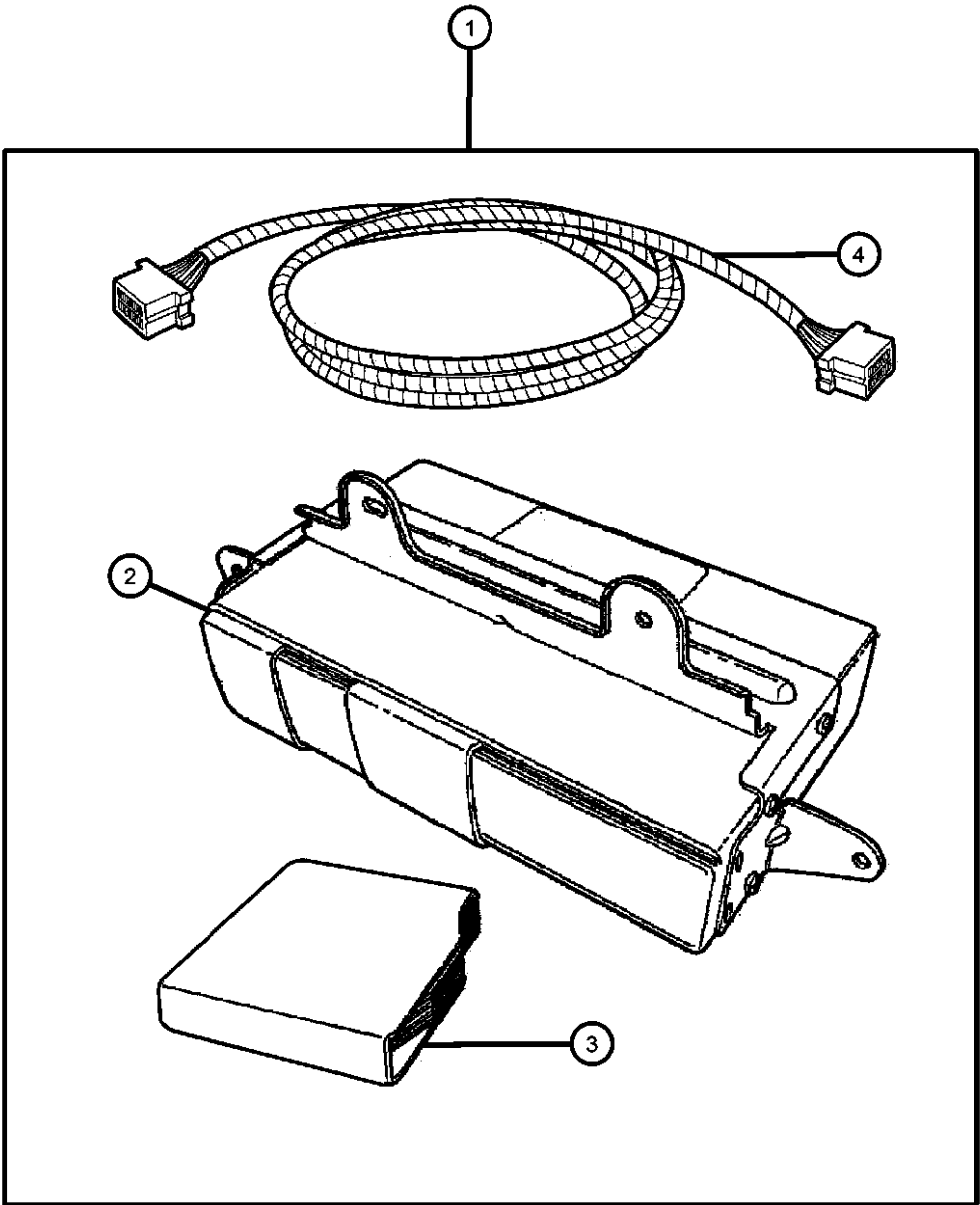
Alarm Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 910
-----------------	--------------

Player Kit - CD Changer  
 Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208269	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	56038616AA	1			74				CHANGER, CD
3	04797433	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	05073243AB	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

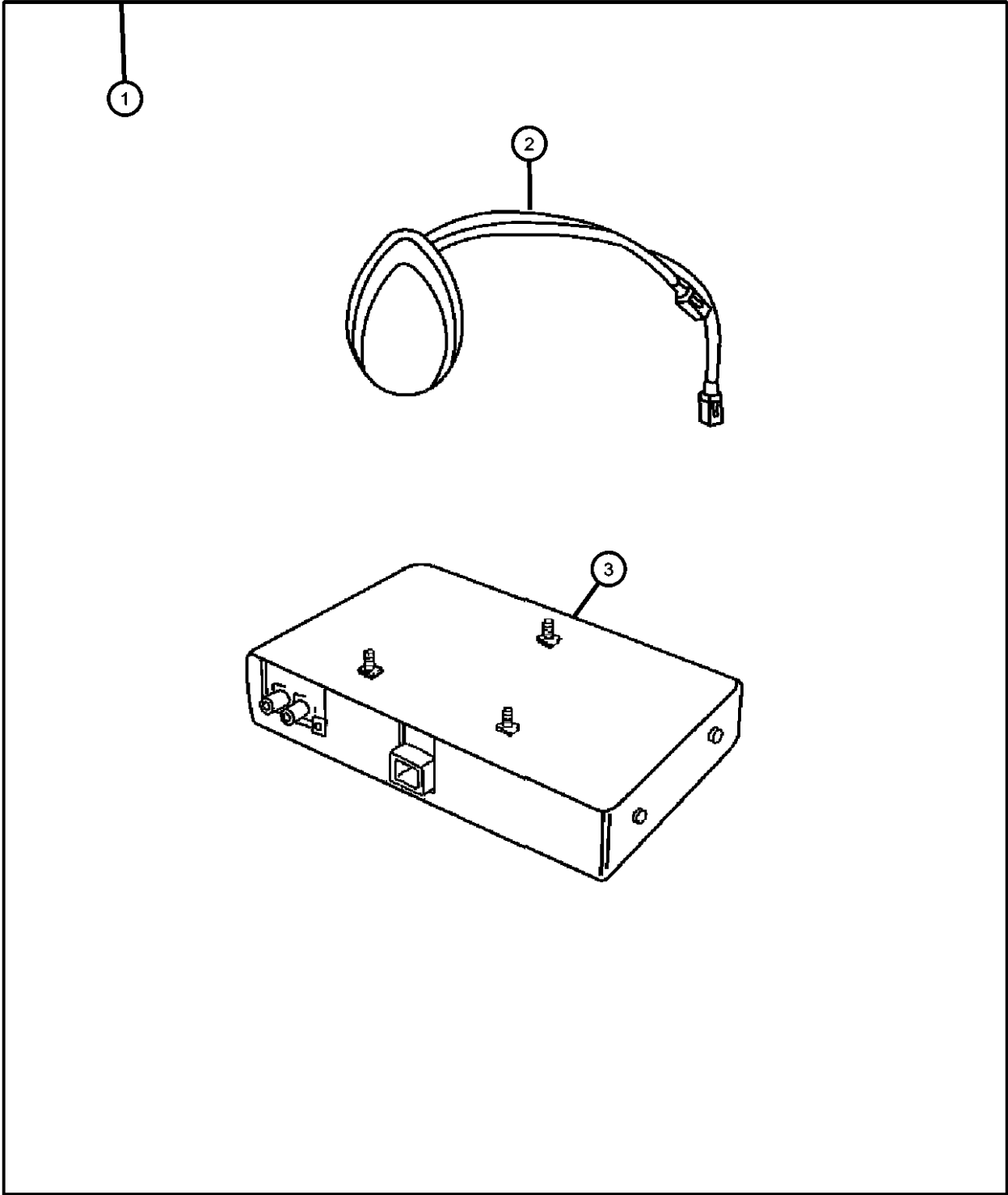


Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82206488AB	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05066205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

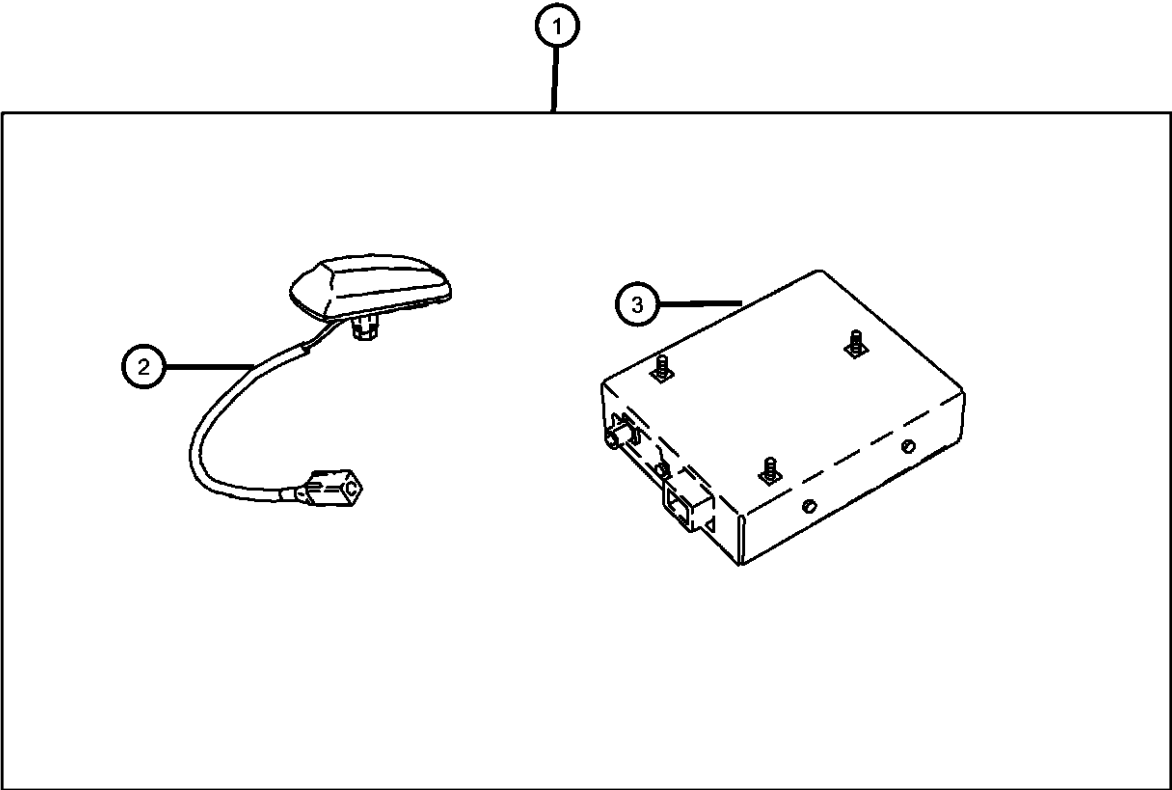
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Satellite Receiver Kit - Gen 2.5  
Figure 1-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

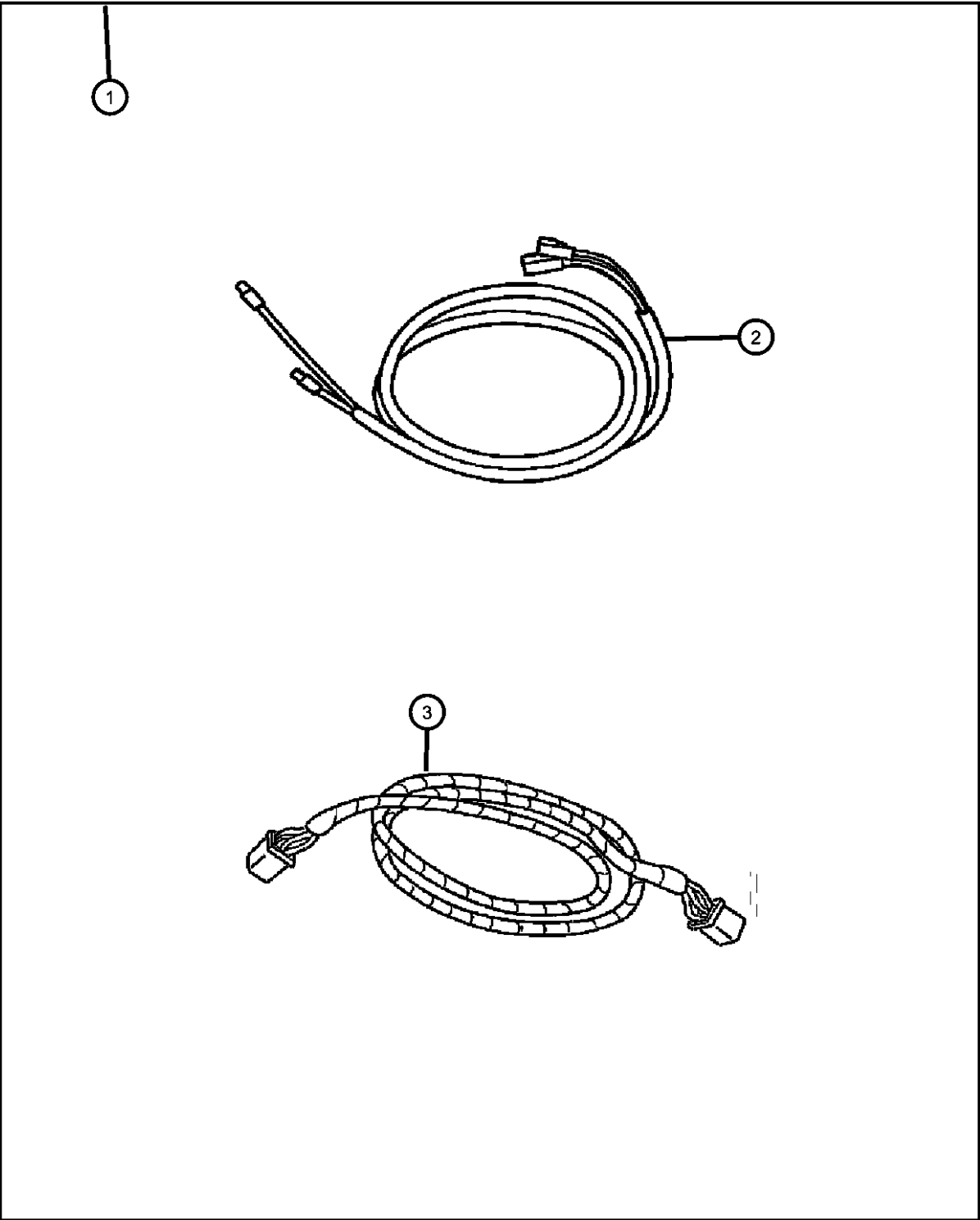
1	82209764AB	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68015146AC	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

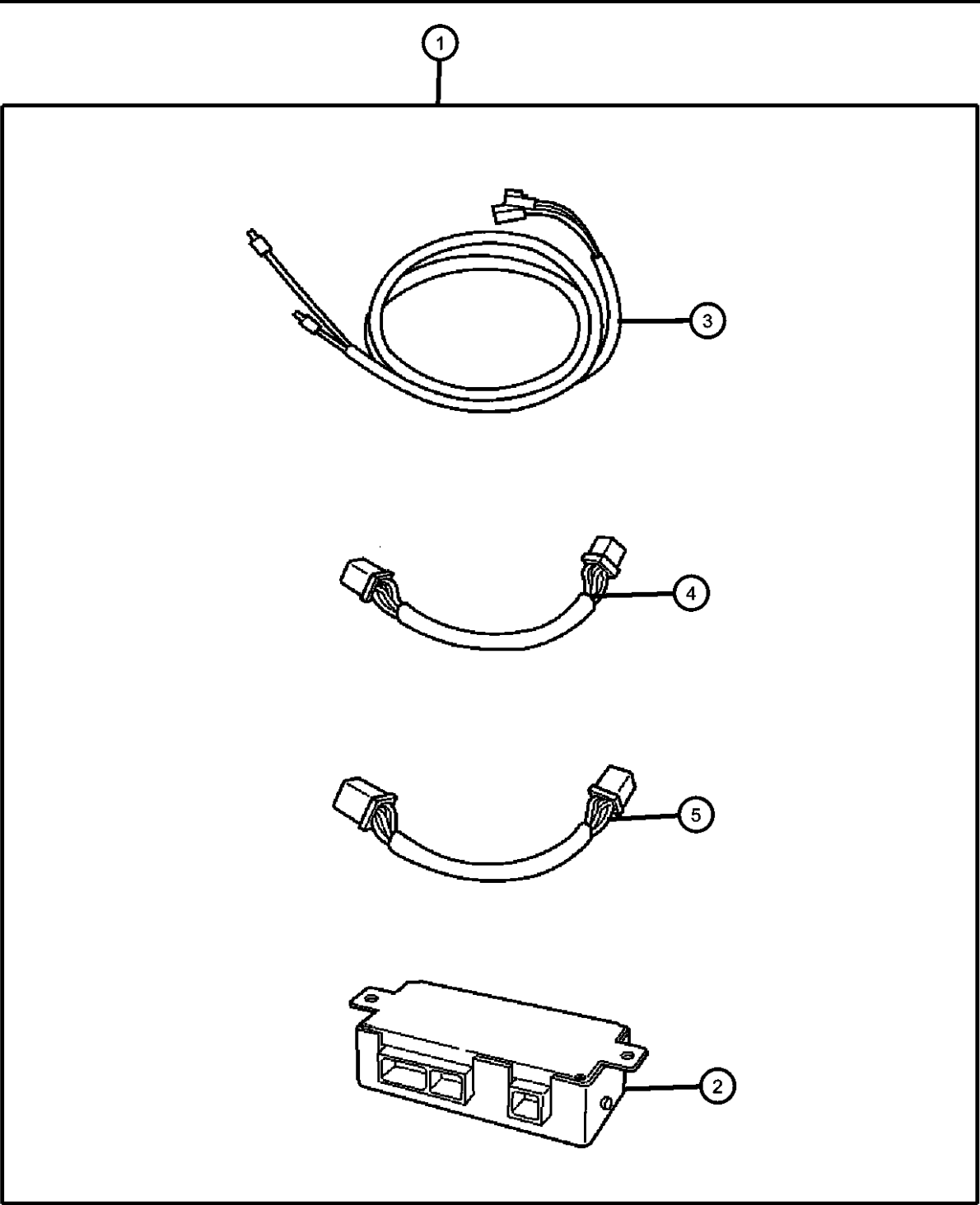
Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer  
Figure 1-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206489	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	05066203AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver With CD  
Figure 1-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207565	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066202AC	1							MODULE, RR Multiplex
3	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	05066206AA	1							WIRING, RCVR TO MUX
5	05083163AA	1							WIRING, CD to MUX
-6	05066210AA	1							WIRING, Adaptor

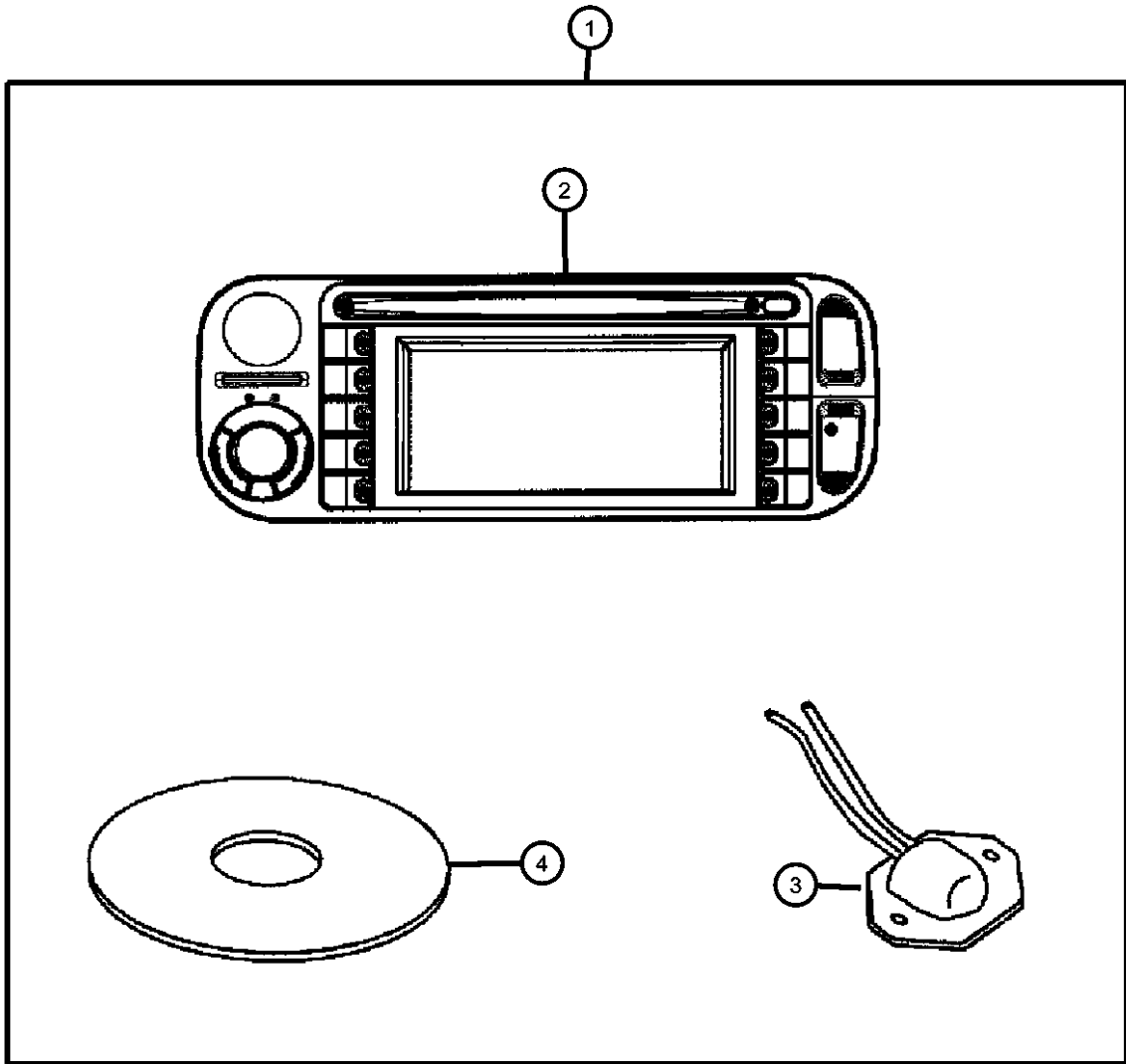
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Navigation Kit (RB1)  
Figure 1-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208715AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AD	1							DVD, Geographic Database



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

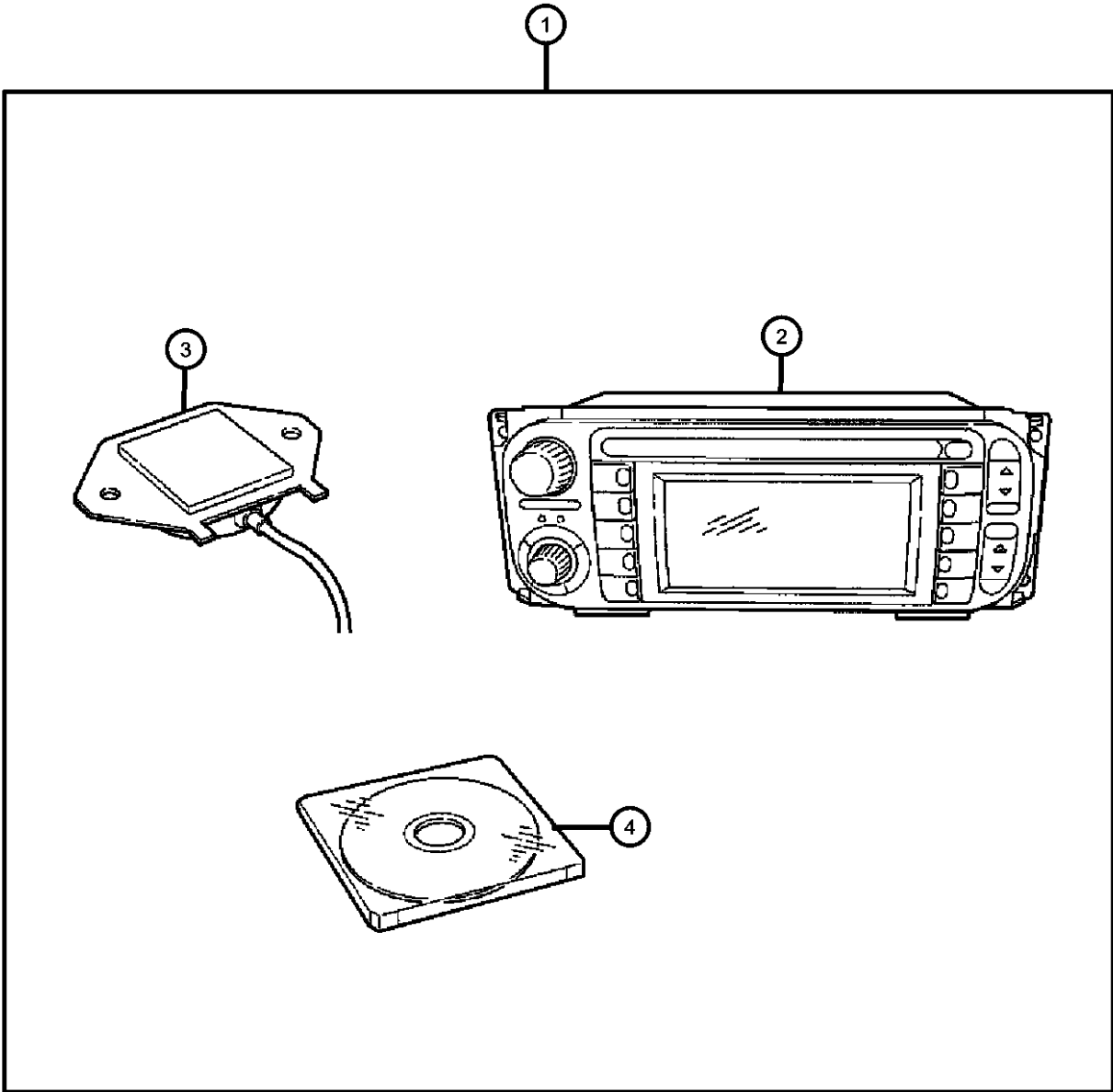
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Navigation Kit (RB4)  
Figure 1-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208481	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB4]
2	56043286AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	05094003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
4	05091501AG	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation



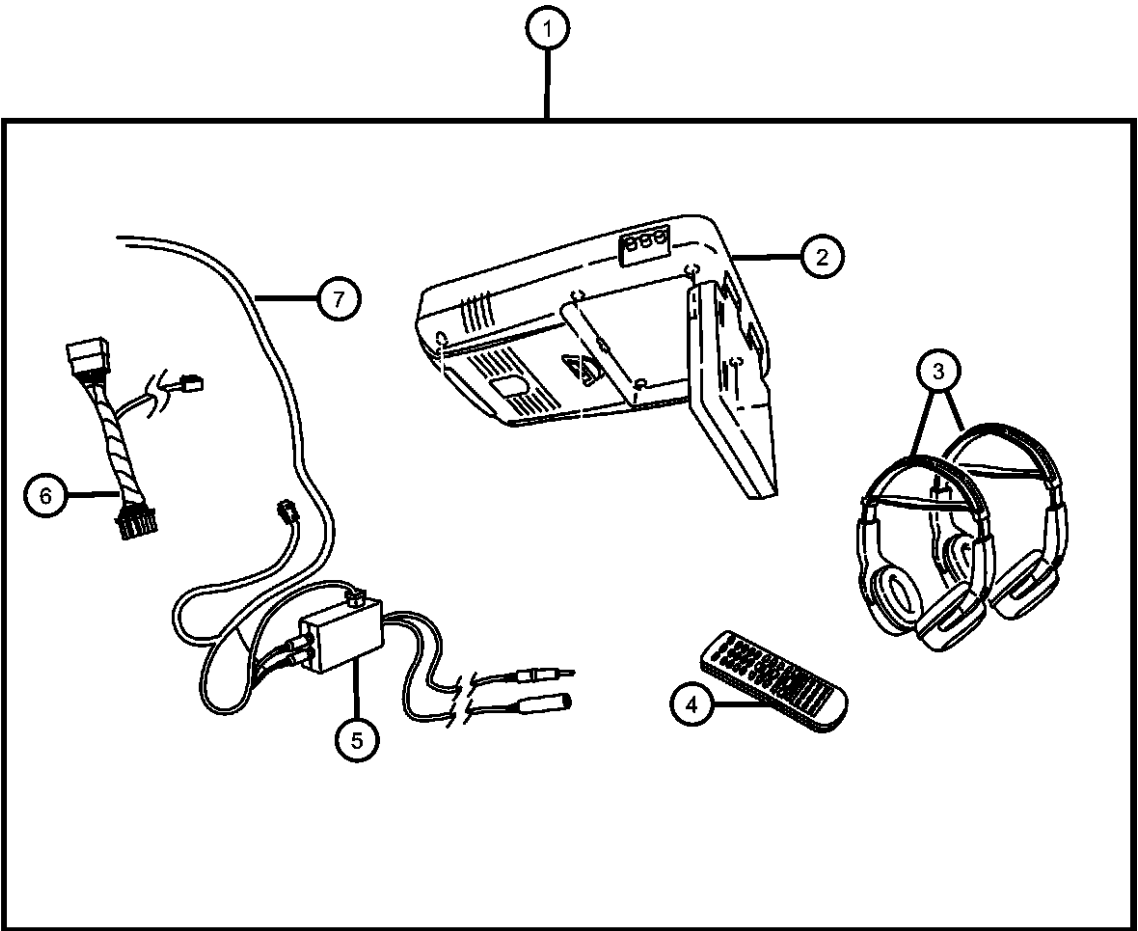
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

DVD Rear Seat Video System  
Figure 1-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82210052	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	05166869AA	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
3	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless
4	05166873AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
5	05166872AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
6	05166871AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
7	05166870AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring



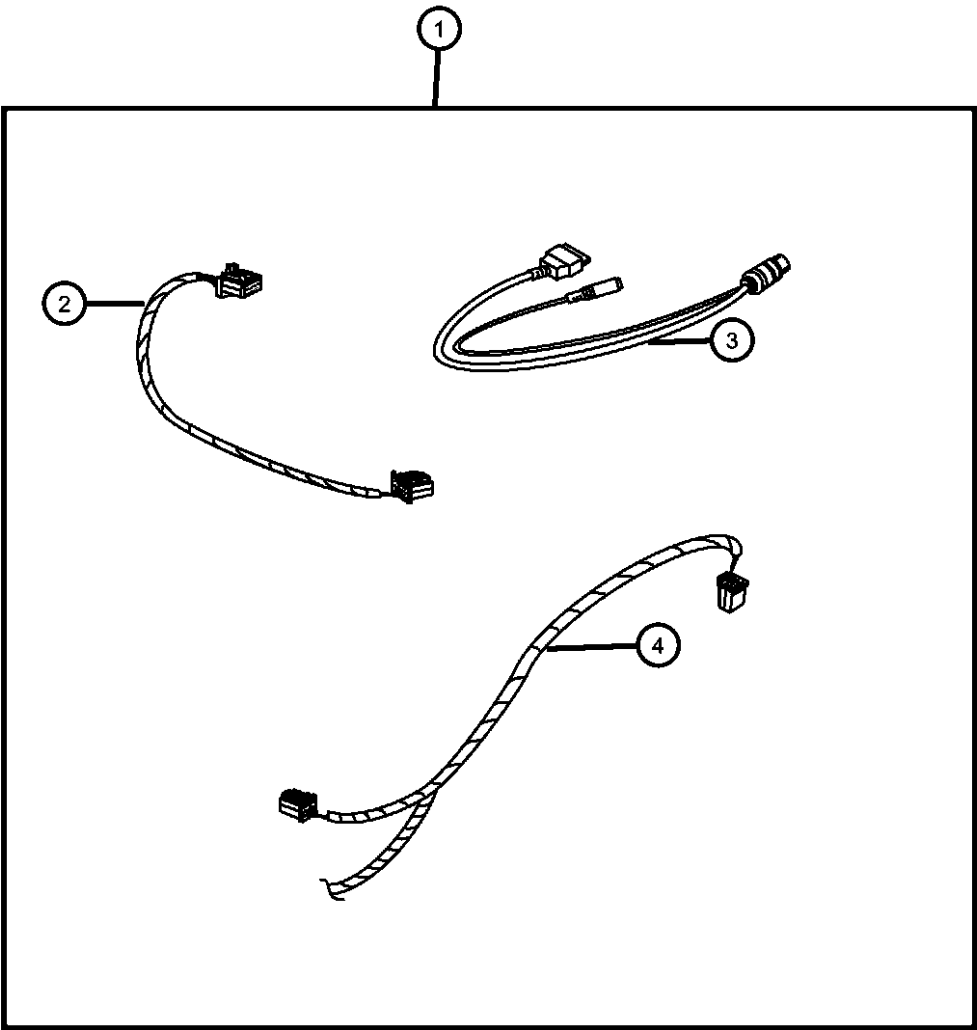
LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Module Kit - iPod Adapter  
Figure 1-155

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209616AC	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	04869475AA	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper, Radio to Adapter Jumper
3	05189869AA	1							WIRING, Jumper, Glovebox to iPod /Aux Jumper
4	05191195AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

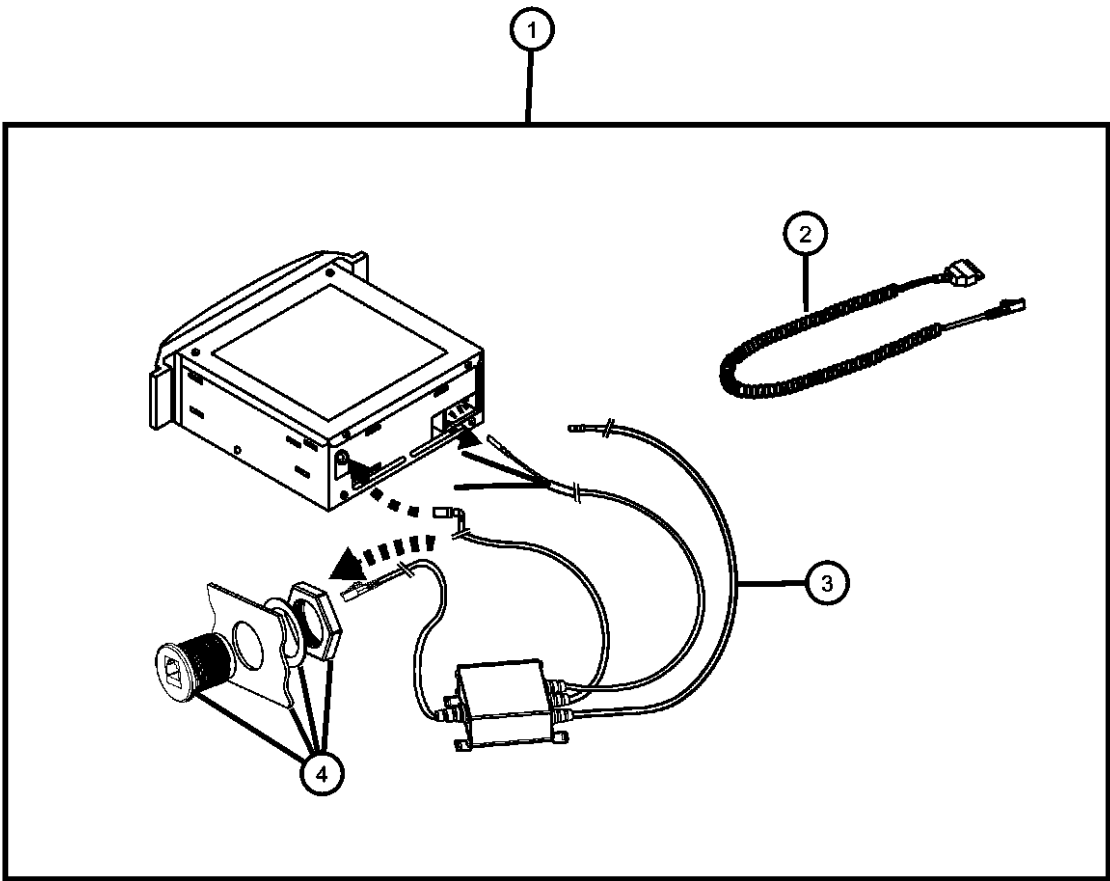


LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



FM iPod Adapter  
Figure 1-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210181	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper
3	68001396AA	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

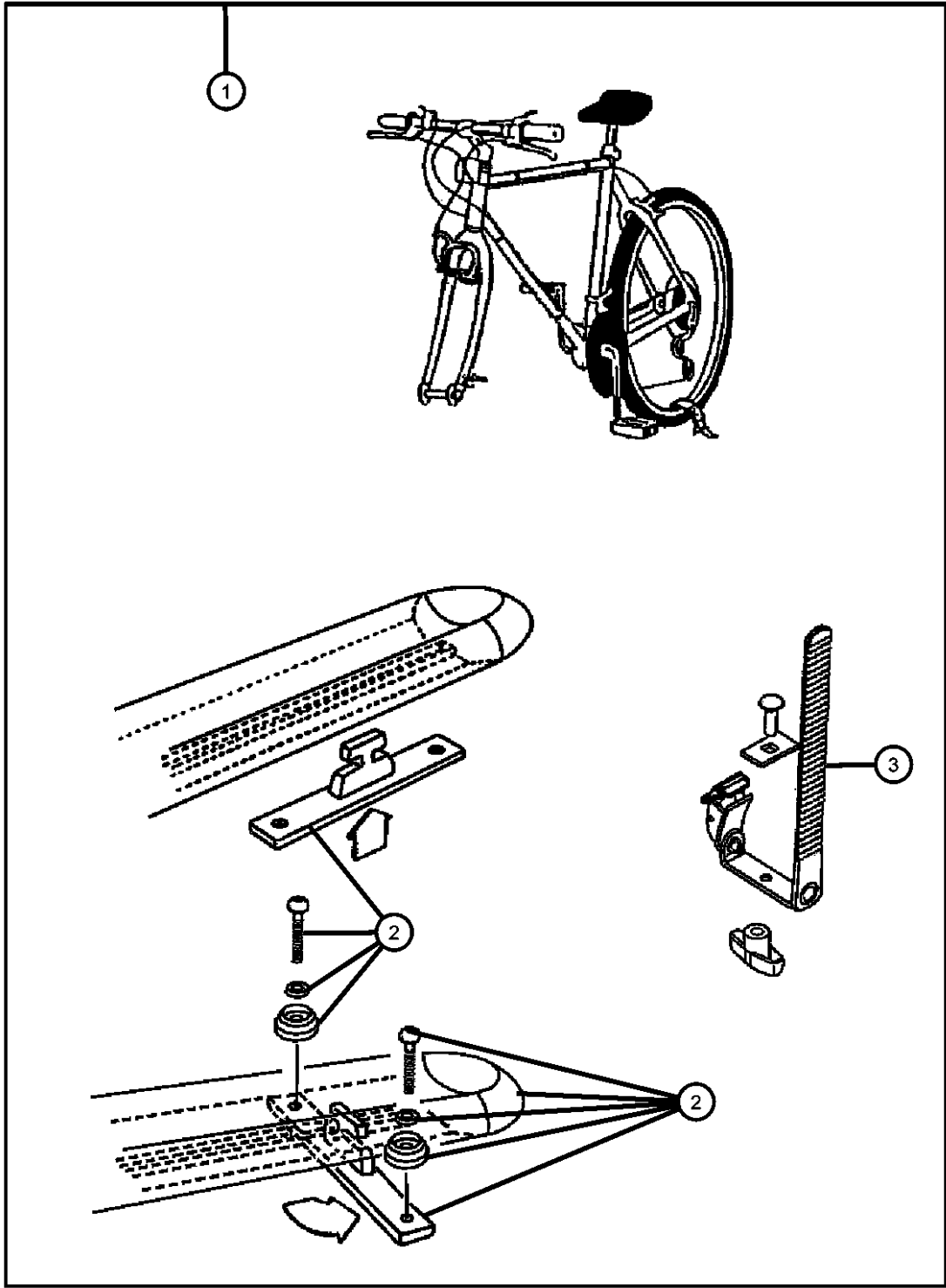
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount  
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

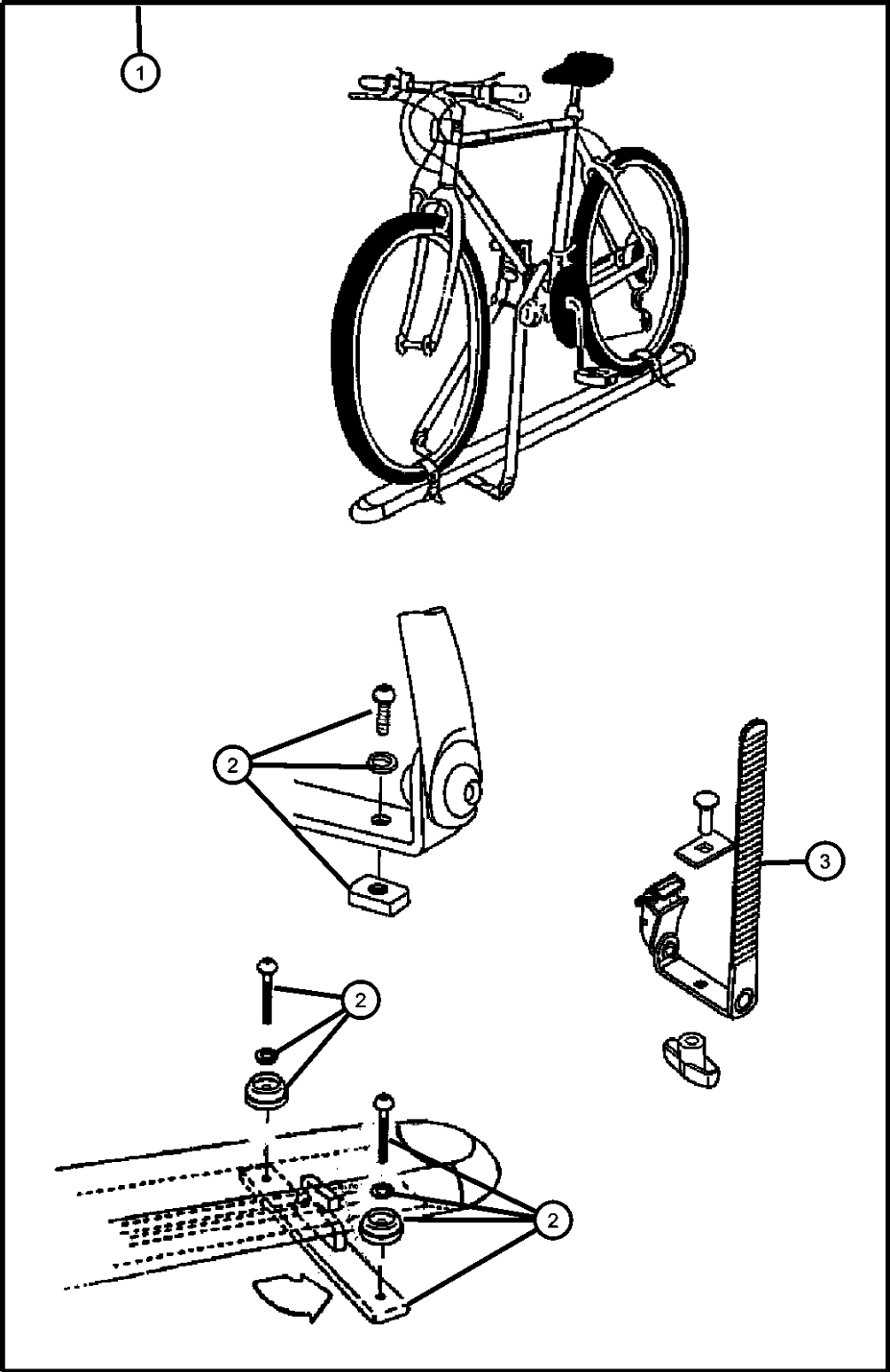
1	82207943	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors,1-Rear T-Slot Bat,4-Button Head Screws,2-Lockwashers & 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount  
Figure 1-215



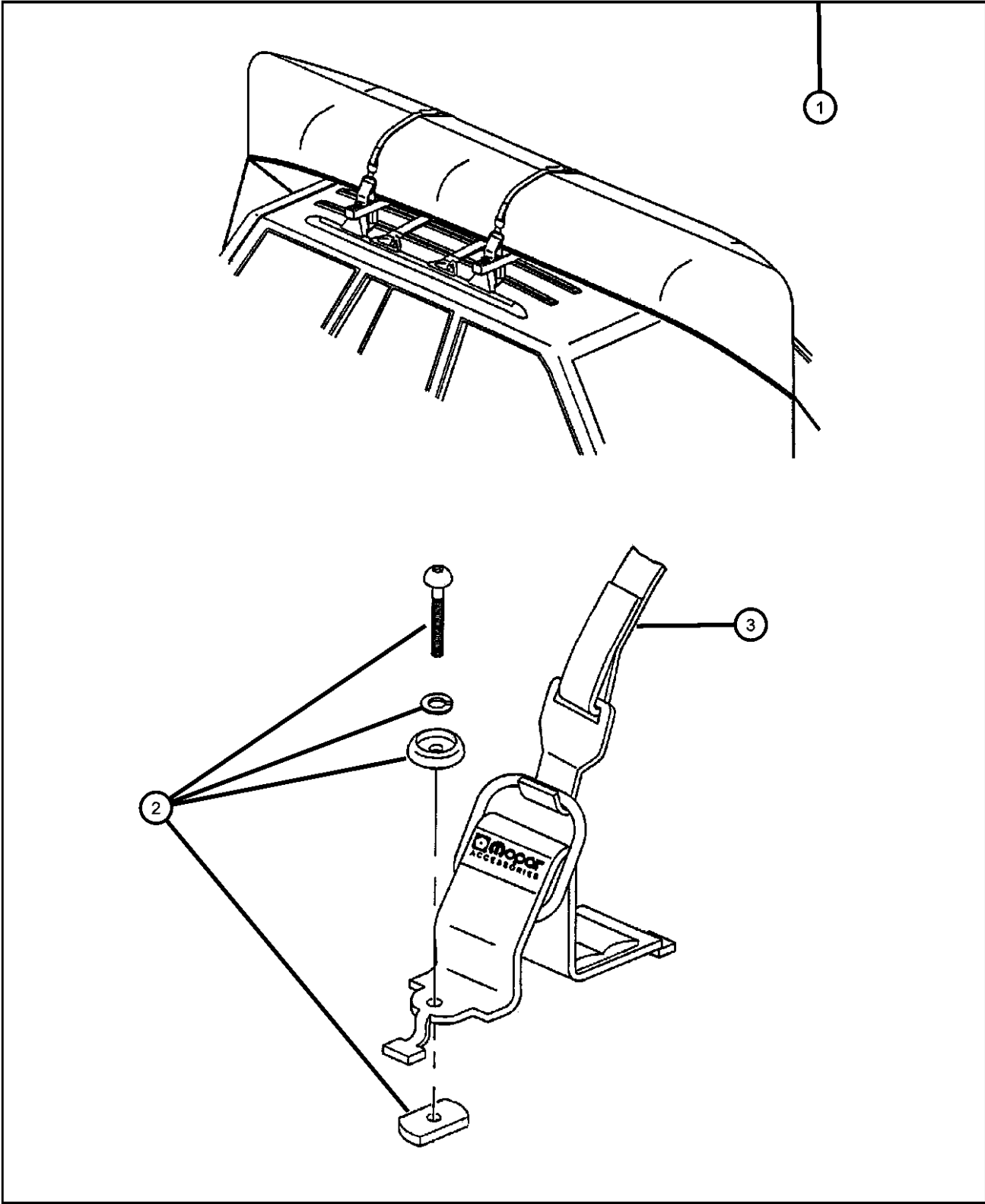
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82207942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors,1-Rear T-Slot Bar,4-Button Head Screws,2-Lockwashers & 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual				
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission				
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission				
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission				
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans				

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 1-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

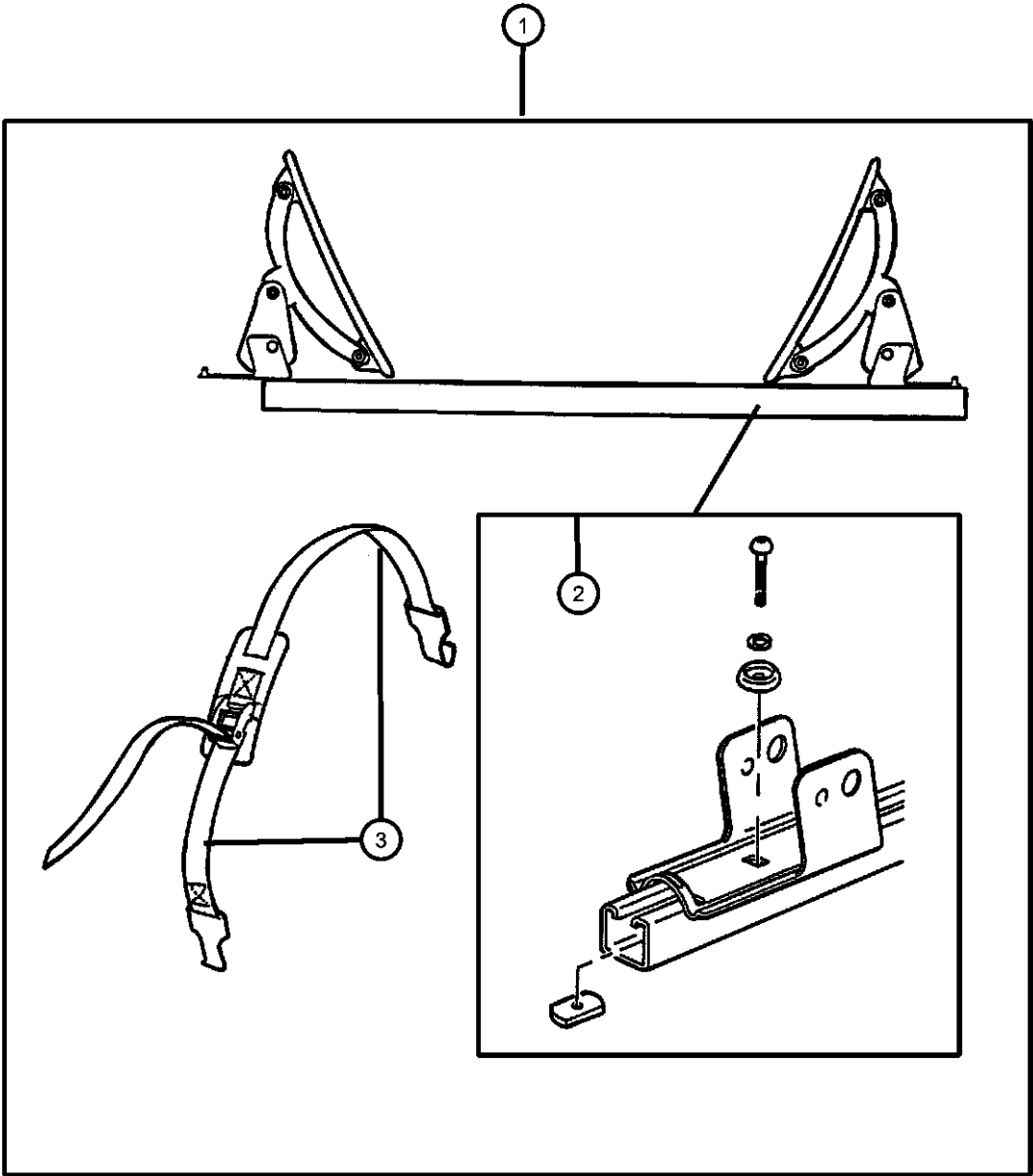
LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual				
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission				
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission				
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission				
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans				

Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 1-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82205416	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



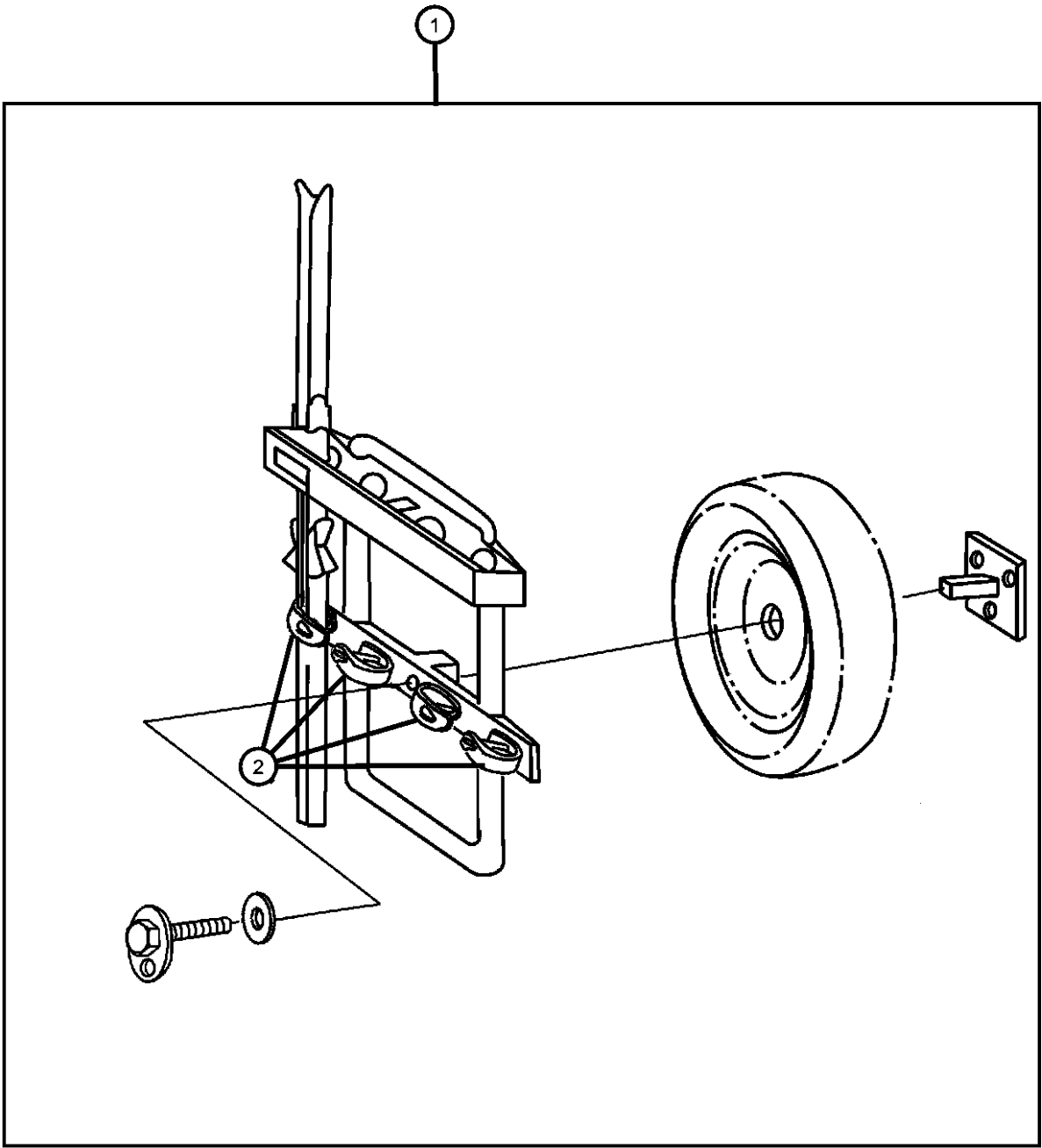
<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 1-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

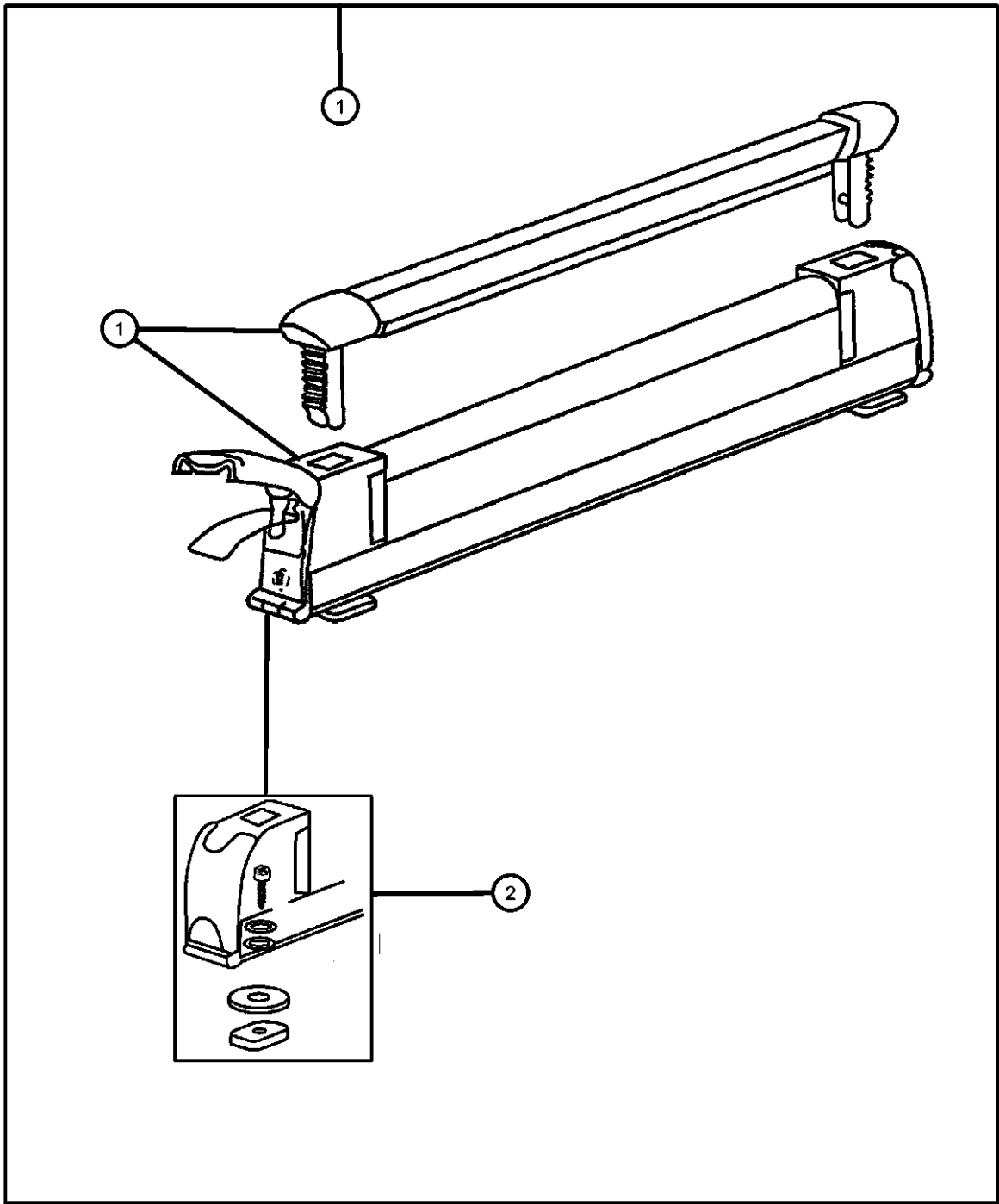
1	82207643	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1			74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

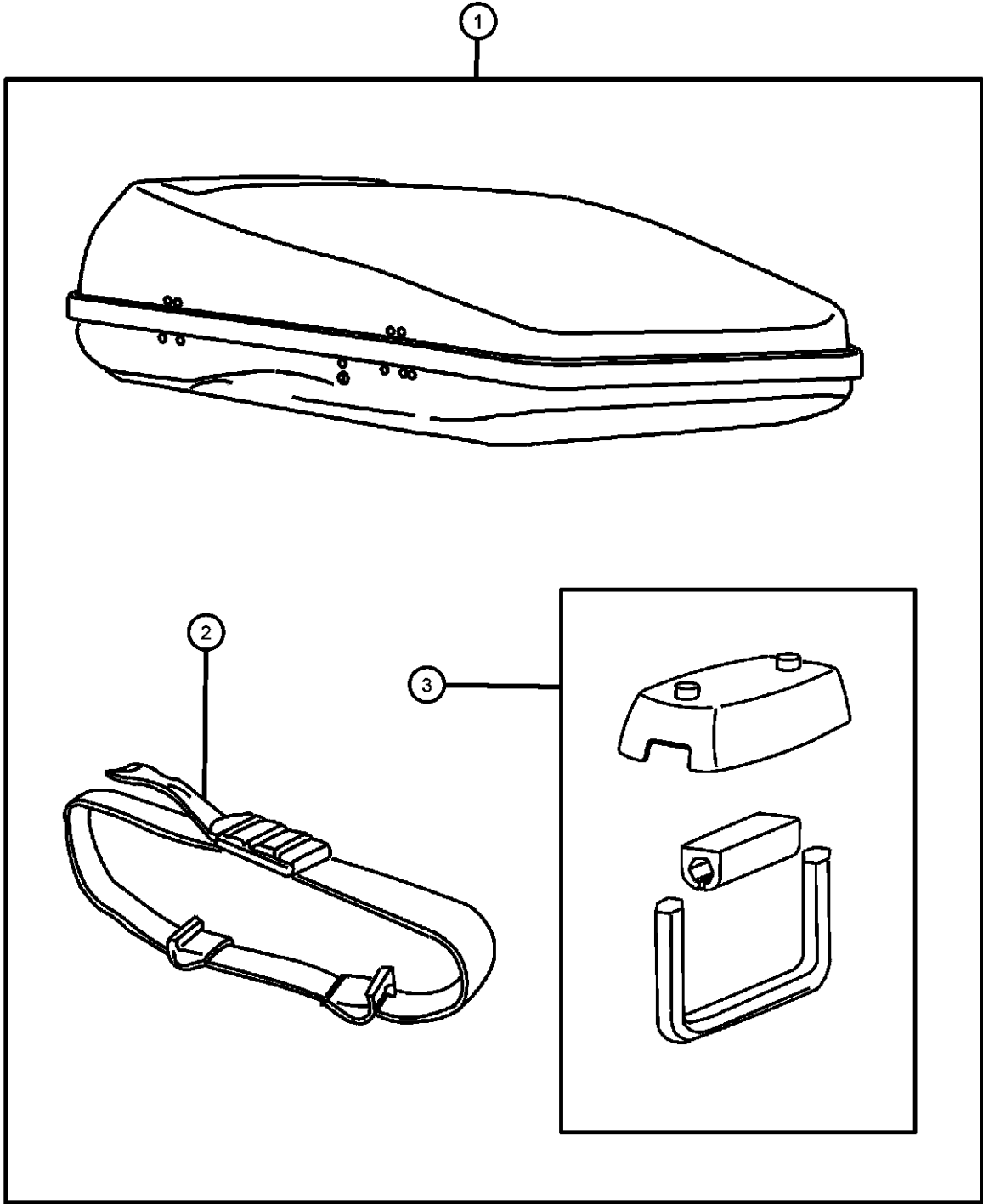
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair or 4 Snowboards
	82207312	1							3 Pair or 2 Snowboards
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style  
Figure 1-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207341AB	1							480 Liter Capacity
	82207353AB	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	05086160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Contains: 4-U-Bolts,4-Covers,4-Protective Sleeves

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

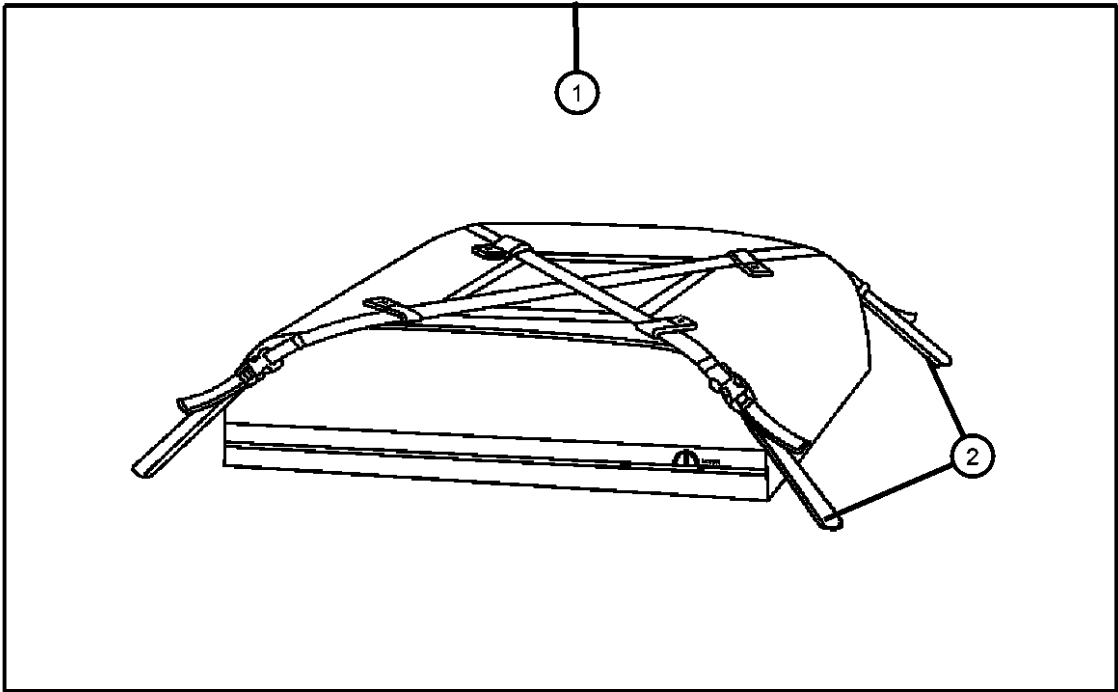


Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl  
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sport Utility or Production Rack Required

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

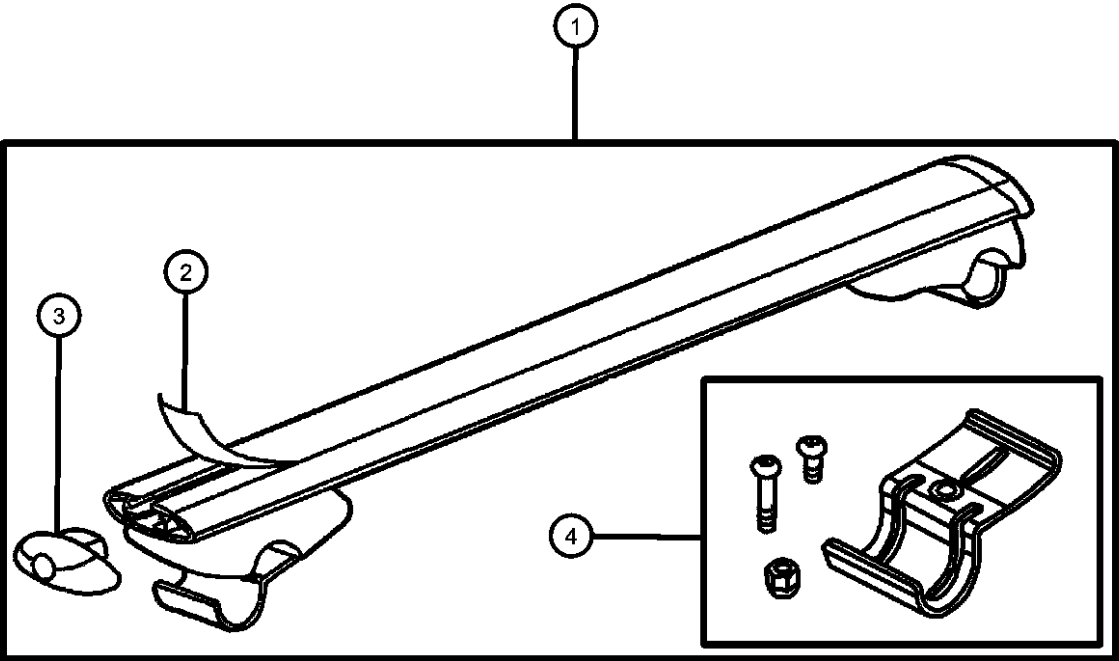


LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Rack Kit - Sport Utility  
Figure 1-255

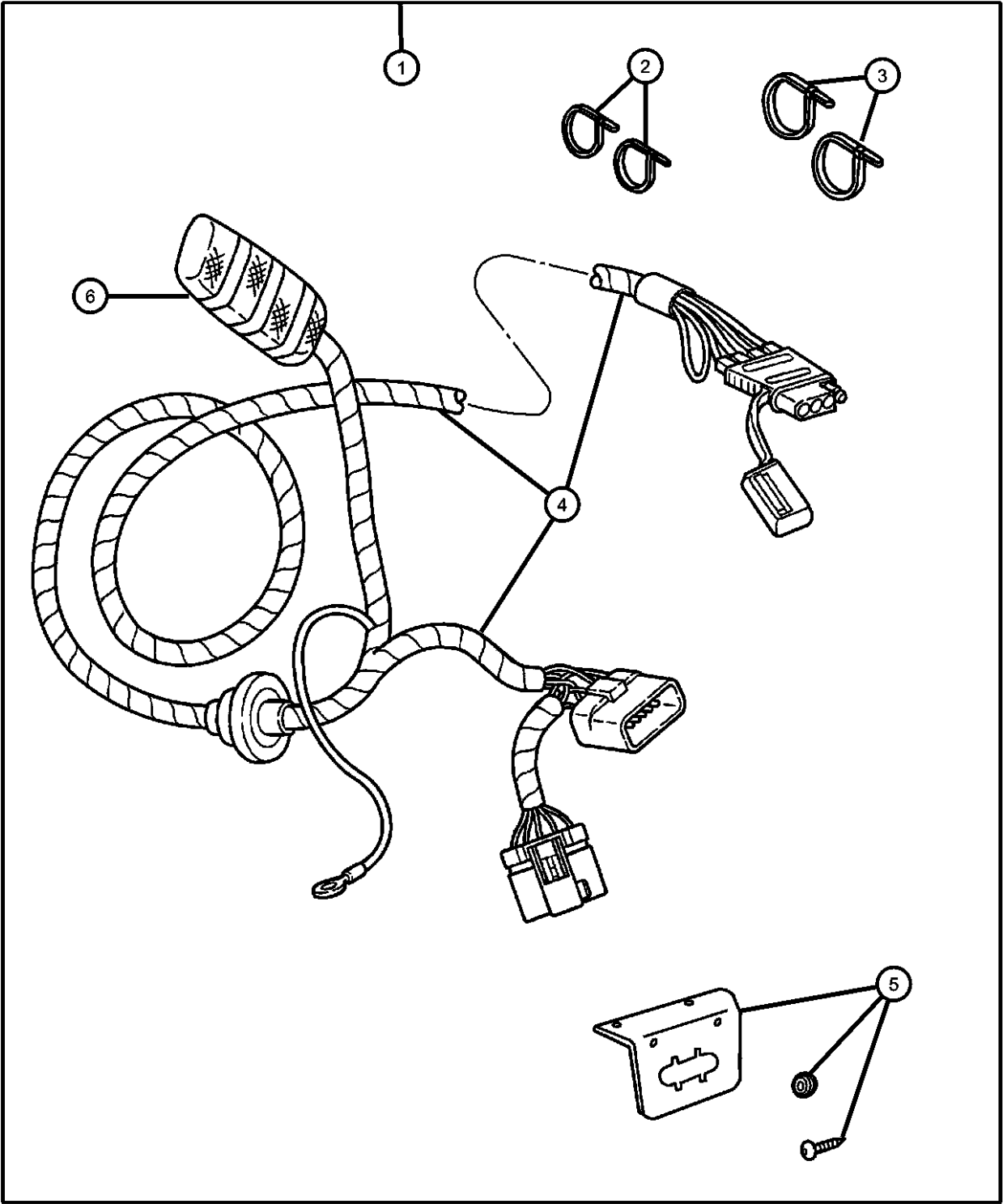
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205174	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	05086161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	05086162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	05086293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	05066632AA	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

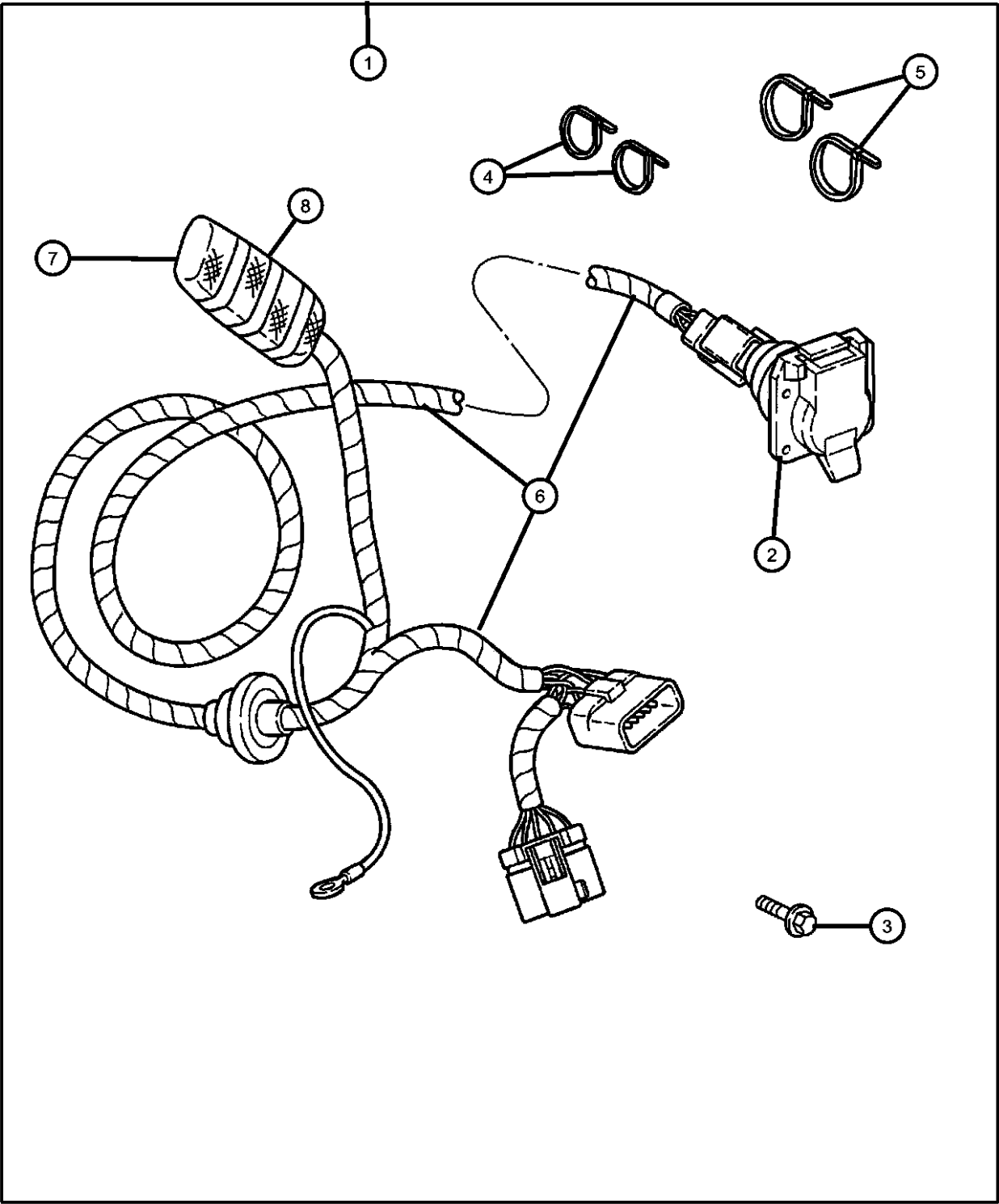
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way  
Figure 1-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207290	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
3	06016155	1							STRAP, Tie
4	06016155	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	82204602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

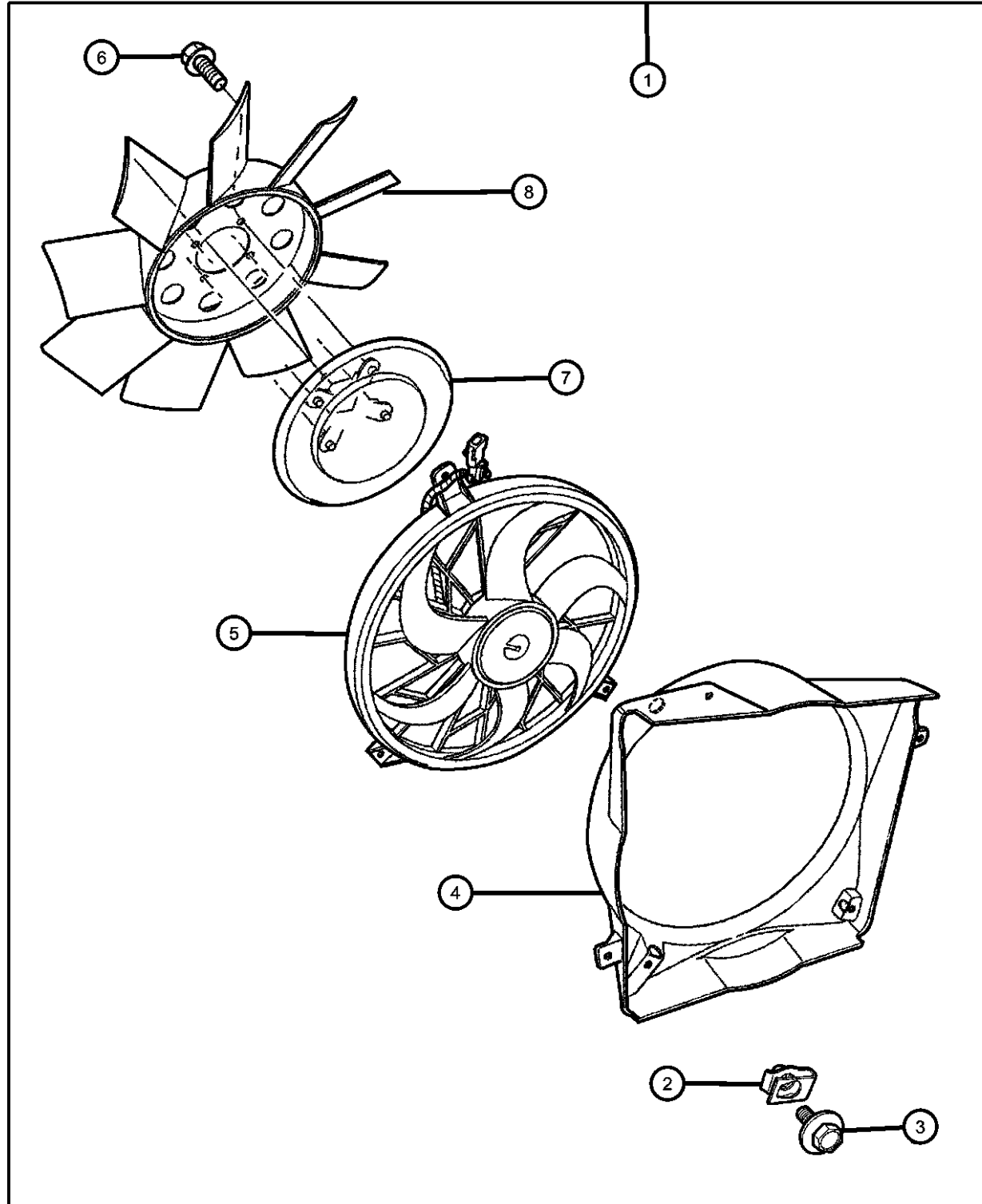
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way  
Figure 1-265



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207248	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	00154633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
5	06016155	1							STRAP, Tie
6	06016155	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56007290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Fan Kit - Engine**  
**Figure 1-270**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206937	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	06505172AA	1			74				U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	06102117AA	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	52080127AA	1			74				SHROUD, Fan
5	52079528AB	1			74				FAN, Cooling
6	06034860	1			74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	52079718AD	1			74				DRIVE, Fan
8	52079654AD	1			74				FAN, Cooling

LIBERTY (KJ)

## SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

### Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

### 5-Speed Manual Reverse Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

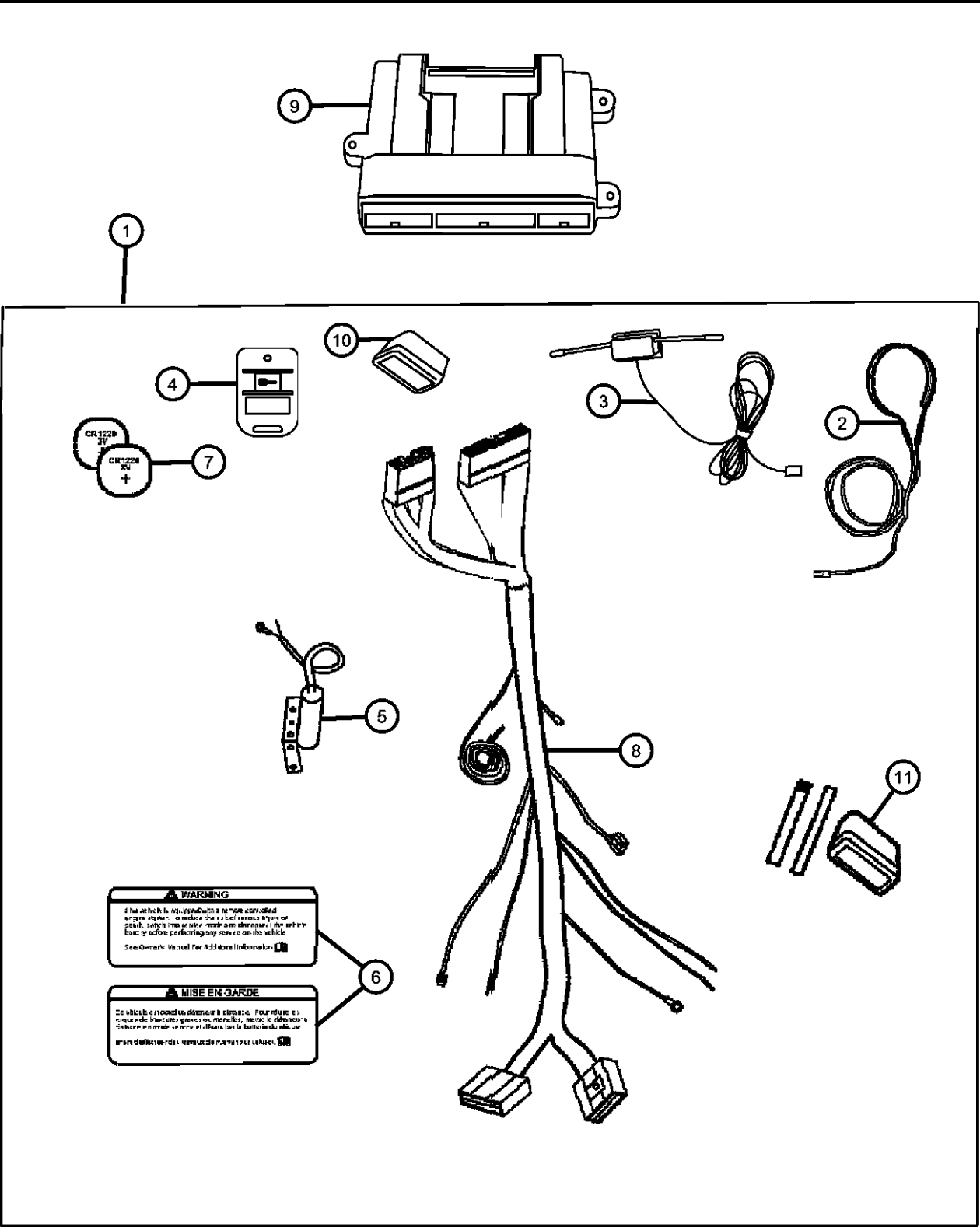
Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

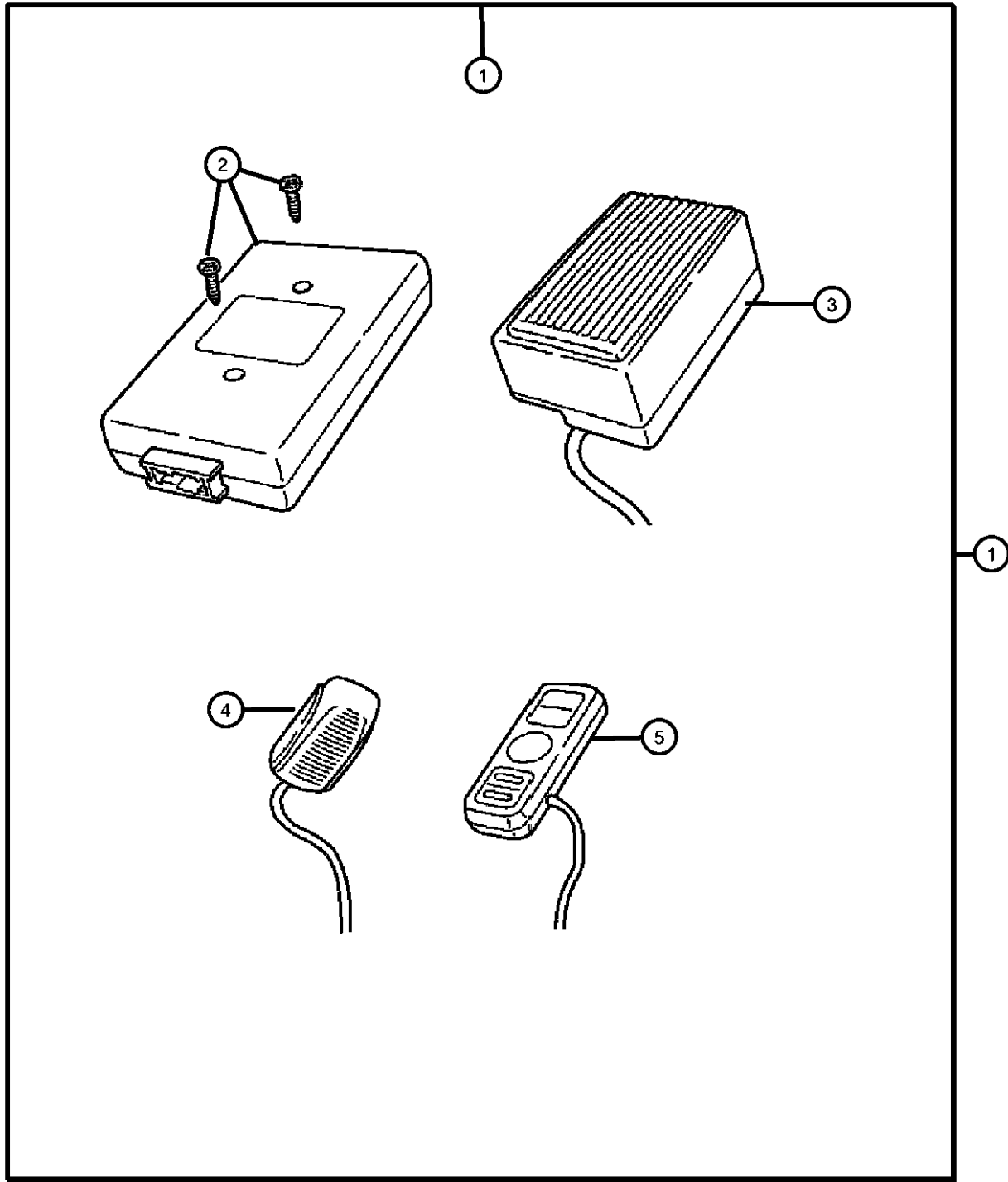
Remote Start  
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Module (Item #9) not included in install kit, need to order separately.									
1	82208998AG	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	68001331AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, Contains: 12 Replacement Batteries
8	05179438AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	82208859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	68021198AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	05140468AA	1							MODULE

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth  
Figure 1-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

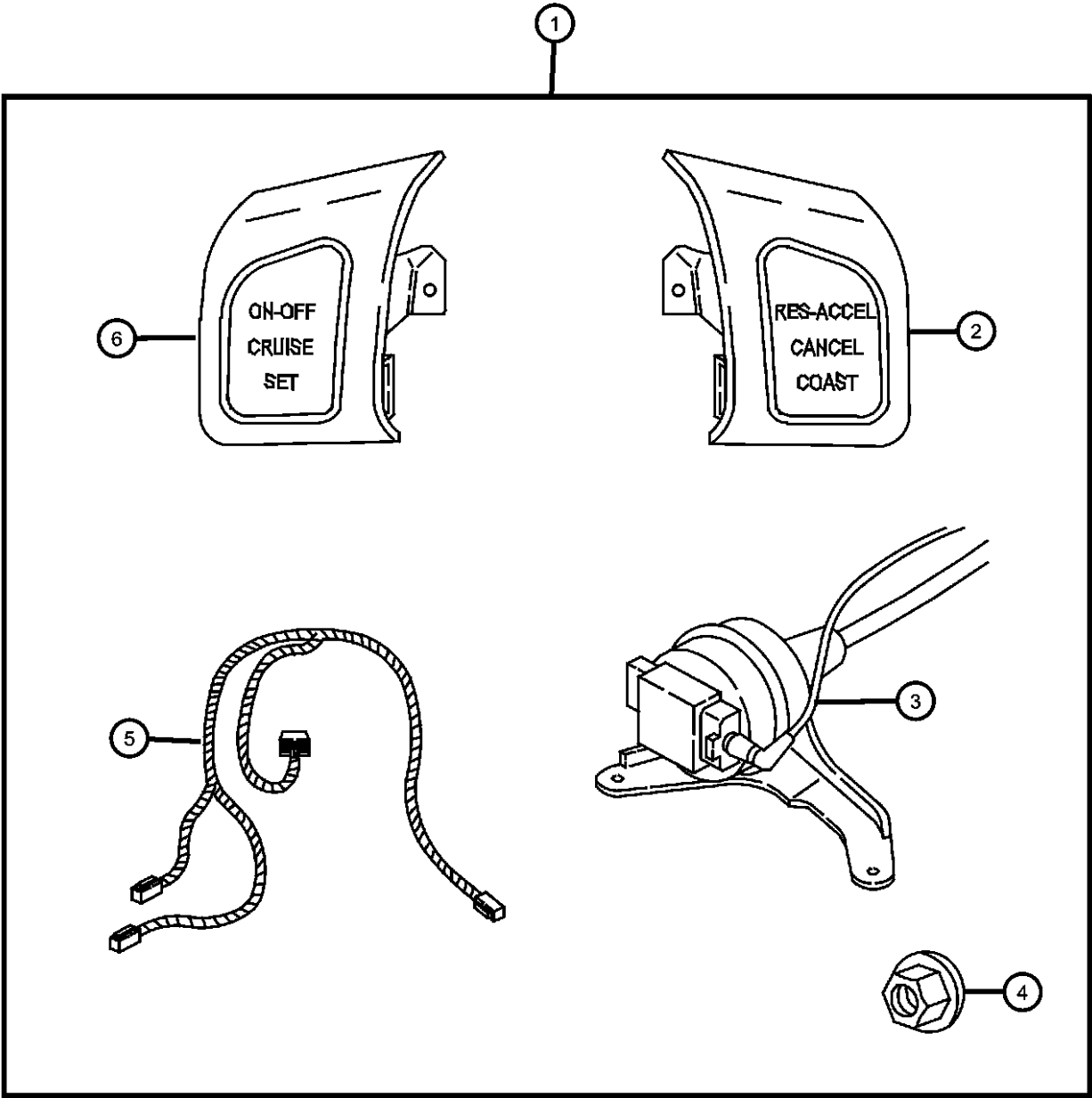
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82207853AE	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio
-6	05191830AA	1							HARNESS

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control Package  
Figure 1-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210255	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	1AZ50DX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Speed ControlRight
3	1AZ50DX9AB	1							SPEED CONTROL PACKAGE, Harness, Service Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06502843	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52029379AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Steering Wheel
6	1AZ51DX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Speed ControlLeft

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

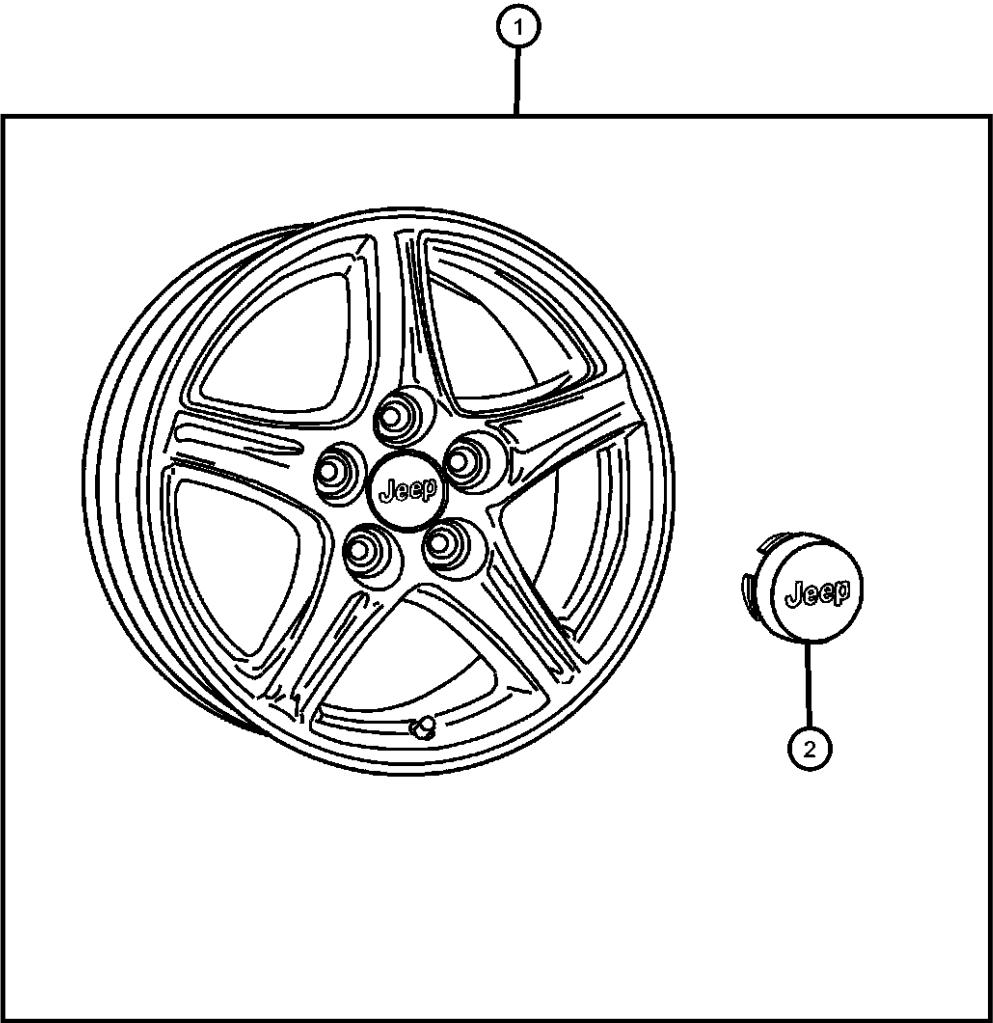


Wheel Kit  
Figure 1-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap

1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	82205580	1							Polished
	82205899	1			74				Chromed
2	05083064AA	1			74				CAP, Wheel Center



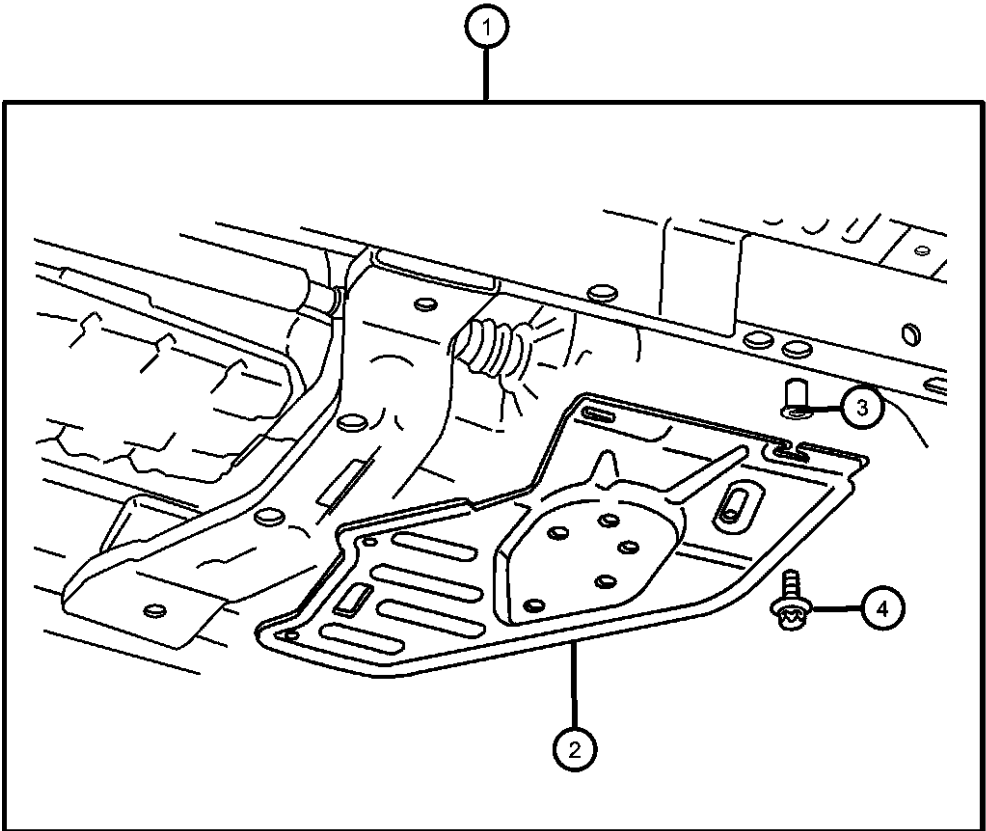
LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate - Transfer Case  
Figure 1-510

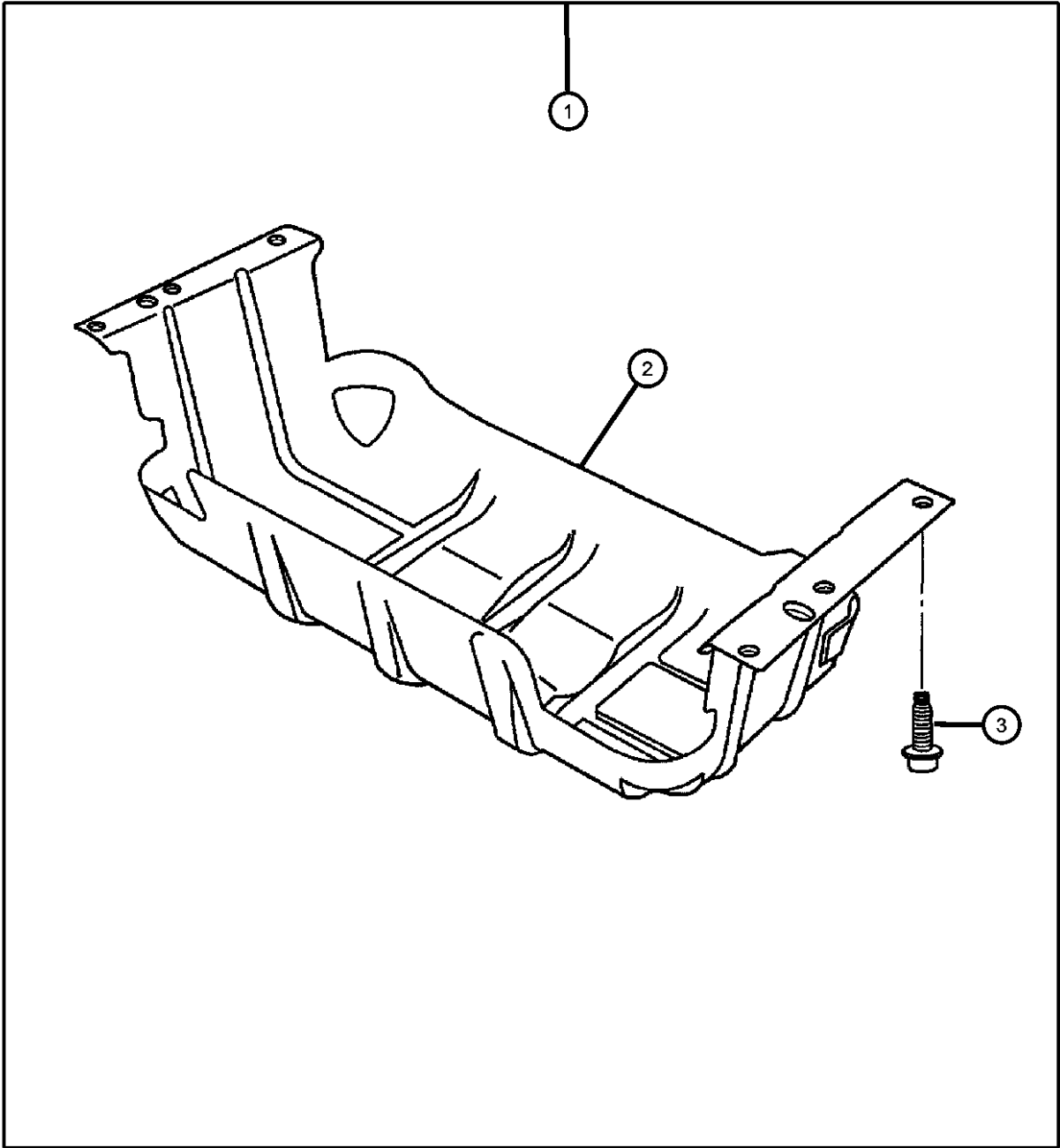
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209455	1			74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52129091AA	1			74				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
3	06505294AA	1			74				RIVET
4	06503571	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-5	05013886AA	1			74				TOOL, Rivnut



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank  
Figure 1-515

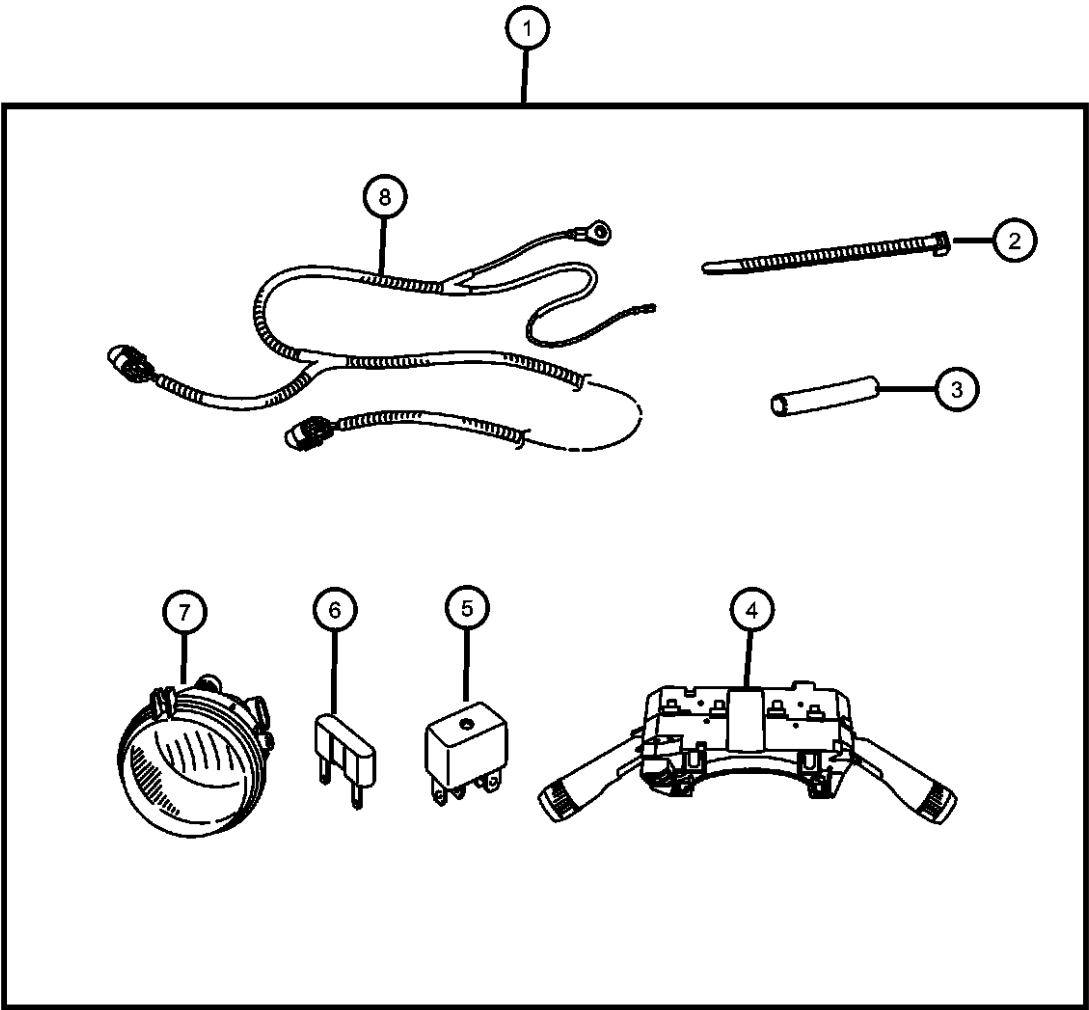
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206122	1			74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100332AH	1			74				PLATE, Skid
3	06502557	6	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

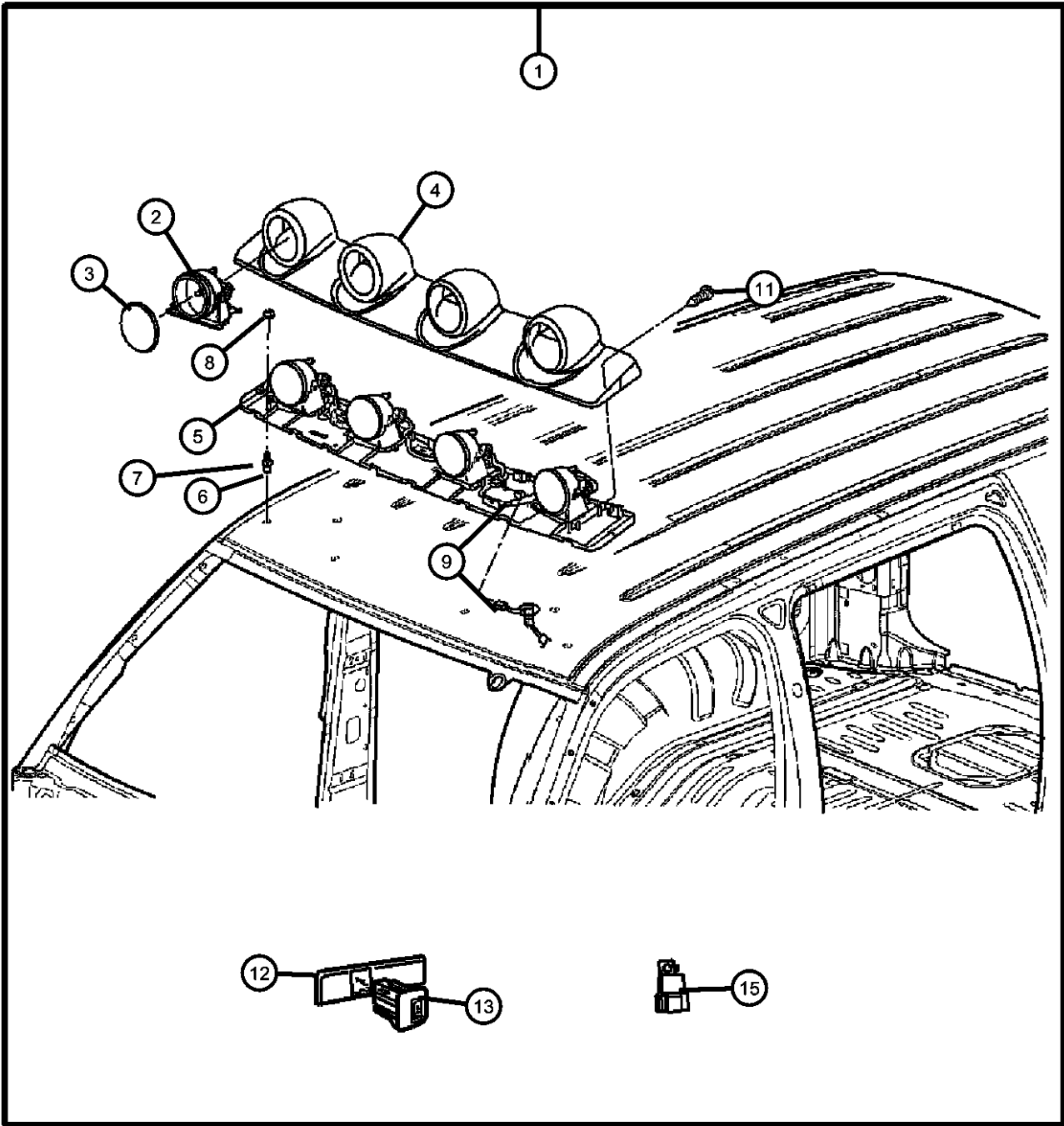
Fog Lamps  
Figure 1-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209413	1			74				LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	06015756	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4
3	04778570	1			74				TUBE, Heat Shrink
4	56010126AH	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
5	04671168	1			74				RELAY, Mini
6	06101488	1			74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	55156866AA	1			74				LAMP, Fog, Quantity of 2
8	55156866AA	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	L0009145	1	J, T		74				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-10	05179204AA	1			74				MOUNTING KIT, Light



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Light Bar Roof  
Figure 1-615

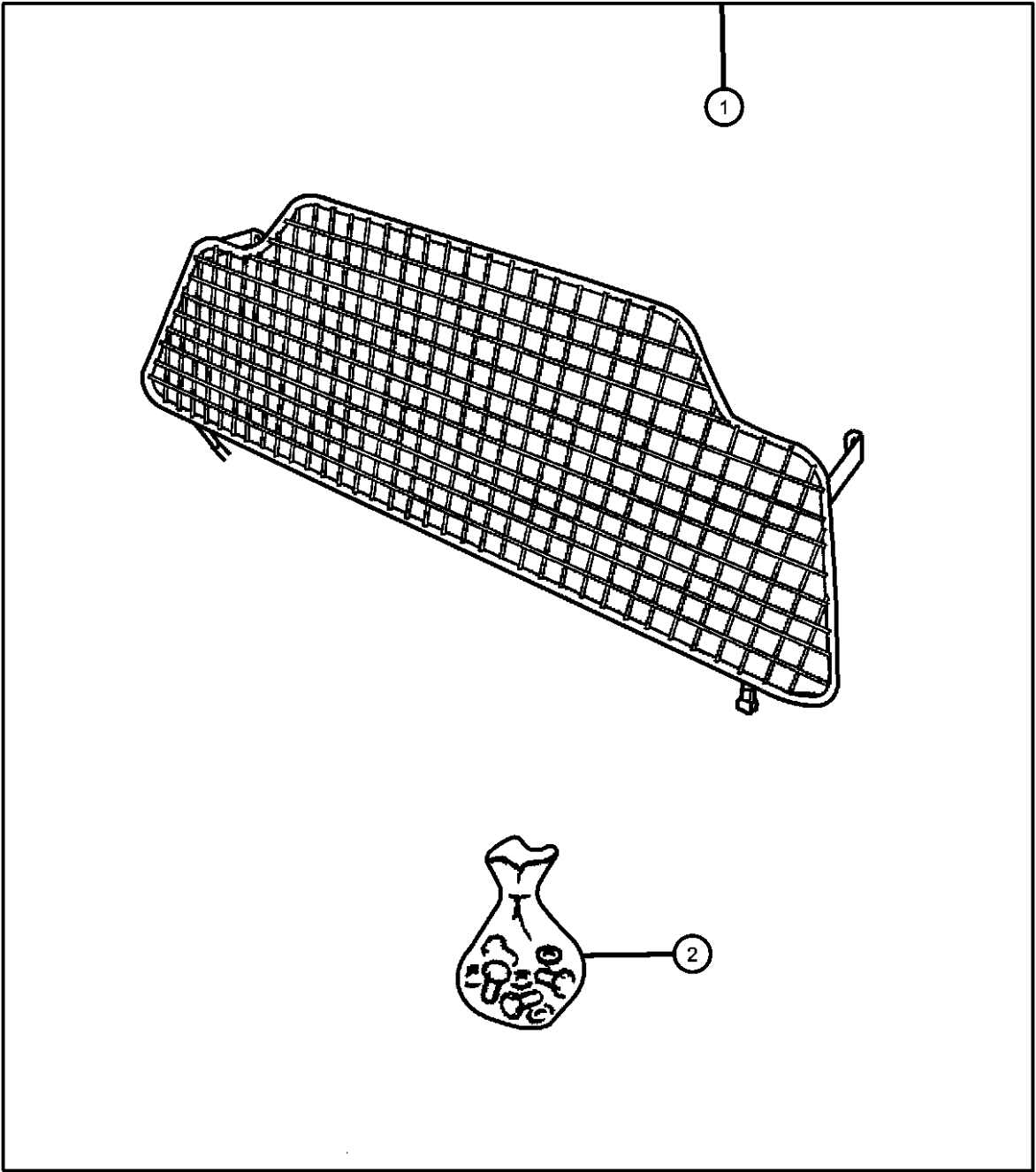


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206126AB	1			74				BAR KIT, Light
2	52112063AC	4	J, T, U		74				LAMP, Off Road
3	5HZ07RXFAF	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Lamp
4	5HZ01RXFAI	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Light Bar Support
5	05083967AA	1	J, T, U		74				BAR, Light Support
6	06503952	1			74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.0x17.00
7	06100876	1			74				WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
8	06504710	1			74				NUT/RIVET, M6x1.00x13.50
9	56050301AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Roof Lamps
-10	05073039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Bag of 50
11	06507783AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Shoulder
12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KE16XDHAB	1	J, T		74				[DH]
	5KE16ZJ8AB	1	J, T		74				[J8]
13	56010417AC	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
-14	05066562AA	1			74				TOOL, Rivnut
15	05066562AA	1							RELAY, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Guard Kit - Dog  
Figure 1-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

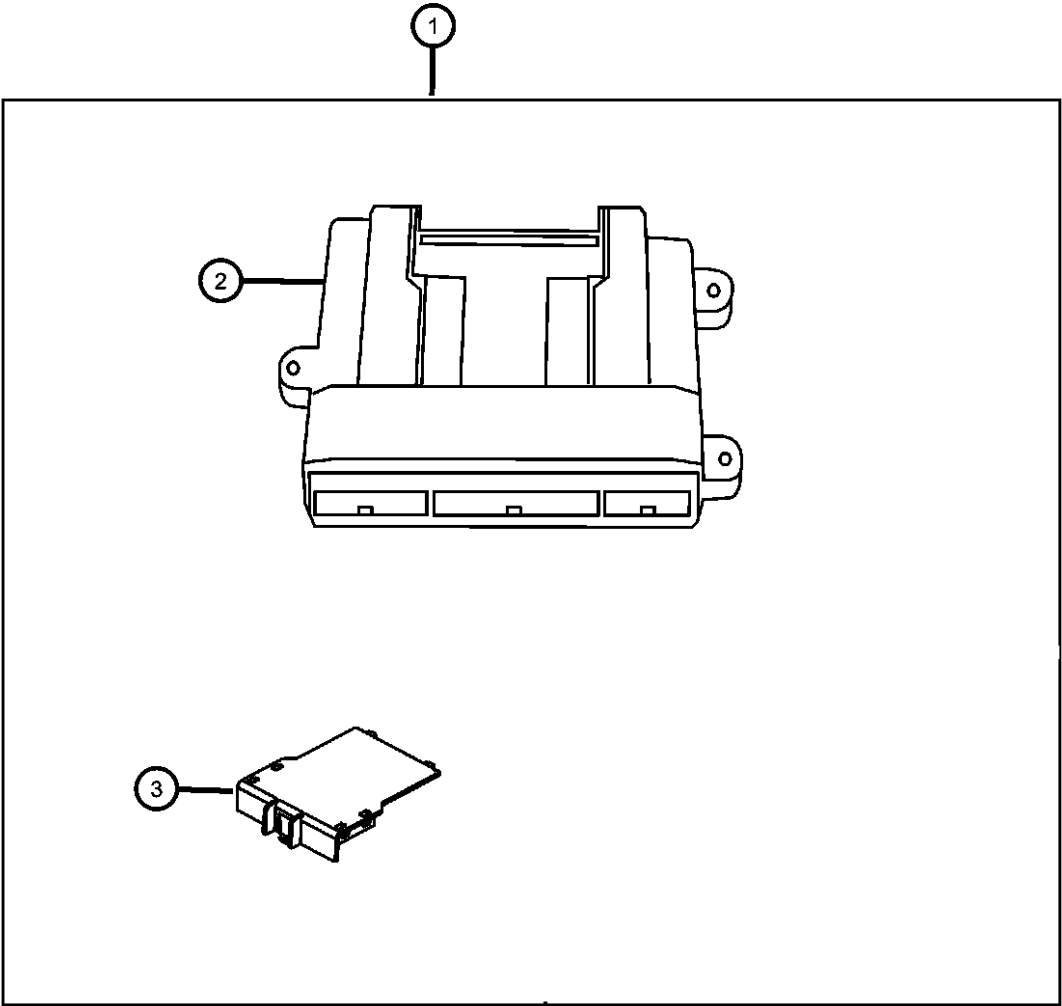
Note: Item 2 Includes Contains: 2-M6x30 Bolts,4-Flat Washers,2-Lockwashers,2-1'Black Trim Caps,2-Steel Bushings,2-M8x60 Bolts,1-Rivnut Se

1	82206855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
2	05086022AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition, Contains: 2-M6x30 Bolts,4-Flat Washers,2-Lockwashers,2-1'Black Trim Caps,2-Steel Bushings,2-M8x60 Bolts,1-Rivnut Setting Tool,1-M8x70 Bolt,2-M8 Rivnuts,2-Black Bolt Caps, and 2 Rubber Bushings.

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Alarm Kit  
Figure 1-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209700AB	1							ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless, EVS I
2	05140464AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
3	05189810AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front and Strut.....	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar,Front Sway .....	Fig. 2 - 120
Cradle,Front Suspension .....	Fig. 2 - 130

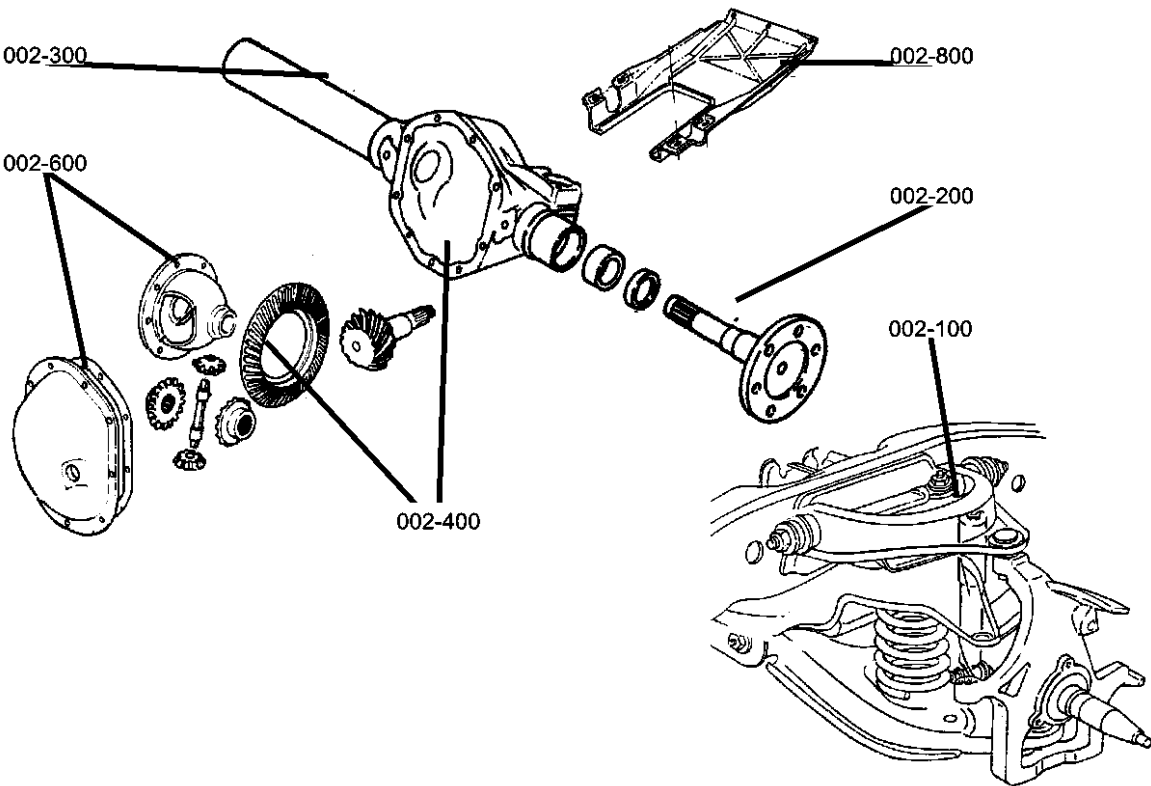
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Axle Shaft,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 210

<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing, Axle, Front .....	Fig. 2 - 310

<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 410

<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential, Front Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 610

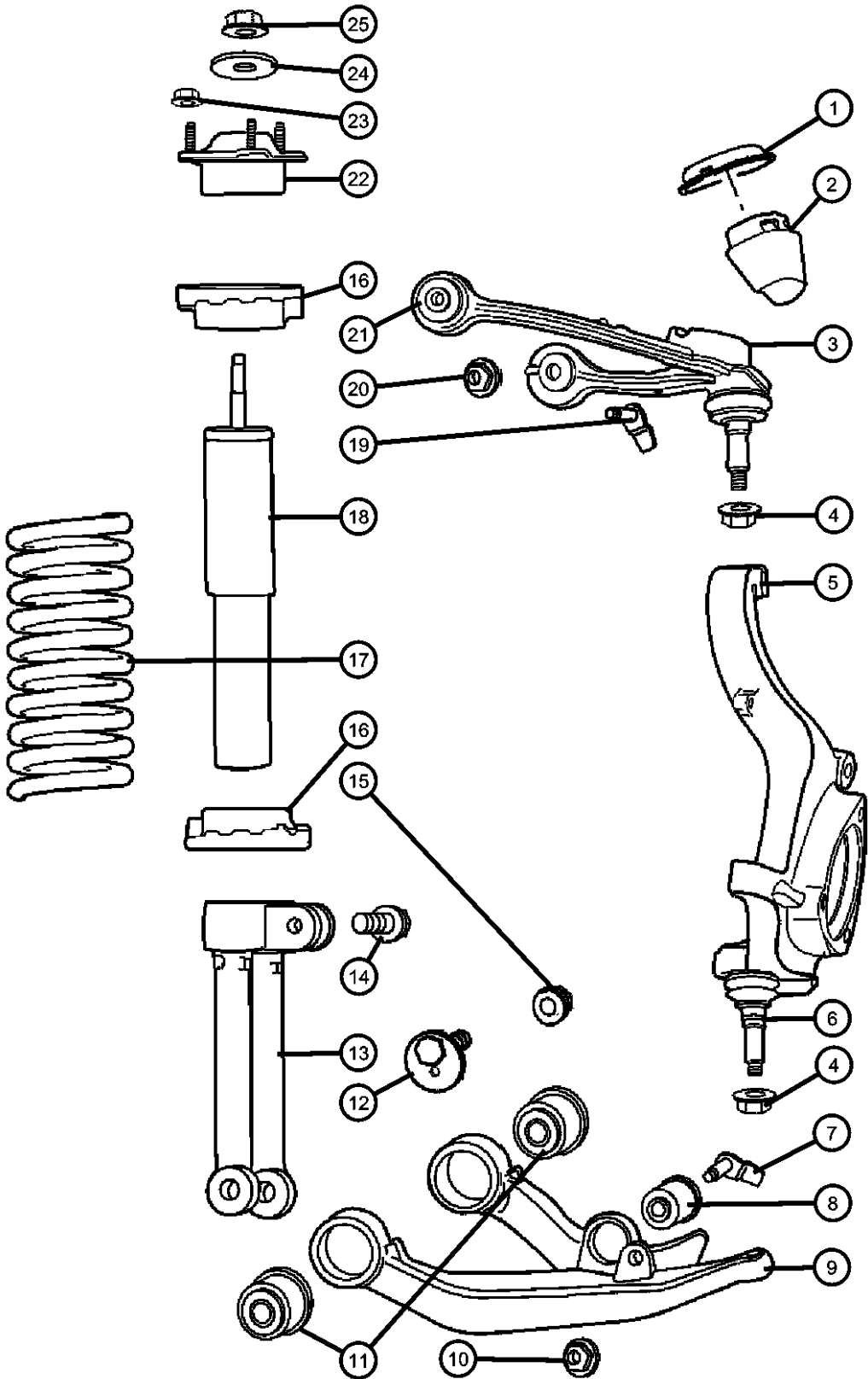
<b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>	
Skid Plate,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>	<div>002-800</div> <div>Front Axle Skid Plate</div> <div></div>		



Suspension, Front and Strut  
Figure 2-110

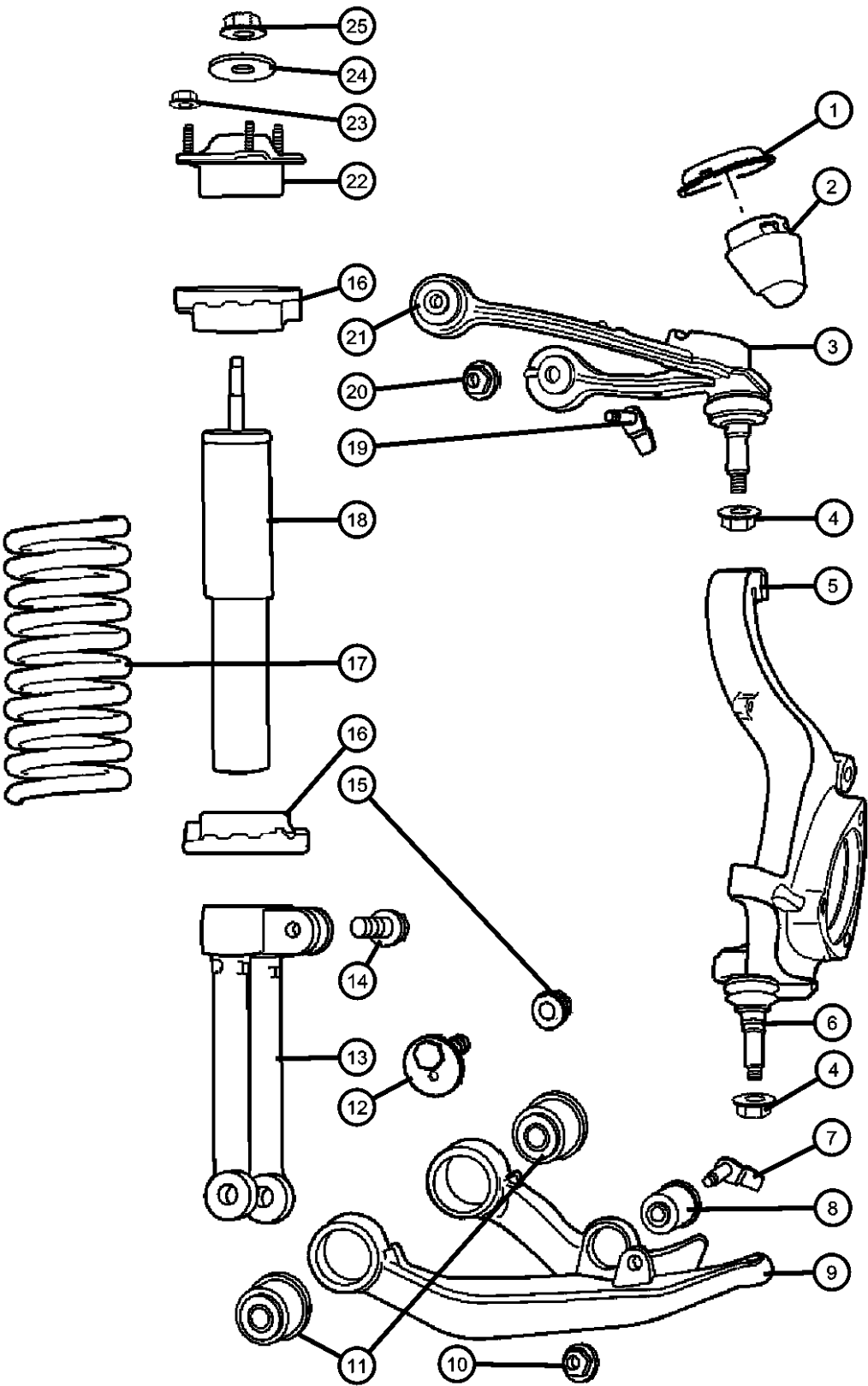


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [ZCF Through [ZRH] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lising									
1	55360201AC	1	J, T, U		74				CUP, Jounce BumperRight or Left
2	52088684AC	2	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Jounce
3	52088632AC	2	J, T, U		74				ARM, Control, Upper-With Bushings and Ball Joint
4									NUT AND WASHER
	06505623AA	2	J, T, U		74				Lower Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting
		2	J, T, U		74				UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52088652AD	1	J, T		74				Without Lower Ball Joint, Right
	52088653AD	1	J, T		74				Without Lower Ball Joint, Left
6	05114037AH	1	J, T		74				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
7	06507275AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Shock Clevis to LCA, Mounting
8	52088746AA	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, PivotRight or Left
9									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52088636AF	1	J, T, U		74				With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088637AF	1	J, T, U		74				With 3 Bushings, Left
10	06102251AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, M14X2, Shock Clevis to LCA, Mounting
11	52088649AC	2	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, PivotRight or Left
12	06507912AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, LCA to Cradle Cam, Mounting
13	52088748AD	1	J, T, U		74				CLEVIS, FrontRight or Left
14	06104223AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOLTRight or Left
15	06102252AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle, Mounting
16	52088686AA	2	J, T, U		74				ISOLATOR, SpringRight or Left
17									SPRING, Front Coil
	52128873AA	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCC,ZRC]
	52128874AA	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCD,ZRD]
	52128875AA	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCE,ZRE]
	52128876AB	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCF,ZRF]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Suspension, Front and Strut  
Figure 2-110



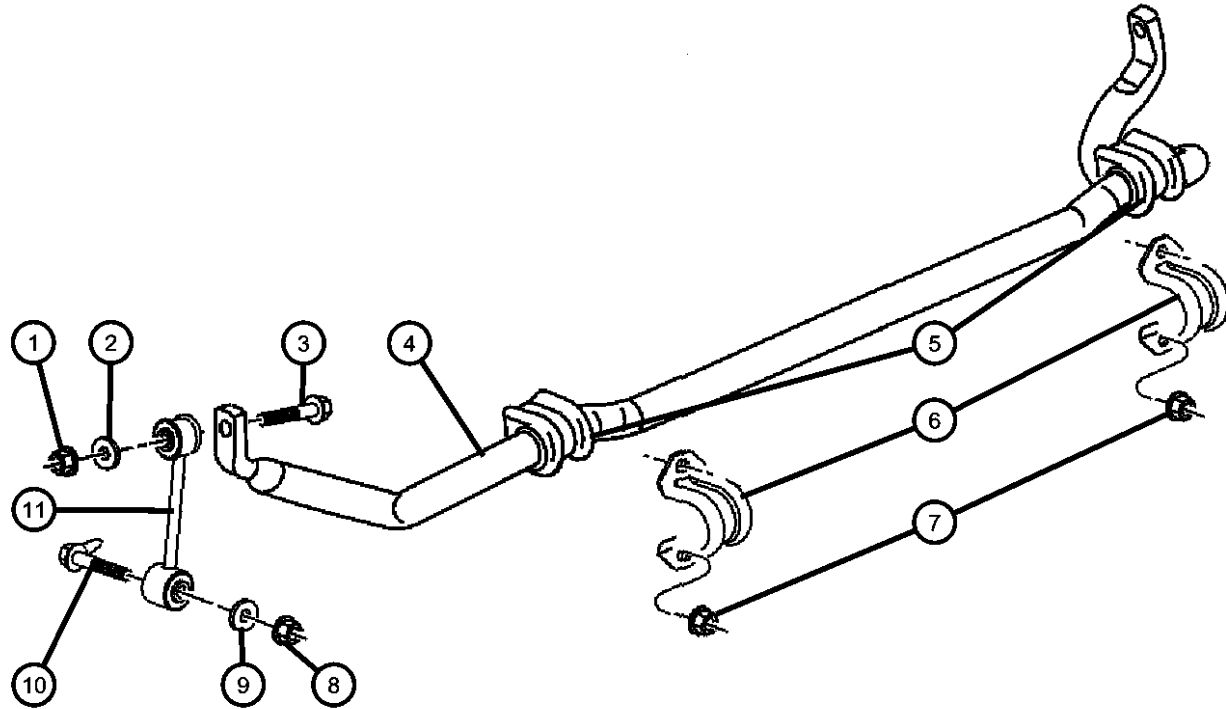
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52128880AA	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCK,ZRK]
	52128877AB	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCG,ZRG]
	52128878AB	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCH,ZRH]
	52128879AB	1	J, T, U		74				[ZCJ,ZRJ]
18	52088650AF	1	J, T, U		74				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, FrontRight or Left
	0SG81577								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
19	06507965AA	4	J, T, U		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA, Mounting
20	06502697	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA, Mounting
21	52088634AB	2							BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
22									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52128532AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	52128533AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
23	06502835	8	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
24	52089069AA	1	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
25	06506443AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Bar,Front Sway**  
**Figure 2-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
2	06502697	2							WASHER, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	06509013AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
4	52088660AA	1	U, J, T		74				BAR, Front Sway
5	52088778AB	2	J, T, U		74				CUSHION, Sway EliminatorMounting
6	52088631AA	2	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
7	06502697	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Cradle, Mounting
8	06502697	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75Mounting
9	06504558	2	J, T, U		74				WASHER, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
10	06506984AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
11	52088662AB	2	J, T, U		74				LINK, Sway Eliminator



LIBERTY (KJ)

## SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

### Reliability of Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

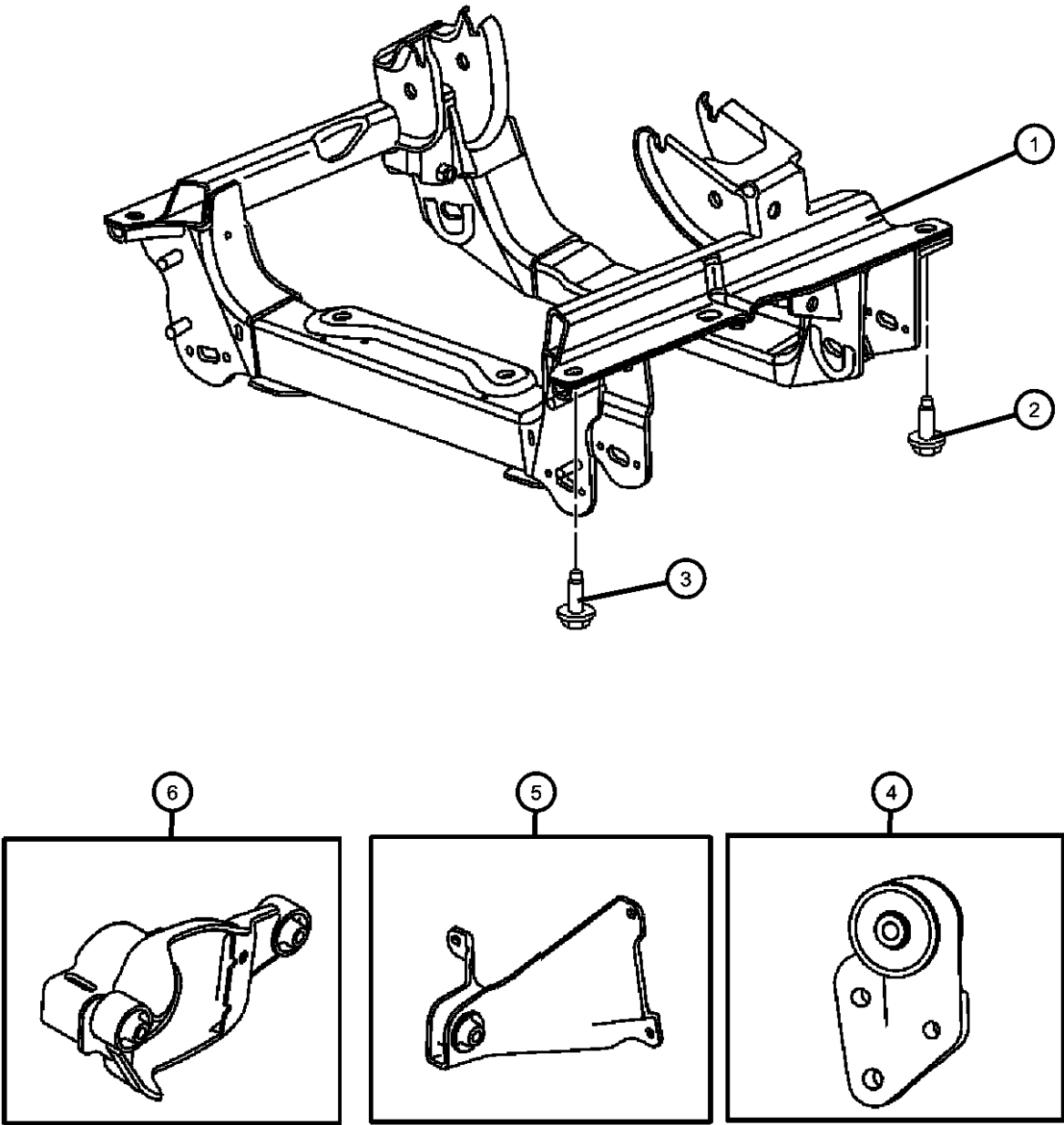
Transmission  
5CVT - 4 Spd. Automatic V/LB 40BLE

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Cradle,Front Suspension  
Figure 2-130



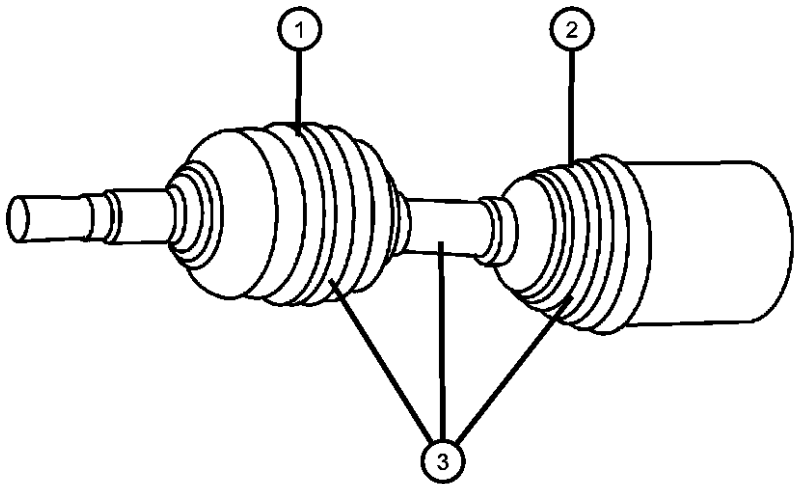
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CRADLE, Front Suspension
	52129323AA	1	J, T, U		74				[EK0]
	52129324AA	1	J, U		74				[ENO]
2	06506672AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Cradle to Sill-Front, Mounting
3	06507135AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Cradle to Sill-Rear, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059467AD	1	J, U		74				[EK0]-Axle Support, Rear Left
	52059475AD	1	J, U		74				[ENO]-Axle Support, Rear Left
5									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059465AE	1	J, U		74				[EK0]-Axle Support, Front Left
	52059473AE	1	J, U		74				[ENO]-Axle Support, Front Left
6									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059464AD	1	J, U		74				[EK0]-Axle Support, Right
	52059472AC	1	J, U		74				[ENO]-Axle Support, Right
-7									BOLT
	06505826AA	2	J, U		74				[EK0]-Right Bracket to Axle, Mounting
	06506067AA	4	J, U						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
-8	06502835	2	J, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
	06101985	6	J, U						[ENO]-Left Front and Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	J, U						[EK0]-Left Front and Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-10	06505488AA	3	J, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [EK0]-Left Rear Axle Bracket, Mounting
-11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06502696	3	J, U		74				Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	J, U		74				[EK0]-Right Bracket, Mounting
-12	06508813AA	2	J, U		74				BOLT, EN0]-Right Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-13	06508774AA	2	J, U		74				NUT, EN0]-Right Bracket to Axle, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

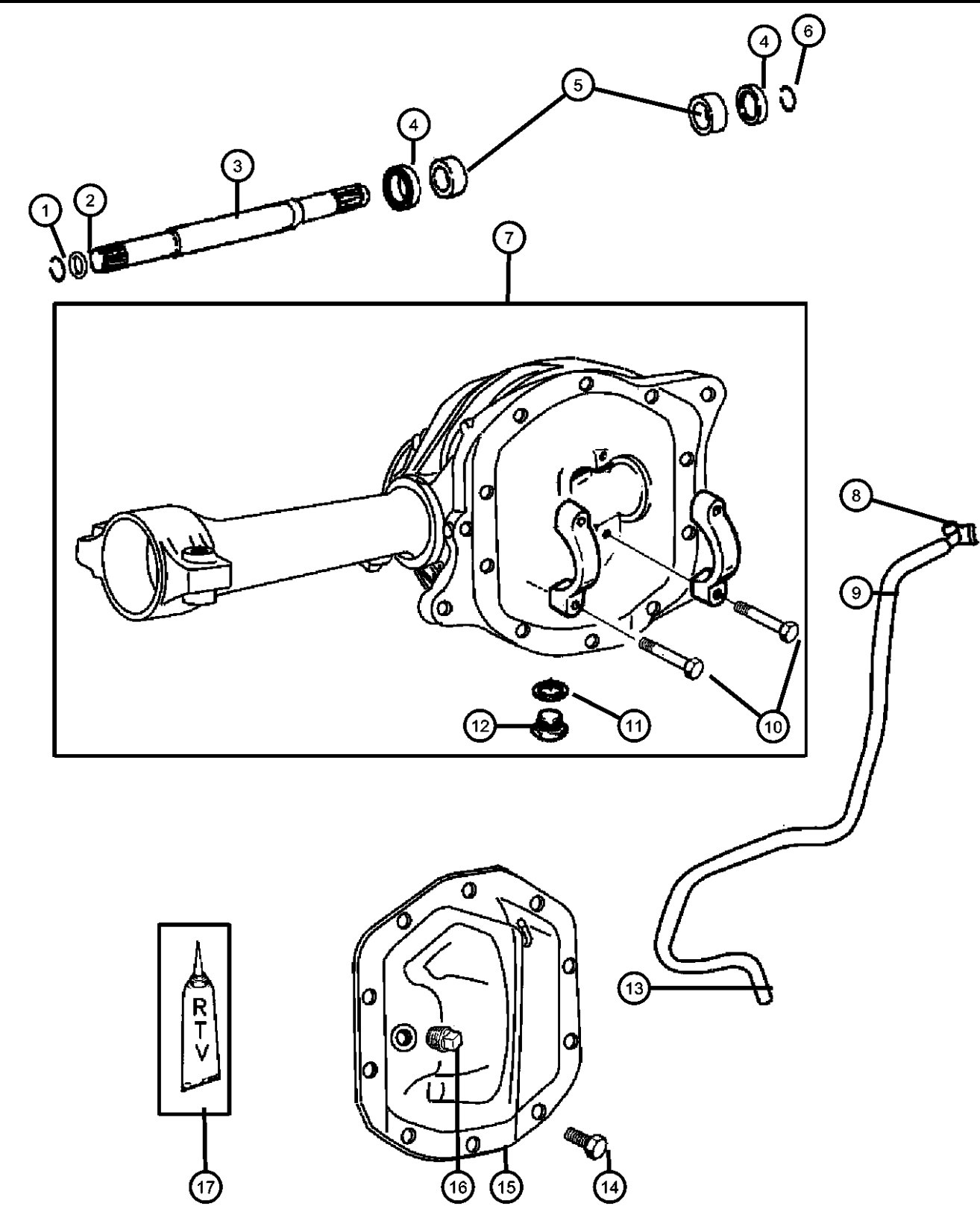
Axle Shaft,Front  
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066025AB	1	J, U		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
2	05066024AA	1	J, U		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	05066021AA	1	J, U						[EK0], Left
	52111780AB	1	J, U						[EN0], Right
	52111781AB	1	J, U		74				[EN0], Left
	05066020AA	1	J, U						[EK0], Right



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

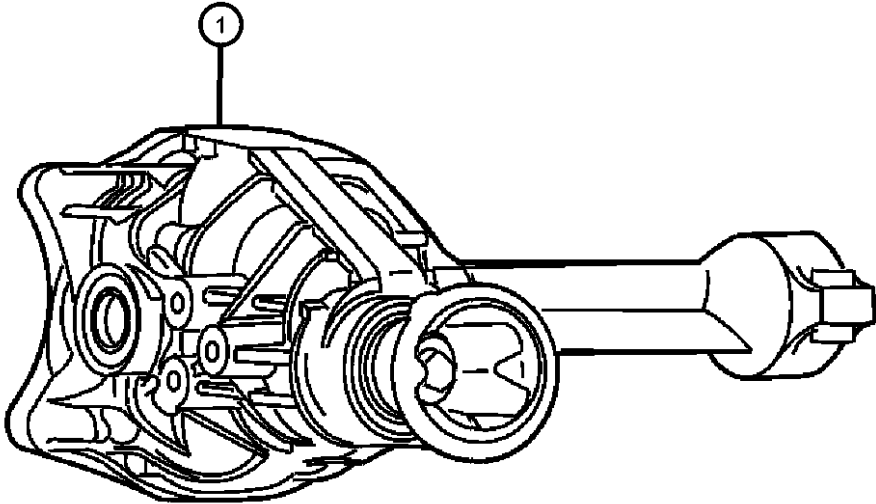
Housing, Axle, Front  
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066064AA	1	J, U		74				SNAP RING, Axle ShaftOutboard
2	05066067AA	1	J, U		74				O RING, Axle Shaft
3	05066057AB	1	J, U		74				SHAFT, Axle
4	05066066AA	1	J, U		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	05066056AB	1	J, U		74				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
6	05066064AA	1	J, U		74				SNAP RING, Axle ShaftInboard
7	05066049AB	1	J, U		74				HOUSING, Front Axle
8	52104552AC	1	J, U		74				VENT, Axle
9	HFV00516AB	1	J, U		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
10	06035985AA	4	J, U		74				BOLT, Differential
11	05066055AA	1	J, U		74				O RING
12	05066054AA	1	J, U		74				PLUG, Drain
13	06503573	1	J, U		74				CLAMP, Hose
14	05069008AA	1	J, U		74				BOLT KIT
15	05066538AA	1	J, U		74				COVER, Differential
16	J4004751	1	J, U		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
17	05013477AA	1	J, U		74				SEALANT, RTV

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 2-410



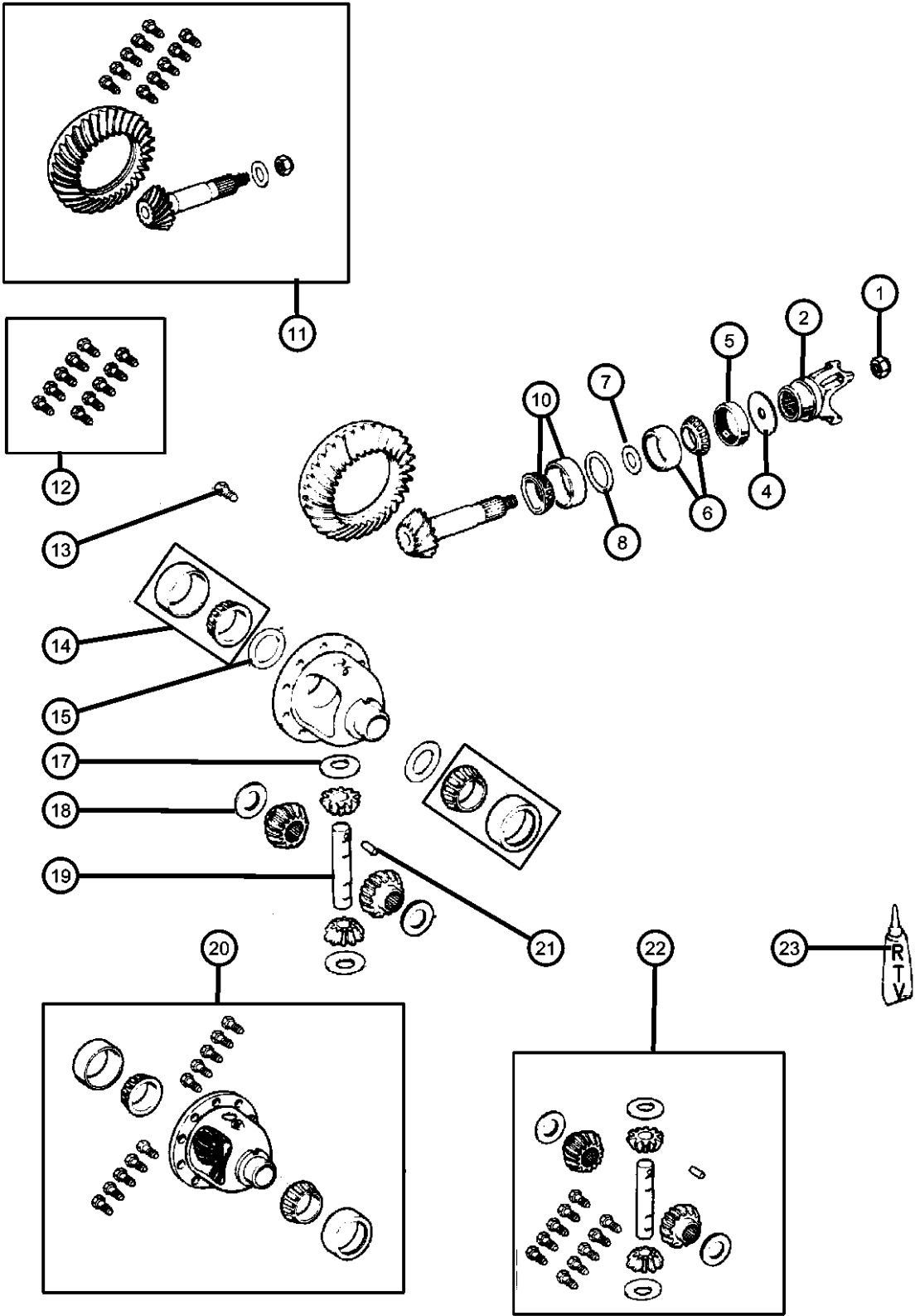
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

1									AXLE, Service Front
	05066068AD	1	J, U		74				[DME]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
	05135252AB	1	J, U		74				[DMD]

LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission		
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission		
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610



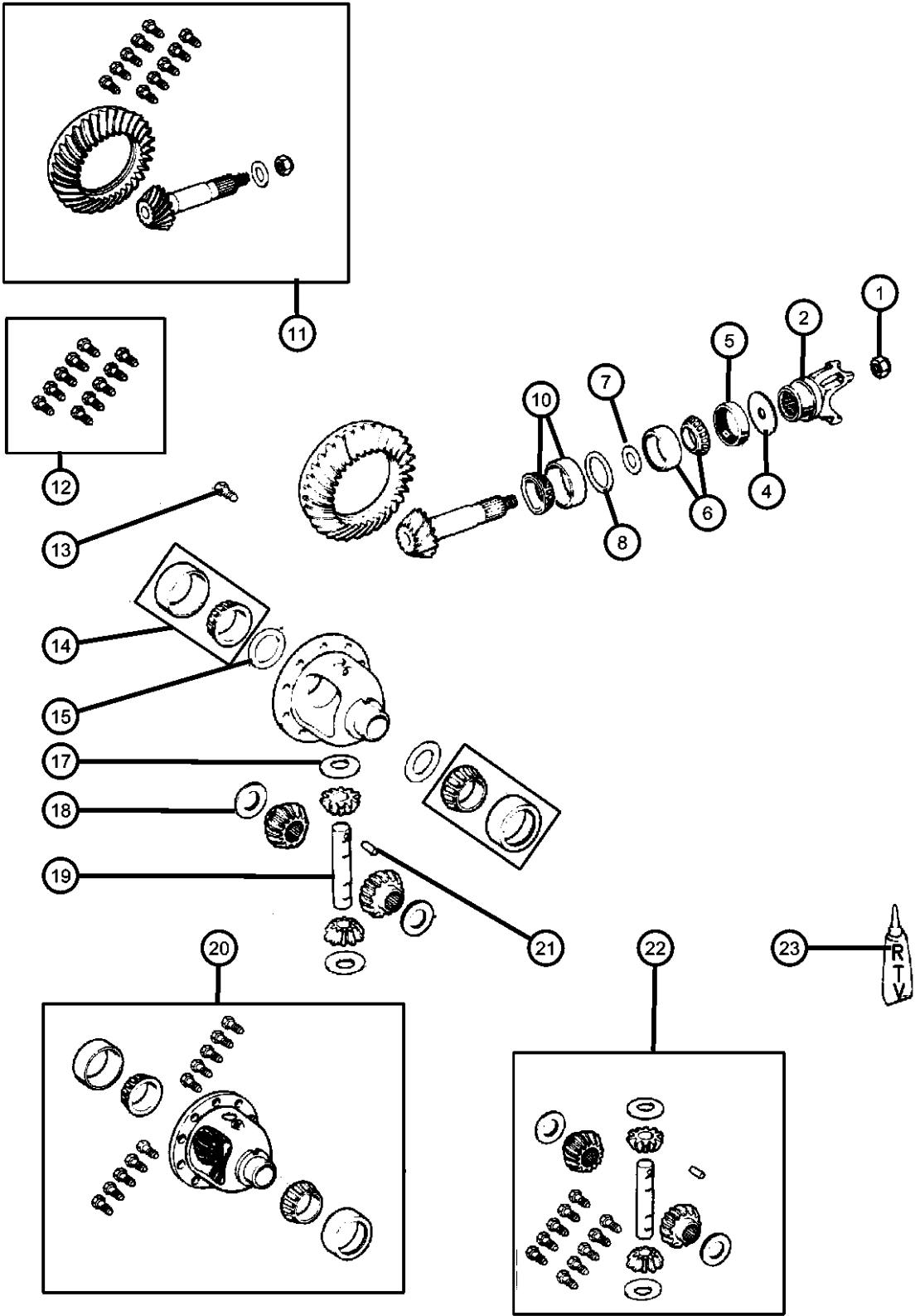
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
1	04720895	1	J, U		74				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05066050AC	1	J, U		74				YOKE, Axle
-3	05066067AA	1	J, U		74				O RING
4	05066052AA	1	J, U		74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	05066053AA	1	J, U		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	J8126499	1	J, U		74				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	05066047AA	1	J, U						SPACER, Crush
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05066572AA	1	J, U		74				[0.045"]
	05066574AA	1	J, U		74				[0.047"]
	05066573AA	1	J, U		74				[0.046"]
	05066576AA	1	J, U		74				[0.049"]
	05066575AA	1	J, U		74				[0.048"]
	05066577AA	1	J, U		74				[0.050"]
	05066579AA	1	J, U		74				[0.052"]
	05066578AA	1	J, U		74				[0.051"]
	05066581AA	1	J, U		74				[0.055"]
	05066580AA	1	J, U		74				[0.053"]
	05066582AA	1	J, U		74				[0.056"]
	05066584AA	1	J, U		74				[0.034"]
	05066583AA	1	J, U		74				[0.057"]
	05066585AA	1	J, U		74				[0.035"]
	05066587AA	1	J, U		74				[0.037"]
	05066586AA	1	J, U		74				[0.036"]
	05066589AA	1	J, U		74				[0.039"]
	05066588AA	1	J, U		74				[0.038"]
	05066590AA	1	J, U		74				[0.040"]
	05066592AA	1	J, U		74				[0.042"]
	05066591AA	1	J, U		74				[0.041"]
	05066594AA	1	J, U		74				[0.044"]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

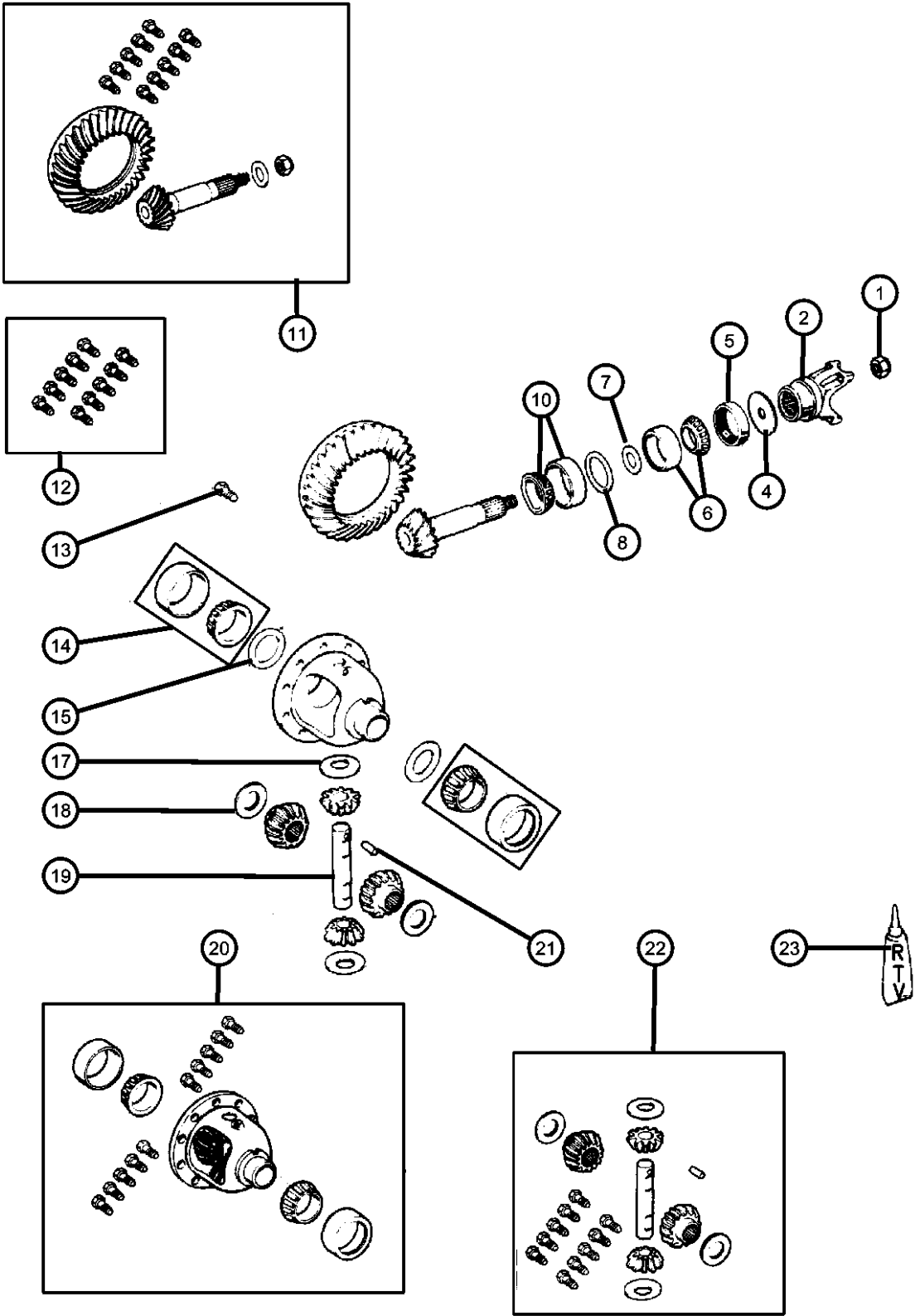


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066593AA	1	J, U		74				[0.043"]
	05066595AA	1	J, U		74				[0.054"]
	05066596AA	1	J, U		74				[0.058"]
-9	05066533AA	1	J, U		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Contains 1 of Each of Item 8
10	04746979	1	J, U		74				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05066051AA	1	J, U						[DME]
	05135255AA	1	J, U		74				[DMD]
12	05069008AA	1	J, U		74				BOLT KIT
13	05252503	1	J, U		74				SCREW, Drive GearMounting
14	J8126500	1	J, U		74				BEARING, Differential, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	05017218AA	1	J, U		74				[.109"]
	05017219AA	1	J, U		74				[.110"]
	05017221AA	1	J, U		74				[.112"]
	05017220AA	1	J, U		74				[.111"]
	05017223AA	1	J, U		74				[.114"]
	05017222AA	1	J, U		74				[.113"]
	05017224AA	1	J, U		74				[.115"]
	05017225AA	1	J, U		74				[.116"]
	05017226AA	1	J, U		74				[.117"]
	05017227AA	1	J, U		74				[.118"]
	05017228AA	1	J, U		74				[.119"]
	05017229AA	1	J, U		74				[.120"]
	05017230AA	1	J, U		74				[.121"]
	05017231AA	1	J, U		74				[.122"]
	05017232AA	1	J, U		74				[.123"]
	05017233AA	1	J, U		74				[.124"]
	05017234AA	1	J, U		74				[.125"]
	05017235AA	1	J, U		74				[.126"]
	05017236AA	1	J, U		74				[.127"]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

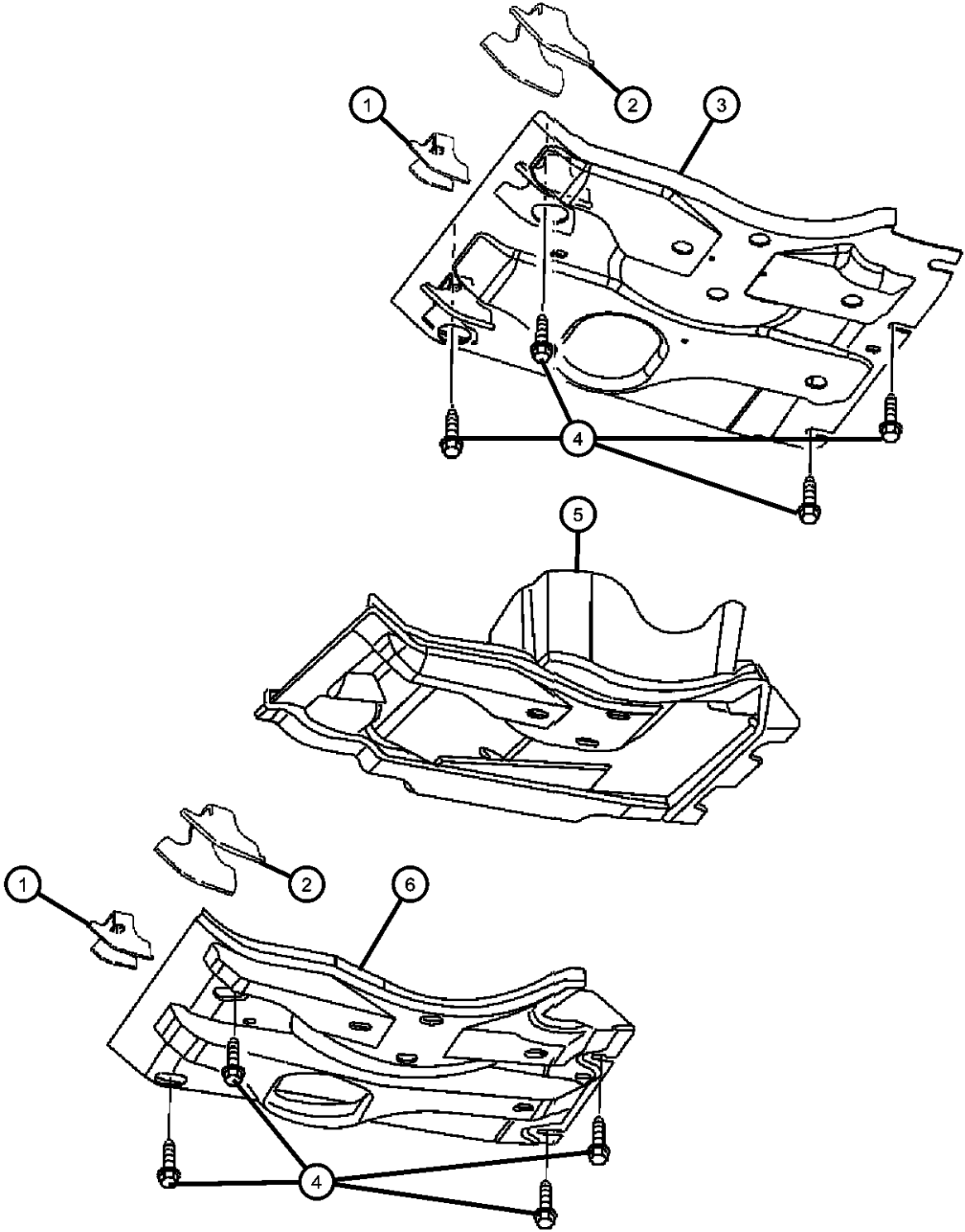


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017237AA	1	J, U		74				[.128"]
	05017238AA	1	J, U		74				[.129"]
	05017239AA	1	J, U		74				[.130"]
	05017240AA	1	J, U		74				[.131"]
	05017241AA	1	J, U		74				[.132"]
	05017242AA	1	J, U		74				[.133"]
	05017243AA	1	J, U		74				[.134"]
	05017244AA	1	J, U		74				[.135"]
	05017245AA	1	J, U		74				[.136"]
	05017246AA	1	J, U		74				[.137"]
	05017247AA	1	J, U		74				[.138"]
	05017248AA	1	J, U		74				[.139"]
	05017249AA	1	J, U		74				[.140"]
	05017250AA	1	U, J		74				[.141"]
	05017251AA	1	J, U		74				[.142"]
	05017252AA	1	J, U		74				[.143"]
	05017253AA	1	J, U		74				[.144"]
	05017254AA	1	J, U		74				[.145"]
	05017255AA	1	J, U		74				[.146"]
	05017256AA	1	J, U		74				[.147"]
	05017257AA	1	J, U		74				[.148"]
-16	05066539AA	1	J, U		74				SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains 1 Each of Item 15
17	J8120831	1	J, U		74				WASHER, Pinion GearThrust
18	J8120832	1	J, U		74				WASHER, Side GearThrust
19	05003840AA	1	J, U		74				SHAFT, Differential
20									CASE, Differential
	05135254AA	1	J, U		74				[DMD] With Internal Parts
	05066529AA	1	J, U						[DME] With Internal Parts
21	01791563	1	J, U		74				PIN, Differential Shaft
22	05066530AA	1	J, U		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
23	05013477AA	1	J, U		74				SEALANT, RTV

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate,Front Axle  
Figure 2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EN0]-Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension									
1	52128544AA	1	J, U		74				BRACKET, Skid Plate, [XEU], Right
2	52128545AA	1	J, U		74				BRACKET, Skid Plate, [XEU], Left
3	52129092AA	1	J, U		74				SKID PLATE, Front, [XEU]
4									SCREW
	06104416AA	4	J, U		74				With [XEU] Front Axle Skid Plate, Mounting
		4	U, J, T		74				Without [XEU,EN0] Belly Pan to Cradle Asembly, Mounting
5	52129093AD	1	J, T, U		74				BELLY PAN, Front, Without [XEU,EN0]
6	52129290AB	1	J, U		74				SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, Front Belly Pan, Without [XEU,EN0]

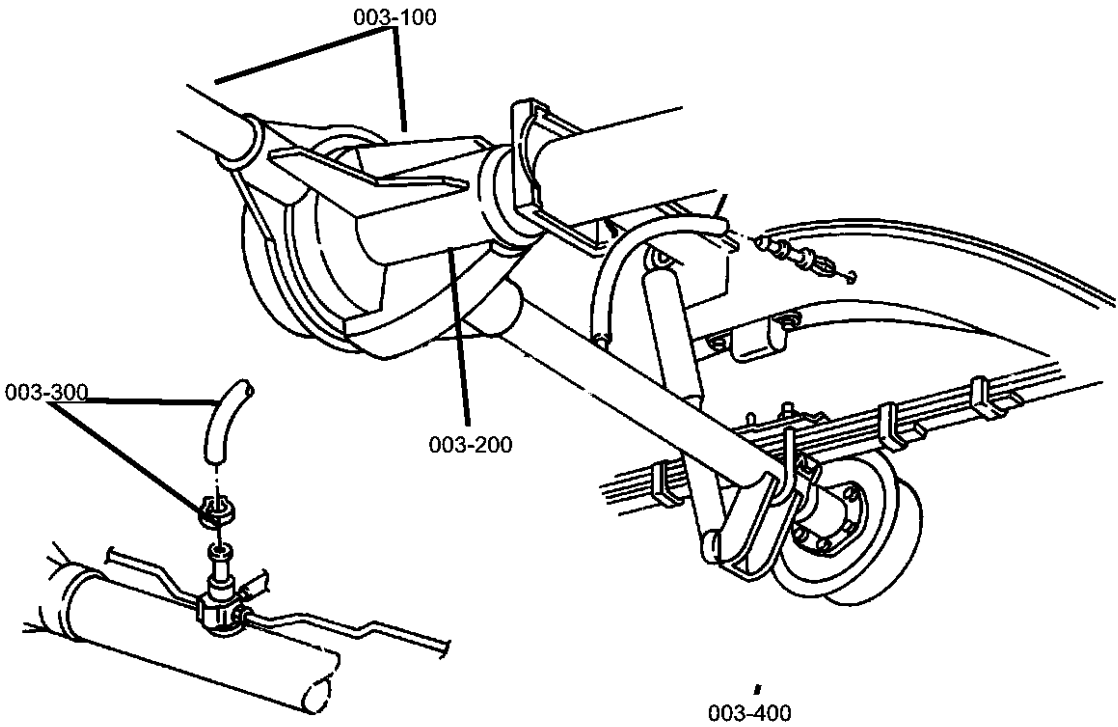
LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

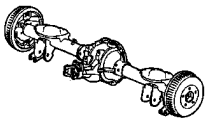
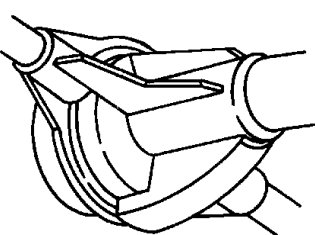
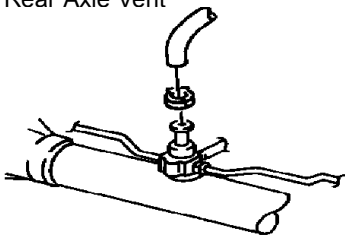
# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Axle</b> Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] .....	Fig. 3 - 110
<b>Differential and Housing</b> Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA].....	Fig. 3 - 210
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b> Vent,Rear Axle .....	Fig. 3 - 310

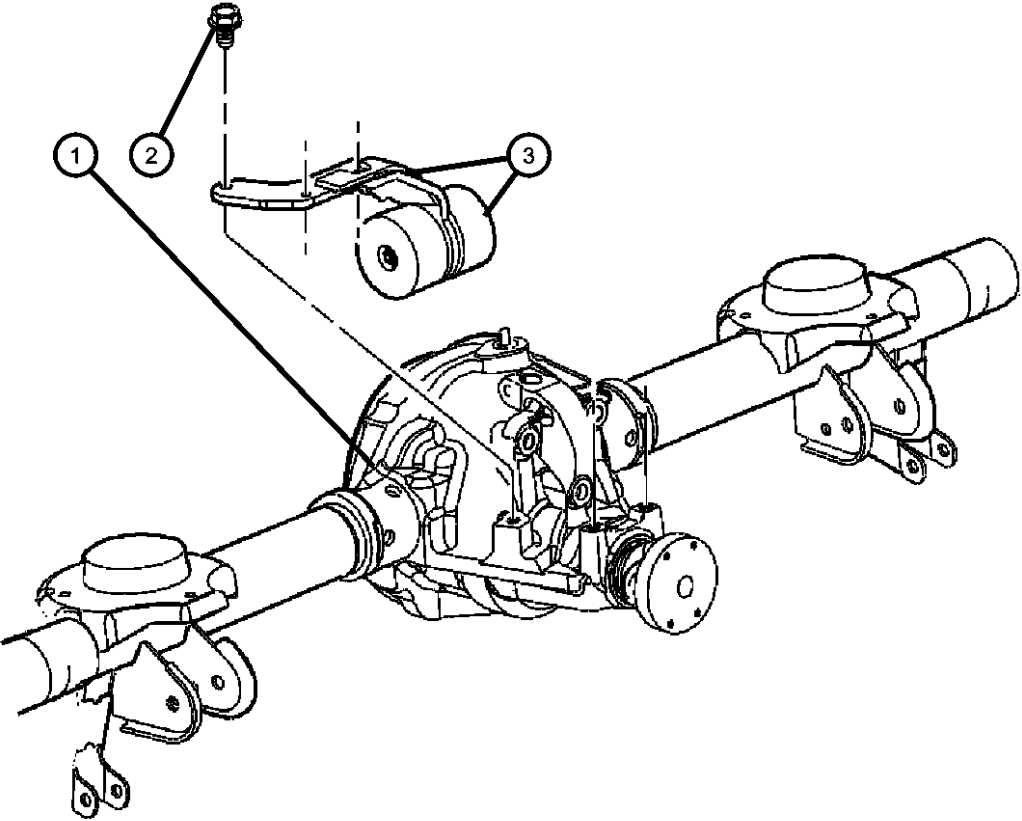


<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:At the time of publishing this catalog,there is no axle assembly for the Dana 44/226MM.  
Note: Sales Codes  
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DRA]=Ax;e.- Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dan

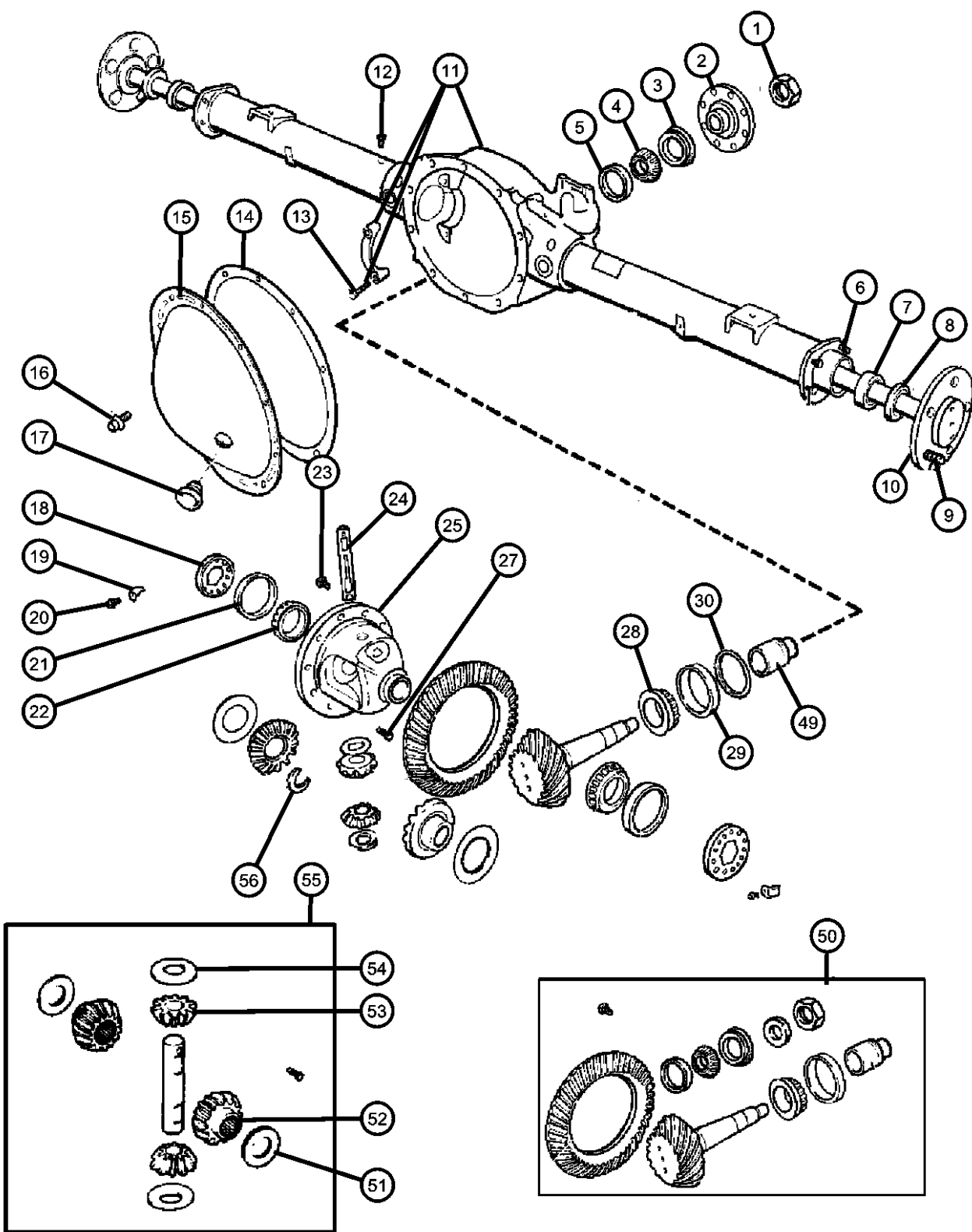


1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05170338AA	1	J, T, U		74				[DMD]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
	05170340AA	1	J, T, U		74				[DME]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
2	06505445AA	3	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
3	52111360AE	1	J, T, U		74				DAMPER, Axle

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

1	06028041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	52105065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1	J, T, U		74				BEARING, Drive Pinion
5	02070317	1	J, T, U		74				CUP, Pinion Bearing
6	06036595AA	8							STUD
7	03507898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
8	52070427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
9	06036123AA	10							STUD, Wheel
10	52114423AA	2							SHAFT, Axle
11	05170334AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
12	04137696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13	03432695	4	U, J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
14	05013477AA	1	J, U		74				SEALANT, RTV
15	03723681AC	1							COVER, Differential
16	06033043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
17	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
18	03507876AB	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
19	03723859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
20	06023092	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
21	03723569	2							CUP, Differential Side
22	01790541	2							BEARING, Differential
23									BOLT, Ring Gear
	06507634AA	10							Hex Head, Mounting
	06508058AA	10							Torx Head, Mounting
24	52114600AA	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
25	52114057AA	1							CASE, Differential
-26	04384226	1							TONE RING, Sensor

LIBERTY (KJ)

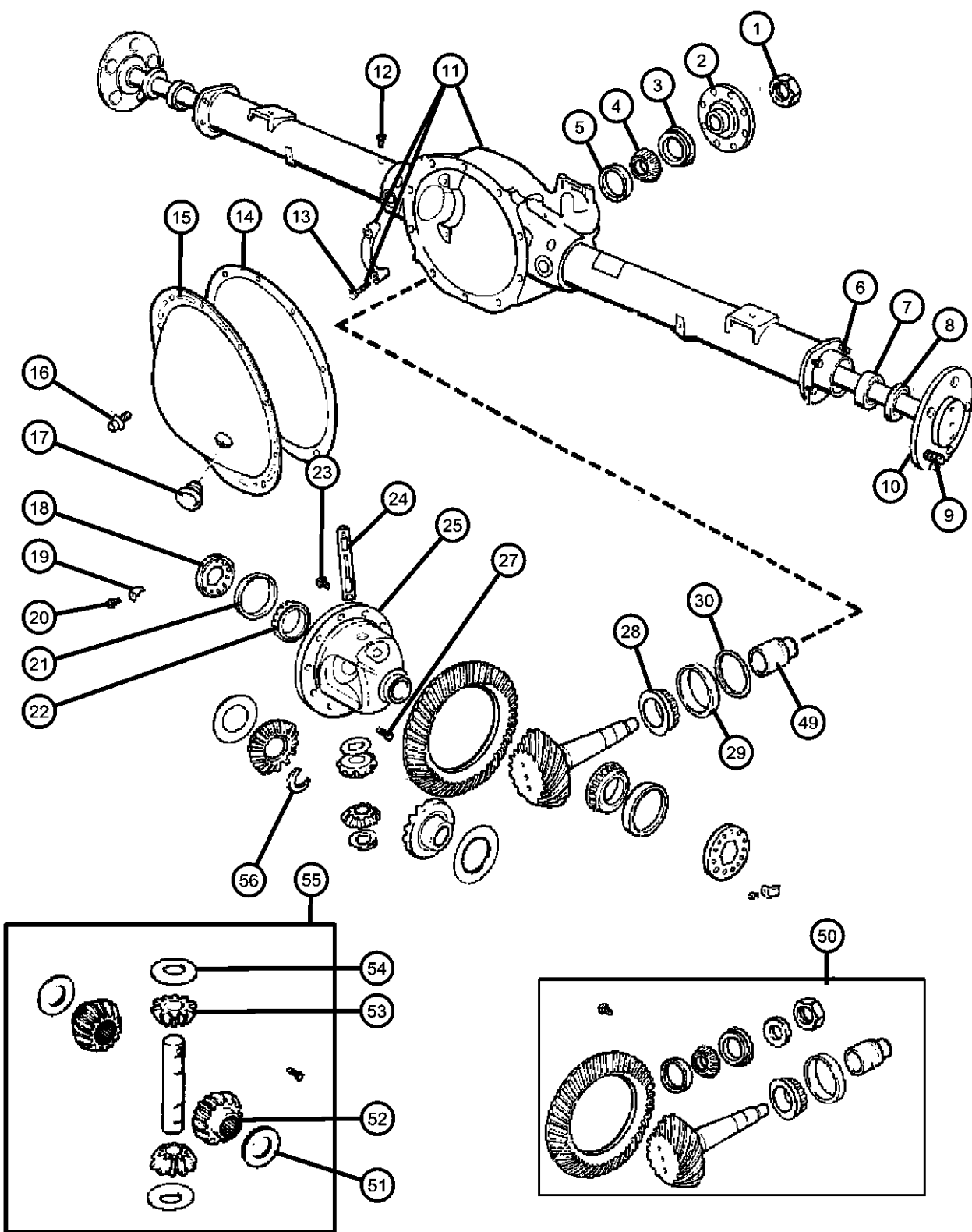
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

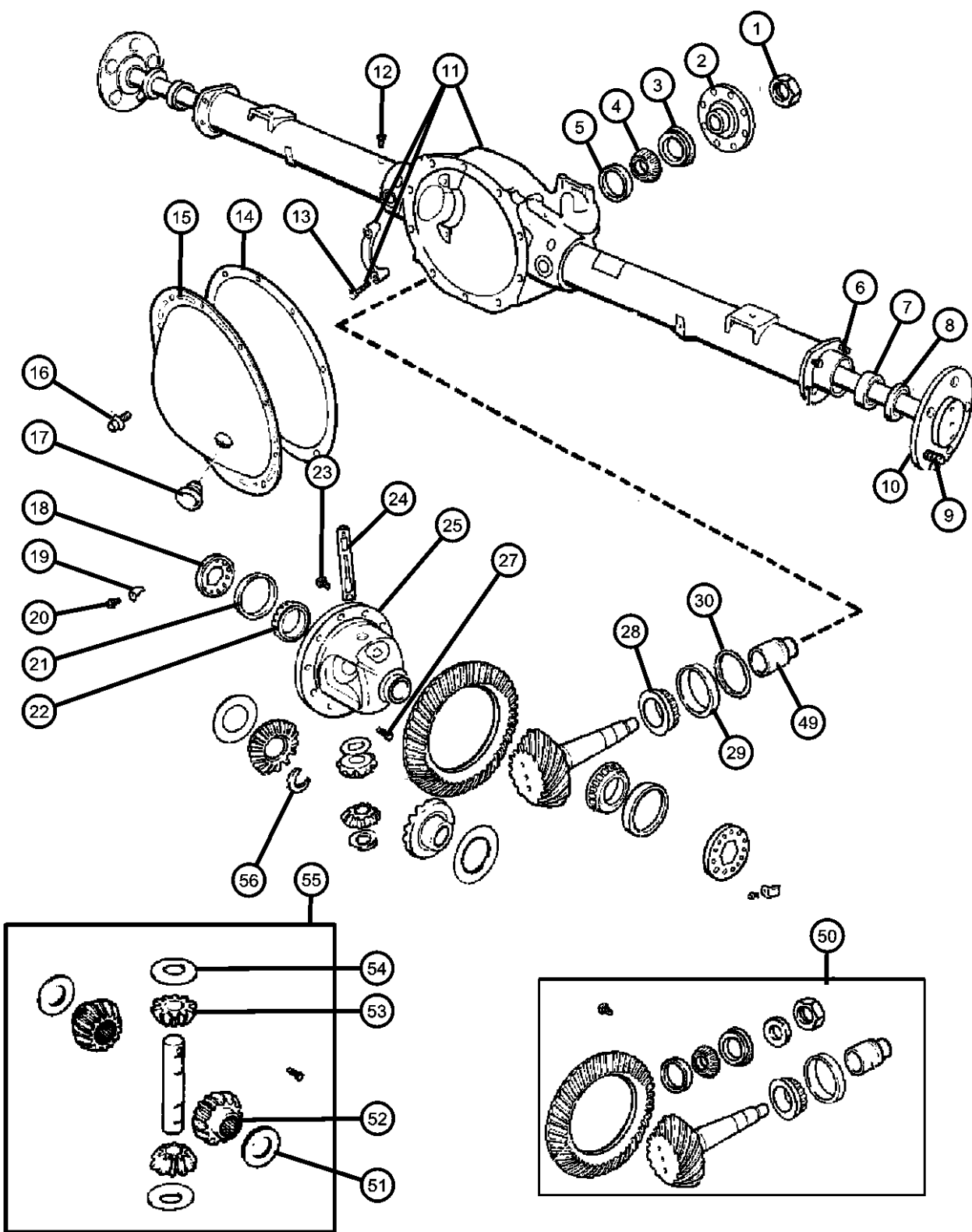
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	03507724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
28	02800484	1	J, T, U		74				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
29	02800485	1							CUP, Pinion Bearing
30	03723520	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-31	03723521	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-32	03723522	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-33	03723523	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-34	03723524	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-35	03723525	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-36	03723526	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-37	03723527	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-38	03723528	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-39	03723529	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-40	03723530	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-41	03723531	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-42	03723532	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-43	03723533	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-44	03723534	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-45	03723535	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-46	03723536	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-47	03723537	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-48	03723538	AR	J, T, U		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
49	03507575	1	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135943AB	1	J, T, U		74				[DMD]
	05143812AA	1	J, T, U		74				[DME]
51	04883085	1	J, T, U		74				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
52	04883085	1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



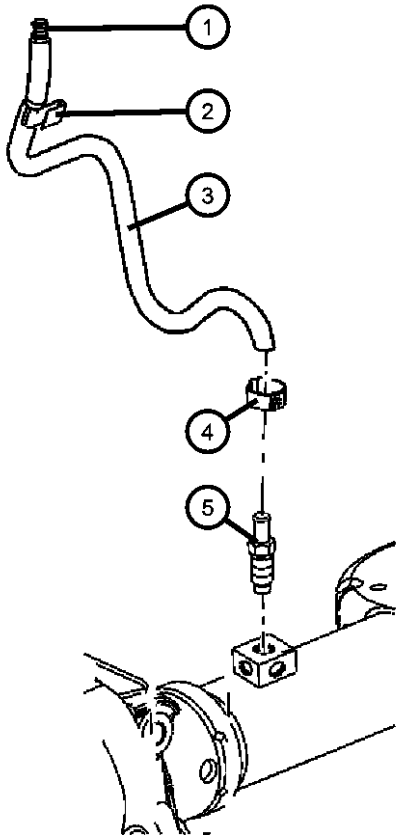
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53	04883085	1							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED)
54	02852912	2	J, T, U		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear
55	04883087AC	1	J, T, U		74				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
56	52069426	2	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Axle Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						



Vent,Rear Axle  
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J5352955	1	J, T, U		74				VENT, AxleUpper
2	06032633AB	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Upper
3	HFV00516AB	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	06503573	1	J, T, U		74				CLAMP, Hose, To Axle Vent Bolt, Lower
5	04137696AB	1	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Axle Vent



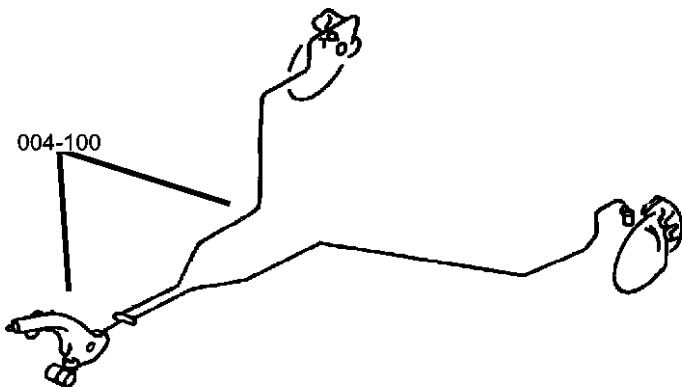
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

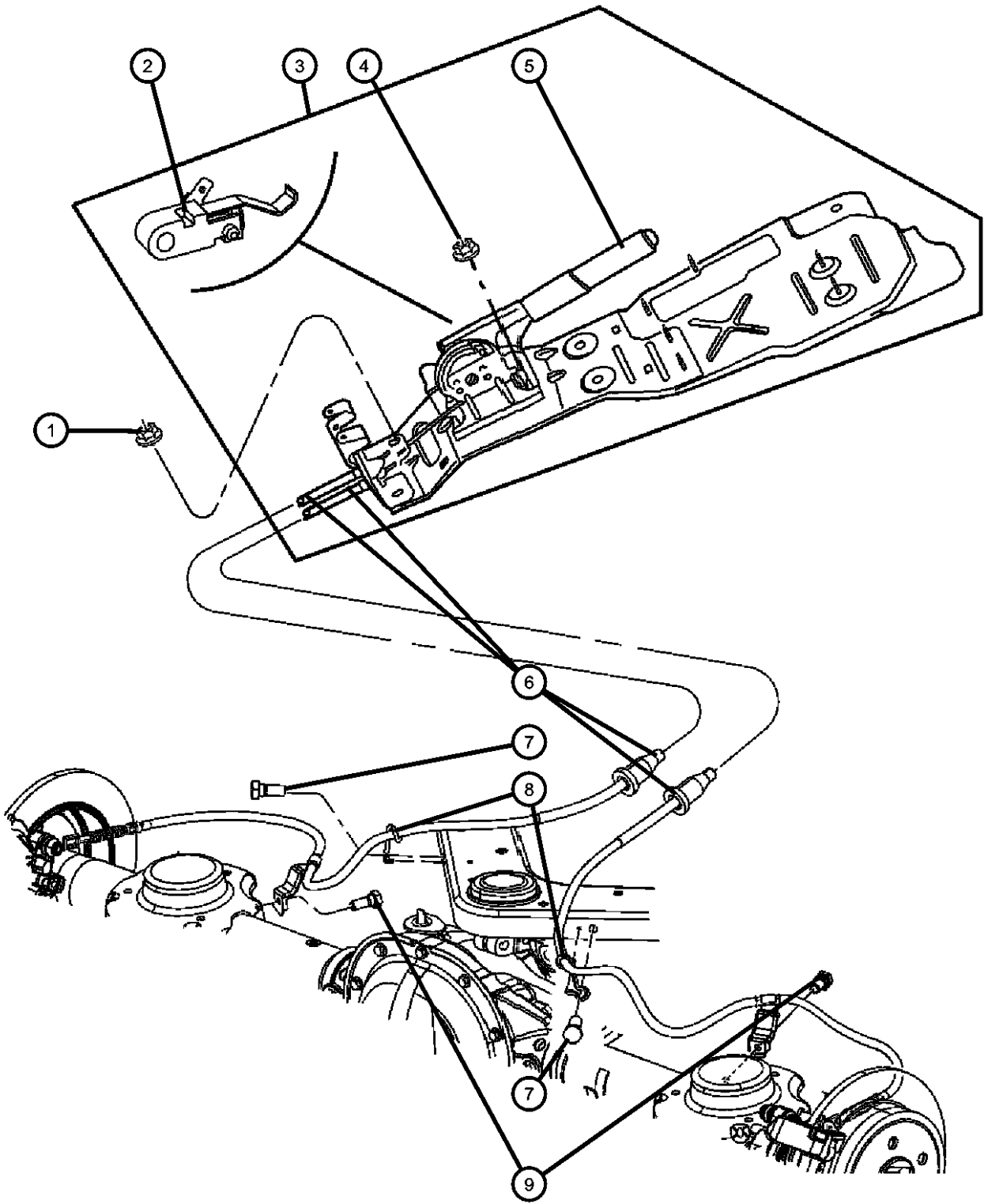
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever and Cable.....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Parking Brake Lever and Cable  
Figure 4-110

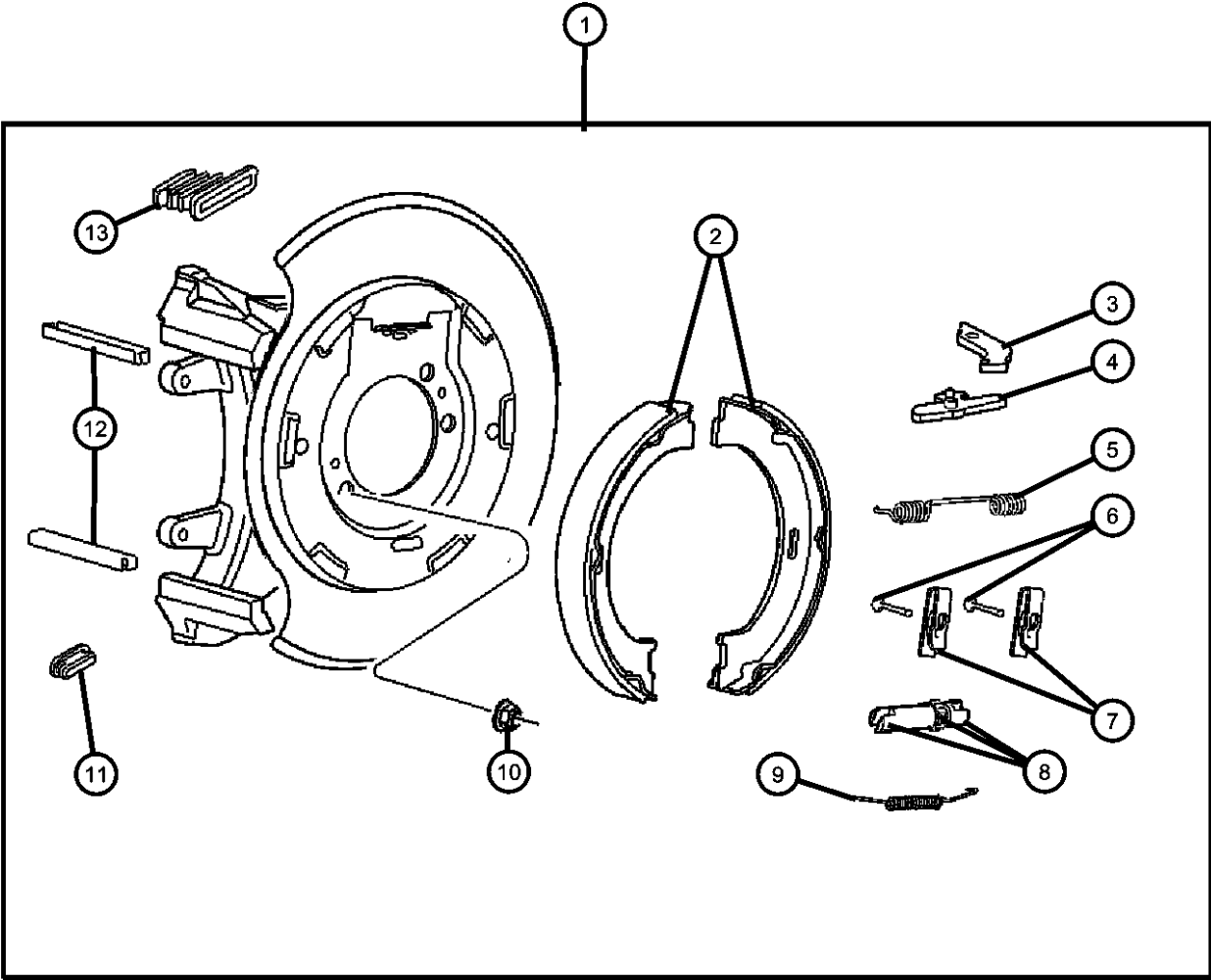


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DEH]=Transmission-6-Speed Manual NSG 370 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	06501483	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
2	05209922	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
3									SLED, Parking Brake Lever
	52128919AF	1	J, T, U		74				[DG0]
	52128916AE	1	J, T, U		74				[DEH]
4	06502720	3	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Sled, Mounting
5	52128860AC	1	J, T, U		74				LEVER, Park Brake
6									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128510AG	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	52128511AF	1	U, J, T		74				Left
7	52128511AF	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8									CLIP, Cable Routing
	52128612AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	52128613AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
9	06506080AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Cable to Spring Seat, Mounting
-10	56021252	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Anti-Rotation
-11	04793138	1	J, T, U		74				INSULATOR, 6 Way Male, Goes to Park Brake Switch
-12	06101809	AR	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Park Brake Bracket to Spring Seat [Repair], Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52129176AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	52129177AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	05093390AA	1	J, T, U		74				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left
	BHKP7328								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
3	05179288AA	1	J, T, U		74				LEVER, Park Brake AdjustingRight or Left
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	05179290AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	05179291AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	05179286AA	1	J, T, U		74				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe ReturnRight or Left
6	04762126	2	J, T, U		74				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold DownRight or Left
7	04762125	2	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Parking Brake Hold DownRight or Left
8	05093391AA	1	J, T, U		74				ADJUSTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left
9	04762116	1	J, T, U		74				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe ReturnRight or Left
10	06036159AA	8	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, .375-24, Parking Brake Adapter to Axle Housing, Mounting
11	04762121	1	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Brake Adjusting HoleRight or Left
12	05093394AB	4	J, T, U		74				SLIPPER, Caliper
13	05093395AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOOT, Parking Brake LeverRight or Left

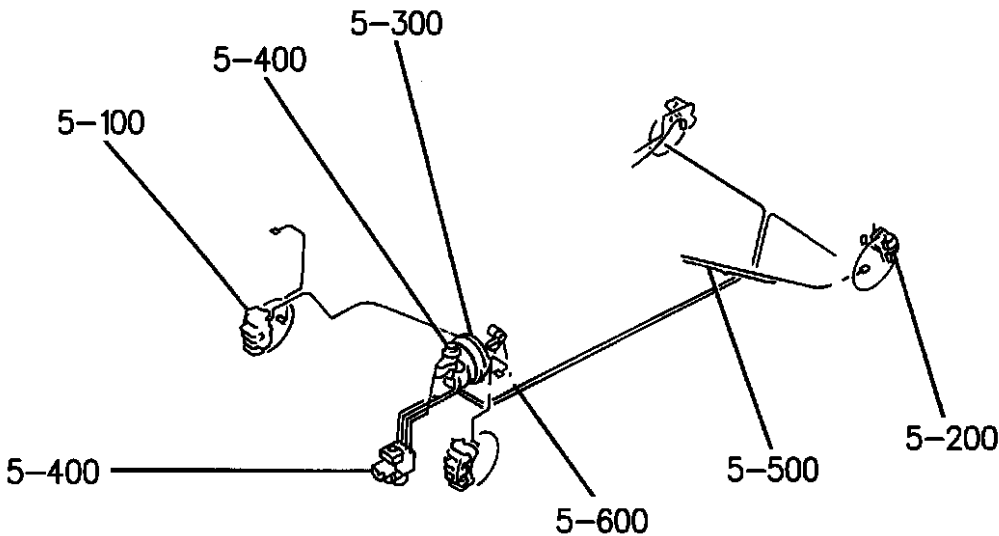
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

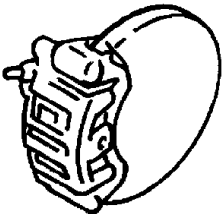
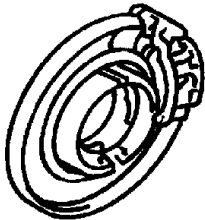
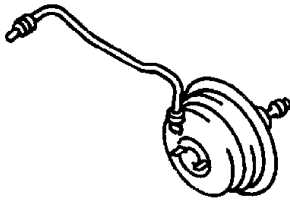
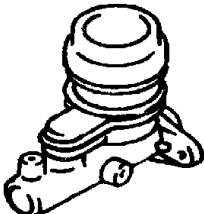
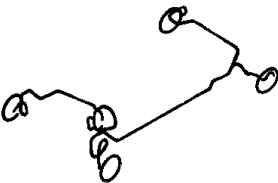

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

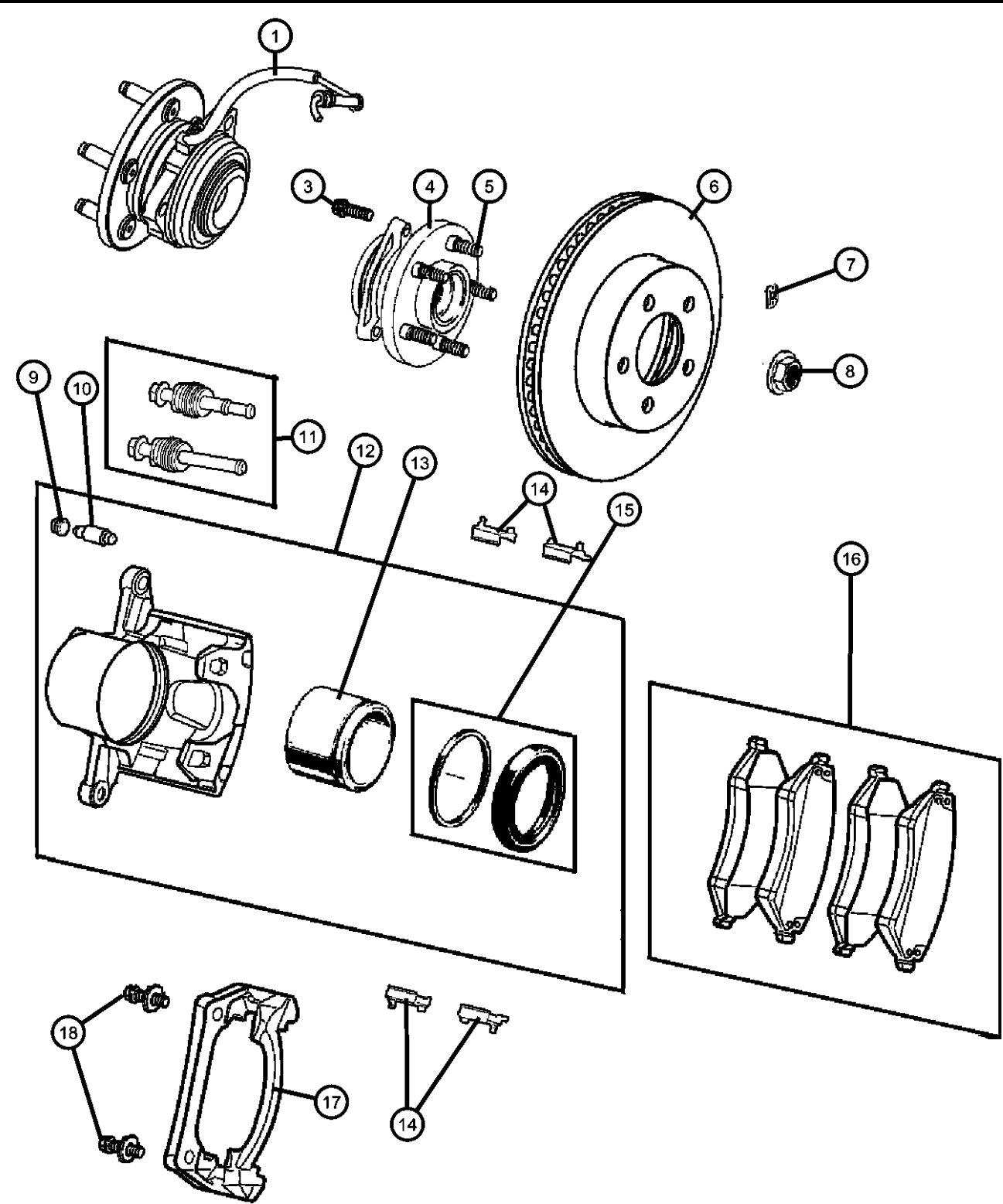
### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b> Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b> Brakes,Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b> Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b> Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b> Brake Lines and Hoses,Front With HCU .....	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
<b>Brake Pedals</b> Pedal,Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 610



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

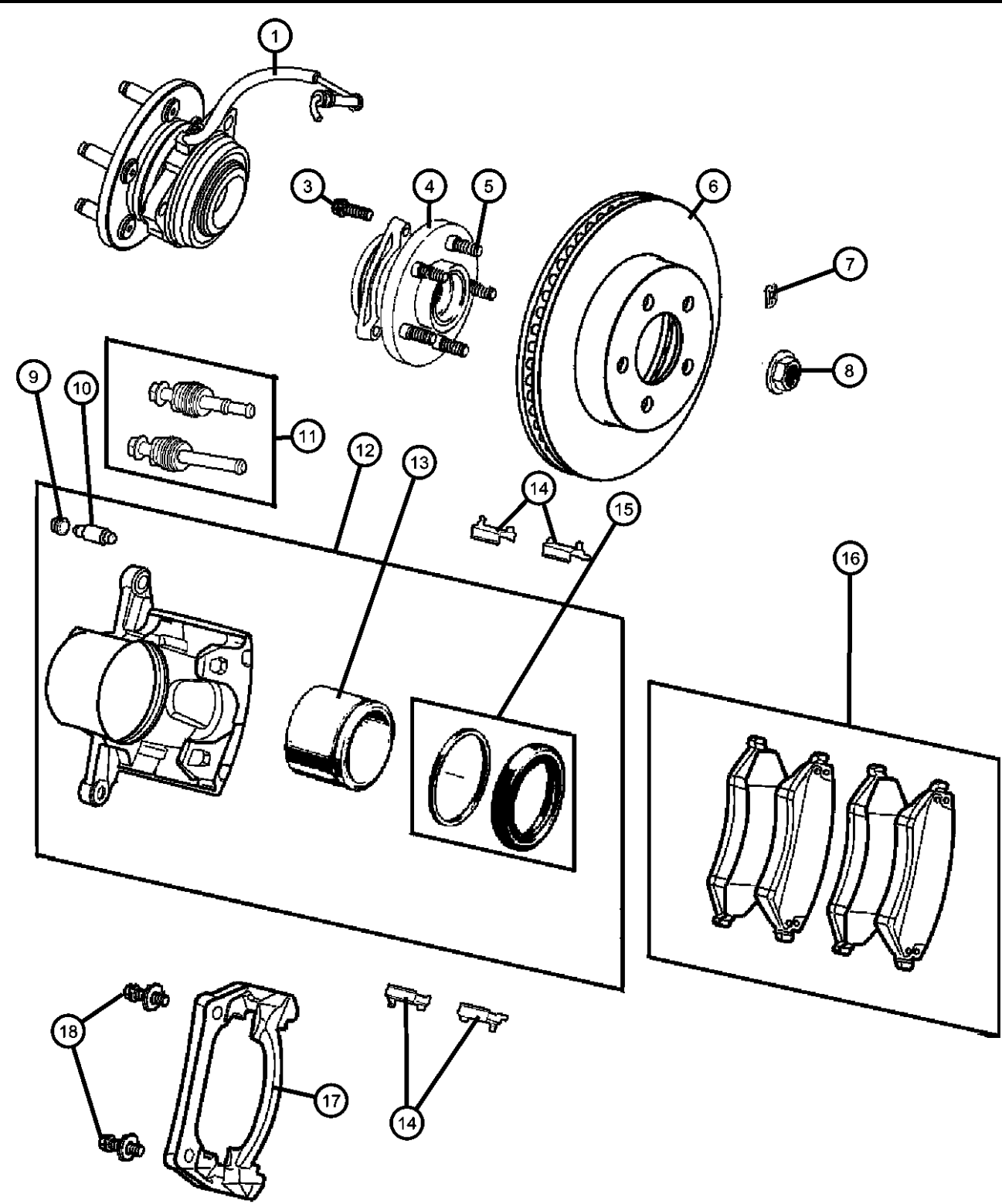


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52128694AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	52128695AF	1	J, T		74				Left
-2	06508833AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring, Sensor to Knuckle, Right or Left
3	06503088	3	J, T		74				BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00Right or Left
4									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52128692AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	52128693AF	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06036388AA	5	J, T		74				BOLT, Hub and RotorRight or Left
6	52128247AA	1	J, T		74				ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left
	V5018247AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	V5018247AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
7	06026430	1	J, T		74				NUT, Push, Brake Rotor Retainer, Right or Left
8	06506454AA	2	J, U		74				NUT, Hex, Halfshaft Retention
9	04238717	1	J, T		74				CAP, BleederRight or Left
10	05015248AB	1	J, T		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
11	05019987AA	1	J, T		74				PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
12									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05066422AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	VK642223AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05066423AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	VK642223AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
13	05066425AA	1	J, T		74				PISTON, BrakeRight or Left
14	05019985AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP PACKAGERight or Left
15	05066426AA	1	J, T		74				BOOT AND SEAL, Disc BrakeRight or Left
16									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	05066427AA	1	J, T		74				[C,M,U] Market
	VKJ08247								Make It New Brake Kits

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

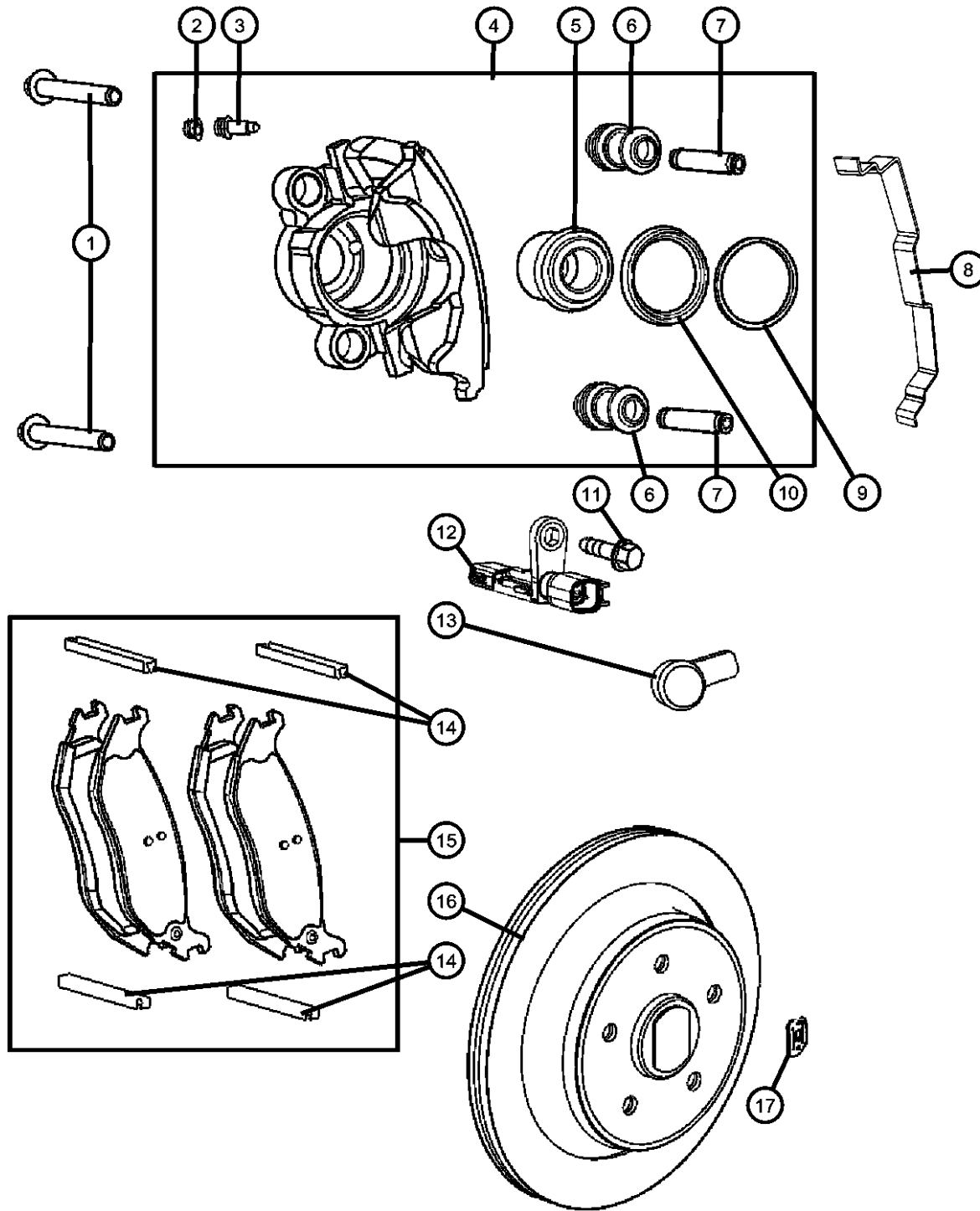
Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V3016427								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VOE08247								Make It Original Brake Kit
	VCKJ8247								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V1013427								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5665								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5082								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VK642223AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) [B] Market
	05096349AA	1	J, U		74				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5665								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5082								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V1016349								
17	05066428AA	1	J, T		74				ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
18	06102149AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Caliper to Adapter Mounting, Right or Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Brakes,Rear Disc  
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507603AA	4	J, T, U		74				PIN, Caliper
2	05093278AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, BleederRight or Left
3	05179732AA	1	J, T, U		74				BLEEDER SCREW, BrakeRight or Left
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05179730AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	VK327479AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05179731AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	VK327479AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
5	05093275AA	1	J, T, U		74				PISTON, BrakeRight or Left
6	04762106	2	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, CaliperRight or Left
7	05179733AA	2	J, T, U		74				SLEEVE, Brake CaliperRight or Left
8	52128868AB	2	J, T, U		74				STRAP, Caliper Spring
9	05093276AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Caliper PistonRight or Left
10	05093277AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOOT, Brake PistonRight or Left
11	06105036AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
12	52129178AB	2	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	05179287AA	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, SensorRight or Left
14	05093394AB	4	J, T, U		74				SLIPPER, CaliperRight or Left
15	05083882AF	1	J, T, U		74				PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	V4010981								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V2013882								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VCKJ0981AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VRKJ3882AA								Make it New Rear (Up to 4-18-05)
16	52128411AB	2	J, T, U		74				ROTOR, Brake
	V5018411AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
17	06026430	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, PushRight or Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

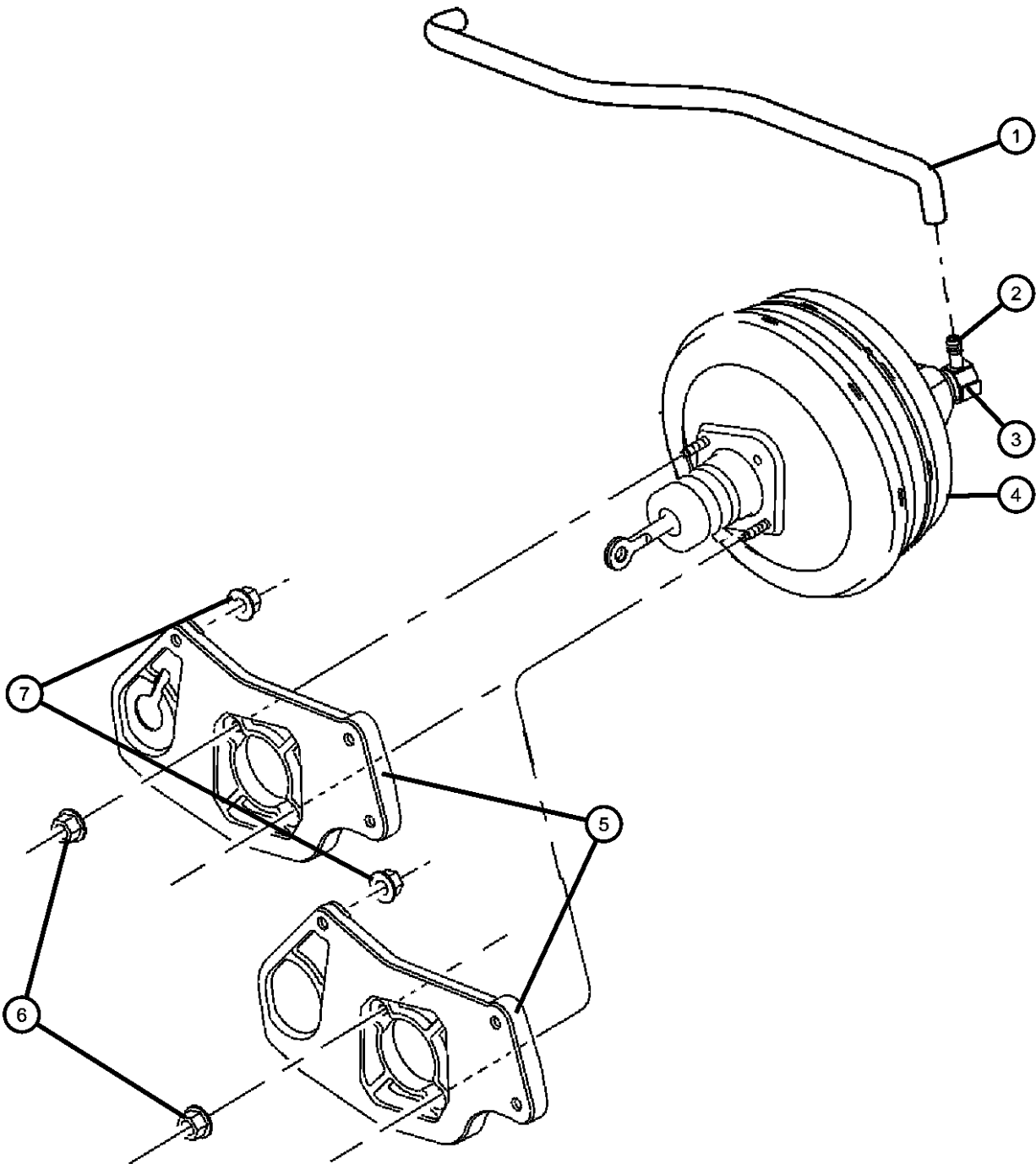
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ



Booster,Power Brake  
Figure 5-310



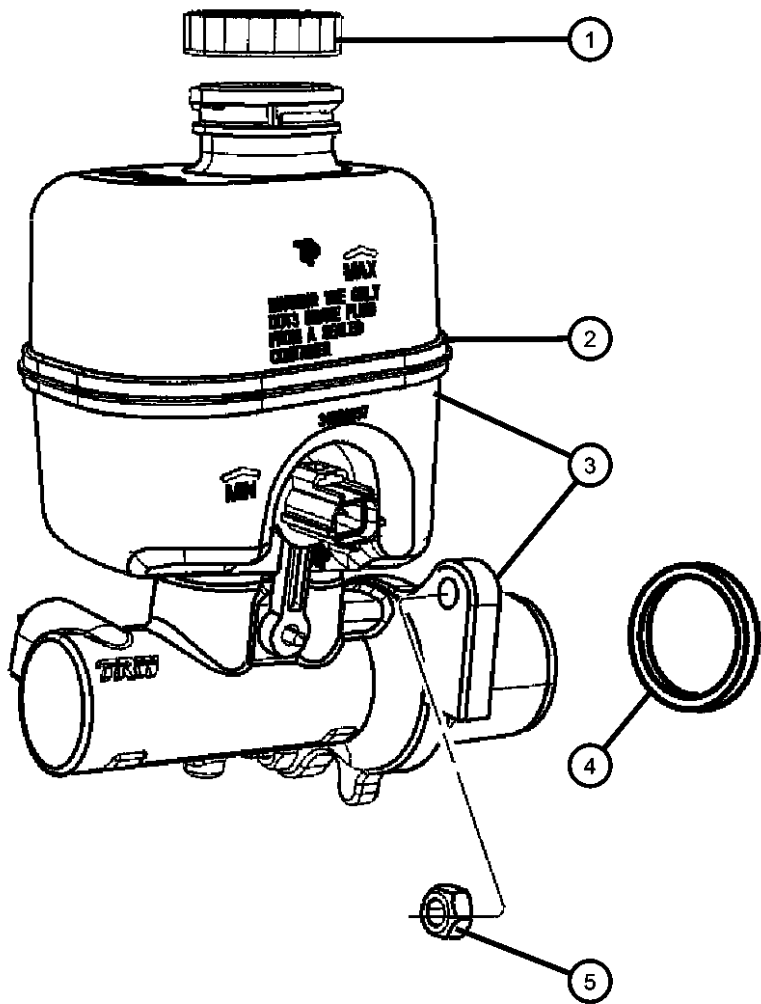
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual  
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128314AF	1	U						[EK0] Engine to Booster
	52128316AF	1	U		74				[EN0] Engine to Booster
	52128318AC	1	J, T		74				[EK0] Engine to Booster
	52128370AA	1	J, T						[EN0] Engine to Booster
2									CAP, Vacuum Port
	05103338AA	1	T, J						
		1	U		74				
3									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	05072522AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
4									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05134120AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
5									BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52128353AC	1	J, T		74				[DBB], Mounting
	52128356AC	1	U		74				[DBB], Mounting
	52128730AA	1	J, T		74				[DG0], Mounting
	52128731AA	1	U						[DG0], Mounting
6	06506386AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
7									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	2	U						Brake Booster Bracket to Dash
		3	J, T		74				Panel, Mounting
									Brake Booster Bracket to Dash
									Panel, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410

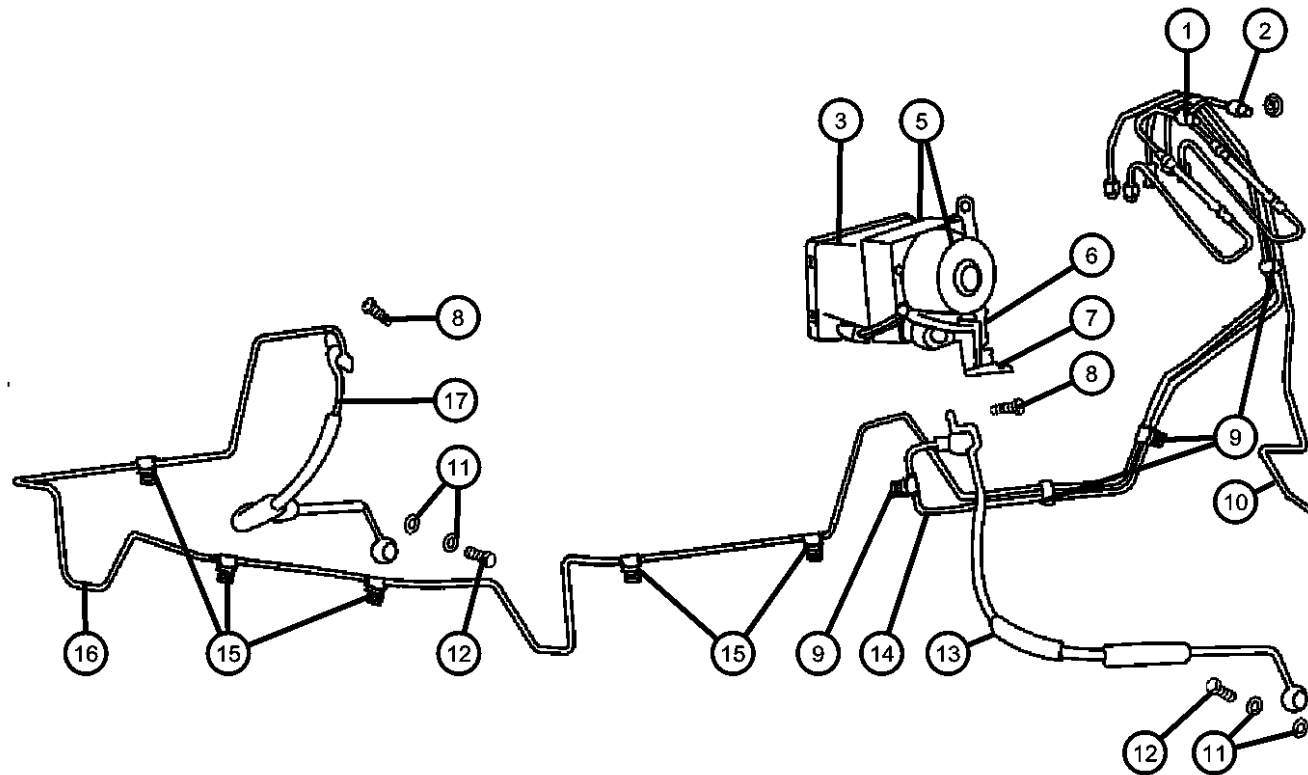


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	04683656	1	U		74				
		1	J, T		74				
2		1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
3									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05189226AA	1	U		74				With Reservoir,Cap and Sensor
	05189227AA	1	J, T		74				With Reservoir,Cap and Sensor
4									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	05139151AA	1	J, T		74				Mounting
		1	U		74				Mounting
5									NUT
	05072523AA	2	U		74				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	J, T		74				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front With HCU  
Figure 5-510

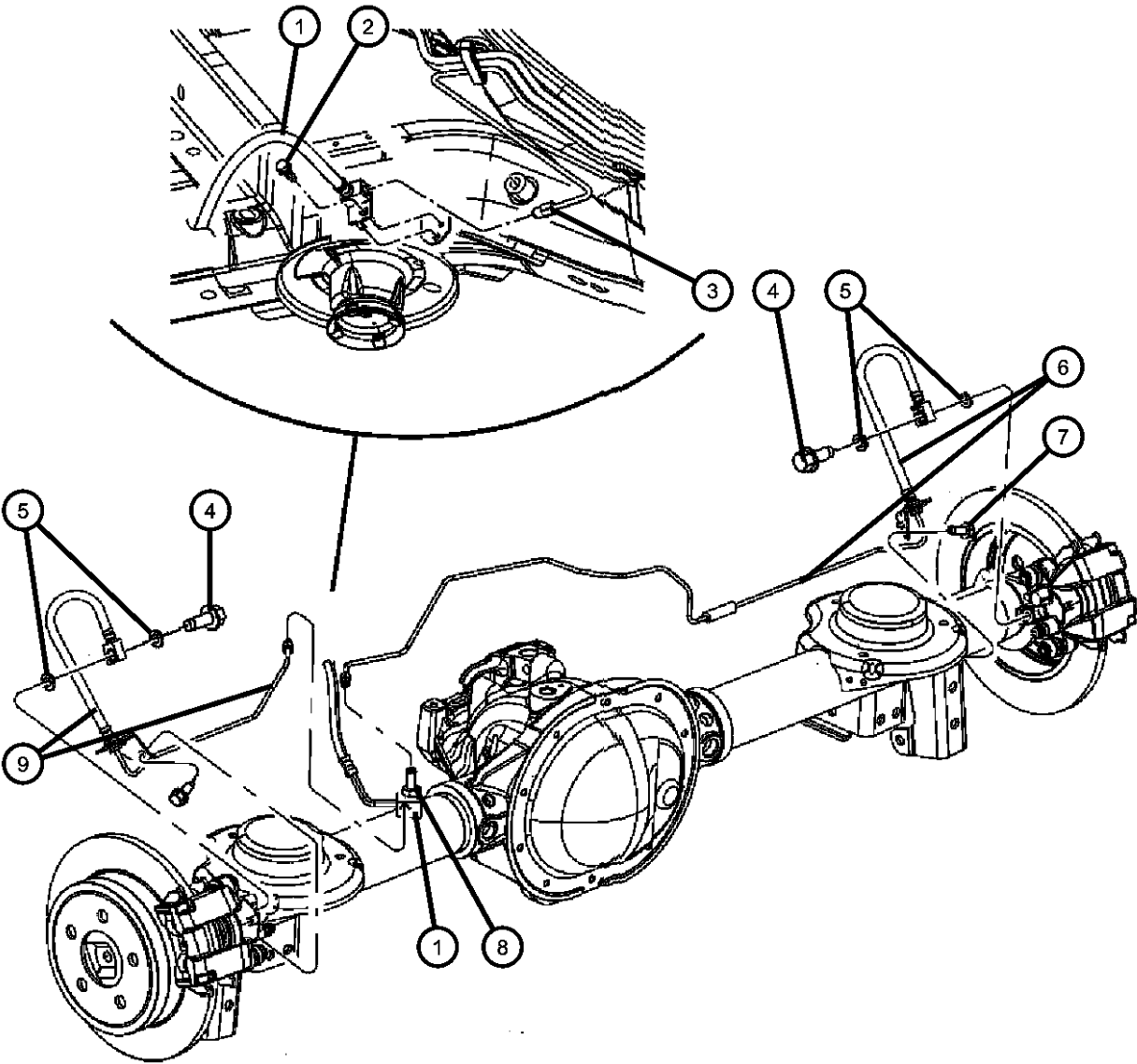


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52129304AA	1	J, T		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52129361AA	1	U		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
2									TUBE, Brake
	52129305AA	1	J, T		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52129366AA	1	U		74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
3	68002456AB	1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-4	05159024AA	1	J, T, U		74				O RING, Mounts Item 3 to Item 5
5	05179771AA	1	J, T, U		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	05179772AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
7	06502726	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, ABS Module Bracket, Mounting
8	06505446AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
9	04582074	3	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 2-Way, Mounting
10	52129255AE	1	J, T, U		74				BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
11	06502114	4	J, T, U		74				WASHER, Brake HoseMounting
12	06035911AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
13	52128311AA	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, BrakeLeft
14	52129401AA	1	J, T, U		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
15	52128409AA	5	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Brake Line, 1-Way, Mounting
16	52128934AD	1	J, T, U		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
17	52128312AA	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, BrakeRight
-18	05191002AA	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Module, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

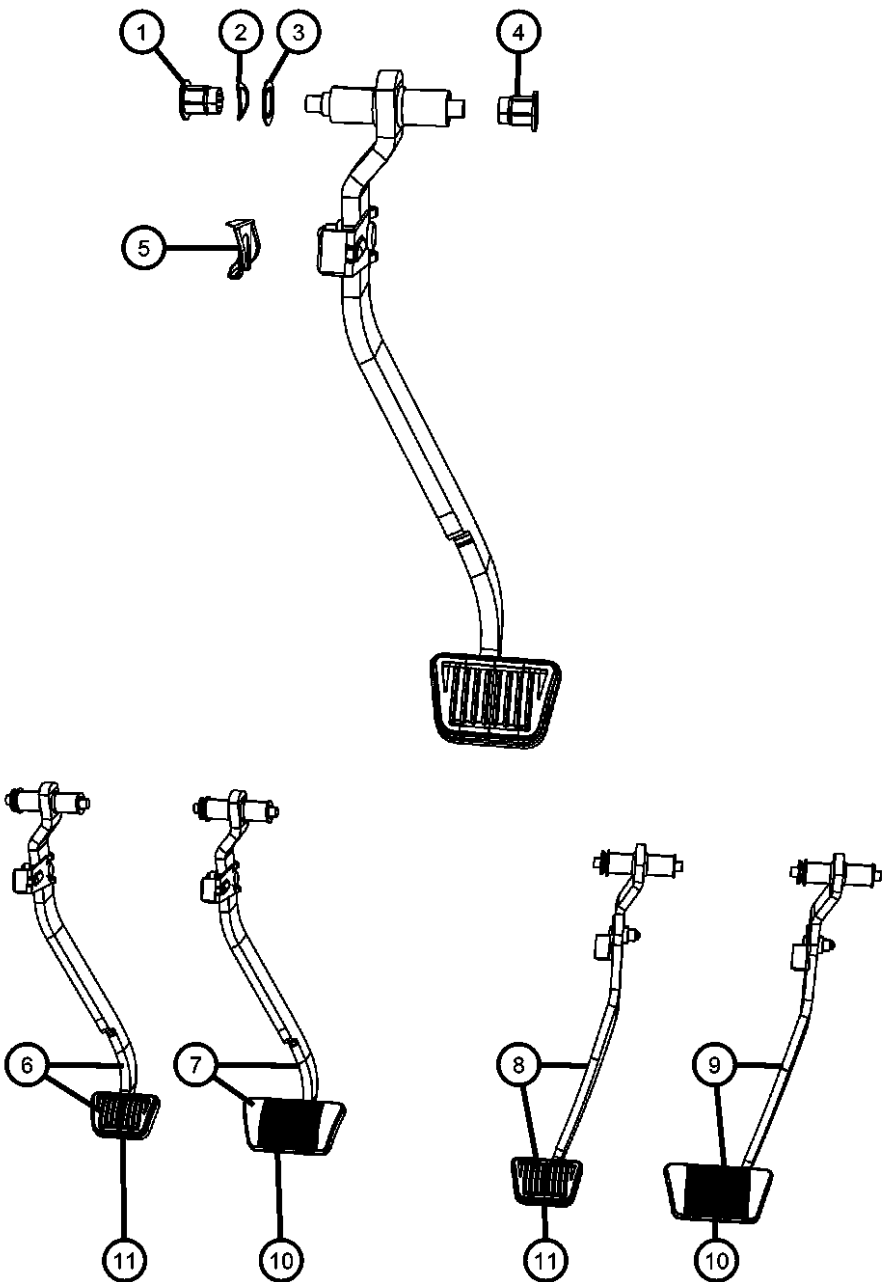
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52129260AB	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, Brake
2	06503343	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Brake Hose to Crossmember, Mounting
3									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52129255AE	1	J, T, U		74				[EK0], Chassis
	52129326AE	1	J, T, U		74				[EN0], Chassis
4	06035911AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
5	06502114	4	J, T, U		74				WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
6	52128514AE	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, BrakeRight
7	52128514AE	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Brake Hose Bracket to Spring Seat, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04137696AB	1	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Axle Vent
9	52129261AD	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, BrakeLeft

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Pedal,Brake  
Figure 5-610



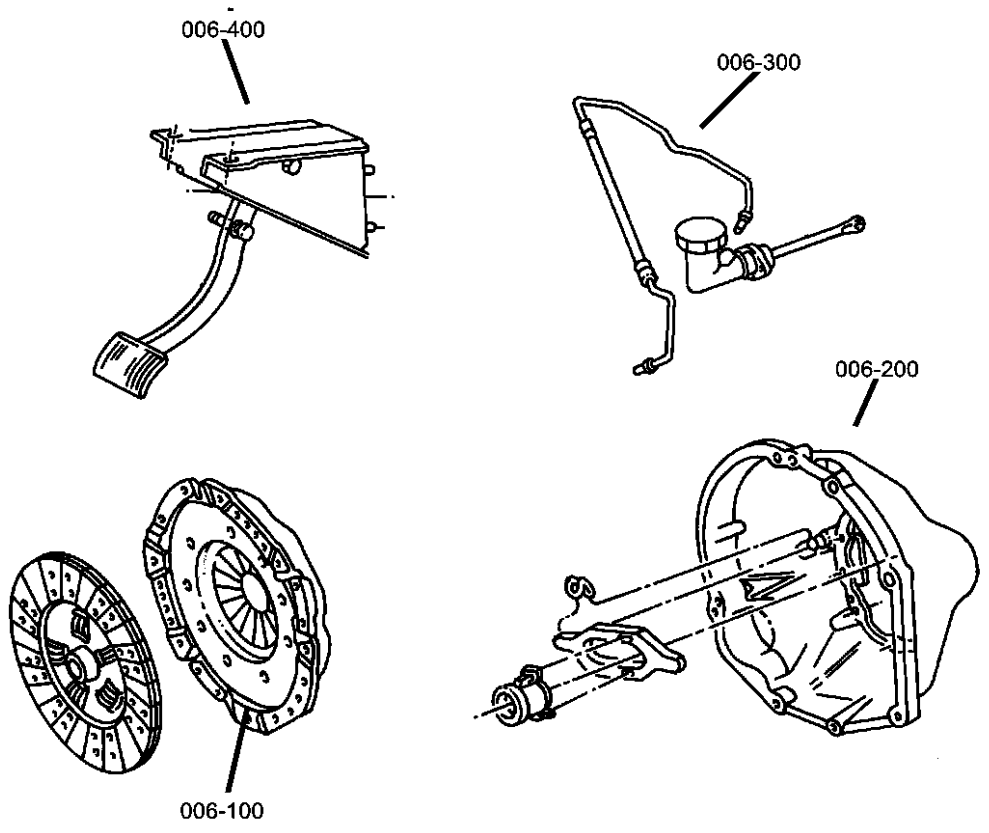
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	52129261AD	1							BUSHING, Pedal shaft sliding, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52129261AD	1							WASHER, Wave, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52129261AD	1							WASHER, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52129261AD	1							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035334	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod, Mounting
6	52128347AE	1	J, T		74				PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
7	52128346AE	1	J, T		74				PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
8	52128348AD	1	U		74				PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
9	52128345AD	1	U		74				PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
10									PAD, Pedal
	05102023AB	1	U		74				[DG0]
		1	J, T		74				[DG0]
11									PAD, Pedal
	52009562	1	U		74				[DBB]
		1	J, T		74				[DBB]
-12									TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	05019054AA	1	U		74				
		1	J, T		74				

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 6

## Clutch



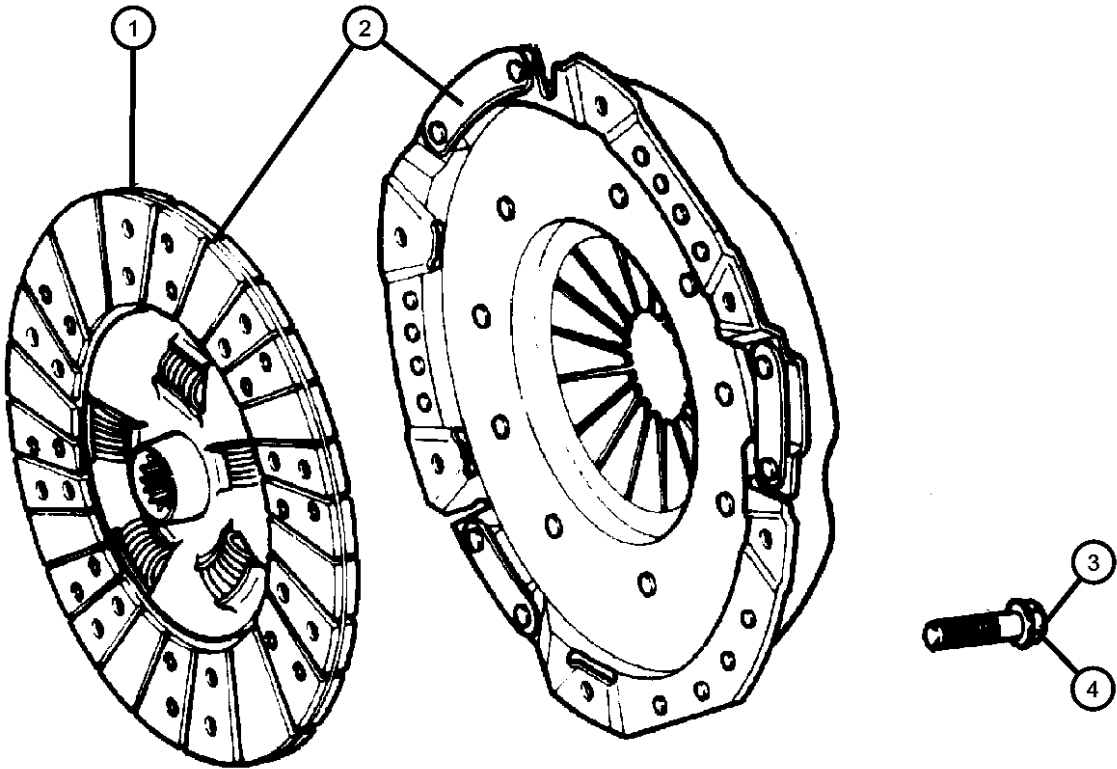
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Clutch Housing,[EK0] .....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Housing,[EN0] .....	Fig. 6 - 220
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Clutch Control .....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410

<div>006-100</div> <div>Clutch</div> <div></div>	<div>006-200</div> <div>Clutch Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>006-300</div> <div>Clutch Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>006-400</div> <div>Clutch Pedals</div> <div></div>
--	--	---	---

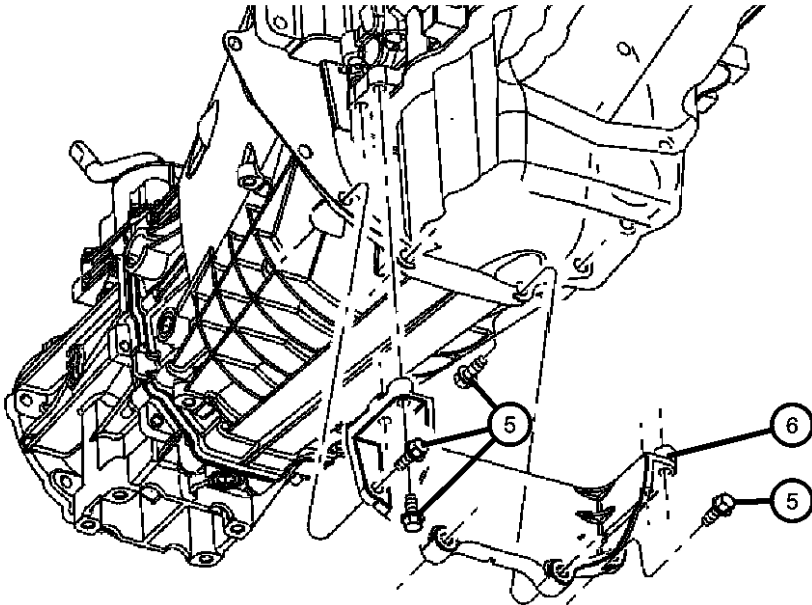
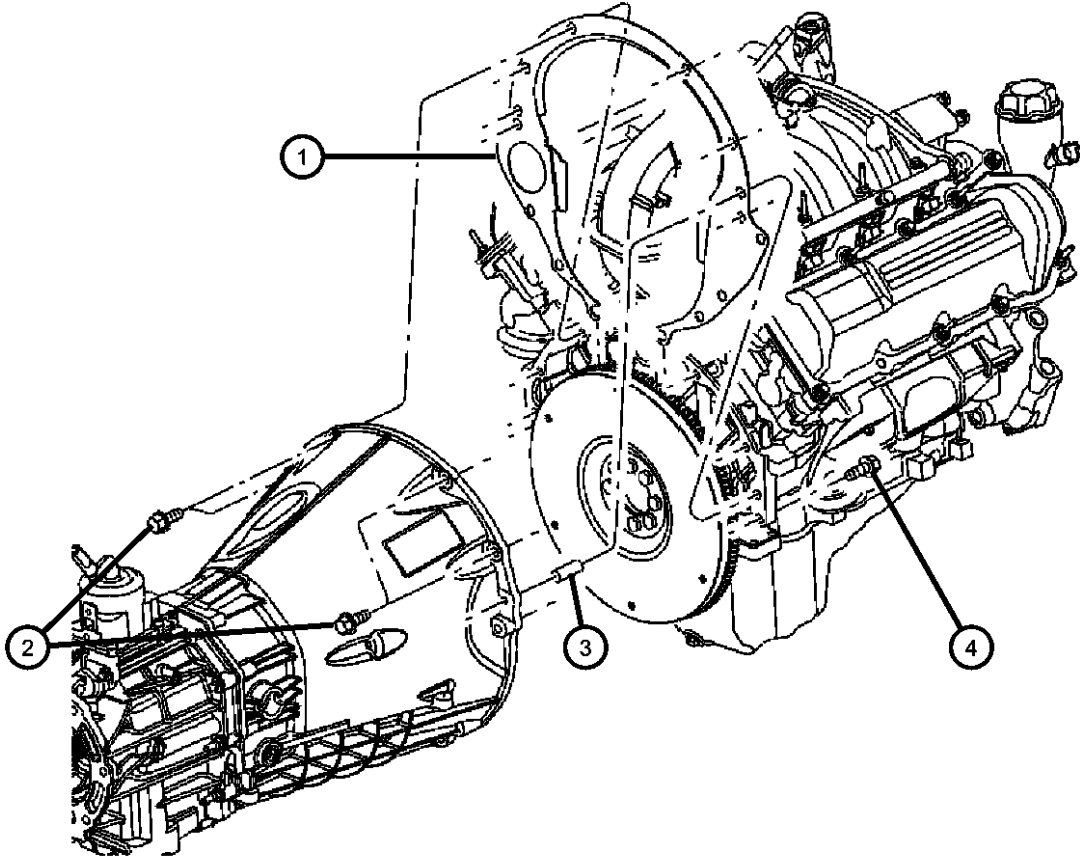
Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [EKG]= Magnum 3.7L V6 [EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52104585AC	1	J, T, U			EKG	DBB		DISC, Clutch
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	05066191AD	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
	52104583AC	1	J, T, U			EKG	DBB		
3	06036460AA	6	J, T, U			EKG	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4	05072664AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Clutch Housing,[EK0]  
Figure 6-210

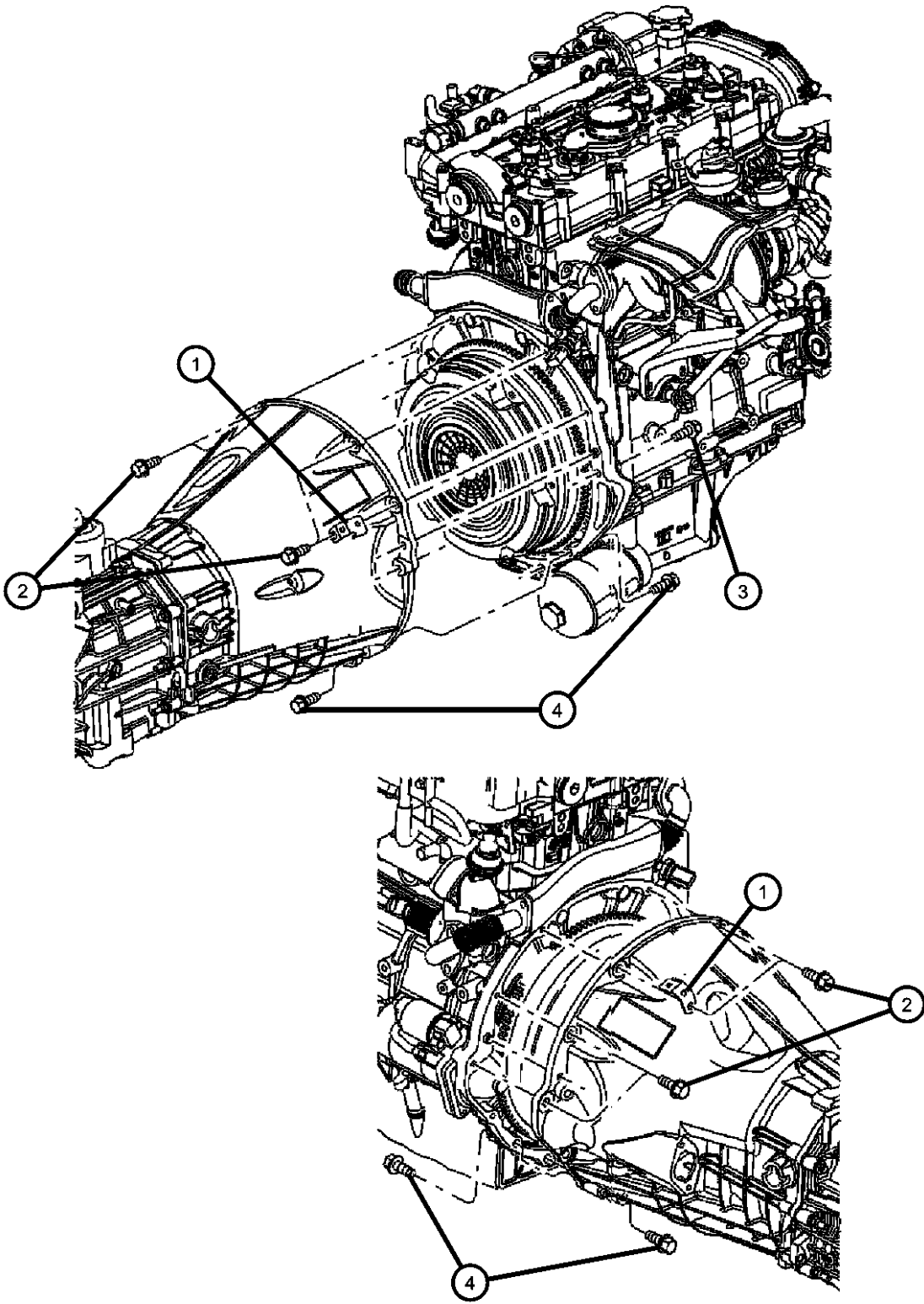


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6									
[EK0 ]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines									
1	52104336AA	1	J, T, U			EKG	DBB		SPACER, Transmission to Block, Mounting
2	06022266	4	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
3	01122532	2	J, T, U			EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
4	06036385AA	2	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
5	06101985	8	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Structural Cover to Transmission Housing, Mounting
6	53021282AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			COVER, Dust Structural

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



Clutch Housing,[EN0]  
Figure 6-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

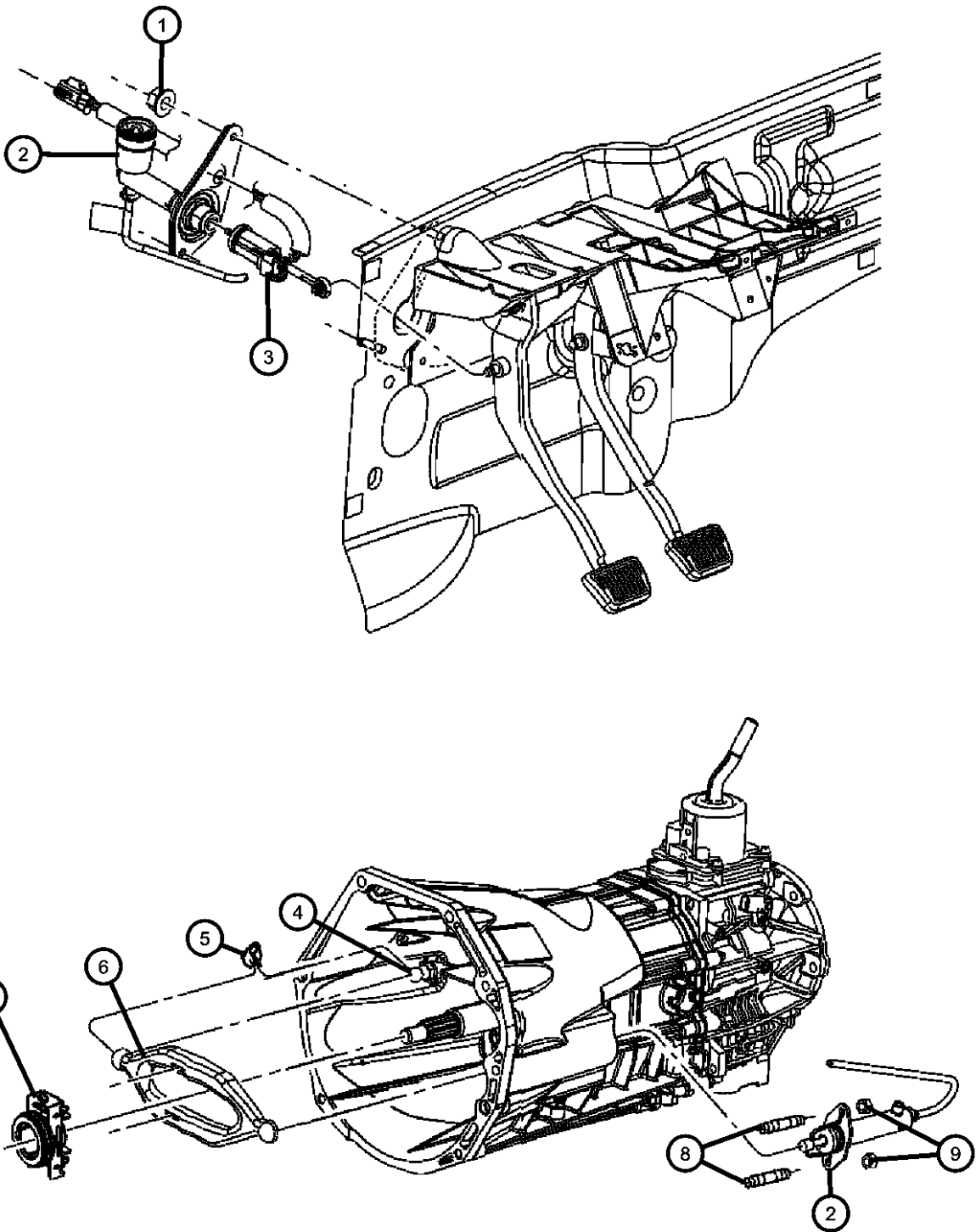
Note; Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[EN0 ]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	56041379AA	2	J, T, U			EN0			CLIP, Housing, Wiring Harness Attaching
2	06022266	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
3	00154877AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Clutch Housing, Mounting
4	06102026	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Block Lower, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Control  
Figure 6-310

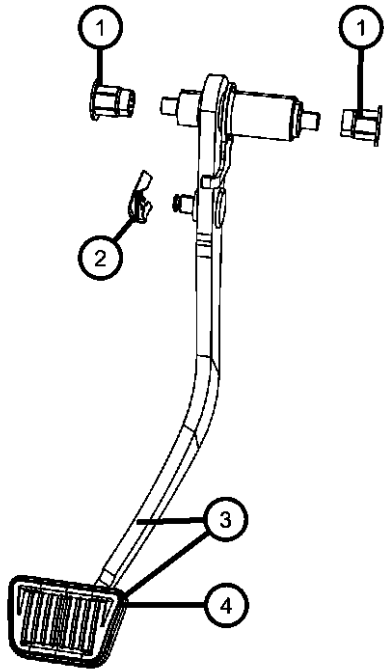


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06504175	2	T, U, J				DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
2									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52129182AF	1	U				DBB		
	52129183AF	1	J, T			EK0	DBB		
	52129184AF	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
3									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010692AA	1	U				DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EK0	DBB		
4									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
5	04338855	1	J, T, U				DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6	52107555	1	J, T, U				DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
7	53008342	1	J, T, U				DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	06505668AA	2	J, T, U				DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	06104716AA	2	J, T, U				DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
-10	04861553AC	1	J, T				DBB		PIN, Push, Hydraulic Line to Dash Panel, Mounting
-11	52855830AA	1	J, U				DBB		CLIP, Brake Tube, Transmission Case Cable to Hydraulic Clutch Cable, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410

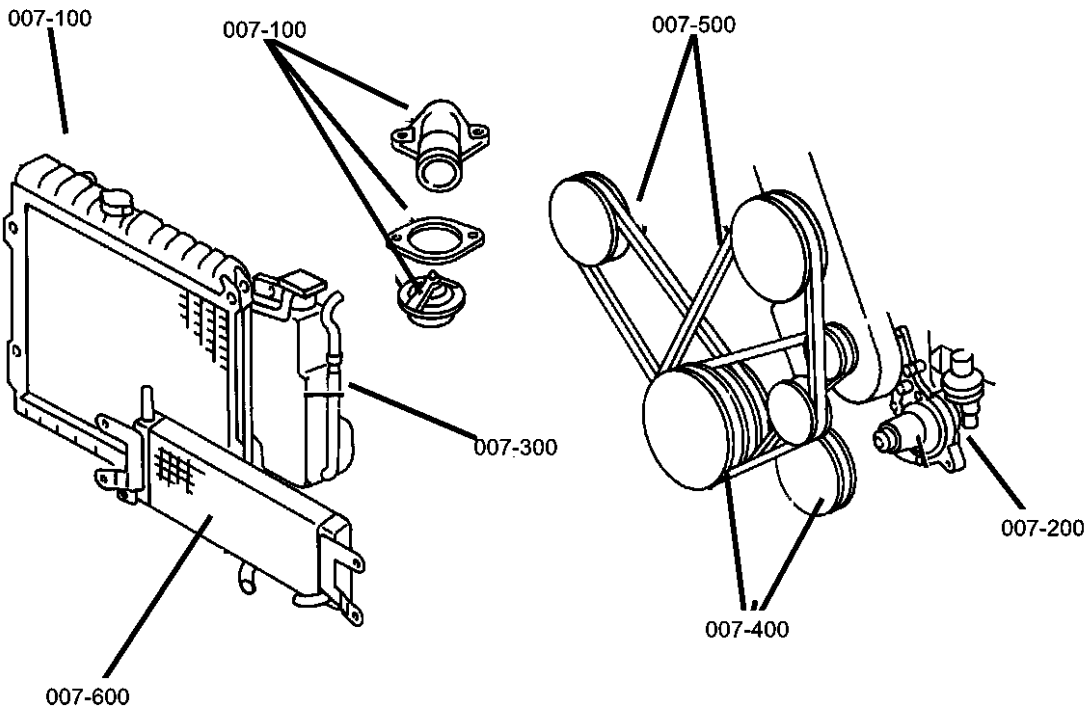


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	52855830AA	1							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Purchase Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06035334	1	J, T, U						CLIP, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod, Mounting
3									PEDAL, Clutch
	52128957AA	1	J, T				DBB		
	52128958AA	1	U				DBB		
4									PAD, Pedal
	52009562	1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

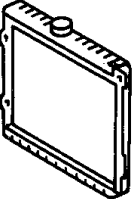
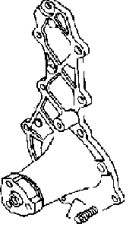
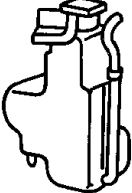
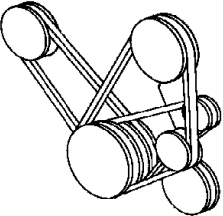
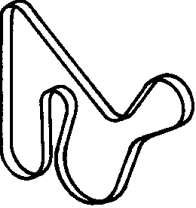
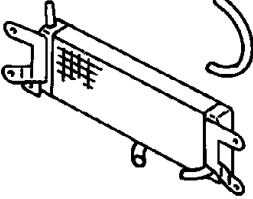
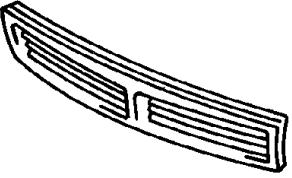
# Group - 7

## Cooling

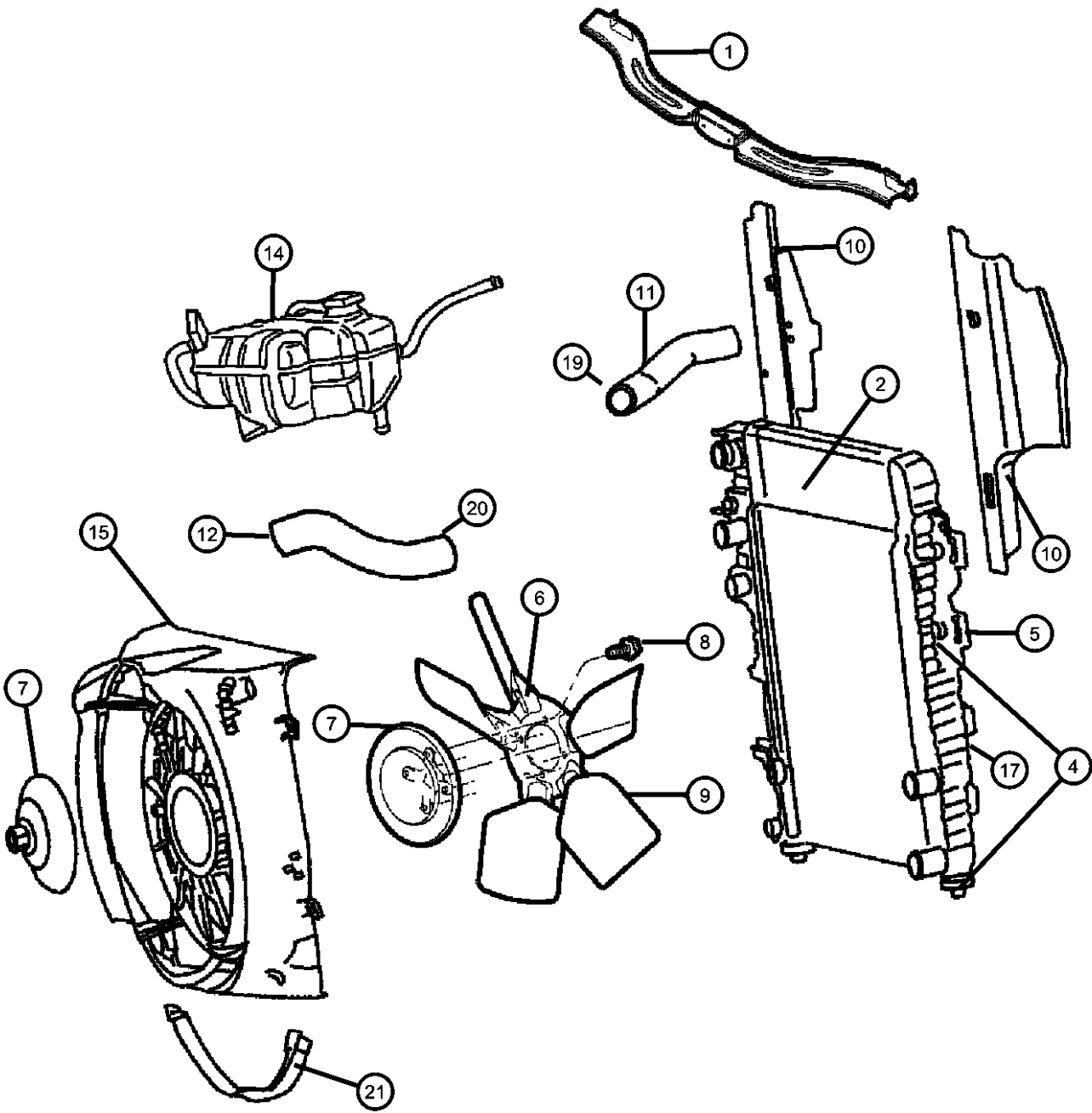


### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 130
Support Assy. - Radiator .....	Fig. 7 - 140
Charge Air Cooler.....	Fig. 7 - 150
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 230
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 310
Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.8L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 320
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 420
Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 430
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 520
Drive Belts, 2.8L Diesel Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 530
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 710

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	<b>007-700</b> Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 7-120

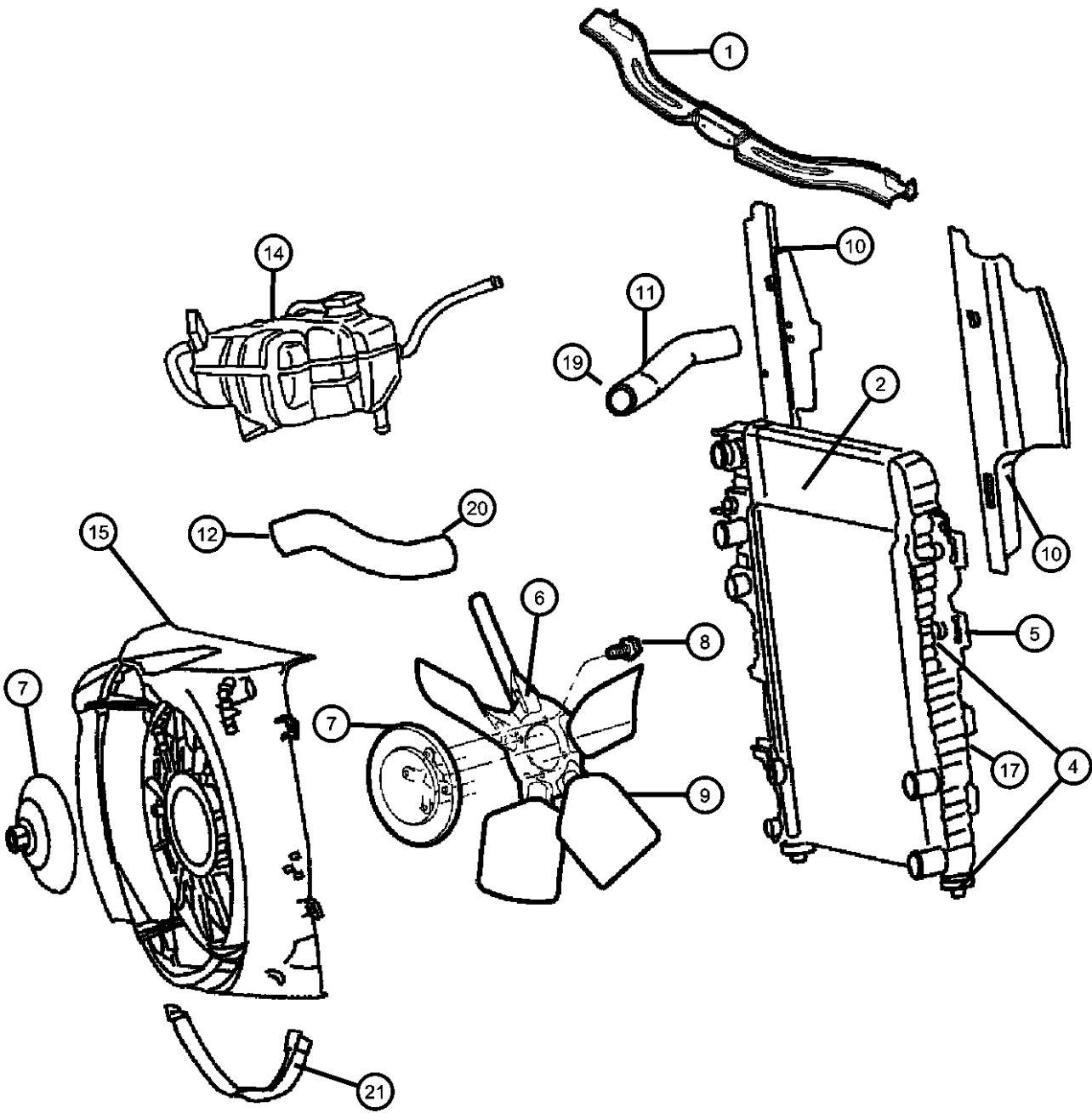


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS [DGO] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6 CYLINDER GAS ENGINES									
1	55176763AG	1	J, T, U						CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
2	05183562AB	1				EK0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1				EK0	DGO		
	68020278AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DGO		
-3	55176756AE	1	J, T, U						SUPPORT, RadiatorLower
4	52079651AA	2				EN0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	J, T, U			EK0	DGO		Lower
	52079666AA	2	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		Lower
		2	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		Upper
		2	J, T, U			EK0	DGO		Upper
5	05183560AA	1				EK0	DBB		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1				EK0	DGO		
6	05183563AA	1				EK0	DGO		FAN, Cooling
	05183565AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DGO		[NMC]
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		[HAA+NMC]
	52079528AB	1							Electric
	52079654AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			[NMC]
		1				EK0	DBB		
7	52079718AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
8	06034860	4	J, T, U			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
9	52079654AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			Attaching
10									FAN, Cooling, Mechanical
	05143008AA	1				EK0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
		1				EK0	DGO		Right
	05143009AA	1				EK0	DBB		Right
									Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

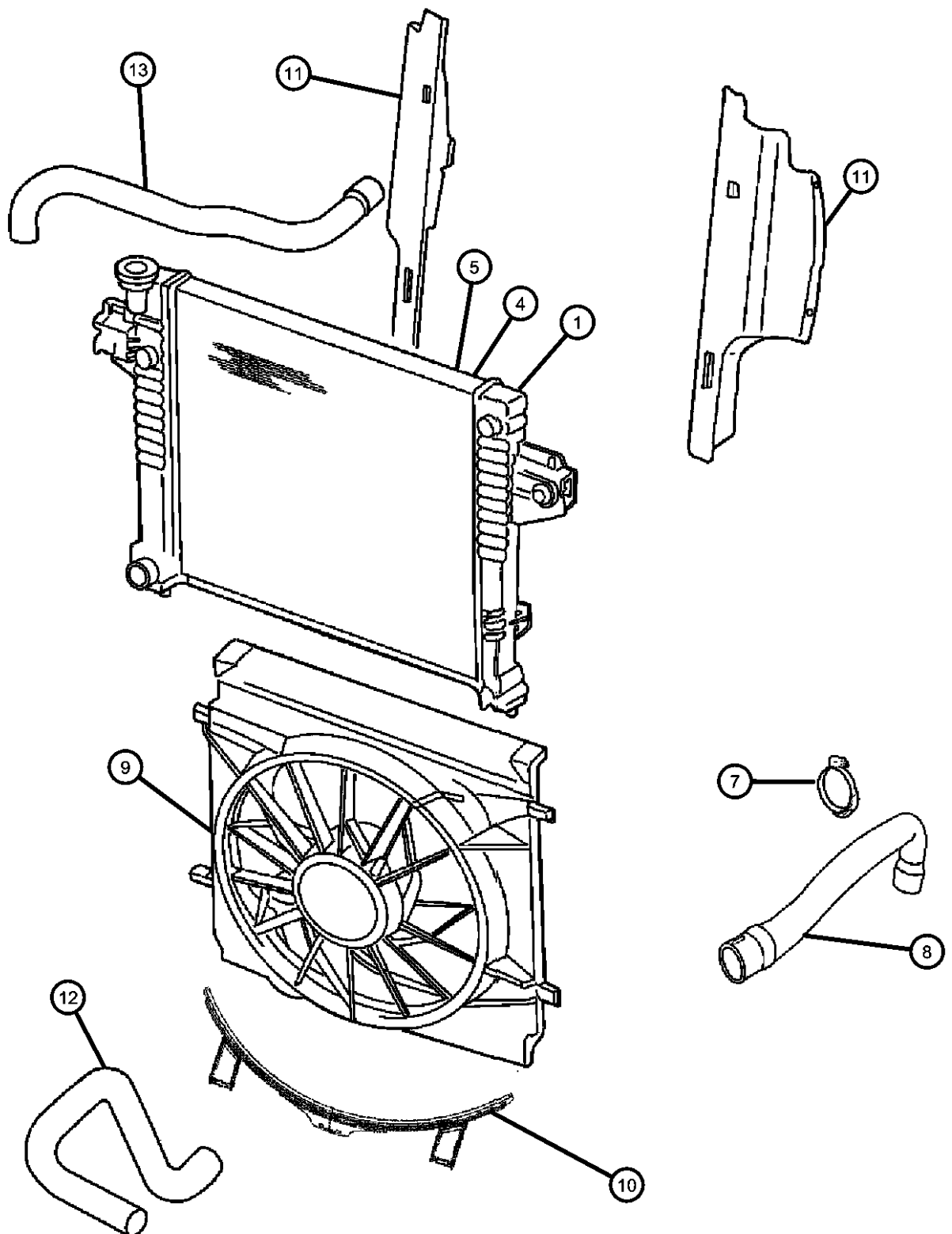
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 7-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	55037903AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		Left
12						EK0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet
	55037912AA	1	U, J, T			EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55037921AE	1	J, T, U			EN0			Outlet
-13									Outlet
	55116897AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		
14	52079702AG	1	J, T, U			EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
15									SHROUD, Fan
	05143022AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
	52080127AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		[NMC]
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		[NMC]
-16	53020887AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
17									COOLER, Transmission Oil
	05183566AA	1				EK0	DG0		[HAA+NMC]
		1				EK0	DG0		[HAA]
-18	06508012AA	2	J, T, U						BOLT, COOLING MODULE TO RADIATOR CLOSURE
19									CLAMP, Radiator Hose
	55056415AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			Engine Inlet Lower
		1	J, T, U			EK0			Radiator Outlet Lower
20									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
	52029090AA	1	U, J, T			EK0			3.7 Outlet Upper
		1	J, T, U			EK0			Upper Radiator Hose to radiator Inlet
		1	J, T, U			EK0			Upper Radiator Hose to Engine
21	52079879AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			SHROUD, Fan

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-130

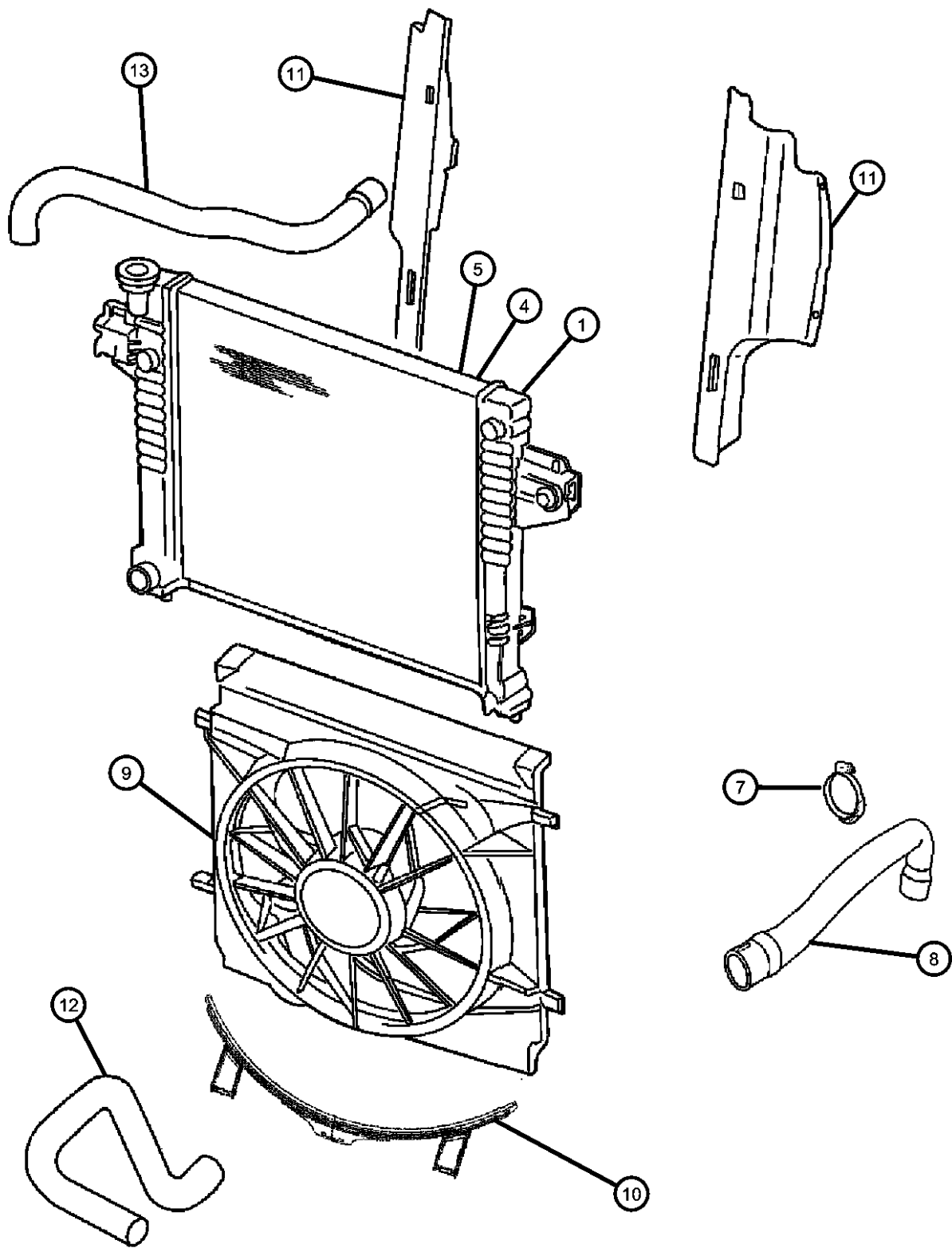


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									
[EN0] = ALL 4/5 CYLINDER TURBO DIESEL ENGINES									
1	05174154AB	1				EN0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1				EN0	DG0		
-2	55176756AE	1	J, T, U						SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176763AG	1	J, T, U						CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
4	05183560AA	1				EN0	DBB		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
5	05183561AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
-6									COOLER, Charge Air
	05143020AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
7	06105105AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, Intercooler Inlet
8									HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
	55037730AD	1	J, T, U			EN0			Outlet
	55038729AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			Inlet
9									SHROUD, Fan
	05143022AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
10	52079879AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			SHROUD, Fan
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	05143024AA	1				EN0	DBB		Right
		1				EN0	DG0		Right
	05143025AA	1				EN0	DG0		Left
	05143026AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DBB		Left
12	55037921AE	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Radiator OutletOutlet
13	55037920AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet
-14									FAN, Cooling
	05143021AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

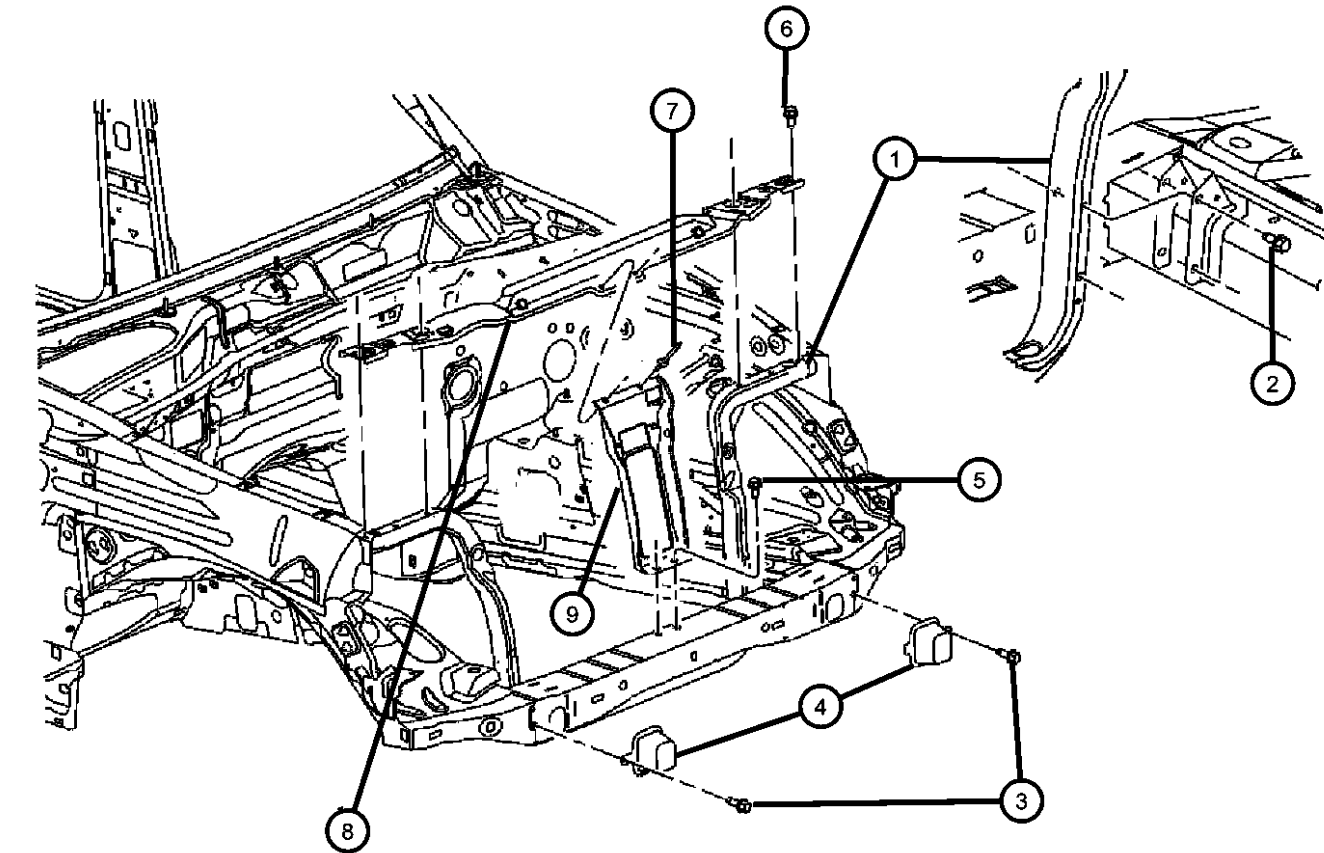
	52079727AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			[ST]
-15	55037733AD	1	J, T, U			EN0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Support Assy. - Radiator  
Figure 7-140

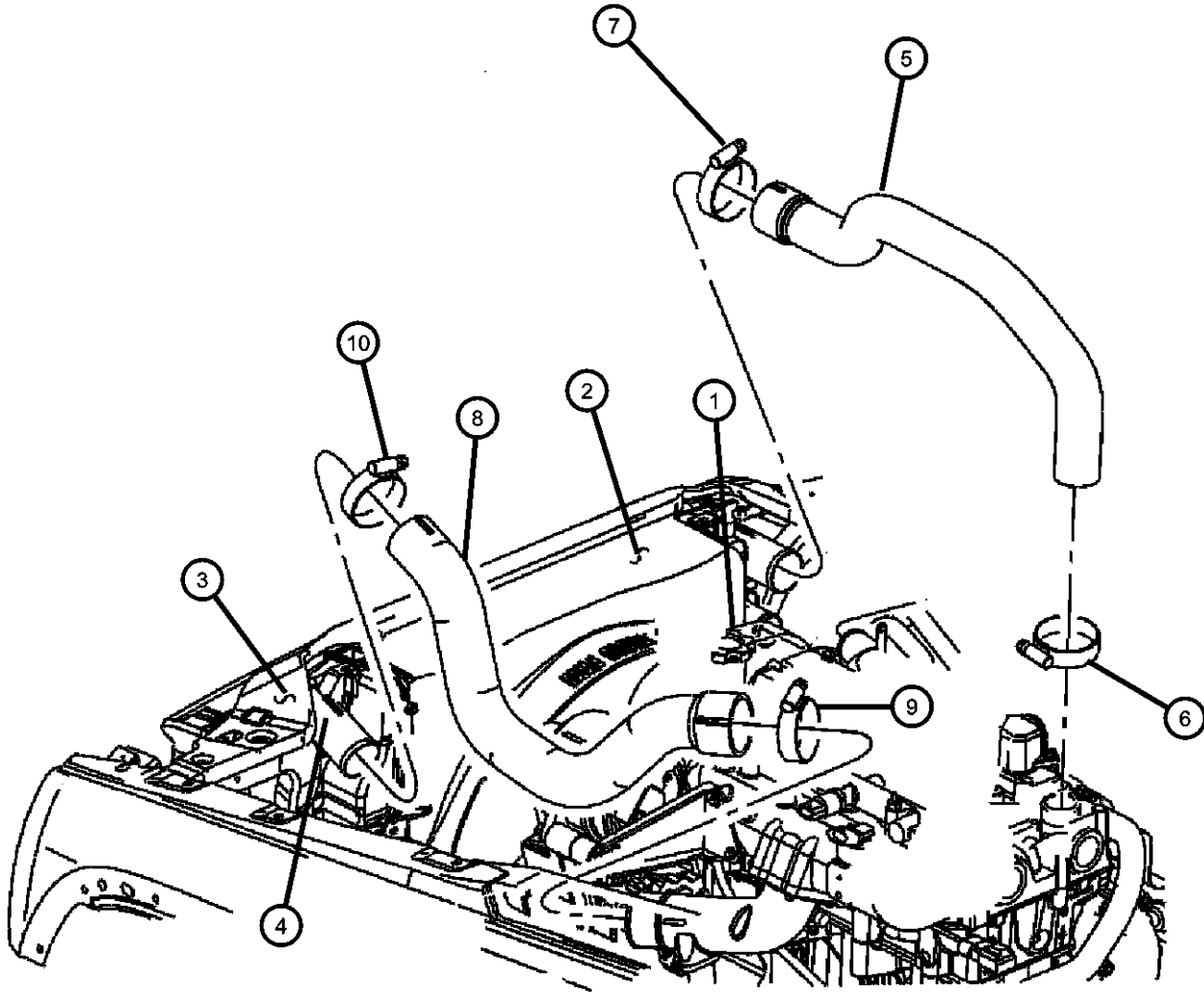
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176756AE	1	J, T, U						SUPPORT, Radiator
2	06102142AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
3	06505903AA	2	J, T, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	55360410AA	2	J, T, U						SPACER, Jounce Bumper
5	06505903AA	2	J, T, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
6	06505903AA	4	J, T, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
7	06036456AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			RIVET
8	55176763AG	1	J, T, U						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9	55360681AA	1	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch
-10	06101442	1	J, T, U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Hood Latch Support Bracket



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Charge Air Cooler  
Figure 7-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06101442	1							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Group [2.8L], (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101442	1							MODULE, Cooling, See Group 007, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06101442	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, See Group 007, (NOT SERVICED)
4									COOLER, Charge Air
	05143020AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5	55038729AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
6	06105105AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, Turbo Fitting and Hose
7	06105105AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, At Intercooler Inlet
8	55037730AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
9	06104795AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, At Engine Inlet
10	06104795AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, At Intercooler Outlet

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

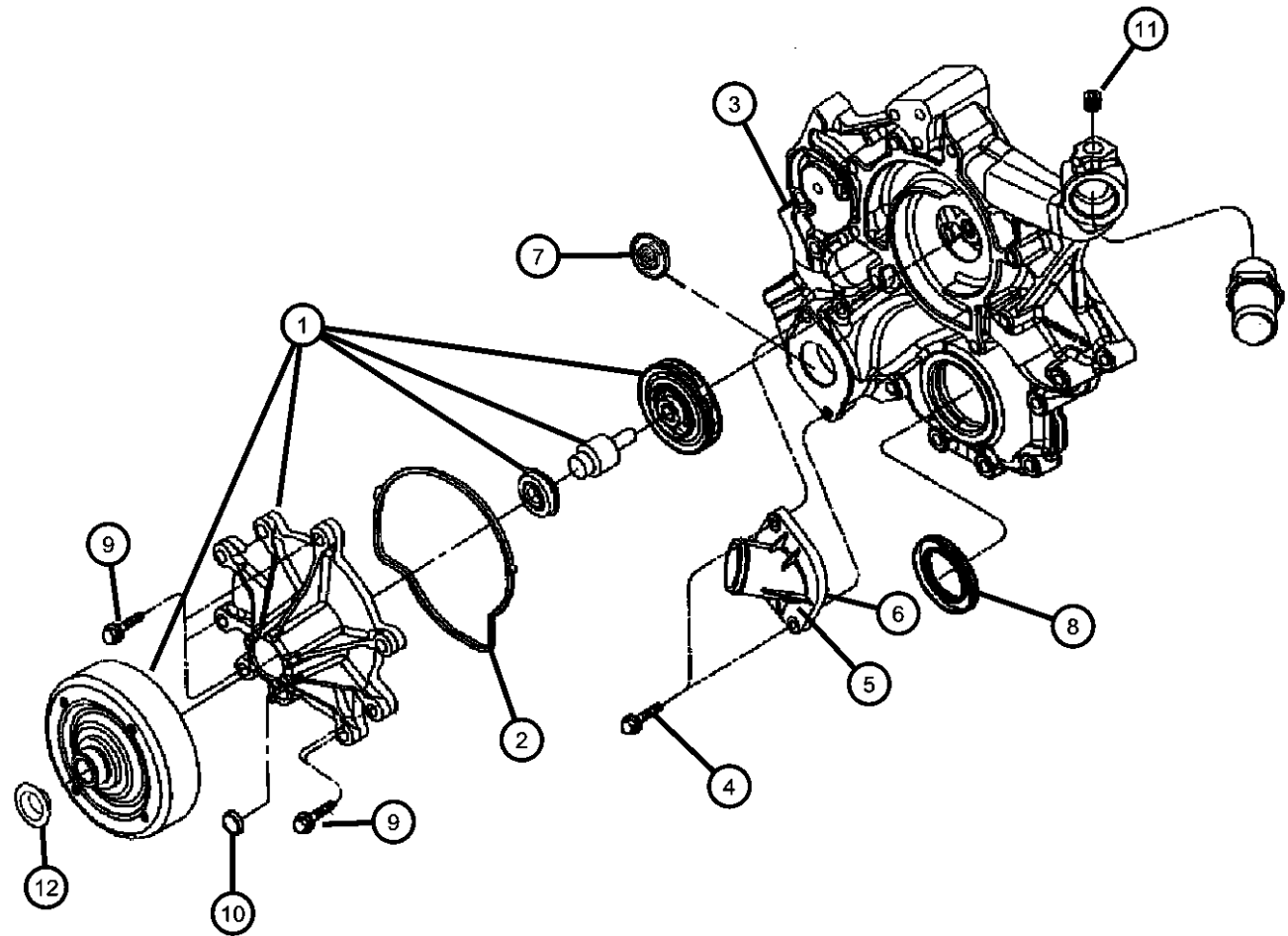
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 7-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

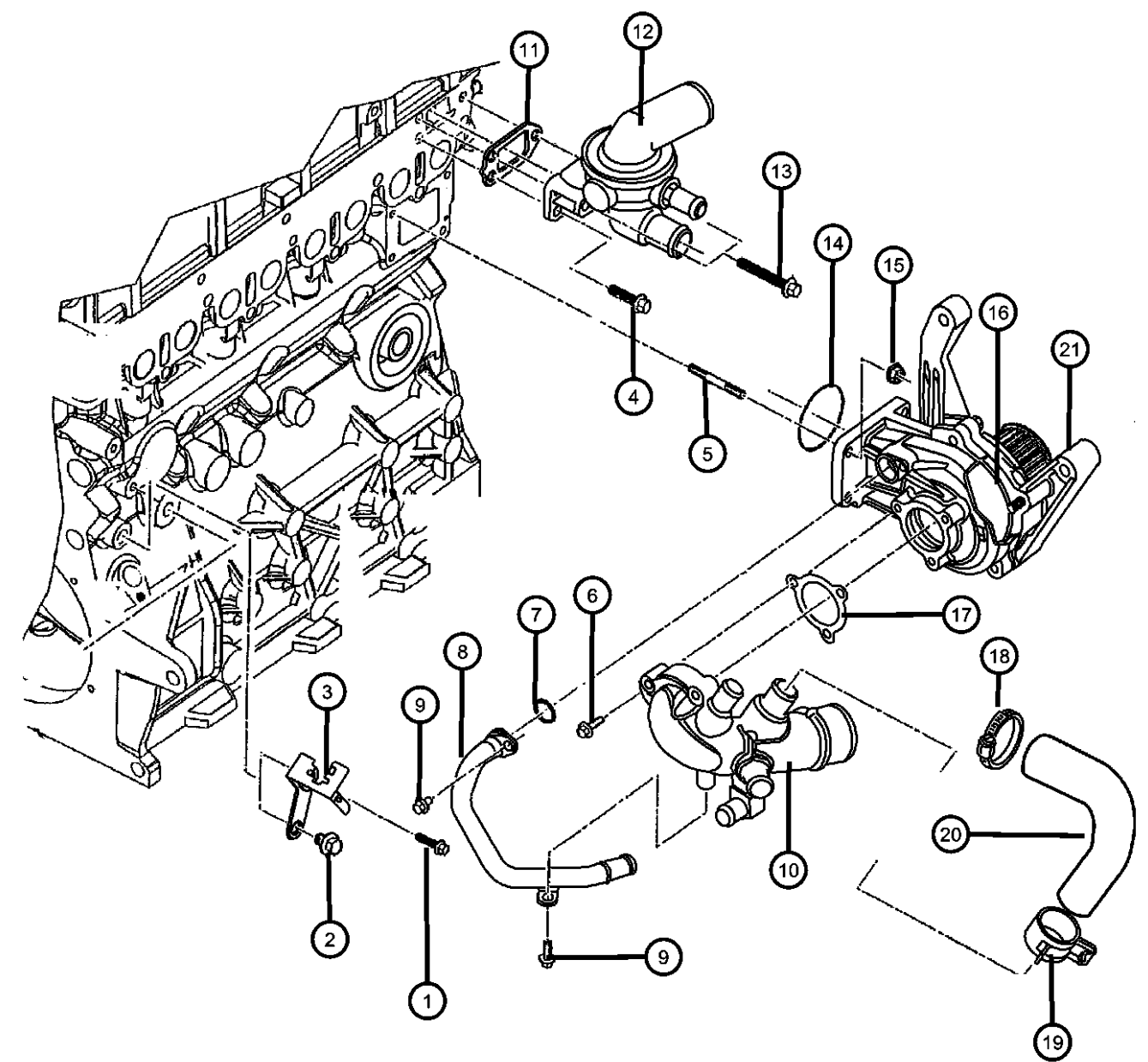
Note; Sales Codes  
[DGO] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS  
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES

1	53022189AB	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2	J, T, U			EK0			NIPPLE
4	06505502AA	2	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW
5	53020887AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AC	1							GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021313AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	06102380AA	5	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	06102380AA	5							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06102380AA	5							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53013505AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CAP, Water Pump Pulley



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS  
[EN0] = ALL 4/5 CYLINDER TURBO DIESEL ENGINES

1									SCREW
	06101983	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2	05003553AB	11	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
3	05003553AB	11							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05066986AA	15	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
5	04778961	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		NUT
6	04882620	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
7	04723204	7	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	05072703AB	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
9	05166966AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
10	05142603AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		MANIFOLD, Water
11	05066806AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Thermostat
12	05142601AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		THERMOSTAT
13	05066962AA	6	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
14	05159019AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING, Water Pump
15	04778961	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		NUT
16	05072707AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING
17	04864575	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
18									CLAMP, Hose
	06104795AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			At Engine Inlet
		1	J, T, U			EN0			At Intercooler Outlet
19	04886051AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
20	05142788AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		HOSE, Coolant
21	05142985AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PUMP, Water

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

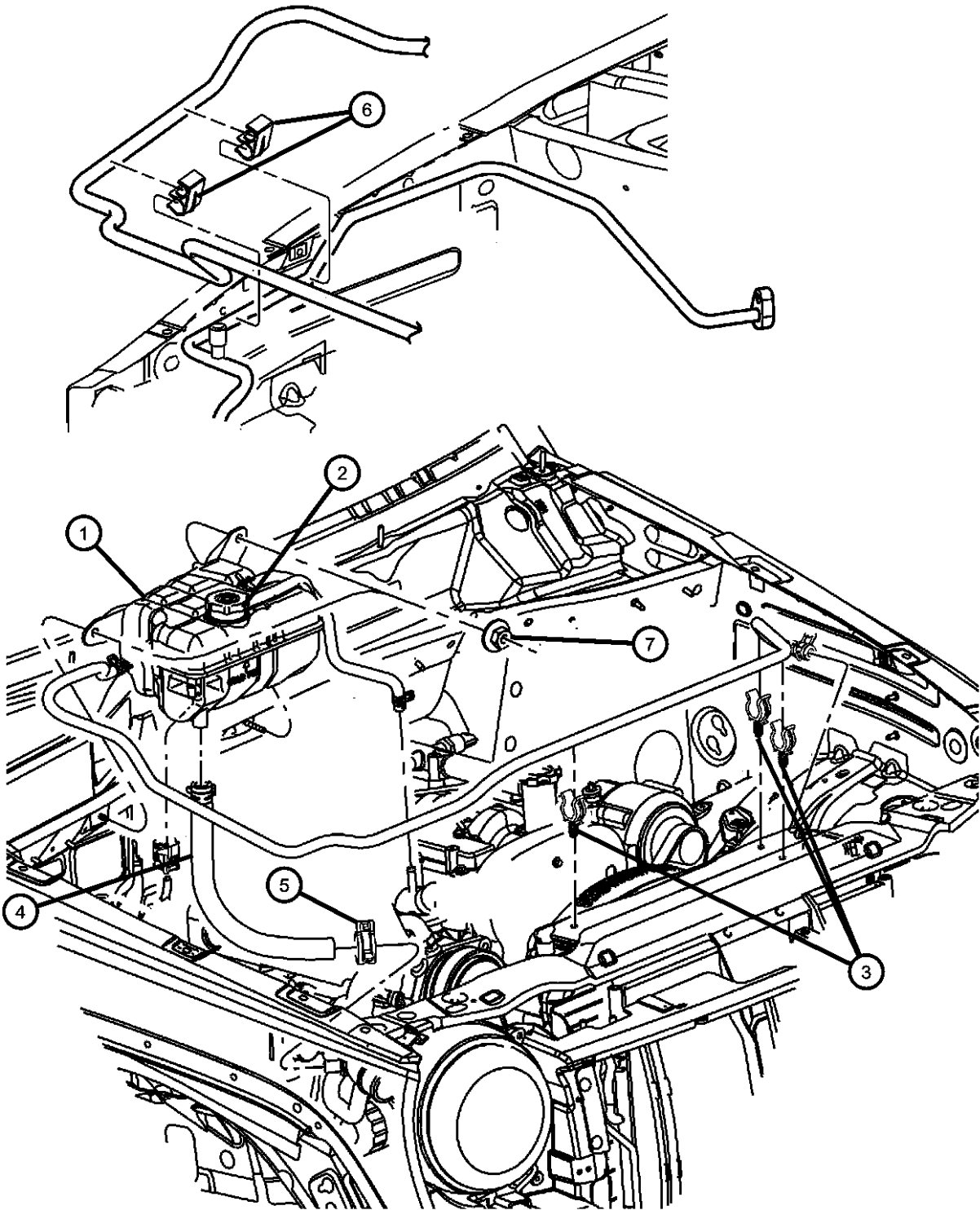
Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037731AF	1	J, T, U			EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55116897AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		
3	55037765AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Coolant
4	06506603AA	2	J, T, U			EK0, EN0			NUT, M6x1.00
-5	55360393AA	3	J, T, U						CLIP, Hose, Washer reservior
6	55360393AA	3							Drain Tube Right Side
7	04266423	1	J, T, U			EK0			CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED)
									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Bulk Use 5086496aa

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

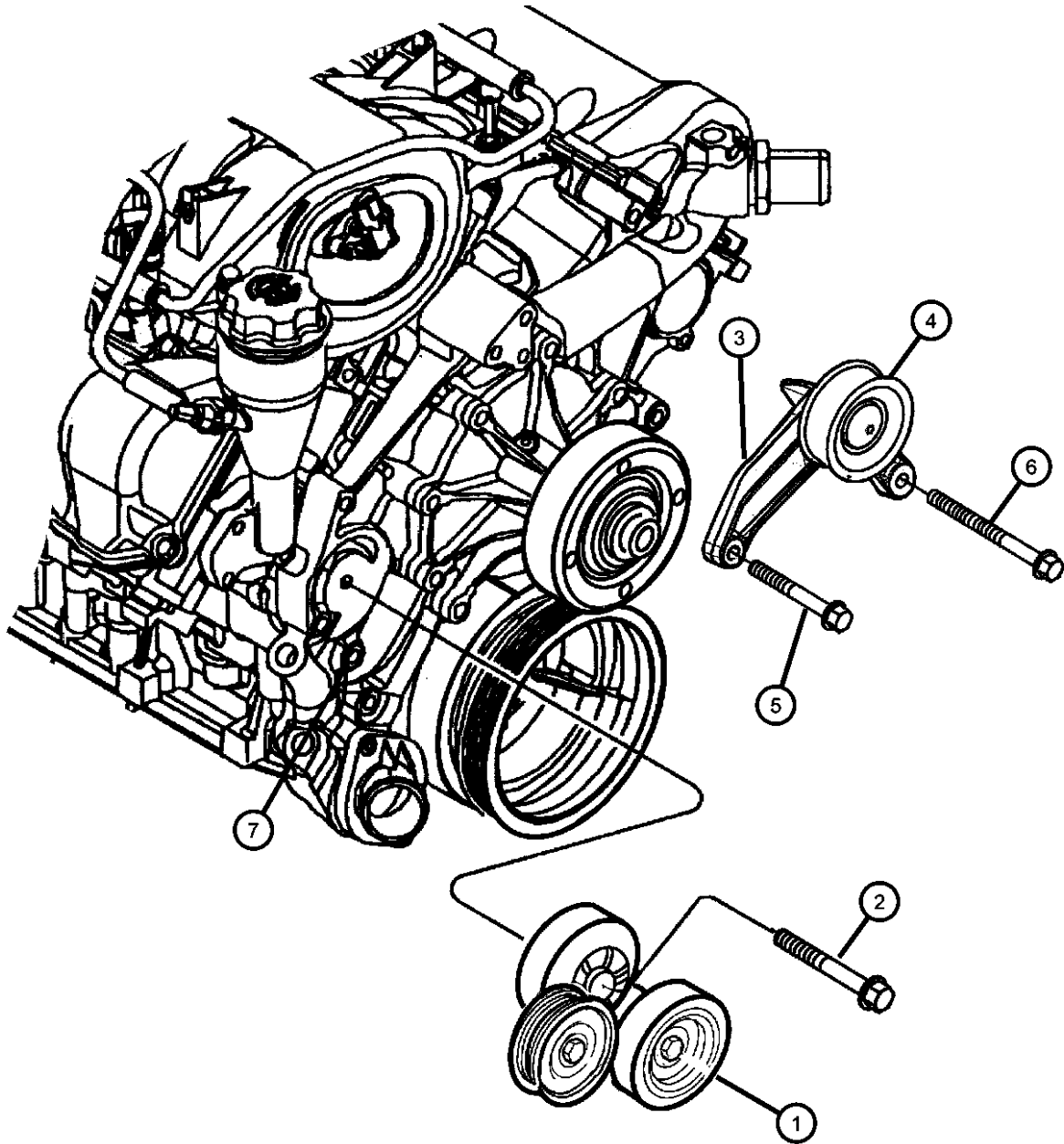
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EN0] = ALL 4/5 CYLINDER TURBO DIESEL ENGINES

1	55037731AF	1	J, T, U			EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55037731AF	1							CAP, Radiator, 4596198 - Coolant Bottle Pressure Cap, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52080133AB	2	J, T, U			EN0			CLIP, Hose
4	55037765AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Coolant
5	55037765AB	1							CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, 6502018, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55037765AB	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55037765AB	1							NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 7-420

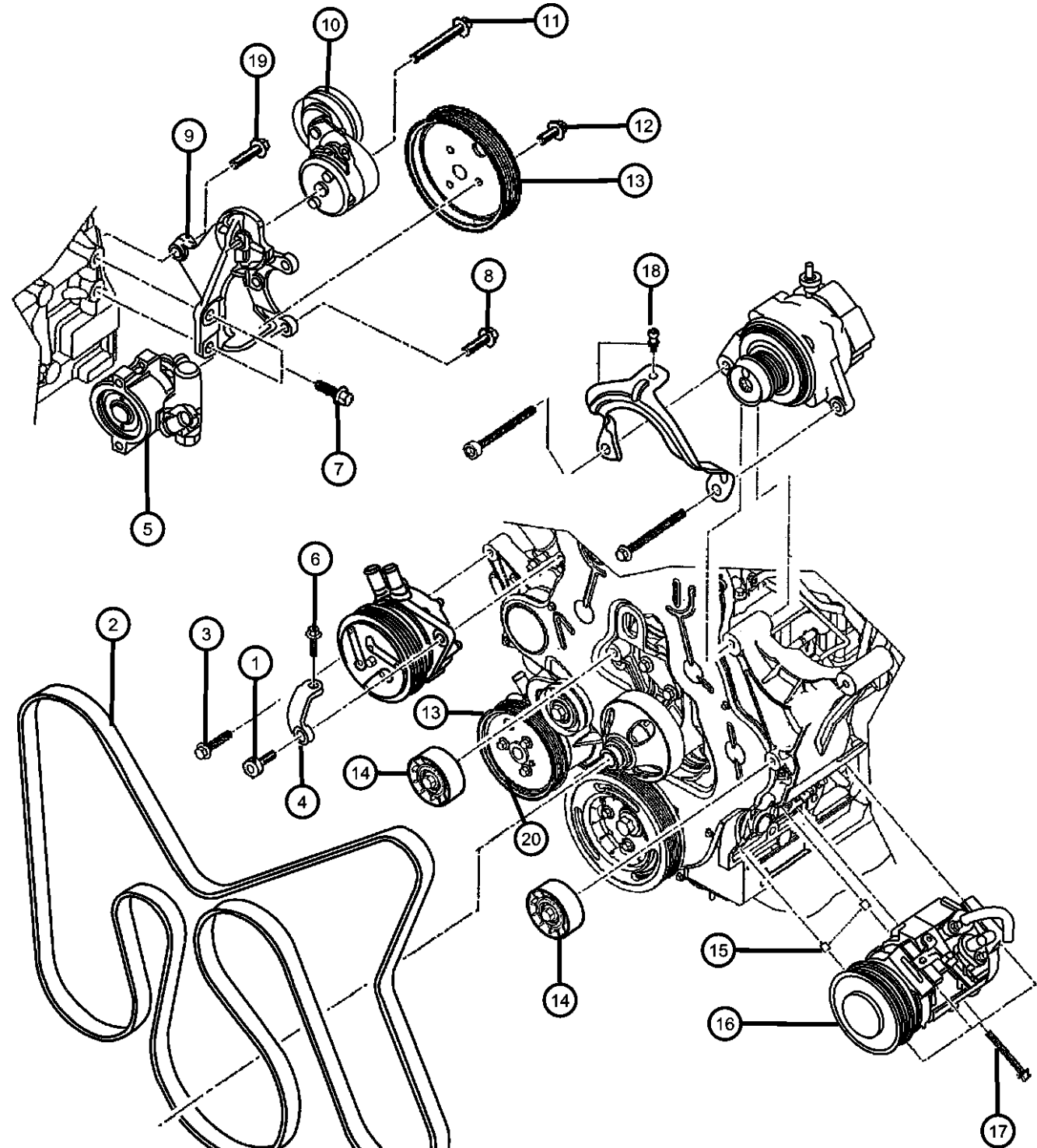


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	53030958AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
3	53030959	1	J, T, U			EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
4	53031045	1	J, T, U			EK0			PULLEY, Idler
5	06505487AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
6	06504344	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	06507856AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
-8	53013688AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote; Sales Codes [EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
1	05093933AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
2	05072437AC	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BELT, Accessory Drive
3	05003533AB	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, M10x45
4	05142647AA	1	T, U, J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	52129329AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		High Temperature
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		High Temperature
	68020551AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
6	05093933AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
7	05003532AB	10	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
8	05066986AA	15	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
9	68020542AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Tensioner
10	05072440AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
11	05015612AB	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	05003554AB	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT
13	05072441AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
14									PULLEY, Idler
	05066938AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
15	05066930AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PIN
16									PULLEY, A/C Compressor
	05072864AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
17	05015032AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
18	05093941AA	8	T, U, J			EN0	DBB		SCREW
19	04897253AB	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
20									PULLEY, Crankshaft
	05066978AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	05072669AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

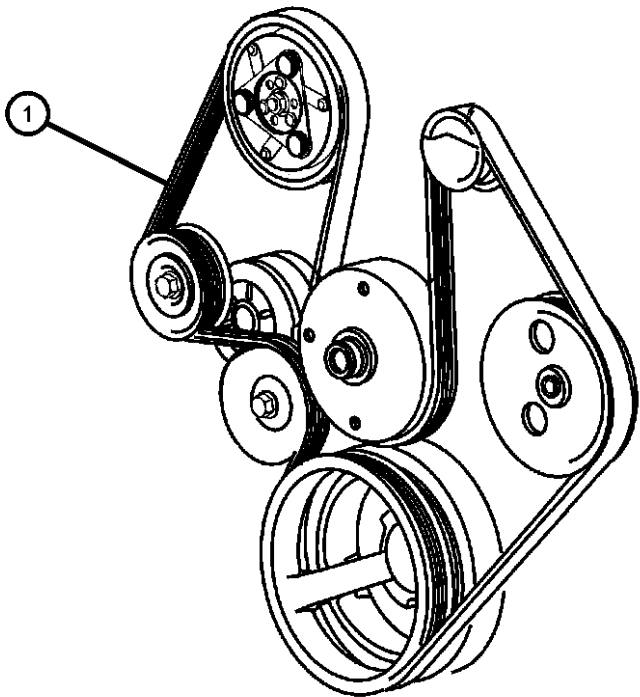
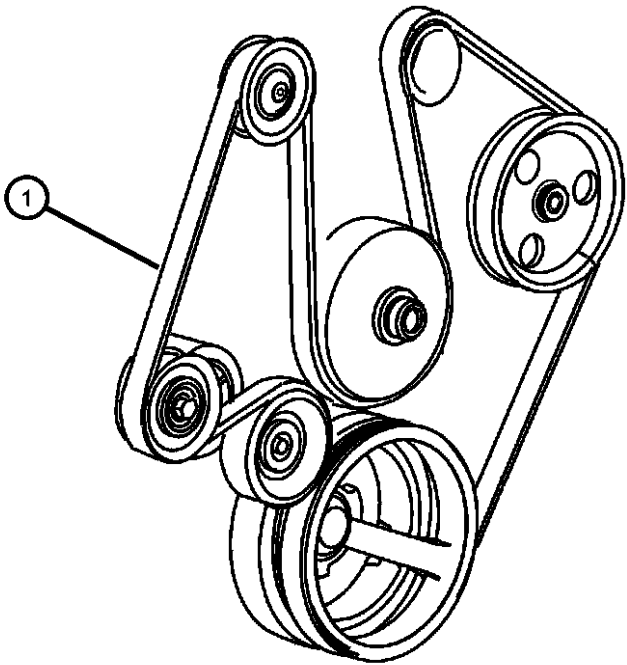


Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013905AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	------------	---	---------	--	--	-----	--	--	-----------------------



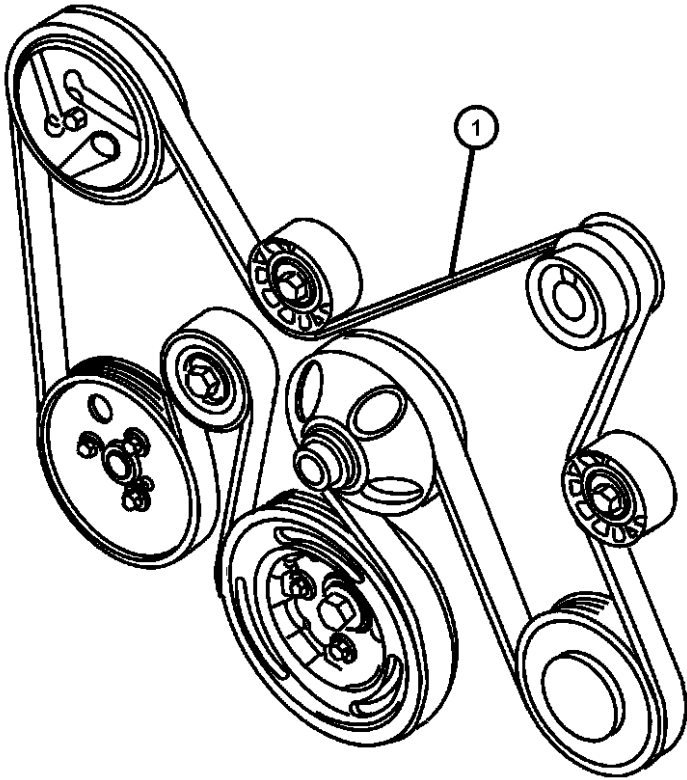
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Drive Belts, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

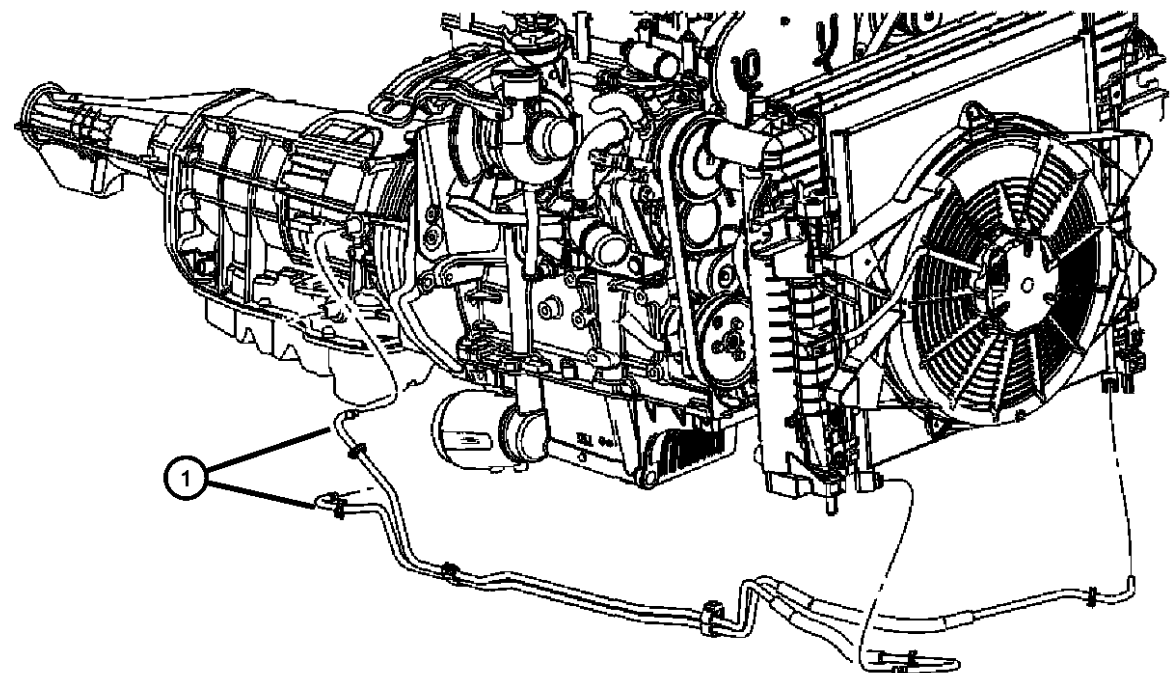
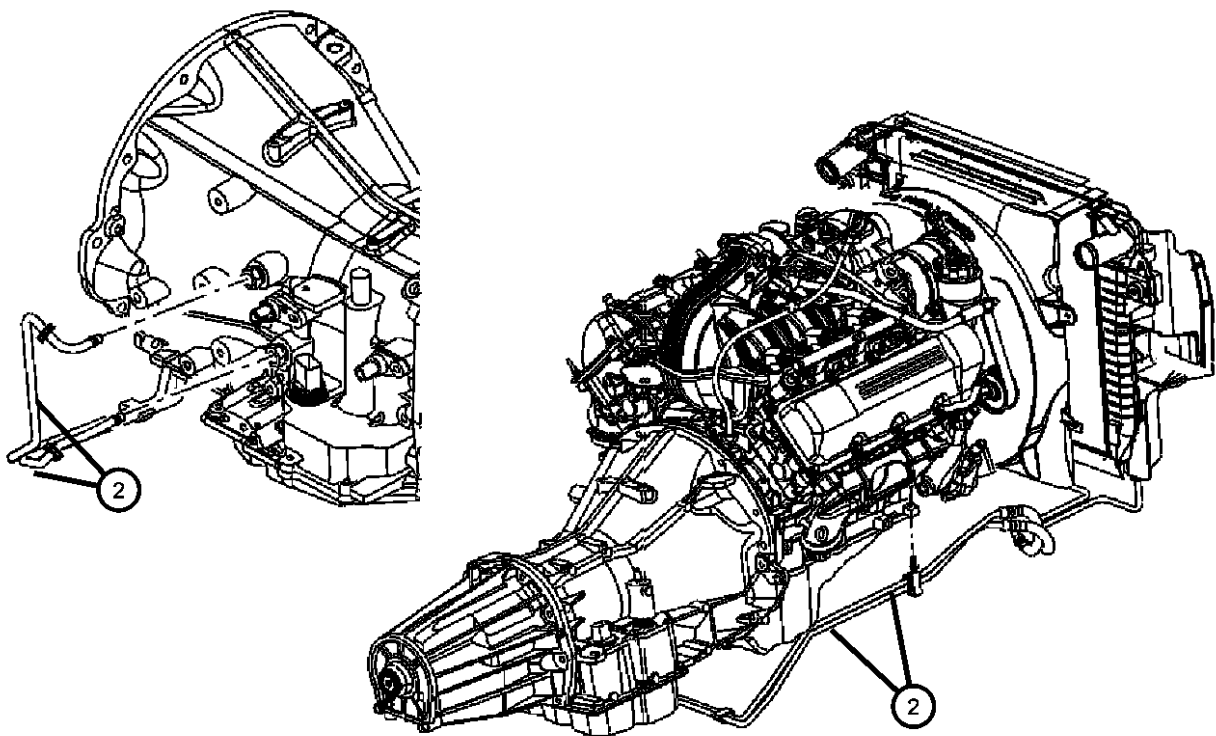
Note; Sales Codes  
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engines

1	53013905AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	------------	---	---------	--	--	-----	--	--	-----------------------



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

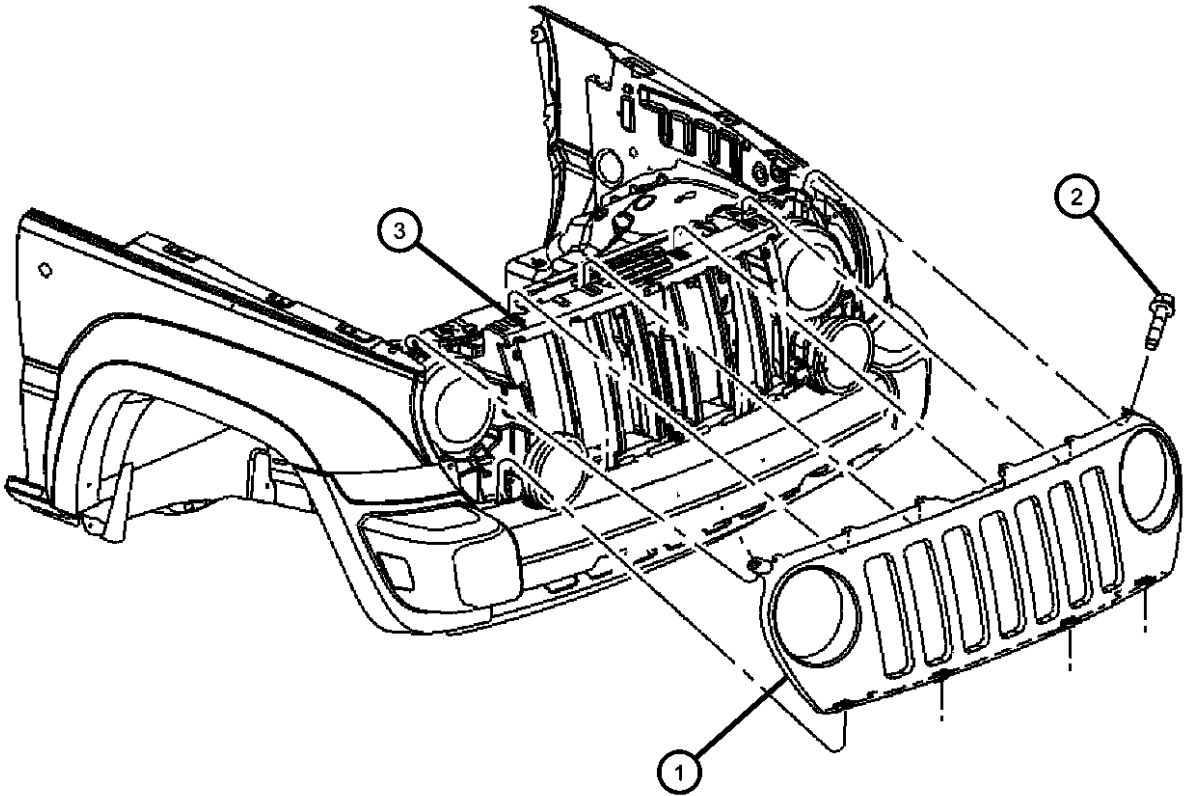
Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 7-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55037785AD	1	J, T, U				DGV		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	55037734AD	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
-3									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	T				DGV		
		2	J, U				DGV		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710



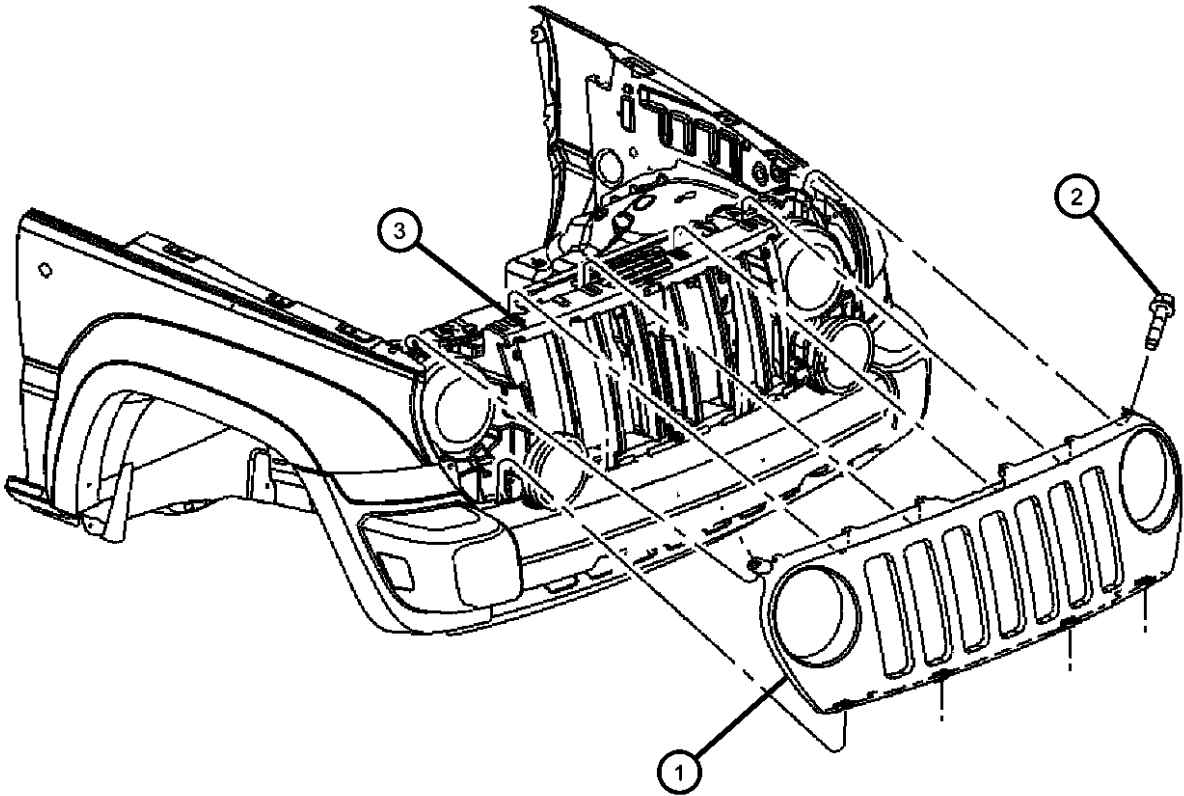
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
[EN0-] = ALL 4/5 CYLINDER TURBO DIESEL ENGINES

1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156894AB	1	J, T, U						[MFK] Texture
	5JJ85AJCAE	1	J, T, U						[JC] [MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85ARHAE	1	J, T, U						[RH] [MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85BB8AE	1	J, T, U						[B8] [MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85DX8AE	1	J, T, U						[X8] [MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85EGJAE	1	J, T, U						[GJ] [MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85SW1AE	1	J, T, U						[W1] [MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85WS2AE	1	J, T, U						[S2] [MFK-LNJ]
	55156805AF	1	J, T, U						[MFZ] Chrome
	55156868AA	1	T, U, J						[MFK-LNJ]Texture
	5JJ85WB7AF	1	J, T, U						[B7][MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ85WE5AF	1	J, T, U						[E5][MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ86AJCAE	1	J, T, U						[JC] [MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86ARHAE	1	J, T, U						[RH] [MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ85PR4AF	1	J, T, U						[R4][MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ86PR4AF	1	T, U, J						[R4][MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86BB8AE	1	J, T, U						[B8] [MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86DX8AE	1	J, T, U						[X8] [MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86EGJAE	1	J, T, U						[GJ] MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86SW1AE	1	J, T, U						[W1] [MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86WS2AE	1	J, T, U						[S2] [MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86WB7AF	1	J, T, U						[B7][MFK+LNJ]
	5JJ86WE5AF	1	J, T, U						[E5][MFK+LNJ]
	5JR27AJCAD	1	J, T, U						[JC] [MFK]
	5JR27ARHAD	1	J, T, U						[RH] [MFK]
	5JR27BB8AD	1	J, T, U						[B8] [MFK]
	5JR27DX8AD	1	J, T, U						[X8] [MFK]
	5JR27EGJAD	1	J, T, U						[GJ]
	5JR27WS2AD	1	J, T, U						[S2]

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710

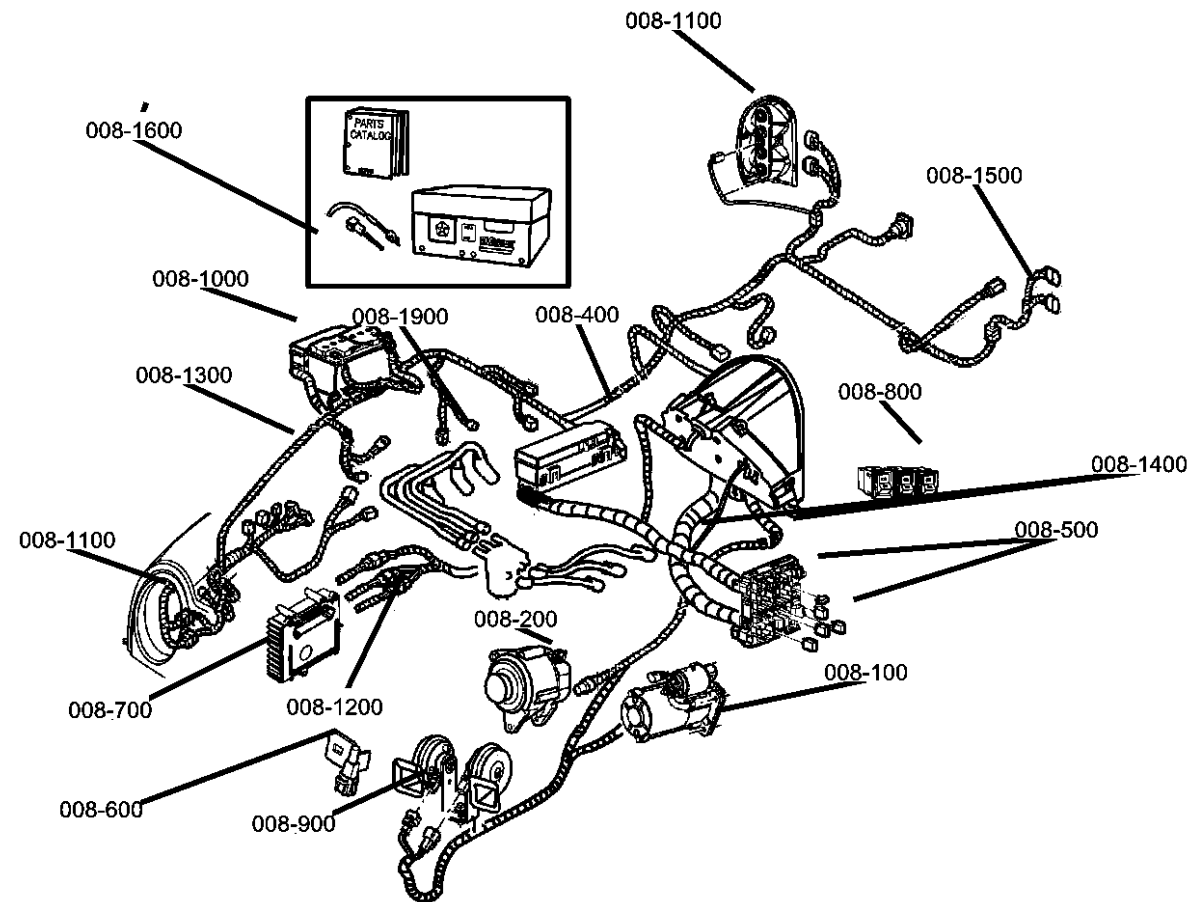


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	5JR27WS2AD	1							SCREW, Use 04720658, (NOT SERVICED),
3									REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
	55156755AF	1	J, T			EK0			
		1	J			EK0			[JKL+LNJ]
		1	J			EK0			[JKL+LNJ]
		1	J			EN0			[JKL]
	55156968AF	1	J						[JKL]
-4									BRACKET, Grille Opening Panel
	55157443AA	1	J, T						Fog Lamp Support, Left
		1	J						Fog Lamp Support, Left
	55157448AA	1	J, T						Fog Lamp Support, Right
		1	J						Fog Lamp Support, Right
-5									INSERT
	55156894AB	1	J, T, U						[LNJ] With Fog Lamps
	55156868AA	1	J, T, U						Insert

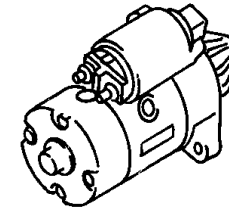
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 8

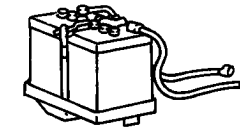
## Electrical



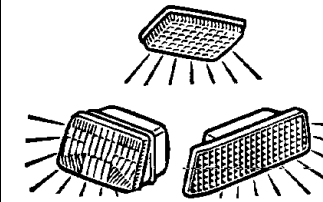
**008-100**  
Starters



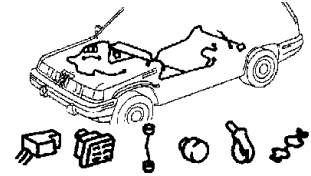
**008-1000**  
Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters



**008-1100**  
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy



**008-1200**  
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts



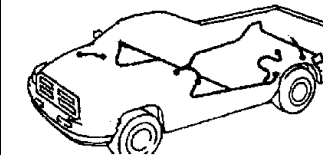
**008-1300**  
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash



**008-1400**  
Wiring-Instrument Panel

**WIRING INSTR. PANEL**

**008-1500**  
Wiring-Body & Accessories



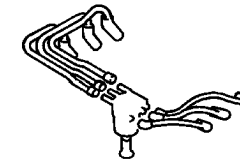
**008-1600**  
Wiring Repair

**WIRING REPAIR PKG.**

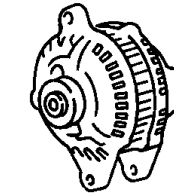
**008-1700**  
Air Bag Systems



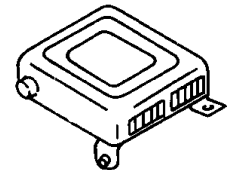
**008-1900**  
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils



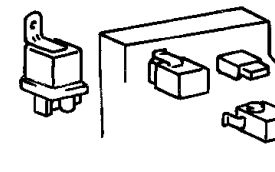
**008-200**  
Alternators



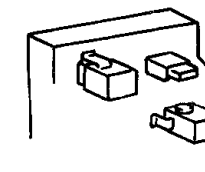
**008-400**  
Modules



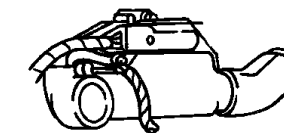
**008-500**  
Relays



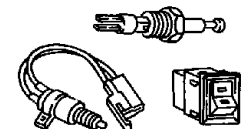
**008-600**  
Sensors



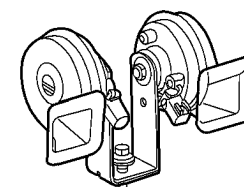
**008-700**  
Single Board Engine Controllers



**008-800**  
Switches



**008-900**  
Horns



Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0].....	Fig. 8 - 110
Starter and Mounting, [2.8L EN0].....	Fig. 8 - 115
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator [3.7L EK0].....	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator [2.8L EN0].....	Fig. 8 - 215
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center, [3.7L EK0].....	Fig. 8 - 505
Power Distribution Center [2.8L EN0] .....	Fig. 8 - 510
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker .....	Fig. 8 - 515
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine (3.7L EK0).....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0).....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors, Oxygen [3.7L EK0] .....	Fig. 8 - 625
Sensor (Drive Train) .....	Fig. 8 - 635
Sensor (Body) .....	Fig. 8 - 640
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Powertrain Control Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) .....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches (Drive Train) .....	Fig. 8 - 820
Switches (Body) .....	Fig. 8 - 830
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
<b>Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1005
Engine Block Heaters.....	Fig. 8 - 1010
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamp, Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps Roof (Renegade) .....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamp, Rear .....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Lamp, Courtesy .....	Fig. 8 - 1120
Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1125
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring, Engine and Related Parts [2.0L Diesel].....	Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 6 cylinder.....	Fig. 8 - 1210
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1215
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring, Body & Accessories .....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Doors and Tail Gate.....	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Seats .....	Fig. 8 - 1515
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring, Repair Package.....	Fig. 8 - 1610

<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Air Bag Module and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring.....	Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plug - Coil [3.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 1905
Glow Plugs.....	Fig. 8 - 1910

**Air Bag Systems**

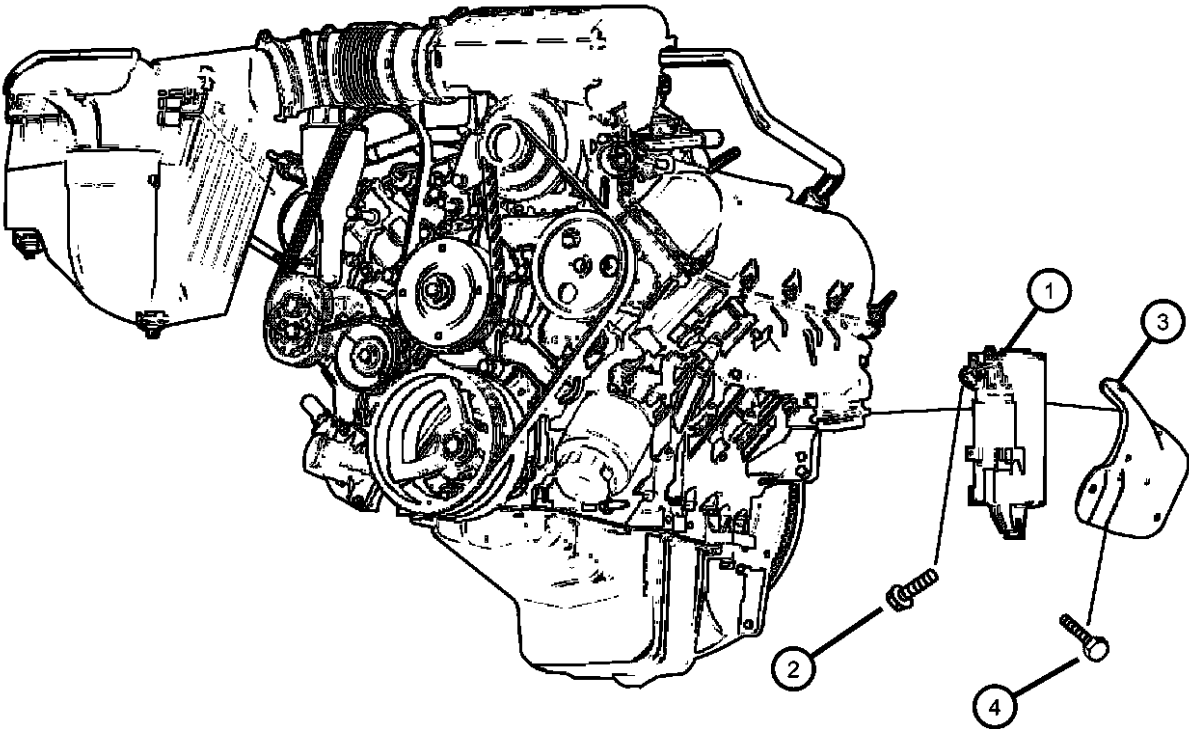
Air Bag Module and Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 8 - 1710

**Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils**

Spark Plug - Coil [3.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 1905
Glow Plugs .....	Fig. 8 - 1910

Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0]  
 Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
1	56044735AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			STARTER
2	06102120AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	56044116AD	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SHIELD, Starter
4	56044116AD	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

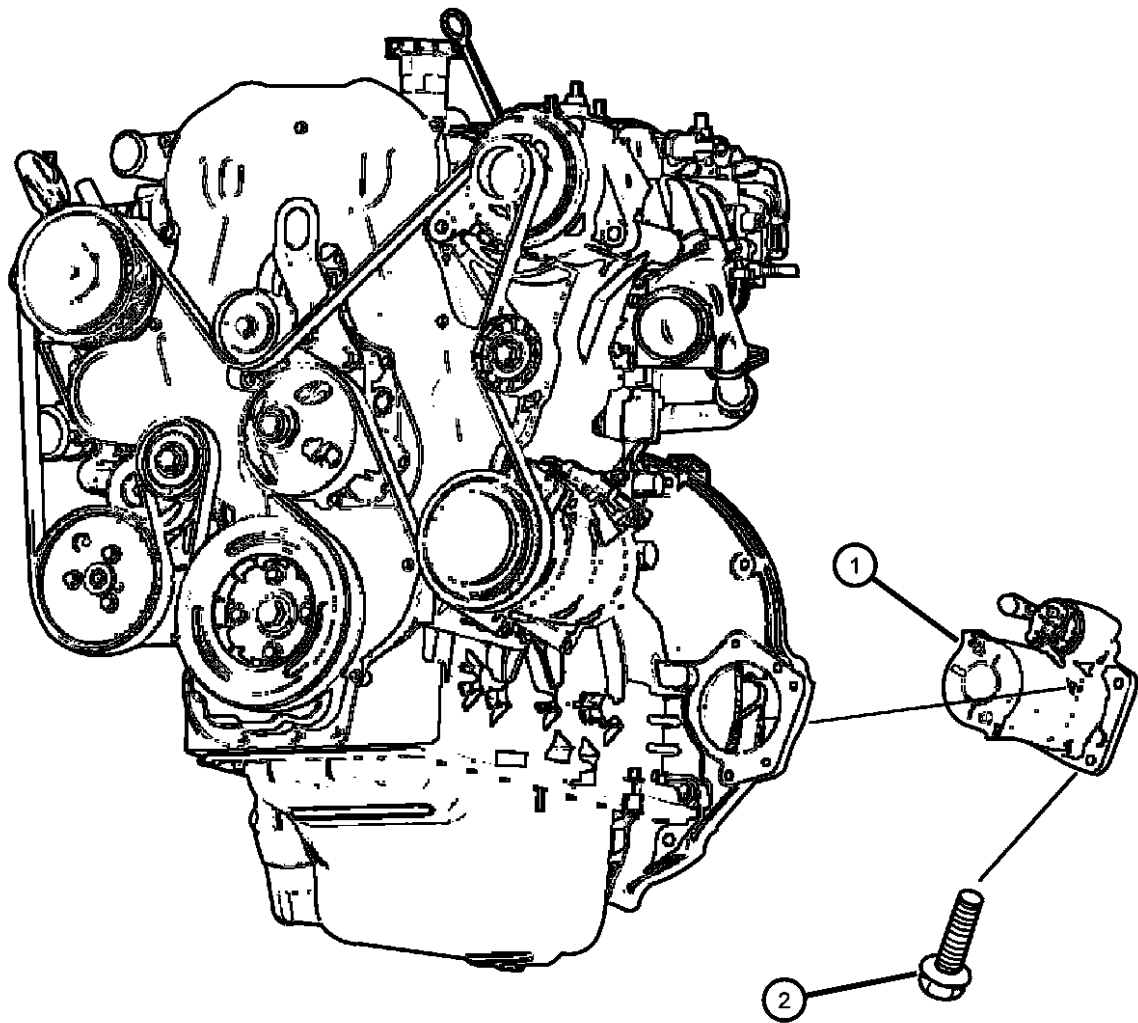


<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Starter and Mounting, [2.8L EN0]  
 Figure 8-115

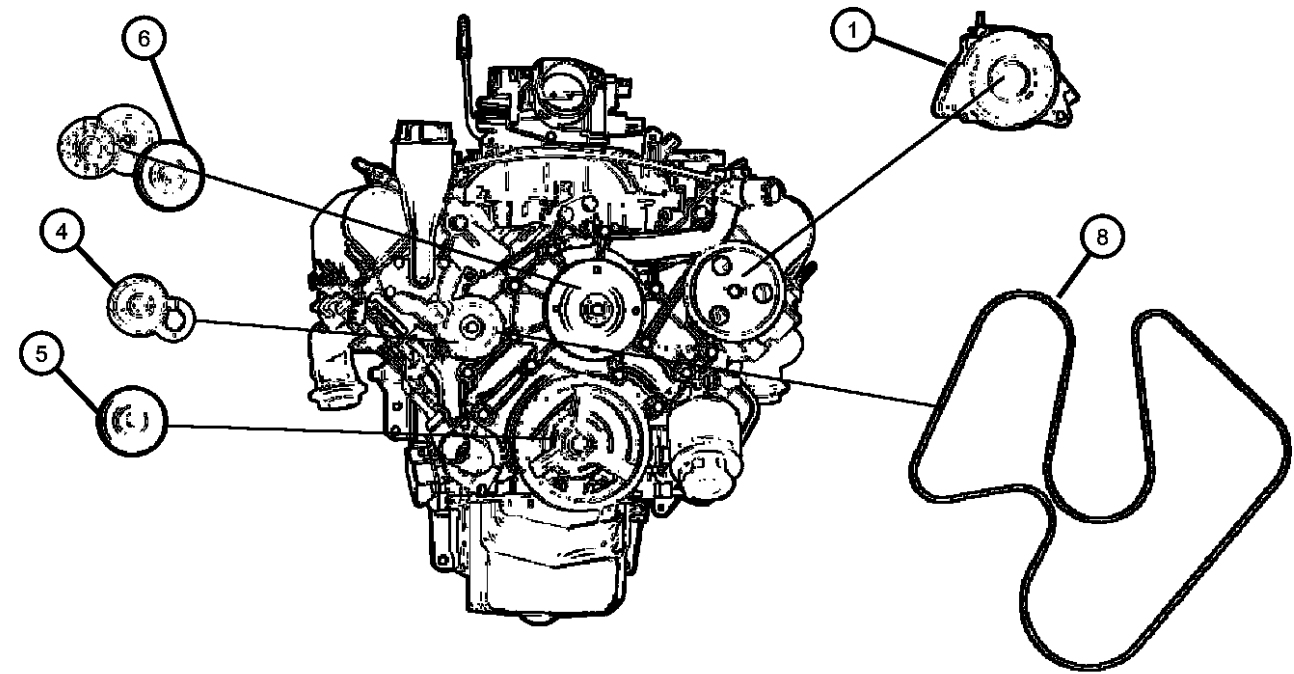
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041579AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			STARTER
2	06504171	3	J, T, U		74	EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32, Starter mounting



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

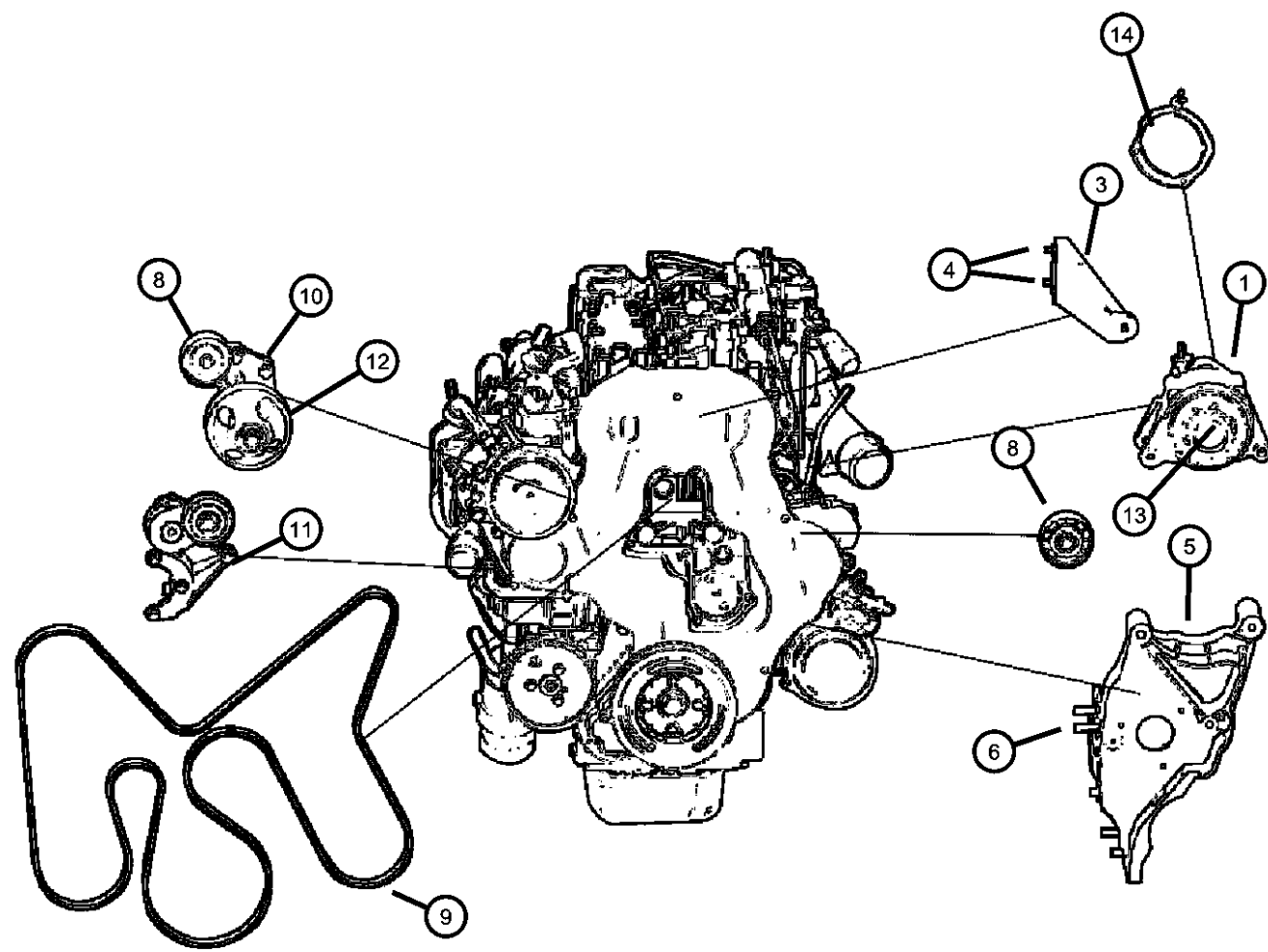
Alternator [3.7L EK0]  
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR
	56029914AD	1		M		EK0			
	56041693AE	1	J, T, U	H, P	74	EK0			
-2	06104202AA	1	U, J, T		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, ALTERNATOR TO CYLINDER HEAD
-3	06505482AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	53030959	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
5	53031045	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			PULLEY, Idler
6	53030958AD	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-7	06504930AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70, Tensioner to front cover attaching
8	53013905AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

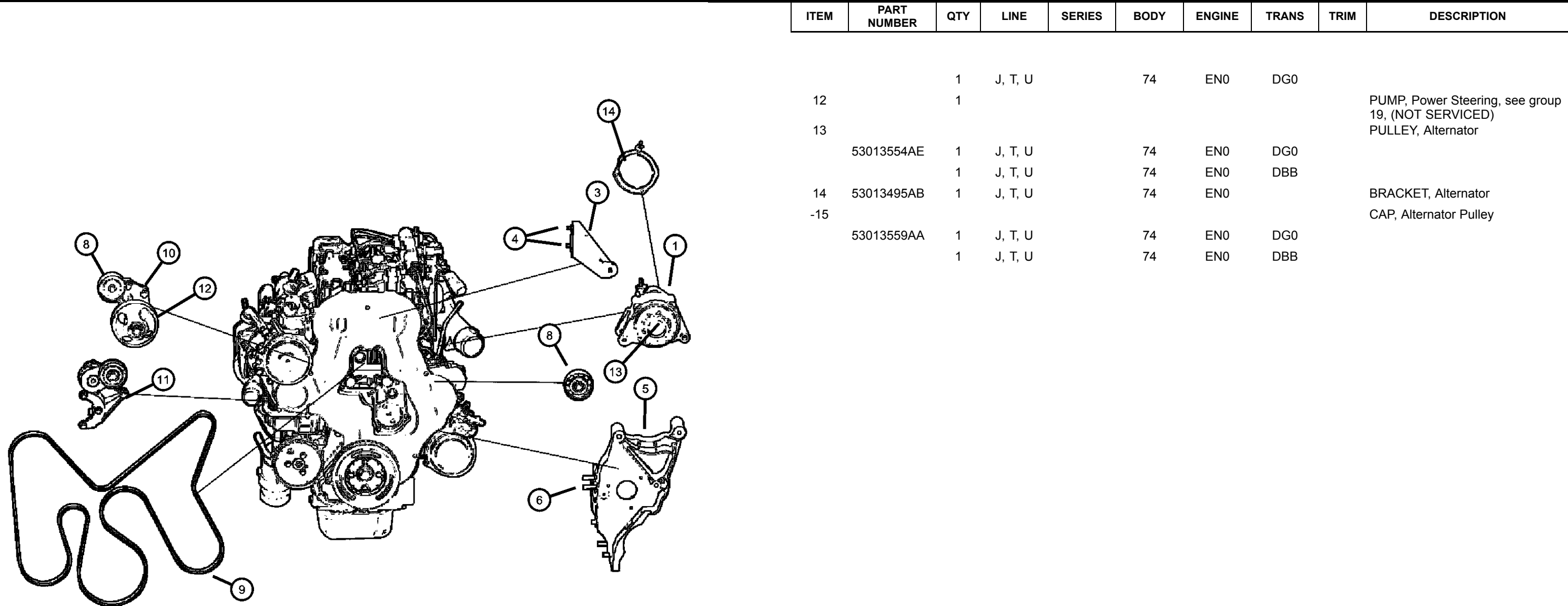
Alternator [2.8L EN0]  
Figure 8-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56044672AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		ALTERNATOR
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
-2	05015067AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
3	05142547AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Alternator
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
4	06102026	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			SCREW
5	05142553AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Accessory Mount
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
6	05003532AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
-7	05066834AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PIN
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
8	05066938AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
9	05072437AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BELT, Accessory Drive
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
10	68020542AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Tensioner
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
11	05072440AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

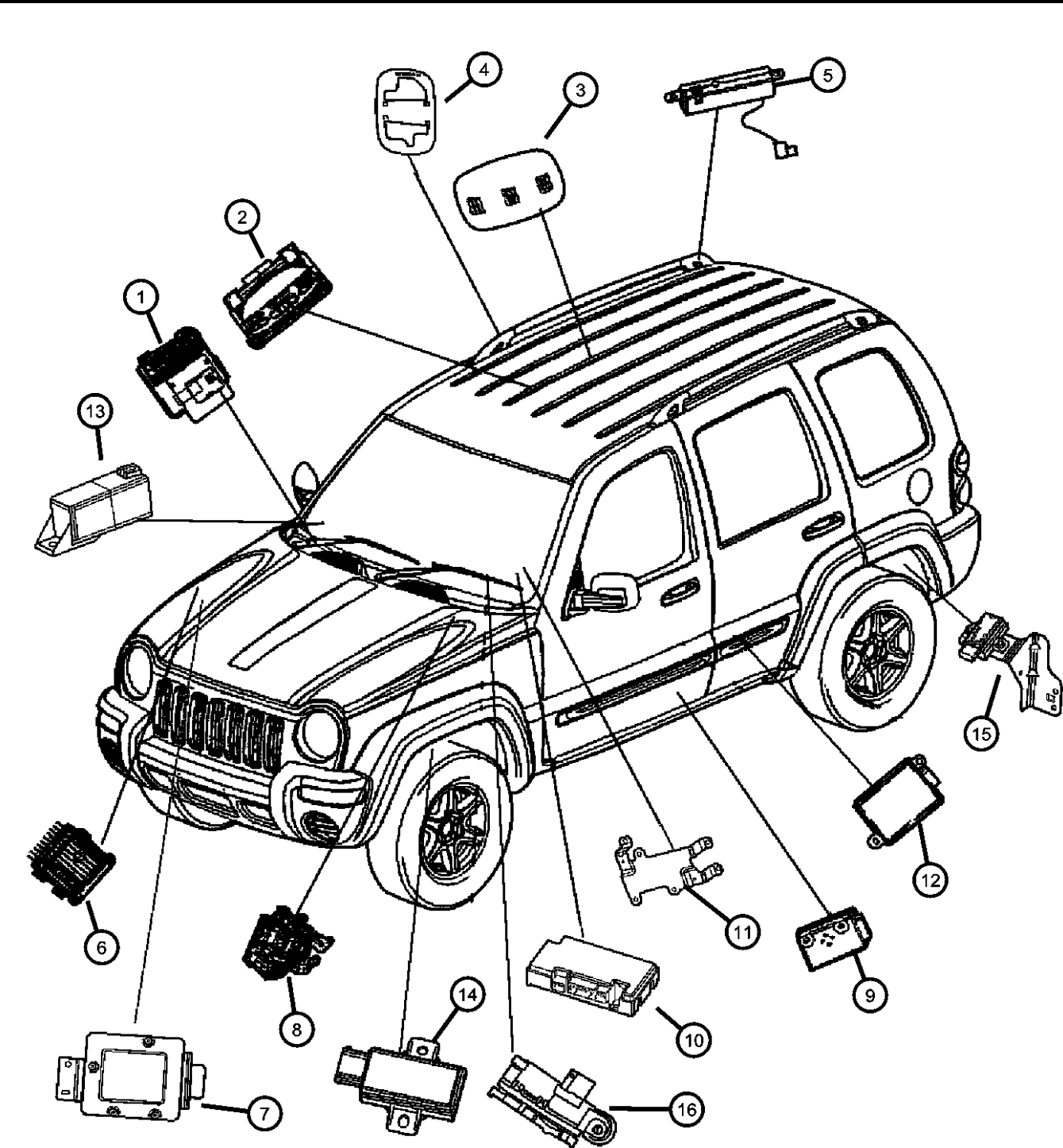
Alternator [2.8L EN0]  
Figure 8-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							PULLEY, Alternator
	53013554AE	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
14	53013495AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Alternator
-15									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013559AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Modules  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

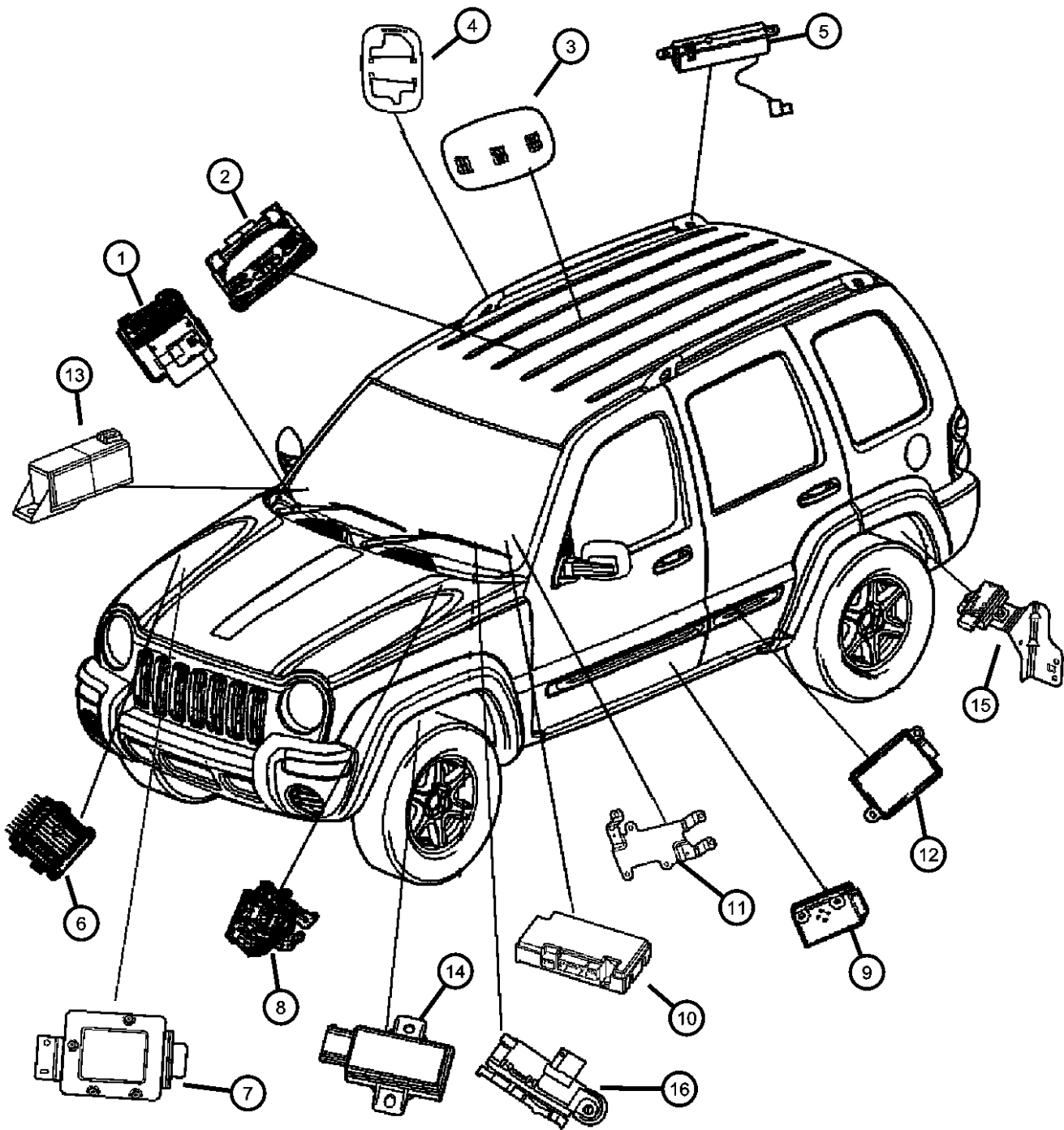
Notes:  
[EKG]=3.7L 6 Cylinder Engine  
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG4] =Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[DGQ]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1									MODULE, Body Controller
	05179293AE	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	05179637AE	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
2	56010520AD	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Overhead Console
3	5GV82BD1AG	1	J, U		74				MODULE, Intrusion
4	56010331AB	1	J, U		74				RETAINER, Electronic Module
5	56038527AE	1	J, T, U		74				ANTENNA, [RDL]
6	56044737AH	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7									BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
	56041377AB	1	J, T		74	EN0	DGQ		
	56041809AA	1	U		74	EN0	DGQ		
8	68002456AA	1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
9									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010113AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
10	05064022AQ	1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Telematics
11	56038763AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Module
12									CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
	05026118AB	1	J, T, U		74				[GXX,GXW,LAB,XGM]
	56053011AF	1	J, T, U		74				[LAB]
	56053012AF	1	J, T, U		74				[XGM,GXX,GXM]
	56053015AG	1	J, T, U		74				[GXX,GX1]
	56053020AF	1	J, T, U		74				[GXX,GXM]
13	56044671AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			MODULE, Glow Plug
14									TRIGGER, Tire Pressure
	56044713AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	56044714AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

Modules  
Figure 8-405

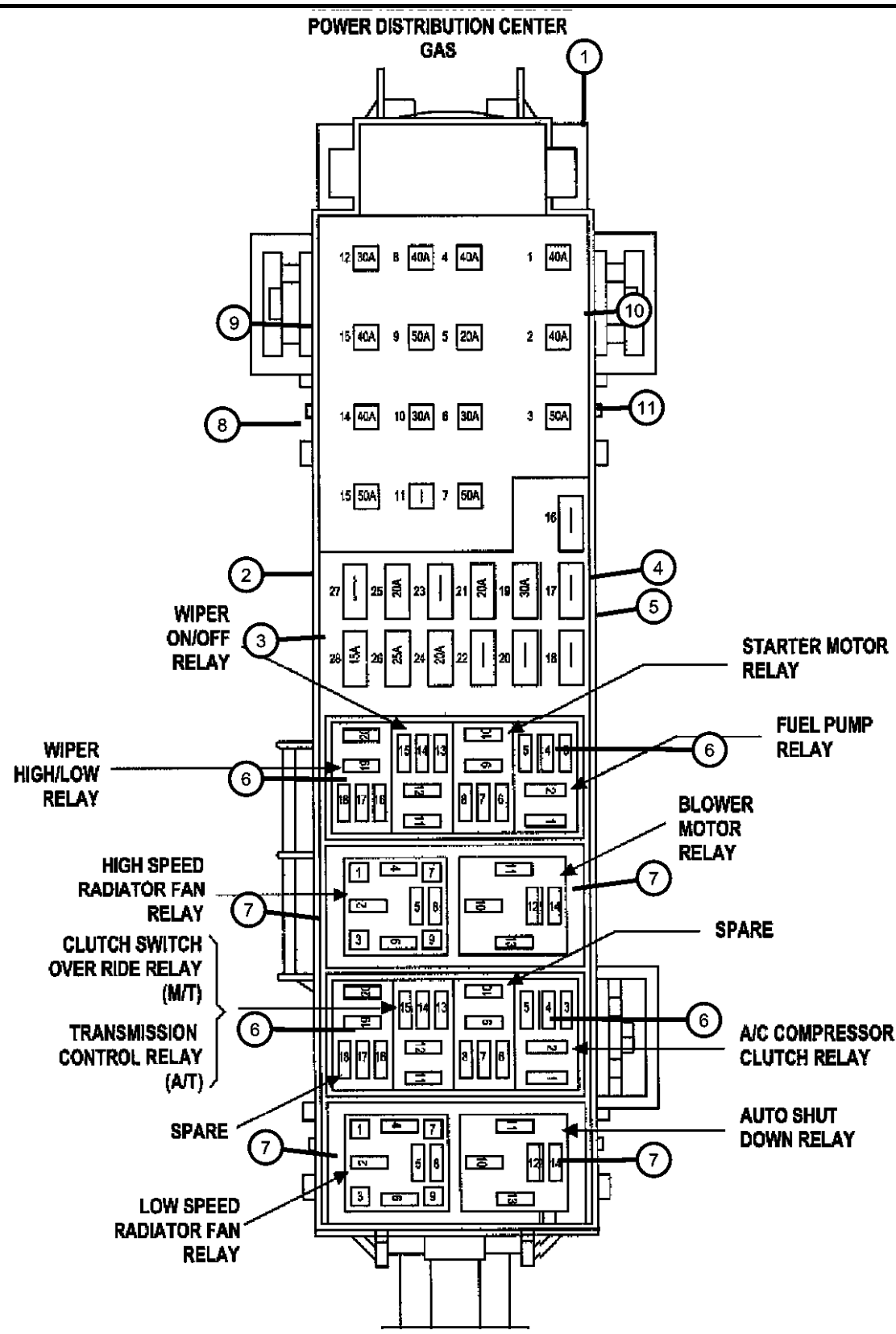
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	56044716AC	1	J, T, U		74				TRIGGER, Tire PressureRight Rear
16	56029327AB	1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Electronic Stability



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>		<b>BODY</b>		<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

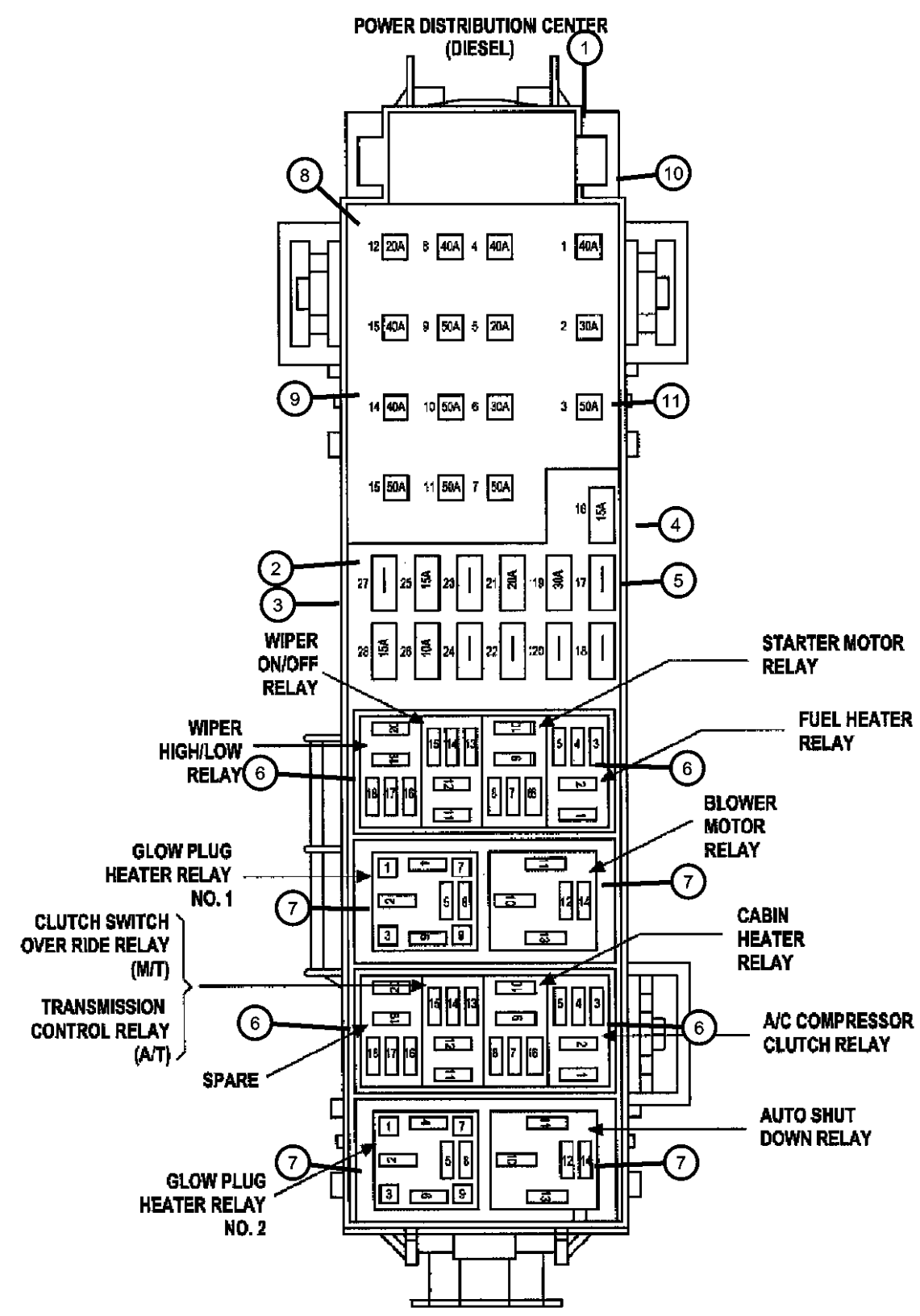
Power Distribution Center, [3.7L EK0]  
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029327AB	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	000ATM10	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	04671168	1	J, T, U		74				RELAY, Mini
7	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
8	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
10	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-12	05183338AA	1				ED0, EK0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
-13	56038763AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Module
-14	06101757	2	J, T, U		74		DGV		FUSIBLE LINK
		2					DG6		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Power Distribution Center [2.8L EN0]  
Figure 8-510

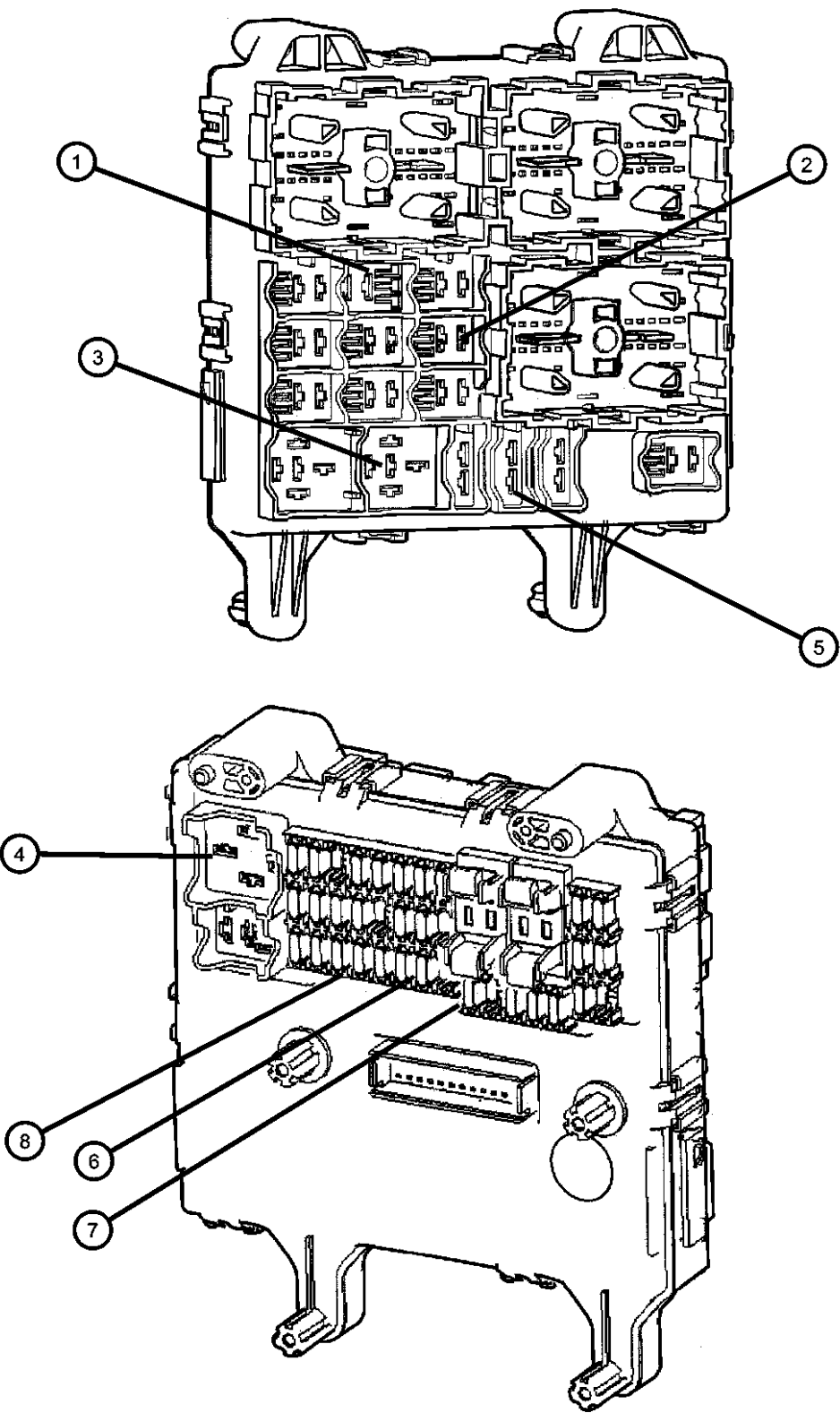


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	000ATM10	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	04671168	1	J, T, U		74				RELAY, Mini
7	56006709	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			RELAY, Mini
8	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
10	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-12	05170021AA	1				EN0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
-13	04801326AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Wiring

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker  
Figure 8-515

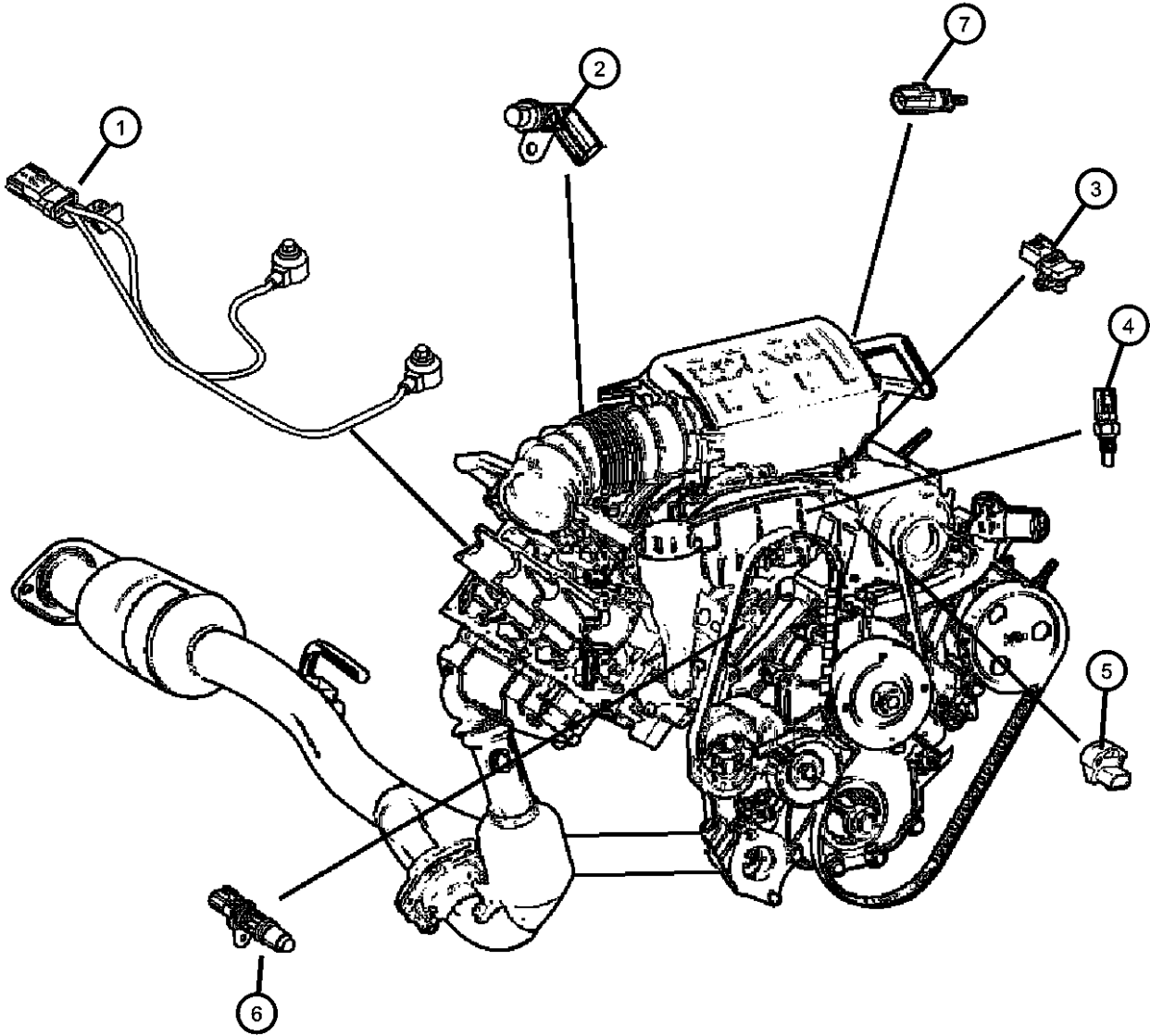


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010436AE	1				EK0			JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
		1				EN0			
2	04671168	1	J, T, U		74				RELAY, Mini
3	56006709	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			RELAY, Mini
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
4	56042216AB	1	J, T, U		74				RELAY
5	56007290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
	56021543	1	J, T, U		74				18 AMP
									25 AMP
6	000ATM10	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	000ATM15	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM20	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	05072937AA	1	U		74				PULLER, Fuse
-10	56009986AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Junction Block
	56010333AD	1	J, T		74				
	56010334AD	1	U		74				

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Sensors, Engine (3.7L EK0]  
Figure 8-610

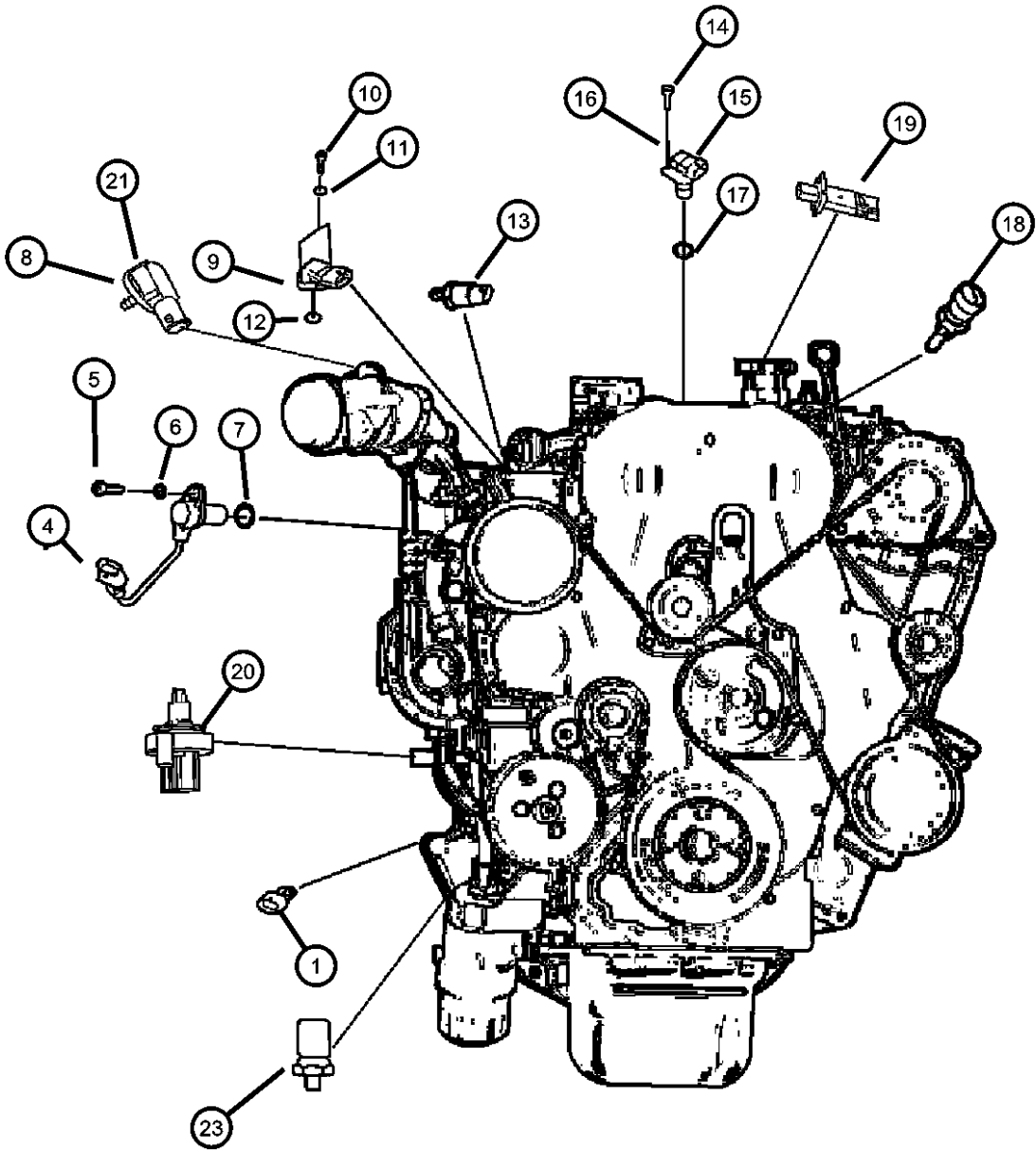
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606093AC	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, Detonation
2	56044180AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041018AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, MAP
4	56027873	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
5	56027873	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Served in throttle body assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56041584AF	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft
7	04606487AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0]  
Figure 8-615

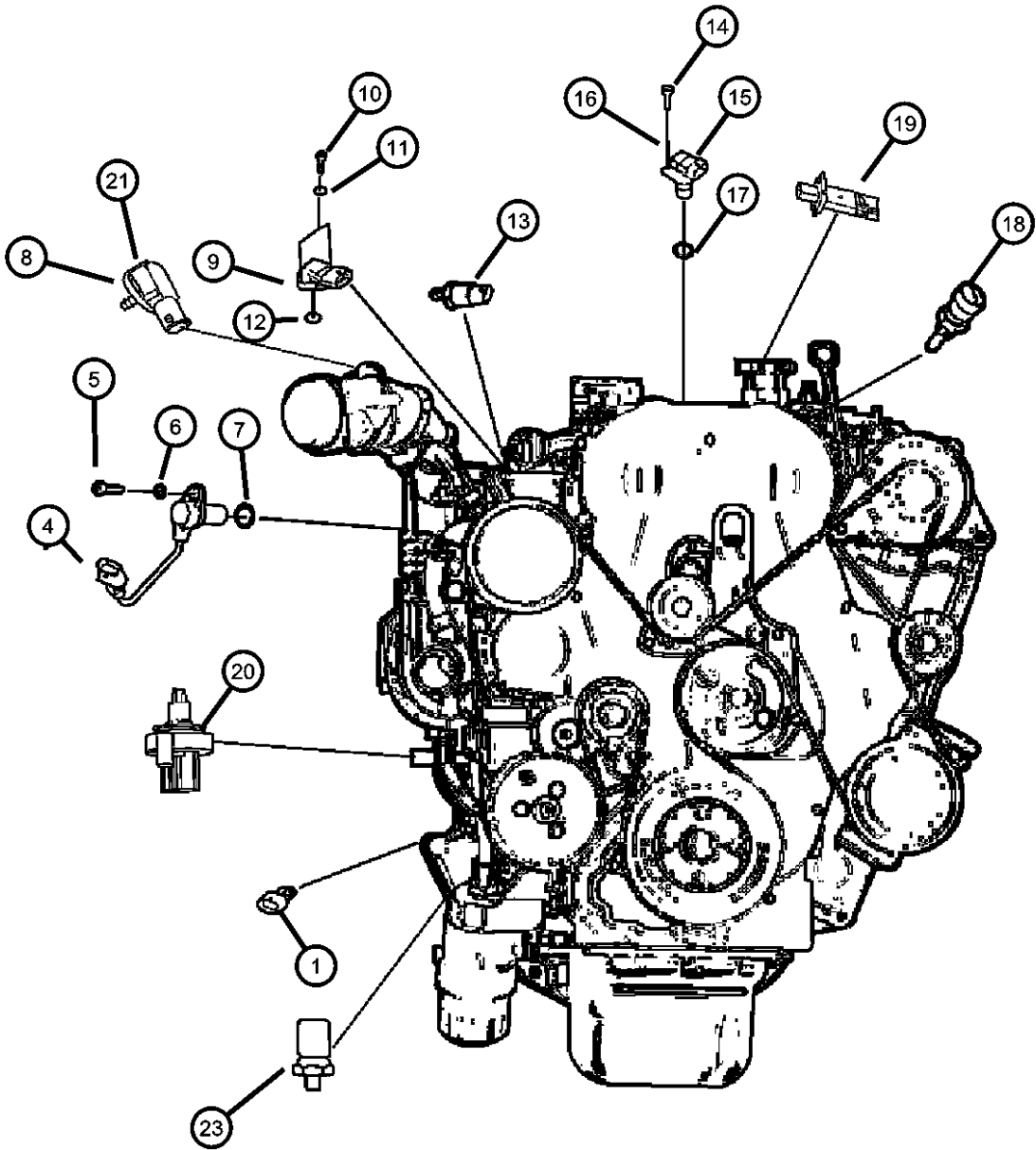


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028807AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
-2	04801326AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Wiring, Wiring oil pressure sensor
-3	56041379AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLIP, Housing, Wiring oil pressure sensor
4	05066882AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
5		1							BOLT, M6x10, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04723204	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
7	05066860AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
8		1							SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05140331AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
10	05010858AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
11	04723204	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
12	05066860AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

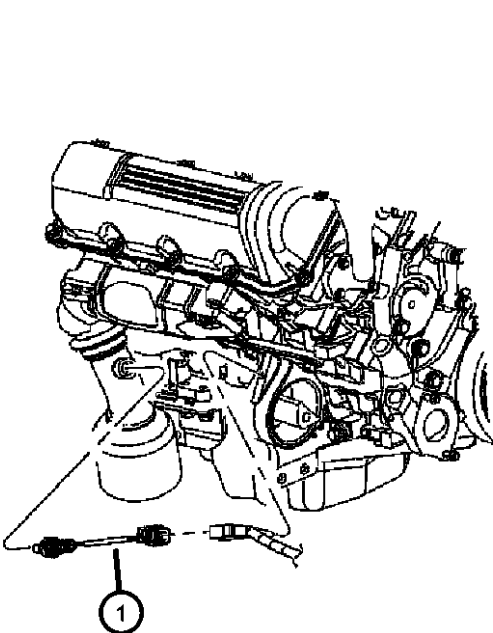
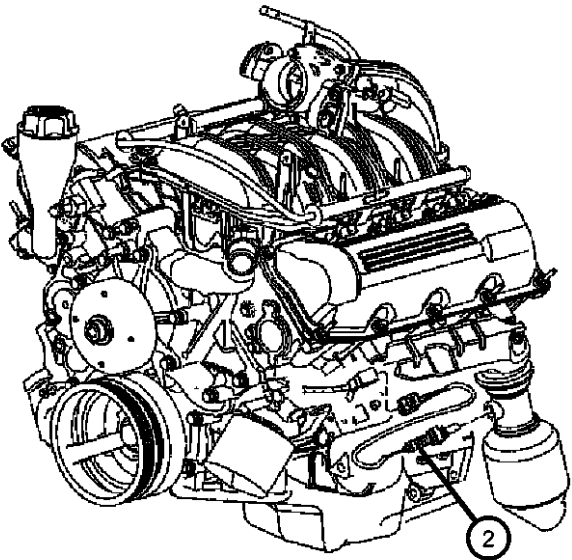
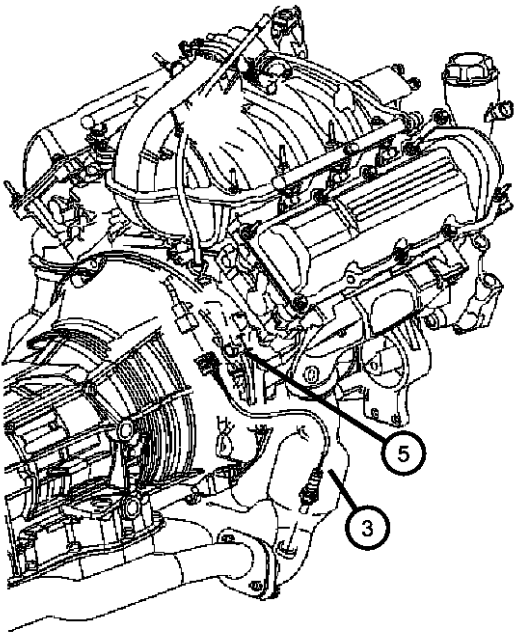
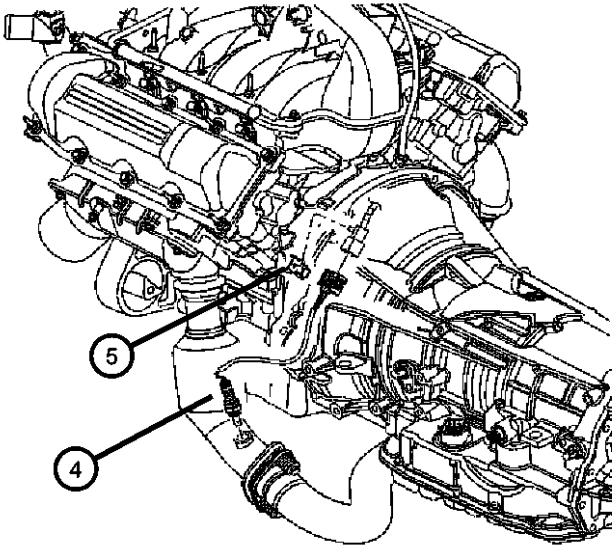
Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0]  
Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	68020556AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
14	05010858AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
15	05140332AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
16	04723204	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
17	05066860AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
18	05066779AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
19	53013733AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow
20	05143002AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
21	56044591AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			SENSOR, Air Pressure
-22	05140319AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
23	05093908AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

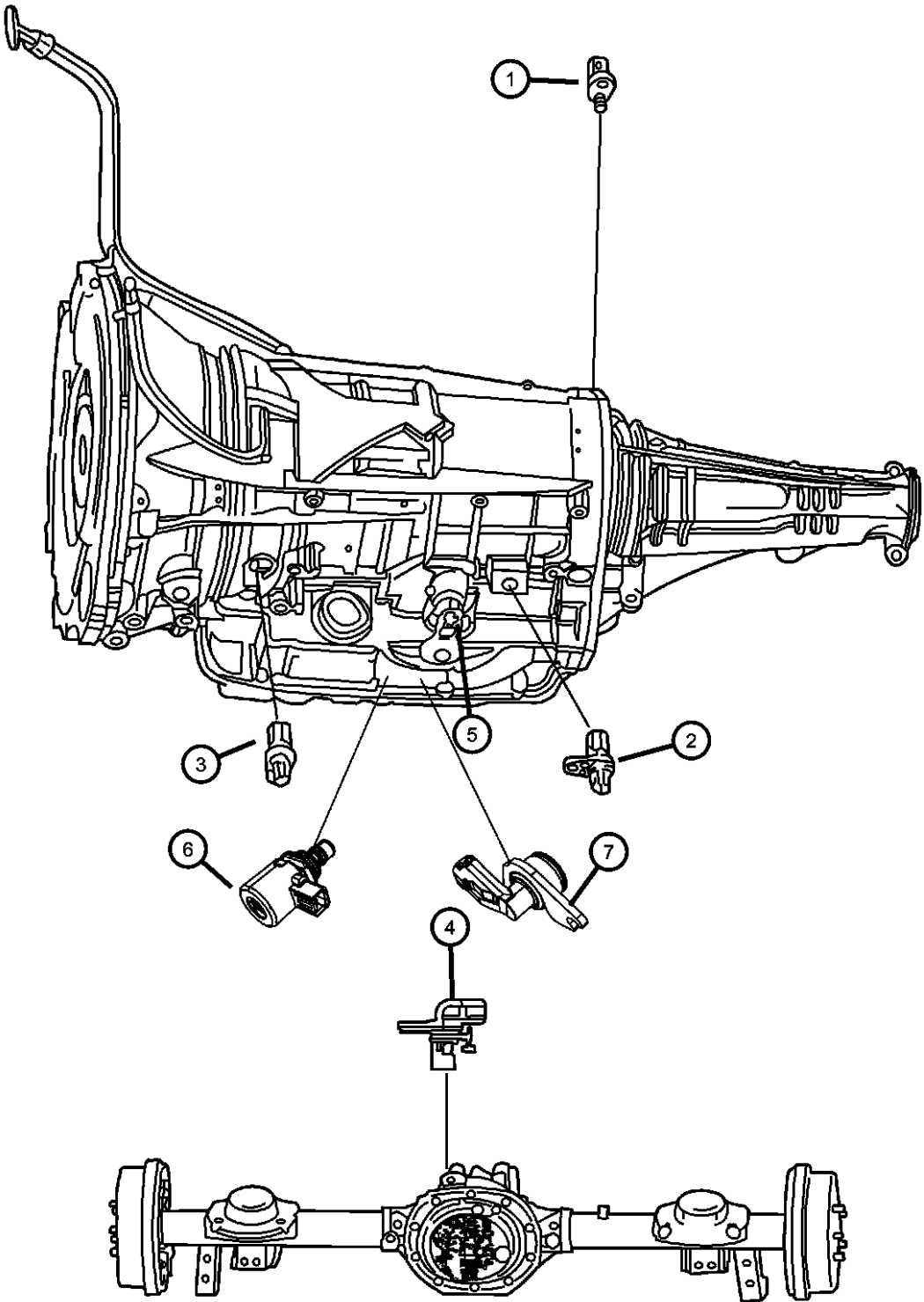
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Sensors, Oxygen [3.7L EK0]  
Figure 8-625

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	56029049AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
										2	56029049AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
										3	56029049AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
										4	56029049AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
										5	56041823AB	1				EK0	DG0		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
												2				EK0	DBB		
																			
																			
										<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
										M = MEDIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
																		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
																		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

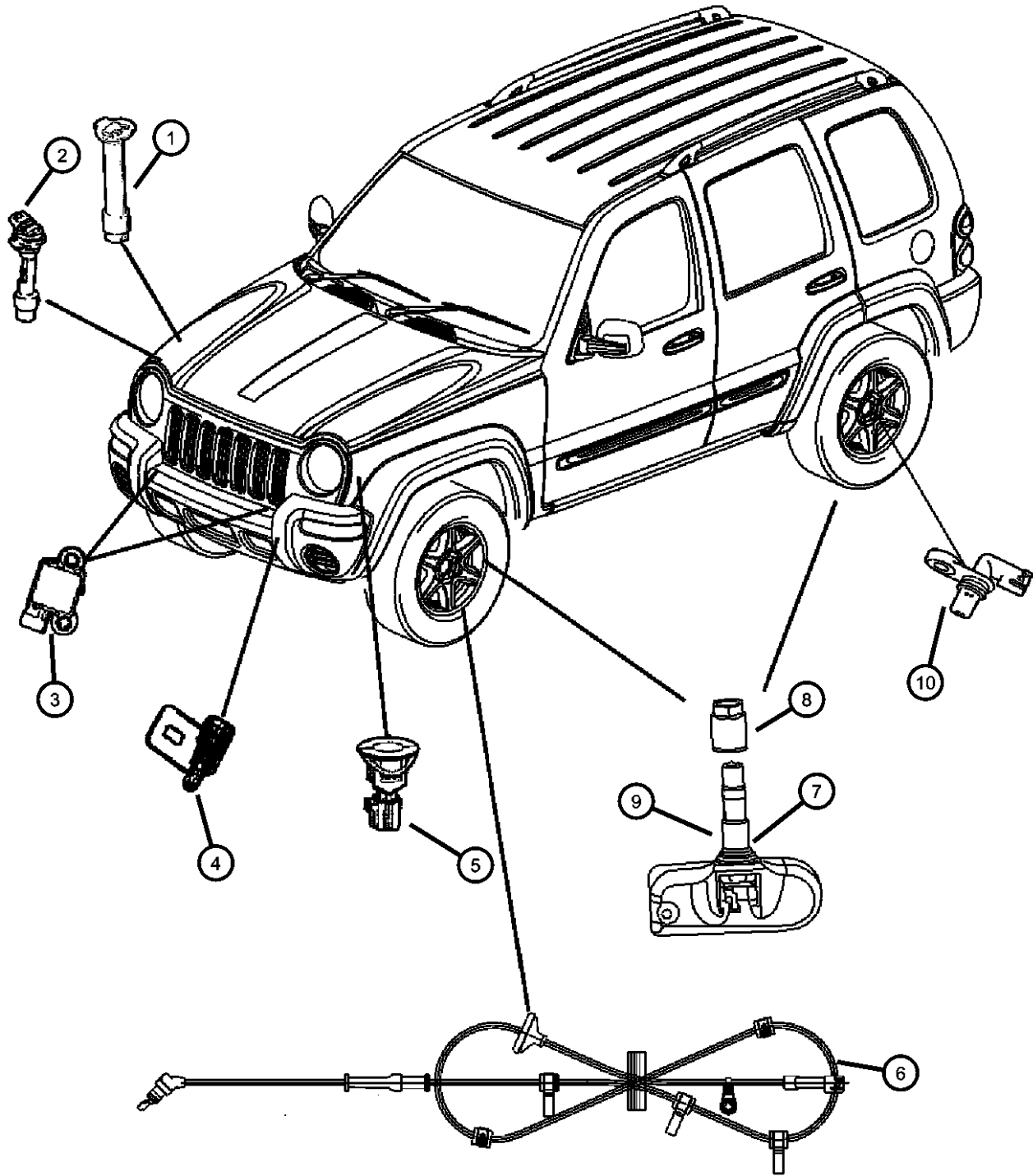
Sensor (Drive Train)  
Figure 8-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	J, U		74	EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	J, U		74		DGV		
		1	T		74		DGV		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	J, U		74	EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U		74		DGV		
4	52129178AB	2	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	J, U		74		DGV		
		1	T		74		DGV		
6									SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
	05078335AA	1	J, U		74		DGV		
		1	T		74		DGV		
7									SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
	05078336AA	1	J, U		74		DGV		
		1	T		74		DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

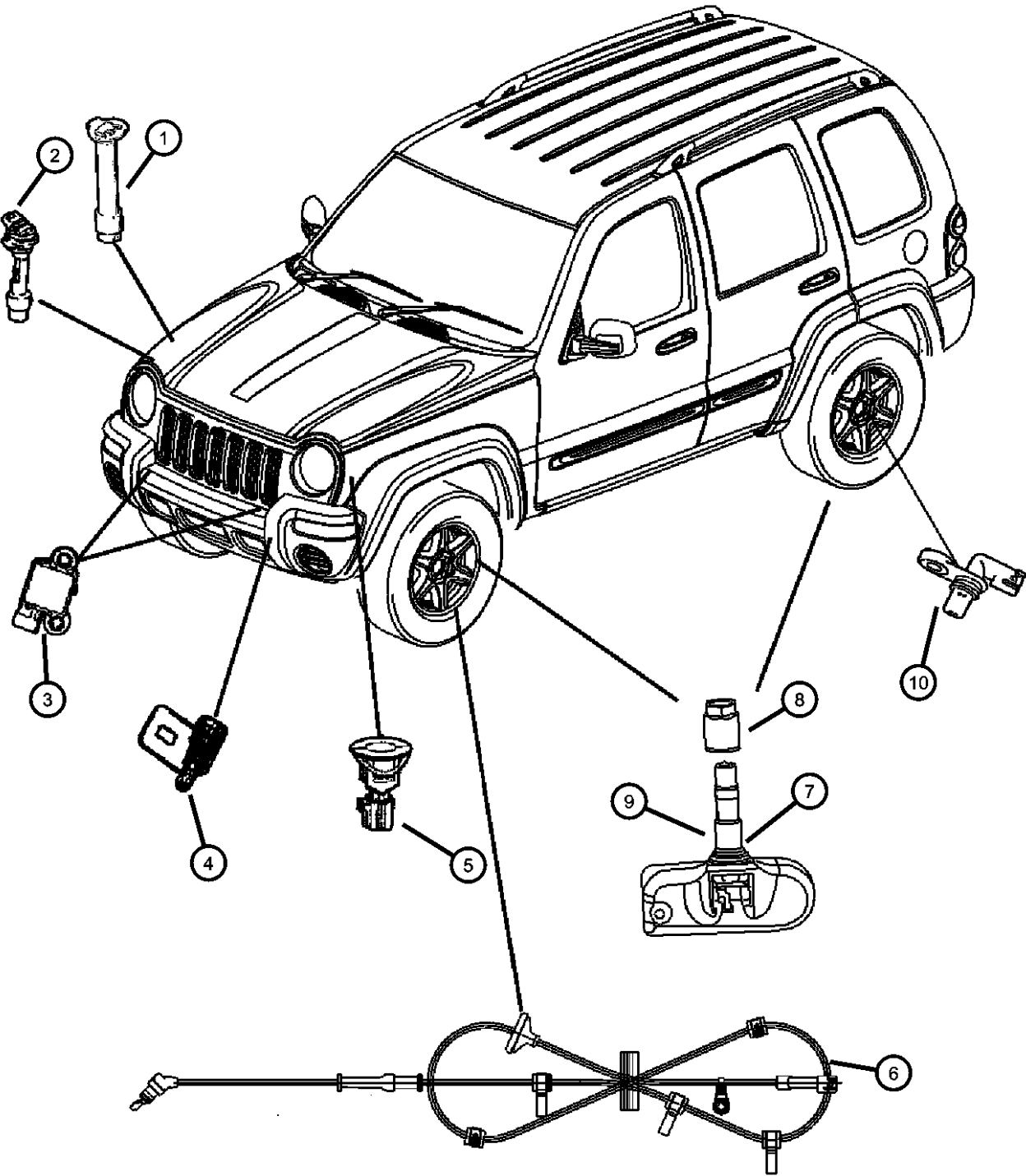
Sensor (Body)  
Figure 8-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161400AA	1	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	05161400AA	1							SENSOR, Coolant Level, Serviced in pressurized coolant bottle only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05084000AA	2	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Air Bag
4	56042395	1	J, T	H, P	74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
5		1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52128694AF	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		1	J, U		74				Right
	52128695AF	1	J, T		74				Right
		1	J, U		74				Left
7	56029359AA	4	J, T, U		74				Left
	56053036AA	4	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Tire Pressure
8	68023889AA	1	J, T, U		74				Export
9	68020719AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black, THIS KIT CONSISTS; 10524004 - CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK (QTY 5) HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020722AA	1	J, T, U		74				THIS KIT CONSISTS; 1- 20563010, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- 10513007, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- 10524004, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK 1- 10524005, CAP, VALVE THIS KIT CONSISTS;1- 10524004, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK 1- 10524005, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY 1-40506002, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- 90517011, INSTRUCTION SHEET

LIBERTY (KJ)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Sensor (Body)  
Figure 8-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020724AA	1	J, T, U		74				HARDWARE KIT FOR RE-MOUNTING TPM TO WHEEL. 1- 20522037, VALVE STEM 1- 10542008, SEAL, TPM TO WHEEL RIM 1- 40506002, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- 90517011, INSTRUCTION SHEET
10	52129178AB	2	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-11	05179287AA	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Sensor

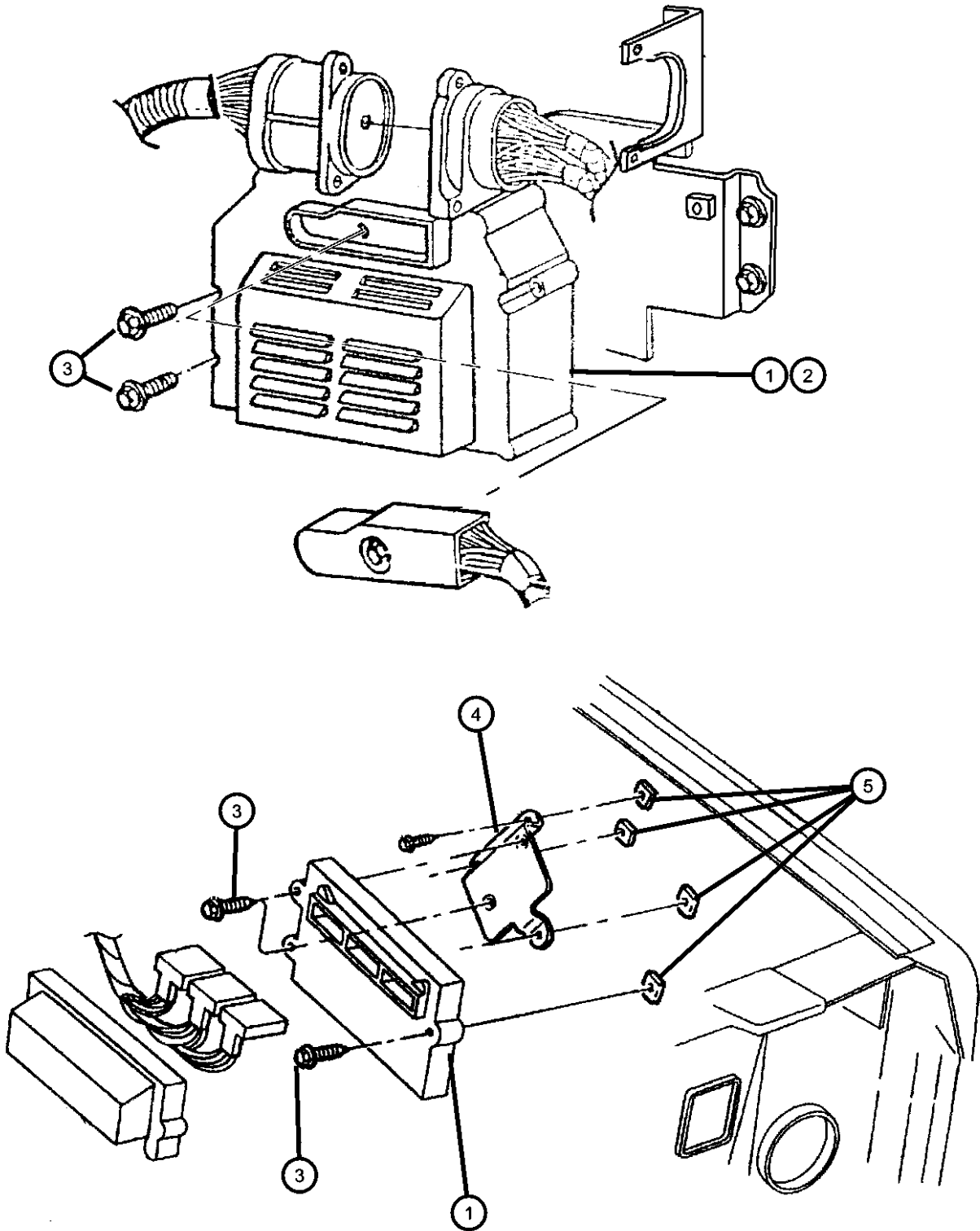
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Powertrain Control Modules  
Figure 8-705

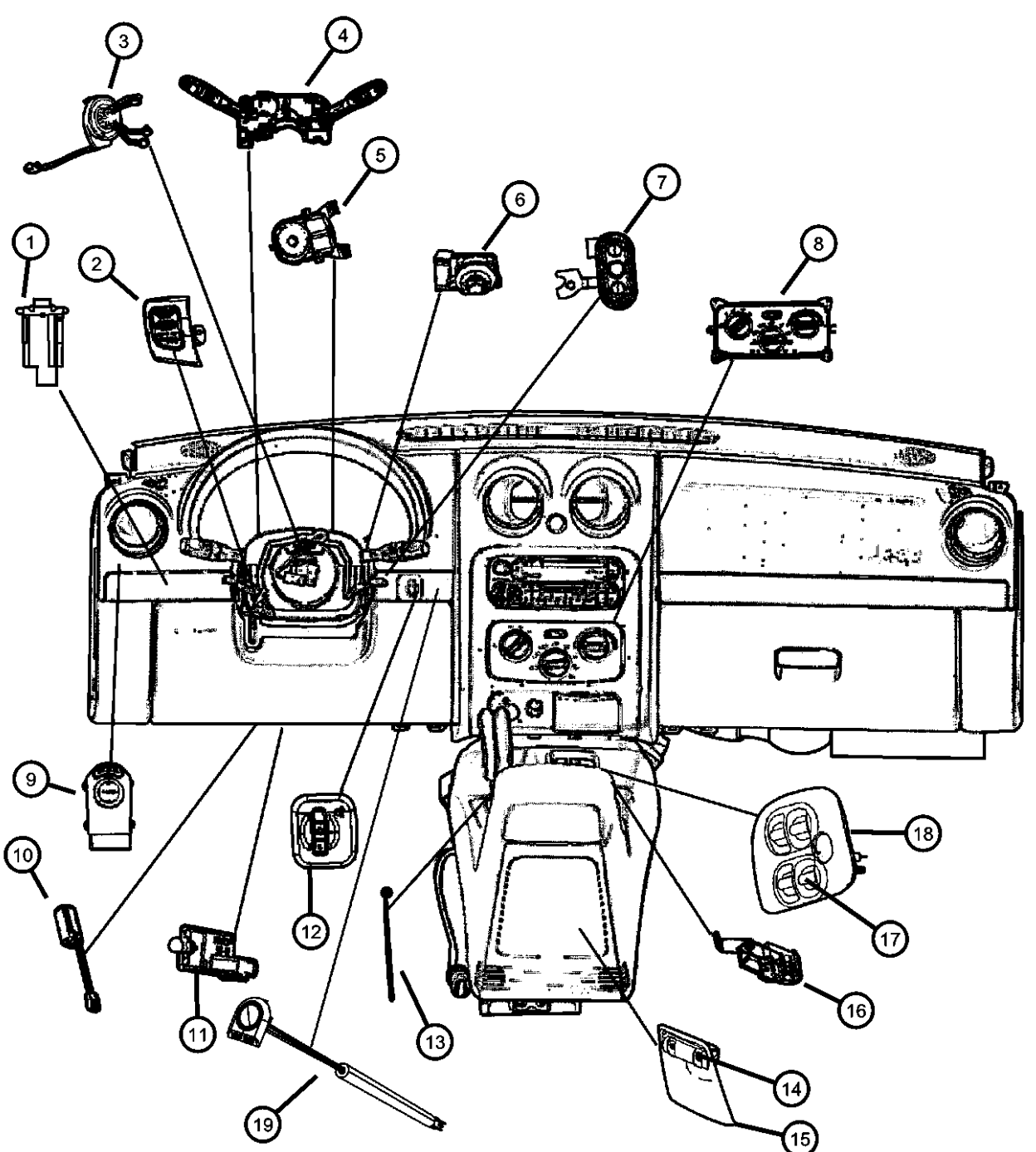
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05094148AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0	DBB		MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05094149AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0	DG0		
2	05187221AA	1	J, U		74	EN0	DEH		MODULE, Engine Controller
	05187223AA	1	J, U		74	EN0	DGQ		
3	06035884	3	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW
4	56041384AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Control Unit
	56044353AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
5	56044353AB	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.80, (NOT SERVICED)



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 8-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	56010417AC	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
	2									SWITCH, Speed Control
		1AZ501DHAB	1	J, T, U	M	74				[D5], Right
			1	J, T, U	M	74				[DB], Right
		1AZ501J8AB	1	J, T, U	M	74				[J1], Right
			1	J, T, U	M	74				[J3], Right
		1AZ50DX9AB	1	J, T, U	H	74				Right
		1AZ511DHAB	1	J, T, U	M	74				[D5], Left
			1	J, T, U	M	74				[DB], Left
		1AZ511J8AB	1	J, T, U	M	74				[J1], Left
			1	J, T, U	M	74				[J3], Left
		1AZ51DX9AB	1	J, T, U	H	74				Left
		56010686AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				Right
		56010687AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				Left
	3	56010619AE	1	J, T, U		74				CLOCKSPRING
	4									SWITCH, Multifunction
		56010125AH	1	J, T, U		74				[LNJ]
		56010126AH	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE]
		56010132AH	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE, LNJ]
		56010133AH	1	J, T, U		74				
	5	56010158AD	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Hazard Warning
	6	04793576AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
	7									SWITCH, Remote Radio
		56042312AB	1	J, T, U	H	74				Right
		56042313AB	1	J, T, U	H	74				Left
	8	55037533AG	1	J, T, U		74				CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	9									SWITCH, Mirror
		56010696AA	1	J, T		74				
		56010697AA	1	U		74				
	10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		56010692AA	1	U		74			DBB	
			1	J, T		74	EN0		DBB	
			1	J, T		74	EK0		DBB	

LIBERTY (KJ)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

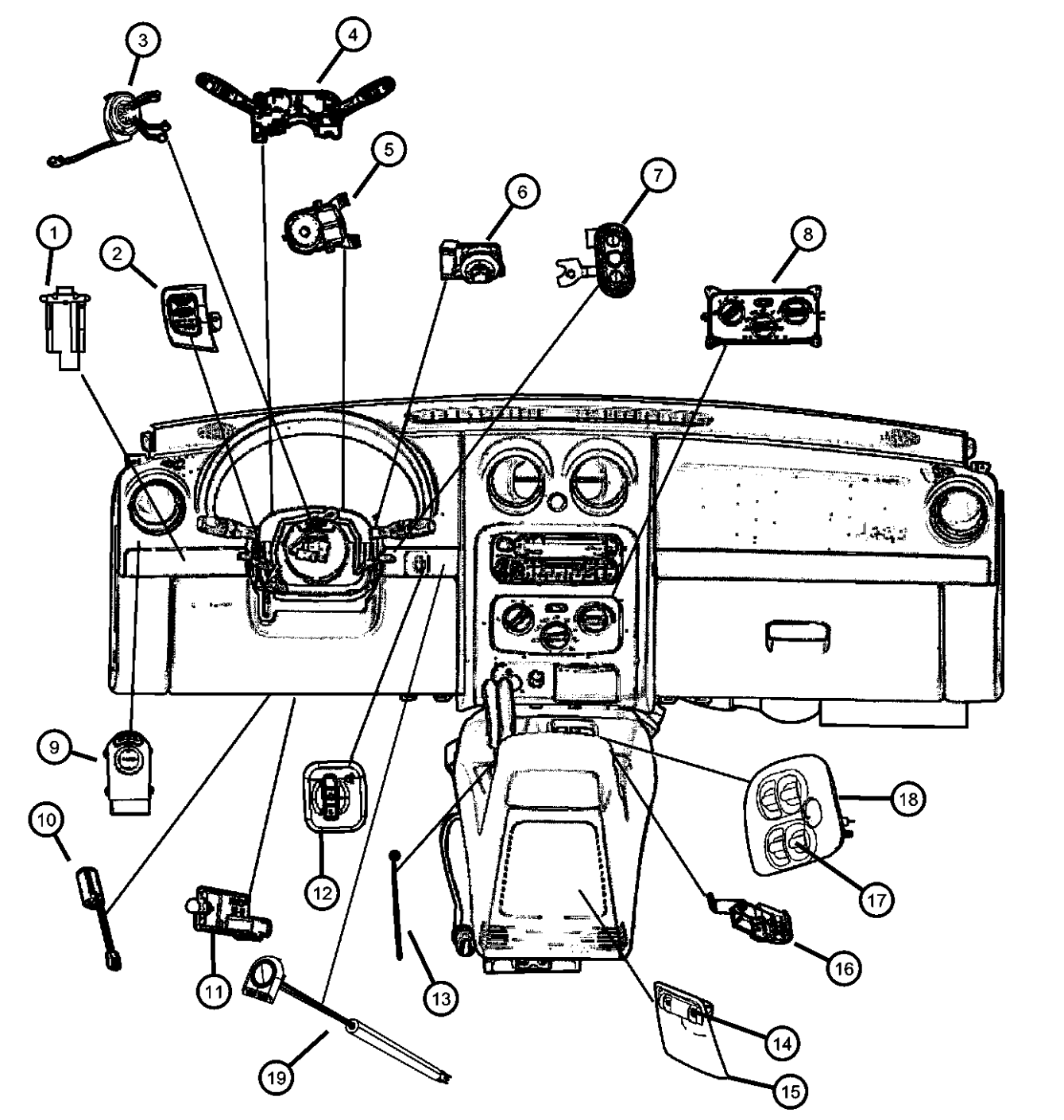
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo  
Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 8-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	11	05083344AA	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
	12	56010204AE	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
	13	56010204AE	1							SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Served in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
	14	56010091AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Power Window
	15	0WA64XD-HAB	1	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Power Window Switch [D5]
		0WA64ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[DB]
			1	J, T, U		74				[J1]
			1	J, T, U		74				[J3]
	16	05209922	1	J, T, U		74		DEH		SWITCH, Parking Brake
	17	56054002AA	1	J, T, U	H	74		DG0		SWITCH, Power Window Master window switch
			1	J, T, U	M	74		DG0		Master window switch
			1	J, T, U	P	74		DG0		Master window switch
	18	5KC57DX9AA	1	J, T, U	H	74		DG0		BEZEL, Gear Selector
		5KC58AAAAA	1	J, T, U	M	74		DG0		
		5KC59XZAAA	1	J, T, U	P	74		DG0		
		5KC69DX9AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
	19	56044850AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Electronic Stability Program

LIBERTY (KJ)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

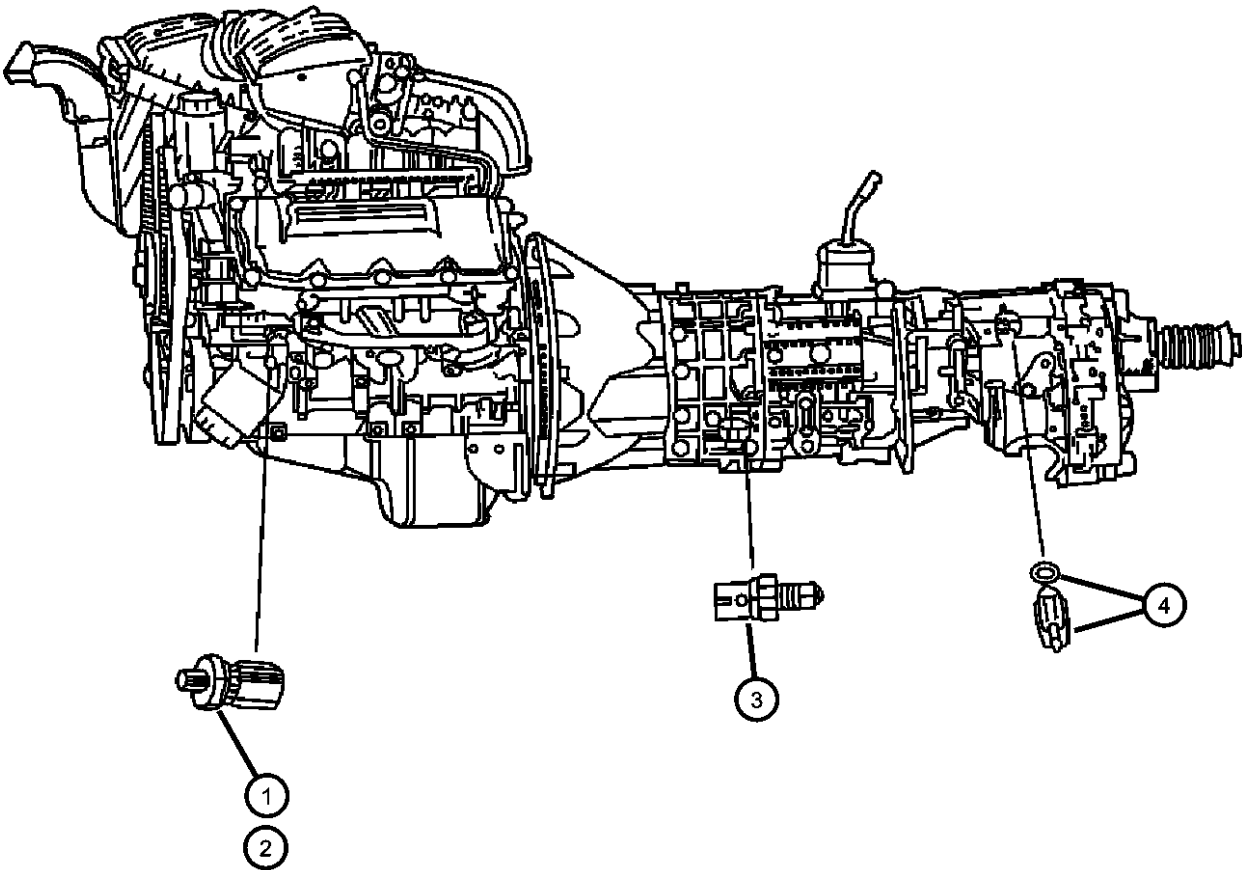
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo  
Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

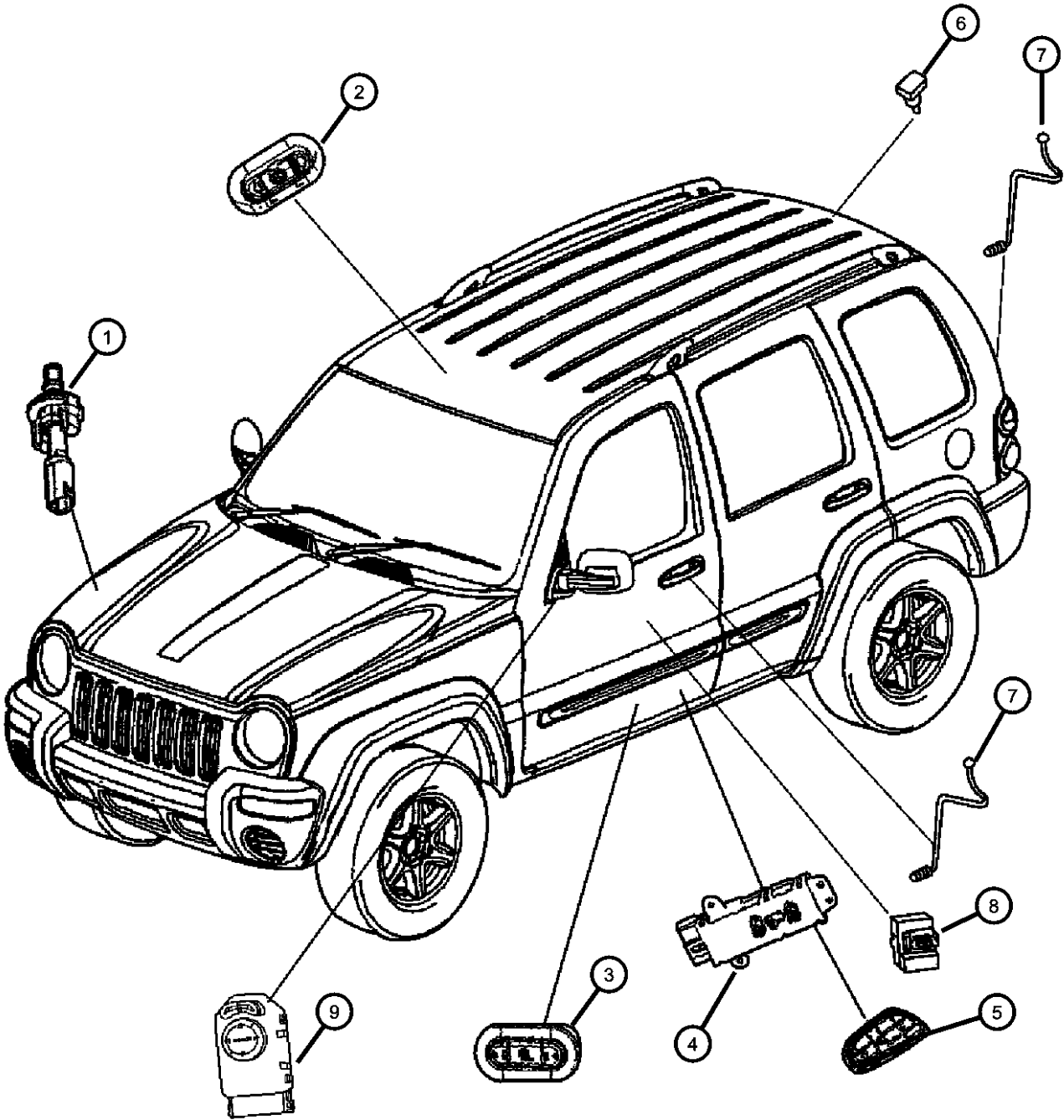
Switches (Drive Train)  
Figure 8-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine [EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine [EN0] = 2.5L Diesel [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions [DDk] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automa									
1	56028807AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	05149097AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
3									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05099770AA	1	J, U		74	EK0	DEH		
		1	T		74	EK0	DEH		
4	05083138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

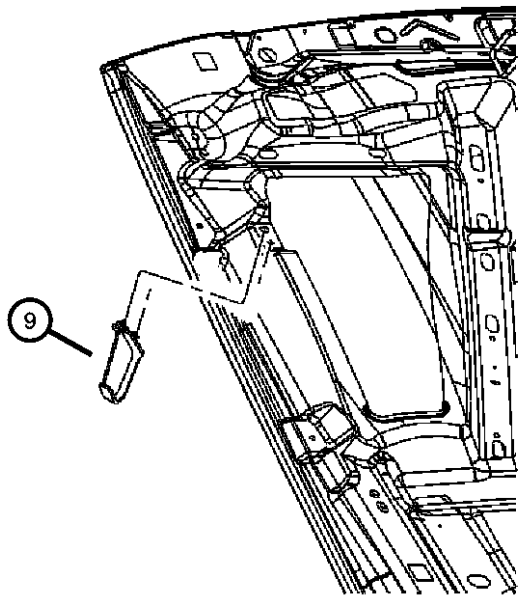
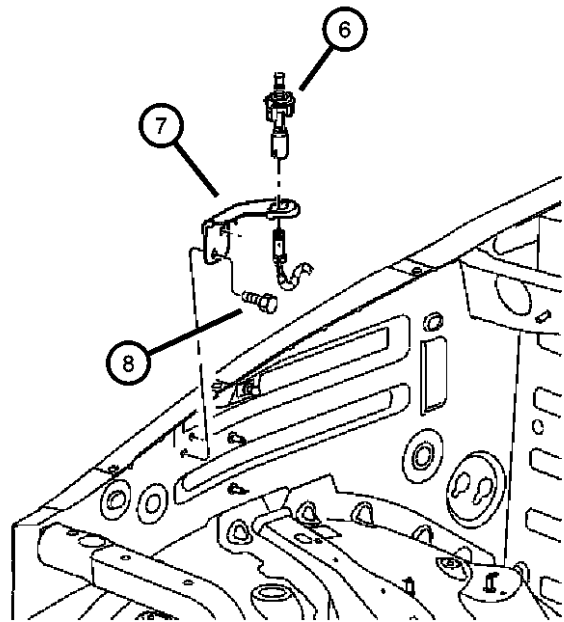
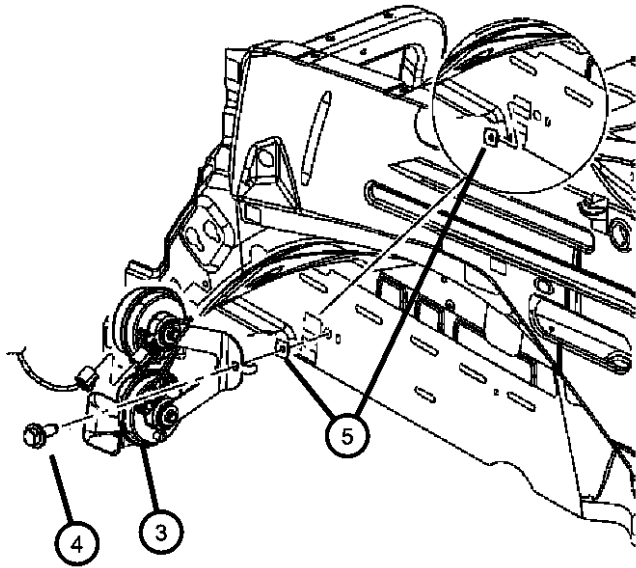
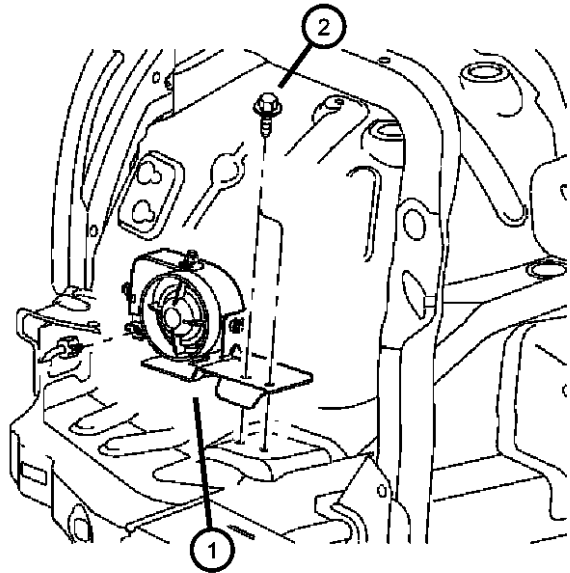
Switches (Body)  
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04707875AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Underhood
2	04602688AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Sunroof
		1	J, U		74				In reading lamp
	1BN48BD1AA	1	J, T		74				In reading lamp
		1	J, U		74				
3	5GW44DX9AB	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated Seat
		2	J, U		74				Black
	5GW441DBAC	2	J, T		74				Black
		2	J, U		74				
4	55352782AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Seat
		1	U						[JPT]
		1	J, T						[JPS]
		2	J, T						[JPS]
									[JPT]
5	04607042AB	1	J, T		74				KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		1	J, U		74				Right
	04607043AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		1	J, U		74				Left
									Left
6		1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in reading lamps assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SWITCH, Security Alarm, (NOT SERVICED)
8	56010695AA	2	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Door Lock
9	56010696AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Mirror
	56010697AA	1	U		74				

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Horns  
Figure 8-905

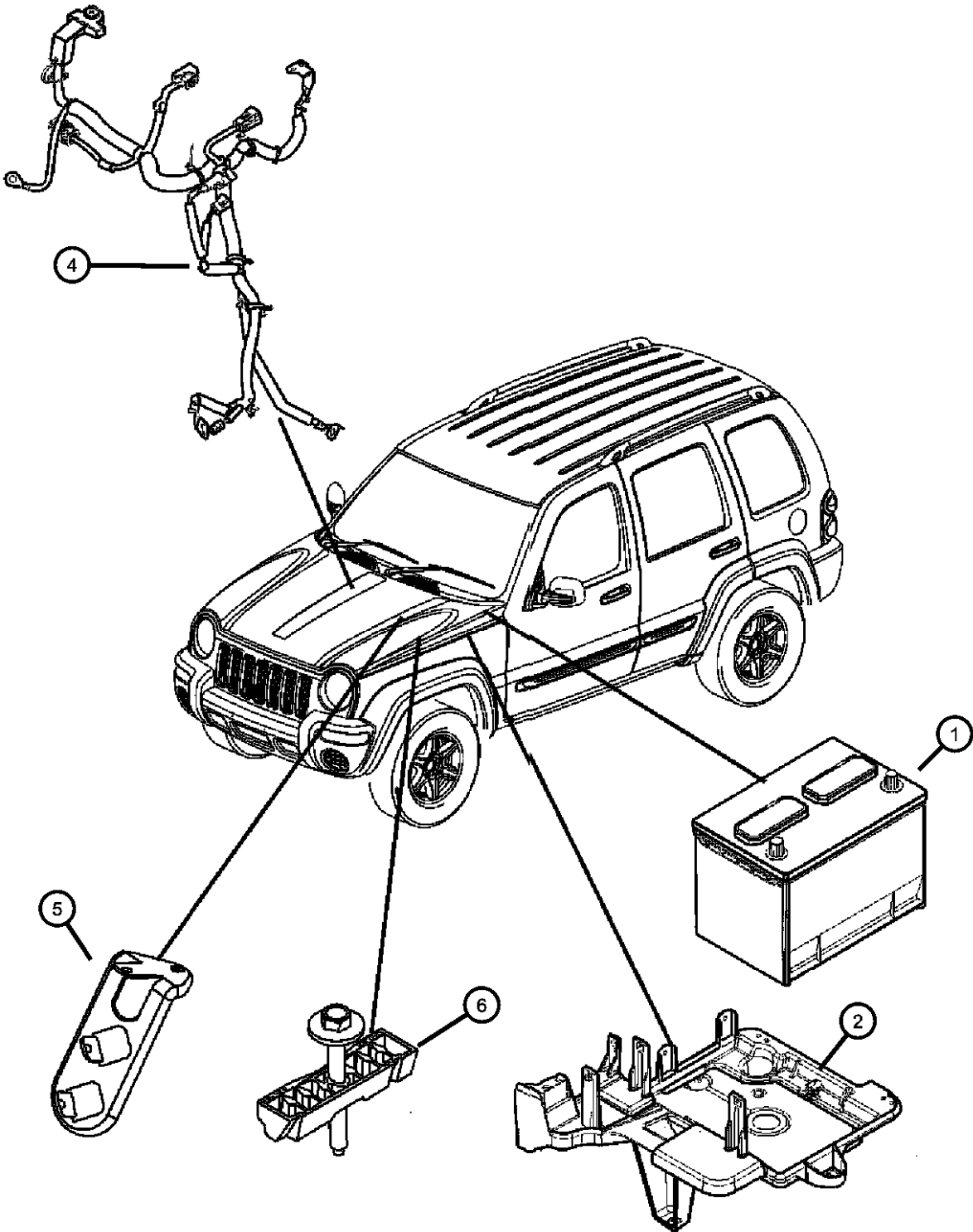


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010335AD	1	J, T, U		74				SIREN, Alarm
2	06505638AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
3	56050166AB	1	J, T, U		74				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
4	06503543	1	J, T, U		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06503543	1							NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04707875AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, Underhood
7	56010290AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
8	06505638AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
9	56010147AE	1	J, T, U		74				PLATE, Striker

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1005



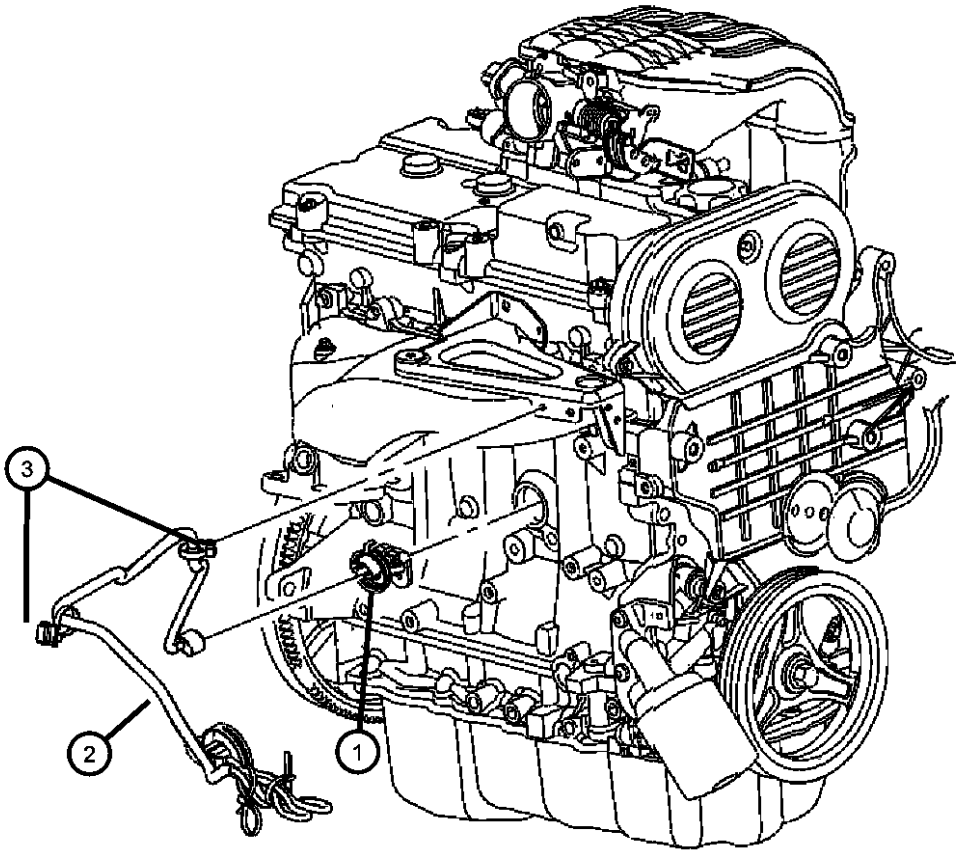
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04609365AE BB034600AA BBH34800AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BATTERY Mopar Replacement Battery (72 Series) Mopar Replacement Battery (84 Series)
2									SUPPORT, Battery
	55360639AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
	55360654AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
-3									NUT, Hex, M6x1
	06101808	1	J, T, U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J, T, U	M	74	EK0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
4									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	04801357AB	1	J, T, U	M	74	EK0			
	04801358AB	1	J, T, U	H, P	74	EK0			
	56050300AG	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
5									BRACKET, Wiring
	56010275AB	1	U		74				
	56010291AB	1	J, T		74				
6	55136959AC	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
-7	06503102	3	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-8	56050594AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Battery Wiring

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Block Heaters  
Figure 8-1010

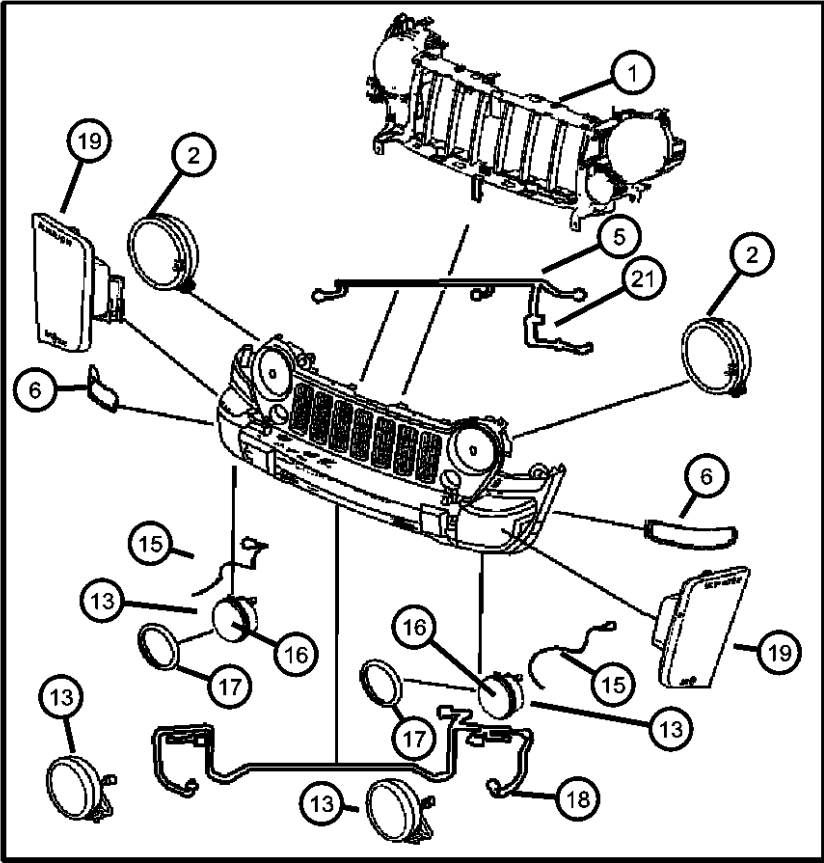
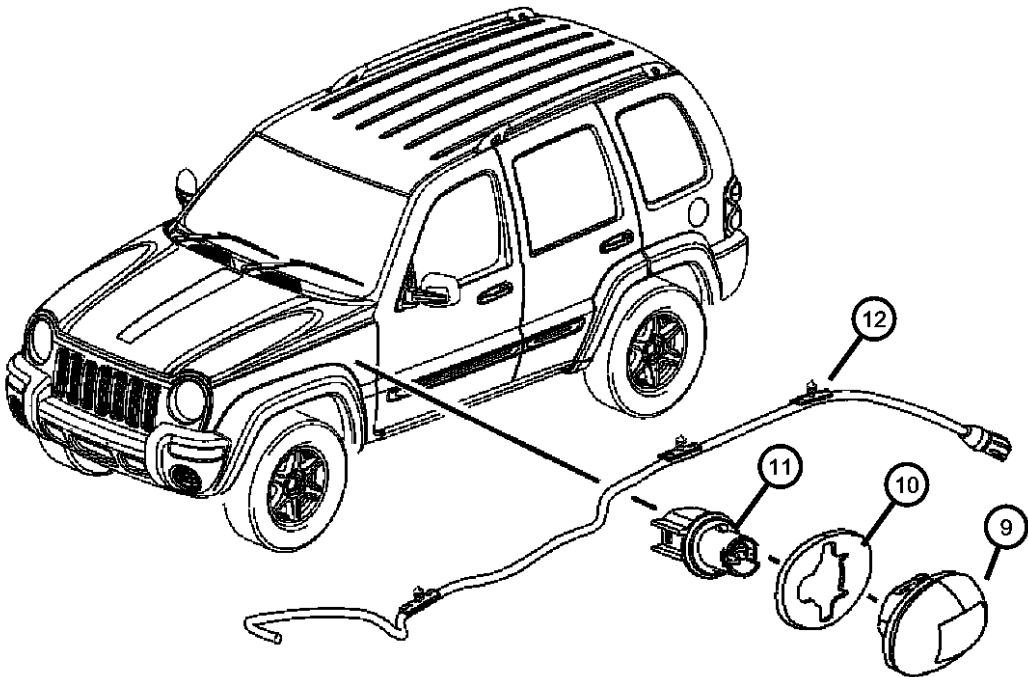
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041304AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			HEATER, Engine
2	56041974AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Lamp, Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

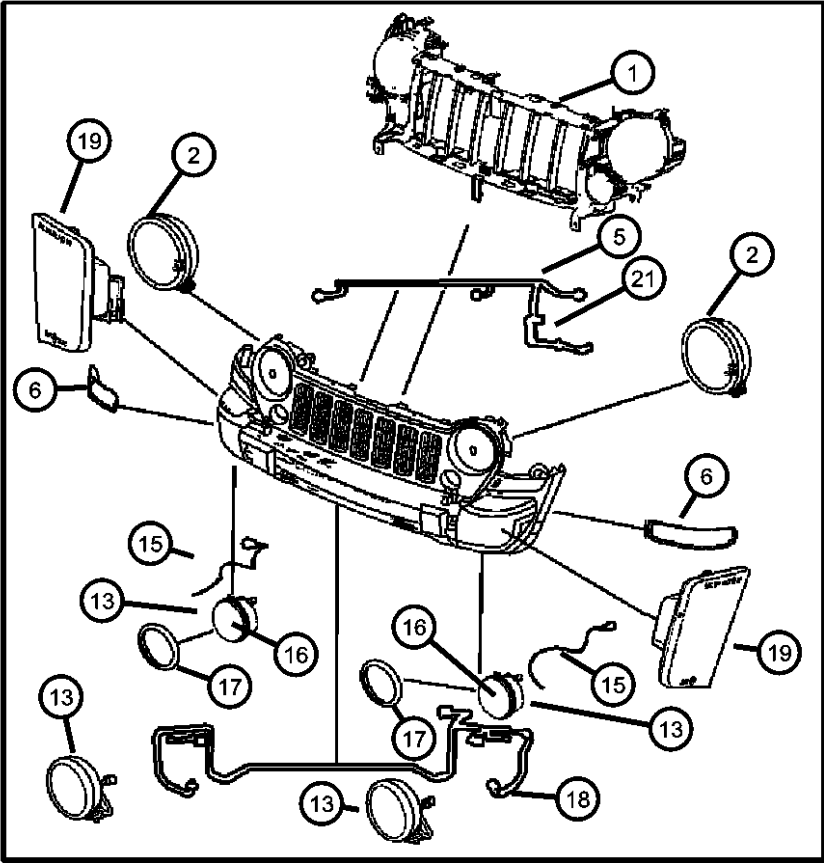
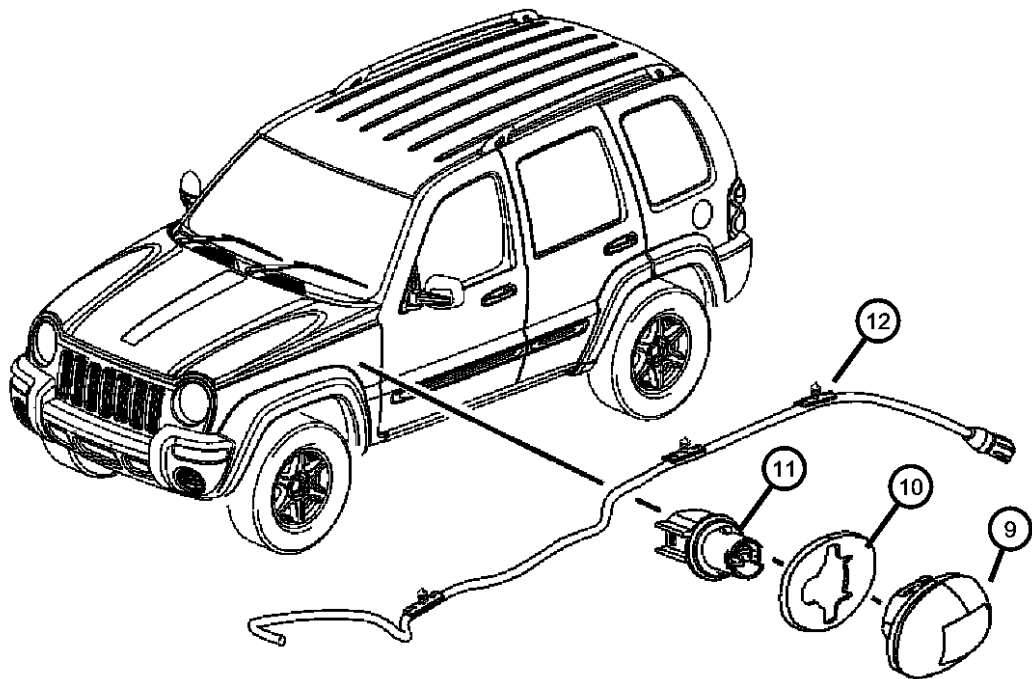
For bulbs see illustration 1125

1	55156755AF	1	J, T	H, P	74				REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
	55156968AF	1	U	H, P	74	EN0			
		1	J, T	M	74				
		1	J	M	74				
2	55155812AD	1	U	M	74				HEADLAMP
		1	J	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
	55155813AD	1	J	M	74				
		1	J	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
	55155814AD	1	J	M	74				
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	U	M	74				
	55155815AD	1	U	H, P	74	EN0			
		1	U	M	74				
	55155816AD	1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
		1	J	M	74				
	55155817AD	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
		1	J	M	74				
	55155818AD	1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	U	H, P	74	EN0			
		1	U	M	74				
	55155819AD	1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	U	H, P	74	EN0			

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

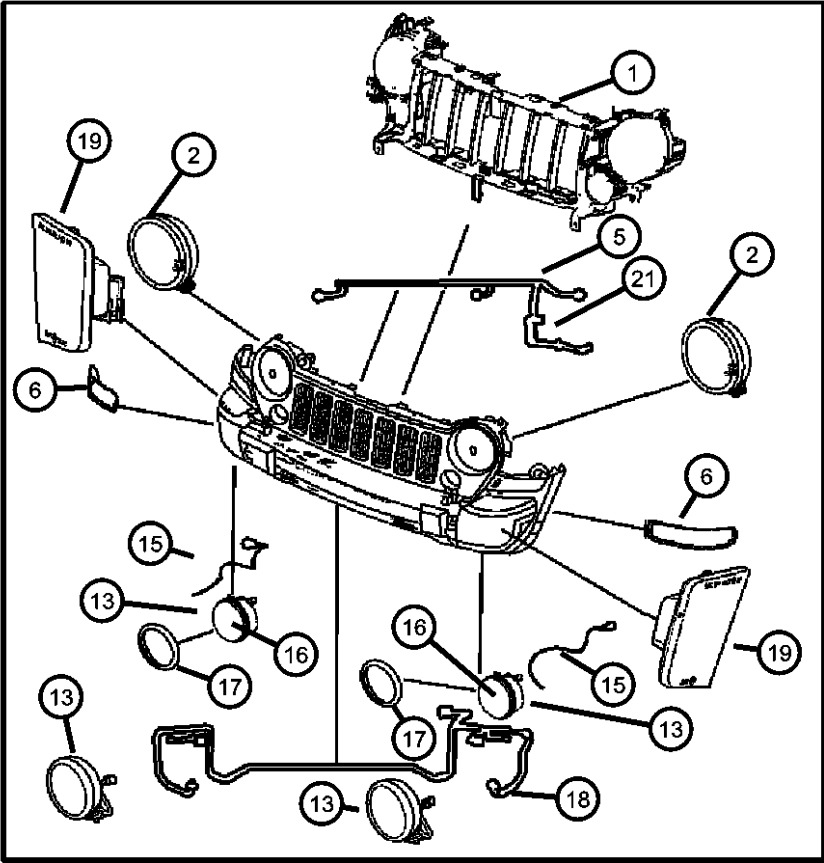
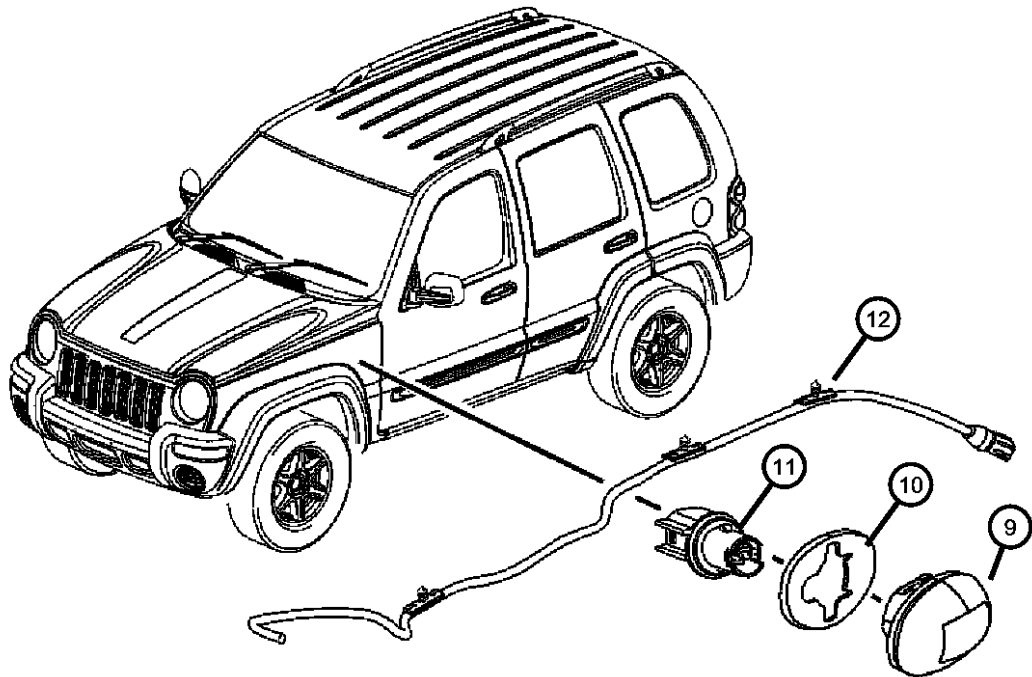
Lamp, Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U	M	74				[JKL], Left, Export
	55157140AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Right
		1	J, T	M	74				Right
	55157141AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Left
		1	J, T	M	74				Left
-3	06505903AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
-4									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	05126316AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				
		1	J, T	M	74				
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	55156820AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				
	55156821AC	1	J, T	P, H	74				[LNJ]
	55156822AC	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			Export
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			Export
	55156823AD	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			[LNJ], Export
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			[LNJ], Export
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			[LNJ], Export
		1	U	H, P	74	EN0			[LNJ], Export
	55156824AC	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			[JKL], Export
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			[JKL], Export
	55156825AD	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			[JKL,LNJ]], Export
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			[JKL,LNJ]], Export
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			[JKL,LNJ]], Export
		1	U	H, P	74	EN0			[JKL,LNJ]], Export
	55157107AD	1	J, T	M	74				
	55157108AE	1	J	M	74				Export
		1	U	M	74				Export
	55157109AE	1	J	M	74				[JKL], Export
		1	U	M	74				[JKL], Export
6									LAMP, Front Combination
	55156766AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55156767AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

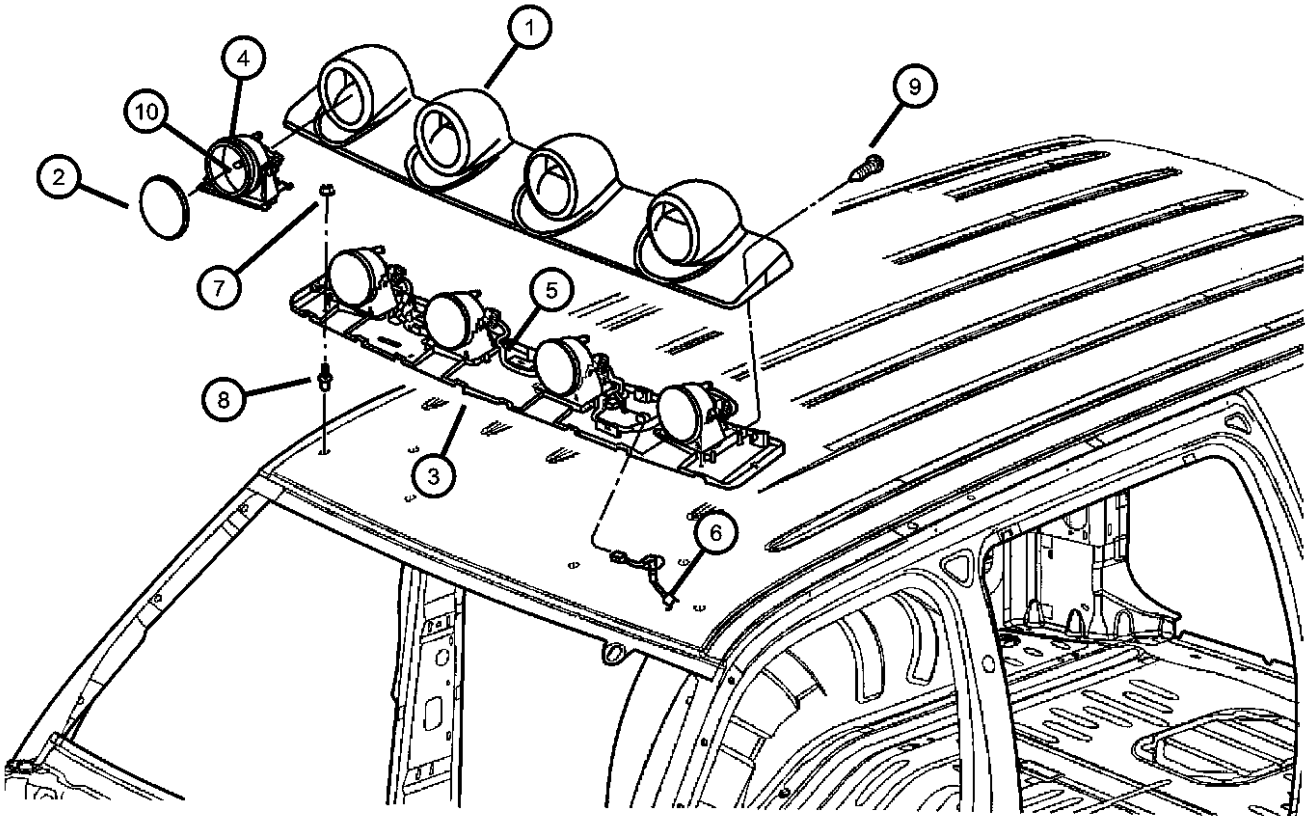
Lamp, Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-7	06036216AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Front combination lamp attaching
-8									SOCKET, Side Marker
	55156754AA	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
9	05288895AC	2	J, T, U		74				LAMP, Side Repeater
10	04676801	1							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
11	05288931AA	1							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
12	55156010AA	2	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
13									LAMP, Fog
	55156866AA	2	J, T	H, P	74				
		2	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		2	U	H, P	74	EN0			
	55156923AE	2	J, U	M	74				
-14	05179204AA	1		H	74				MOUNTING KIT, Light
15	05143393AA	2	J, U	M	74				WIRING, Fog Lamp
16	05142393AB	2	J, U	M	74				LENS, Fog Lamp
17	05142394AA	2	J, U	M	74				BEZEL, Fog Lamp
18									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55157102AB	2	J, T, U		74				
	55157111AB	2	J, T, U		74				[ABE]
19									LAMP, Side Marker
	55156882AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55156883AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55156884AB	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE], Right
	55156885AB	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE], Left
-20	05303412AB	2	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Side marker to fascia
21	55157102AB	2	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Front End LightingExport

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

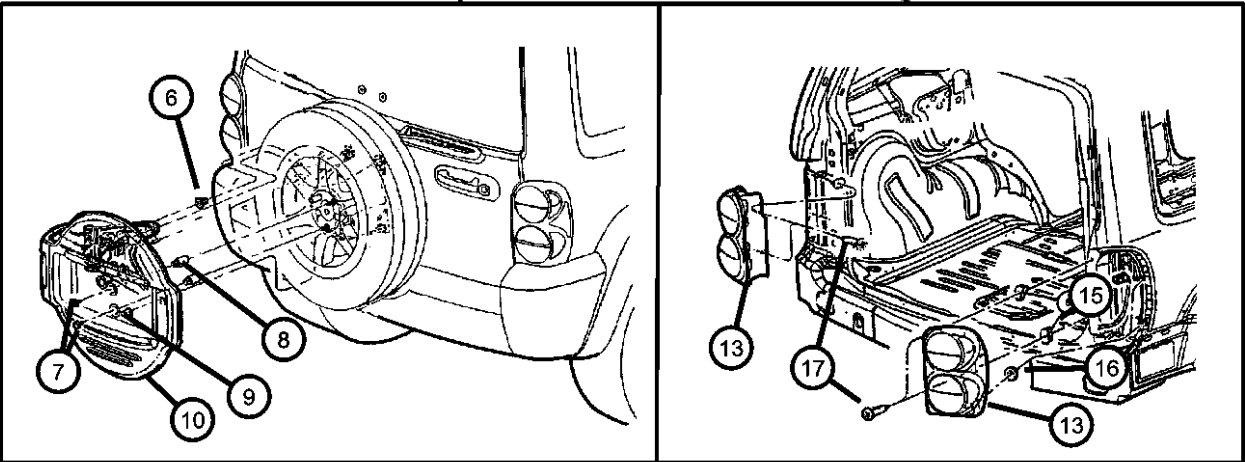
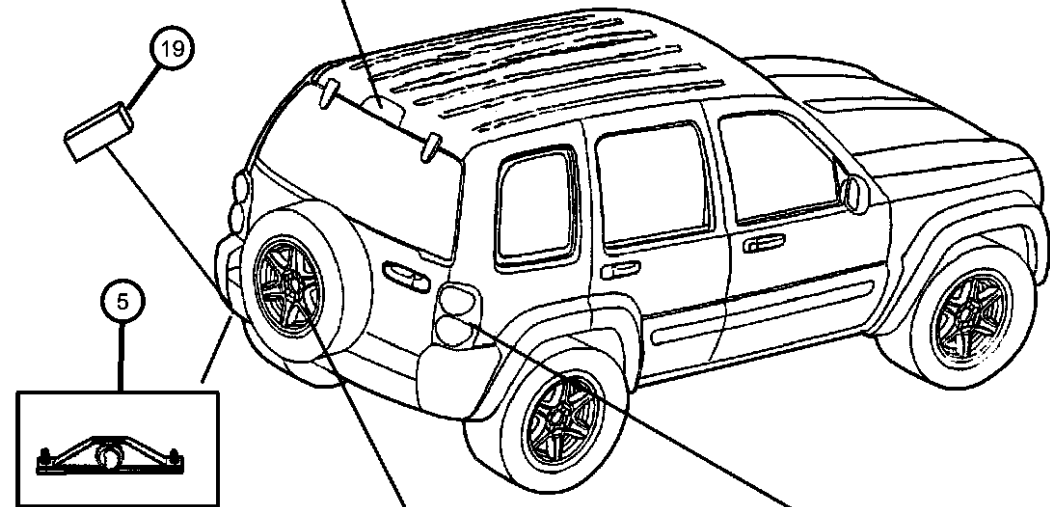
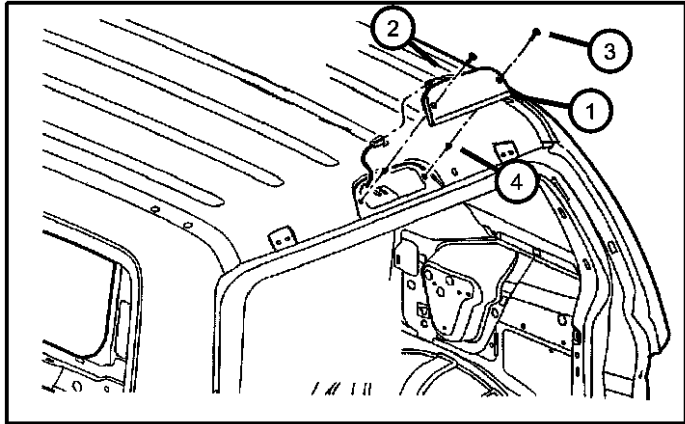
Lamps Roof (Renegade)  
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HZ01RXFAI	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Light Bar Support
2	5HZ07RXFAF	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Lamp
3	05083967AA	1	J, T, U		74				BAR, Light Support
4	52112063AC	4	J, T, U		74				LAMP, Off Road
5									WIRING, Off Road Light
	52112062AE	1	J, T, U		74				
	52112092AE	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE]
6	56050301AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Roof Lamps
7	06507782AA	6	J, T, U		74				RIVET STUD
8	06504513	6	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	06507783AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Shoulder
10	L0009006	1	J, T, U		74				BULB, Headlamp

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Lamp, Rear  
Figure 8-1115

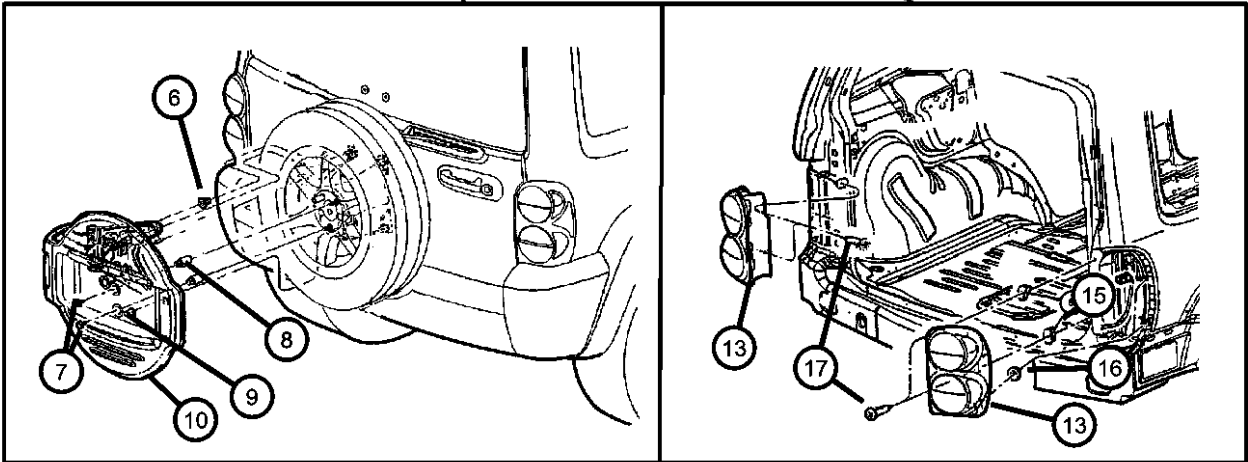
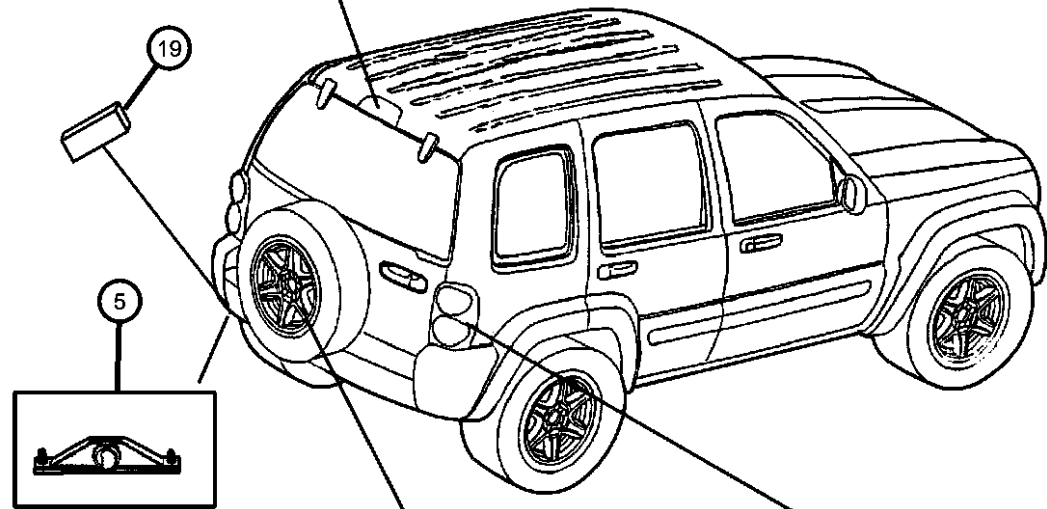
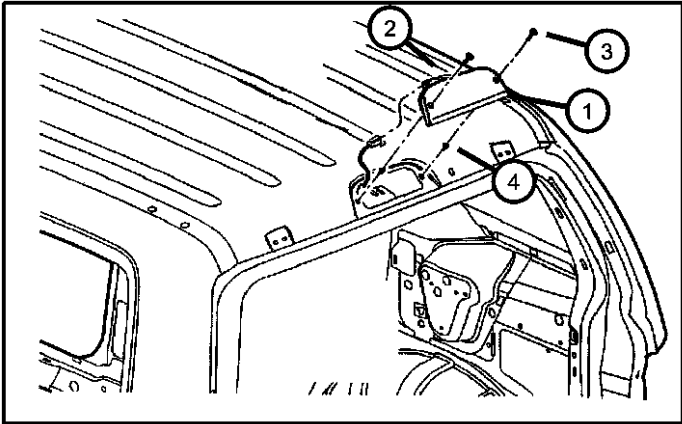


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For bulbs see illustration 1125									
1	55157130AA	1	J, T, U		74				LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	55156027AA	1	J, T, U		74				SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
3	06036534AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, .19-16x1.00
4	06507330AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
5	04574904	1	J, T, U		74				LAMP, License Plate
6	04574904	1							NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06506429AA	2	J, U		74				SCREW, M8x1.25x21, [TBR]
8	06036303AA	2	J, U		74				NUT, .50-20
9	06507799AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Wheel
10									BRACKET, License Plate
	55156887AA	1	J, T		74				
	5HF06RXFAK	1	J, U	H, P	74				[TBR]
		1	J, U	M	74				[TBR]
-11									LAMP, License
	55156006AA	2	J, U	H, P	74				[TBR]
		2	J, U	M	74				[TBR]
-12	56010329AD	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, License Lamp
13									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55157060AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55157061AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55157062AE	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE], Right
	55157063AE	1	J, T, U		74				[ABE], Left
-14									SOCKET, Board
	04676589	2	J, T, U		74				Use for 3157 bulb
	55157302AA	1	J, T, U		74				Use for 3757 bulb
15	06507330AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
16	06507330AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
17	06035745	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
-18									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56050283AB	1	J, T		74				
	56050484AB	1	J, U		74				Export

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp, Rear  
Figure 8-1115



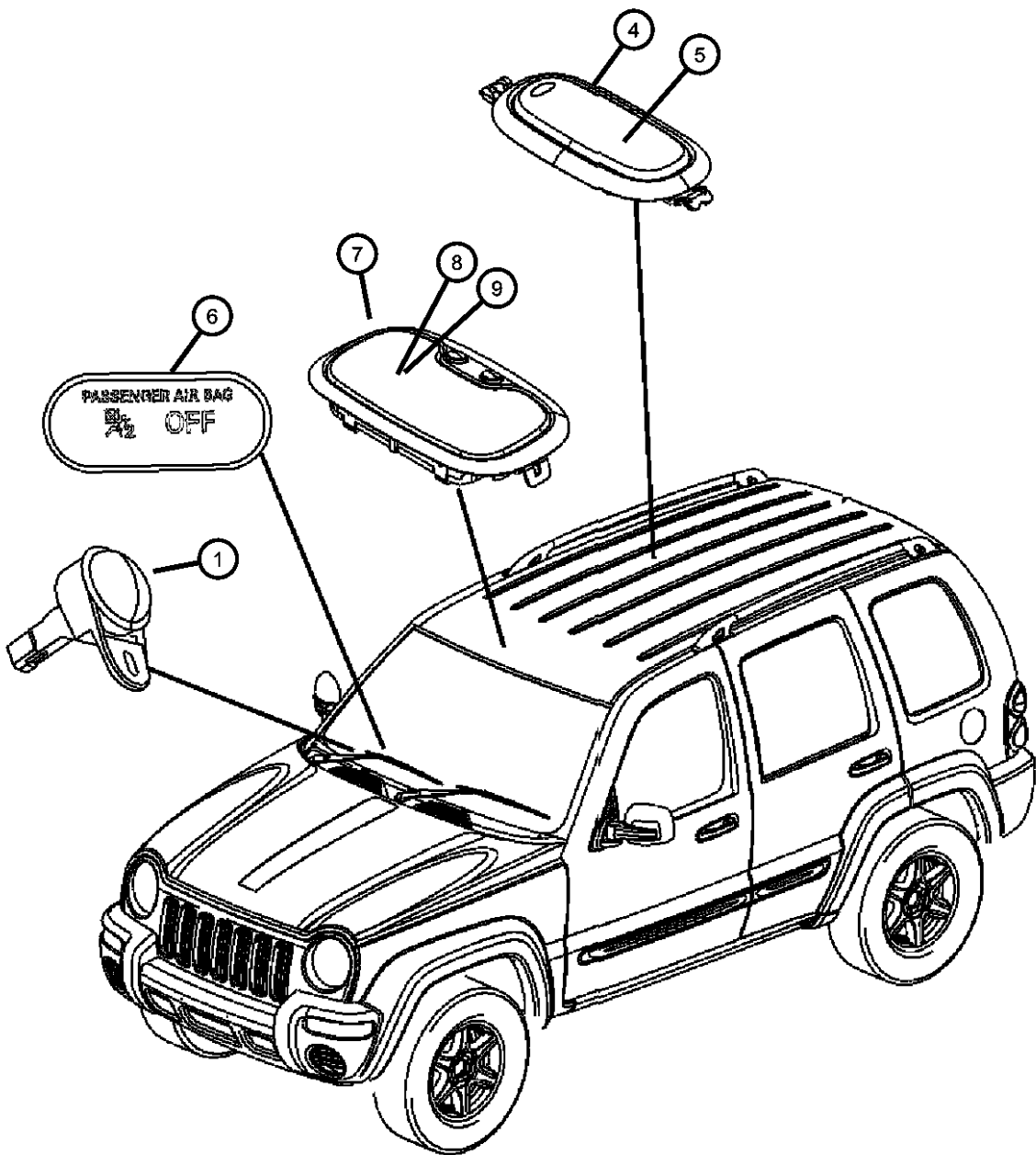
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	56050595AB	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
19	04399791	2	J, T, U		74				REFLECTOR, Fascia

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp, Courtesy  
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: see 8 1125 for Bulbs									
1	56042559AA	2	J, T, U	M, P	74				LAMP, Courtesy
-2									LAMP, Message Center
	04437661	3	J, T		74				
		3	J, U		74				
-3									LENS, Message Center
	05012882AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
4									LAMP, Dome
	5JG58BD1AB	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
5									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093414AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
6	56010552AB	1	J, T, U		74				LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System
7									LAMP, Reading
	0WT01BD1AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
8	05093415AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Reading Lamp
9	05093414AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Dome Lamp

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1125

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157 P27/7W	1
BRAKE	3157 P27/7W	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921/W16W	2
FRONT FOG (FASCIA MOUNTED)	H3/55W	3
FRONT FOG (GRILLE MOUNTED)	9145/H10	4
FRONT PARK/TURN	3157 P27/7W	1
FRONT POSITION	W5W	5
FRONT SIDE MARKER	168	6
HEADLAMP (NORTH AMERICA)	9007QL	7
HEADLAMP (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	H-4 W0W6	8
LICENSE (NORTH AMERICA)	168	6
LICENSE (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	W5W	5
LIGHT BAR (OFF ROAD)	9006LL	9
REAR FOG	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR PARK/TAIL	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR TURN	3757A PY27/7W	10
SIDE REPEATER	W5W	5

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Cargo	578	11
Courtesy	906	12
Front Map/Reading	578	11
Rear Dome	578	11
Vanity Mirror	MOPAR 6501966	13

PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Ash Receiver	161	14
Cluster Illumination	103	15
Compass Mini-Trip Illumination	MOPAR 4437661	16
Heater-A/C Control Illumination	74	17
Transmission Range Indicator Illumination	S14V	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

93Notes:  
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine  
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	L0003157	1	J, T, U	M	74				BULB, 3157
2	L000921E	1	J, T, U		74				BULB, 921
3	L00H355W	2	J, U	M	74				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
4									BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L0009145	1	J, T	H, P	74				
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	U	H, P	74	EN0			
5									BULB, W10/5
	L002825W5W	1	J, U	H, P	74				
		1	J, U	M	74				
		2	J, T, U		74				
6	L0000168	1	J, T, U		74				BULB, 168
7									BULB, Headlamp
	L0009007QL	1	J, T	H, P	74				
		1	J, T	M	74				
8									BULB, H4 Clear
	J3242537	1	J	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	U	H, P	74	EK0			
		1	J	H, P	74	EN0			
		1	U	H, P	74	EN0			
9	L0009006	1	J, T, U		74				BULB, Headlamp, Roof lamps
10	L003757A	1	J, T, U	M	74				BULB, 3757APY27/7W
11									BULB, 578
	L0000578	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
12	L0000906	2	J, T, U	M, P	74				BULB, 906
13	L0000037	1	J, T		74				BULB, 37
14	L0000037	1							BULB, 161, (NOT SERVICED)
15									BULB AND SOCKET
	04839738AA	9	J, T, U		74	EK0			

LIBERTY (KJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD TYPE #4 ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Transmission  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Diesel Engine DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Transmission  
Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans



Bulbs  
Figure 8-1125

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157 P27/7W	1
BRAKE	3157 P27/7W	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921/W16W	2
FRONT FOG (FASCIA MOUNTED)	H3/55W	3
FRONT FOG (GRILLE MOUNTED)	9145/H10	4
FRONT PARK/TURN	3157 P27/7W	1
FRONT POSITION	W5W	5
FRONT SIDE MARKER	168	6
HEADLAMP (NORTH AMERICA)	9007QL	7
HEADLAMP (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	H-4 W0W6	8
LICENSE (NORTH AMERICA)	168	6
LICENSE (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	W5W	5
LIGHT BAR (OFF ROAD)	9006LL	9
REAR FOG	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR PARK/TAIL	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR TURN	3757A PY27/7W	10
SIDE REPEATER	W5W	5

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Cargo	578	11
Courtesy	906	12
Front Map/Reading	578	11
Rear Dome	578	11
Vanity Mirror	MOPAR 6501966	13

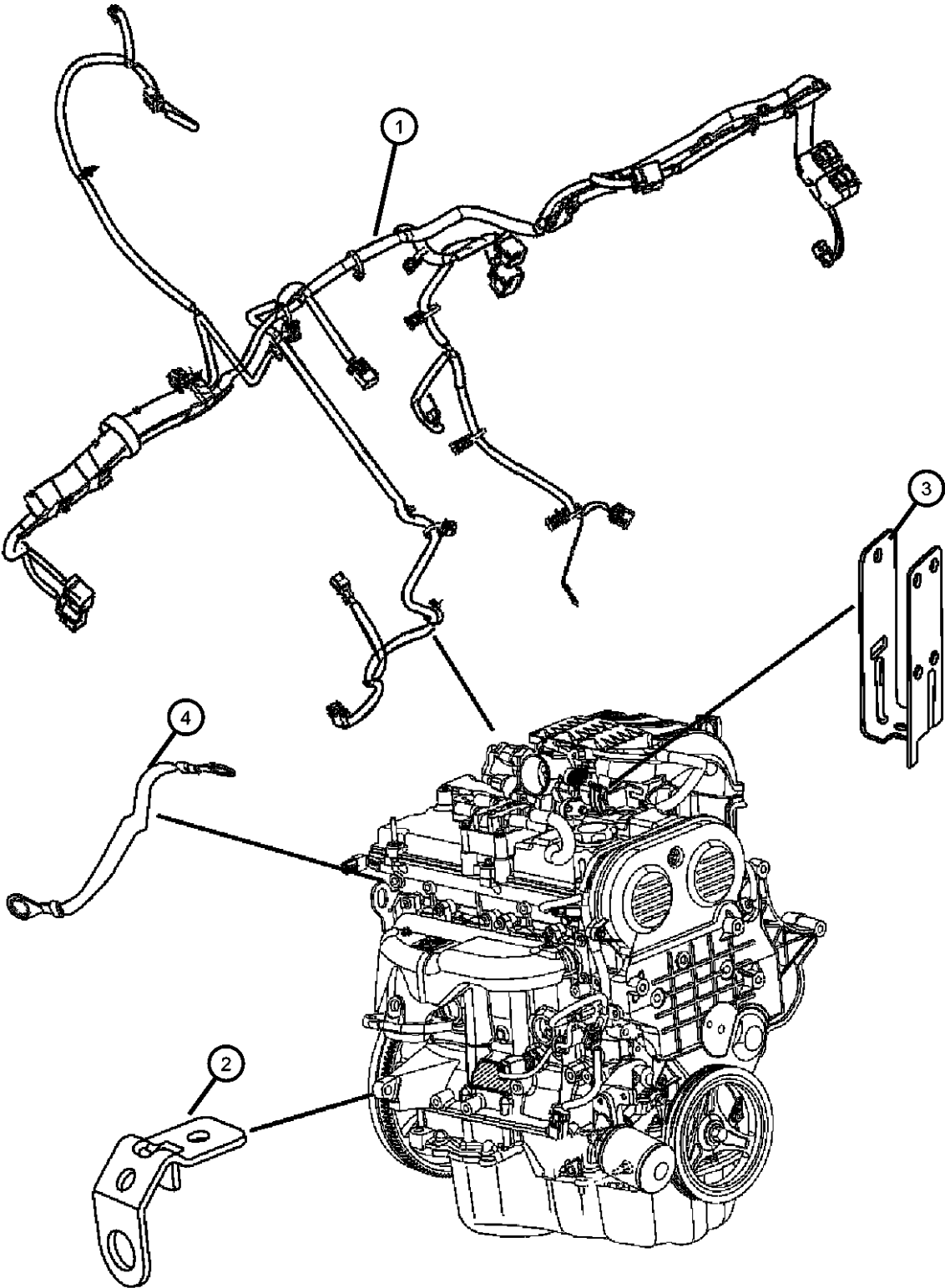
PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Ash Receiver	161	14
Cluster Illumination	103	15
Compass Mini-Trip Illumination	MOPAR 4437661	16
Heater-A/C Control Illumination	74	17
Transmission Range Indicator Illumination	S14V	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		9	J, T, U		74	EN0			
16	04437661	3	J, T		74				LAMP, Message Center
17	05069170AA	1	J, T, U		74				BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-18	L0003893	2	J, T, U		74				BULB, T8/4
-19									BULB, 192
	L0000192	2	J, T		74				
		2	J, U		74				
-20	L0021202	2	J, T		74				BULB, 212-2

LIBERTY (KJ)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

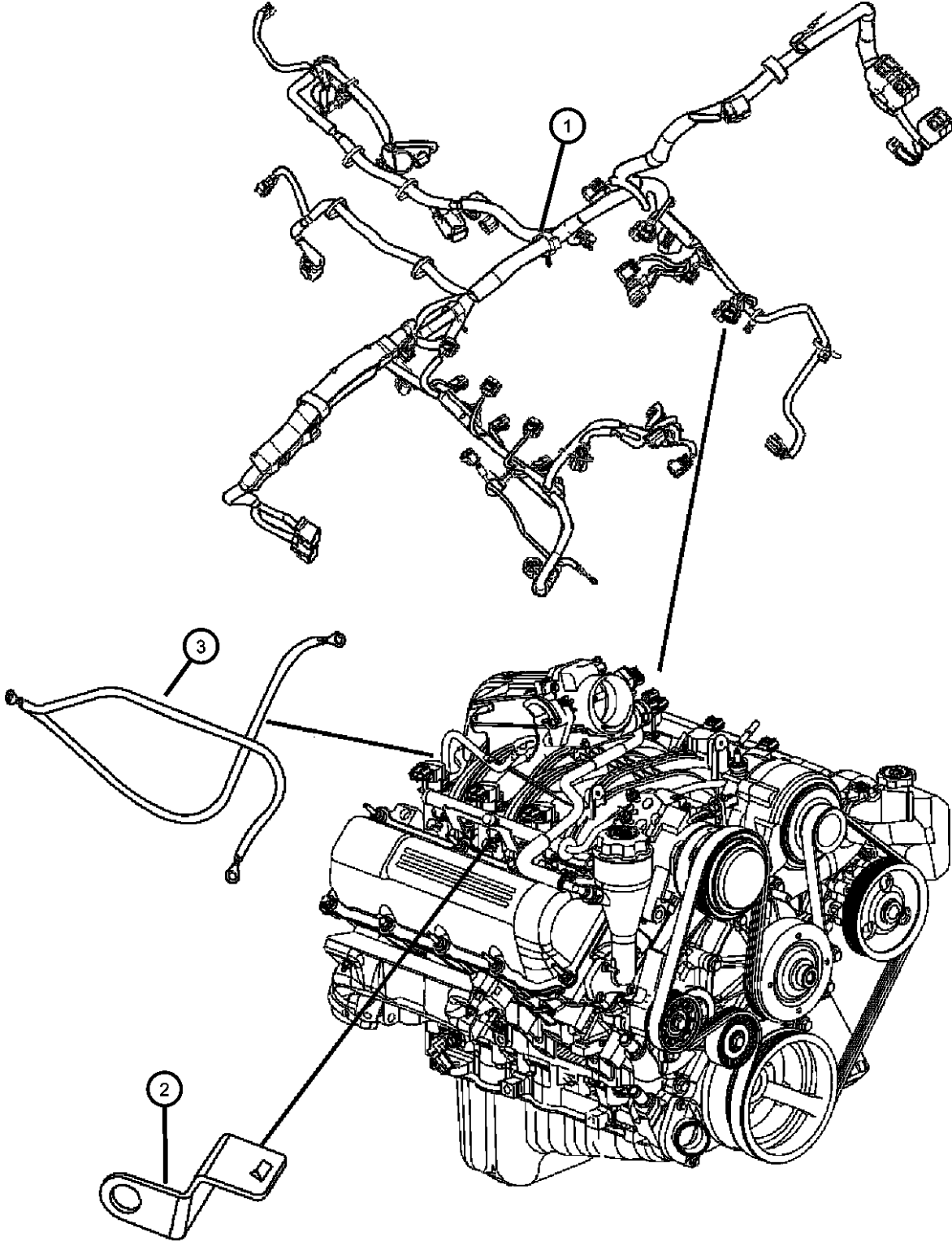
Wiring, Engine and Related Parts [2.0L Diesel]  
Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801710AA	1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		
	04801711AA	1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		
	04801712AA	1	U		74	EN0	DG0		
	04801713AA	1	U		74	EN0	DBB		
2	56041379AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLIP, Housing
3	04801326AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Wiring
4	56038750AB	1	J, T, U		74				STRAP, Ground

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 6 cylinder  
Figure 8-1210

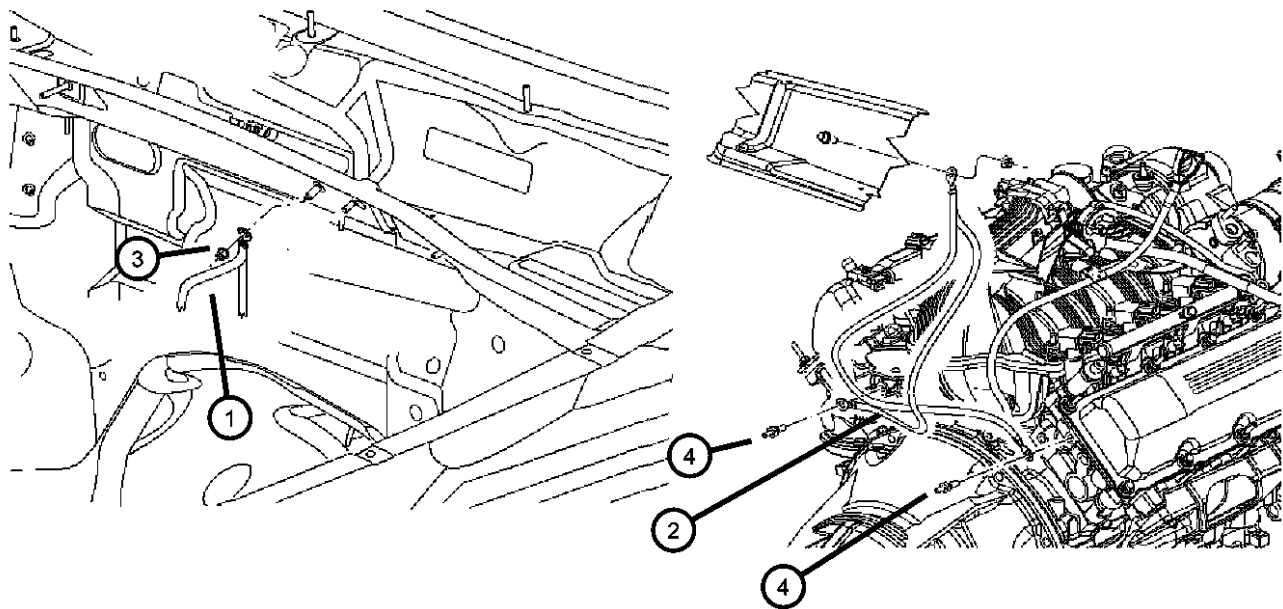


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801382AB	1	J		74	EK0	DG0		WIRING, Engine
	04801383AB	1	U		74	EK0	DG0		
	04801384AB	1	T		74	EK0	DG0		
	04801385AB	1	J		74	EK0	DBB		
	04801386AB	1	T		74	EK0	DBB		
	04801386AB	1	T		74	EK0	DBB		
2	56050308AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
3	56038554AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			STRAP, Ground

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

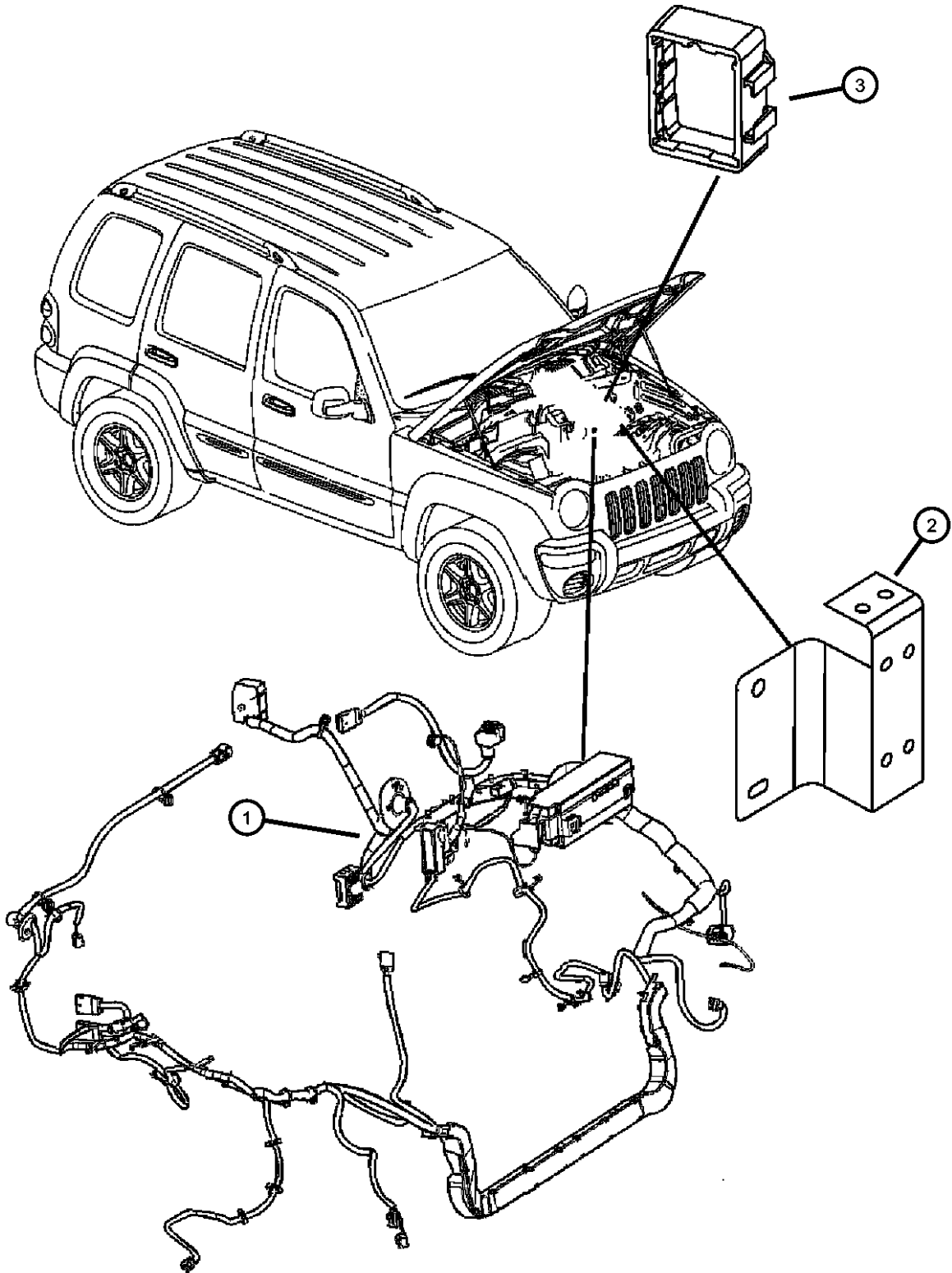
Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038750AB	1	J, T, U		74				STRAP, Ground, Hood to fender
2	56038554AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			STRAP, Ground, Engine
3	05072523AA	1	U		74				NUT
4	05072523AA	1							STUD, Double Ended, CONE.WASH.HEADER.PT M8X1.25X39.3, (NOT SERVICED)



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

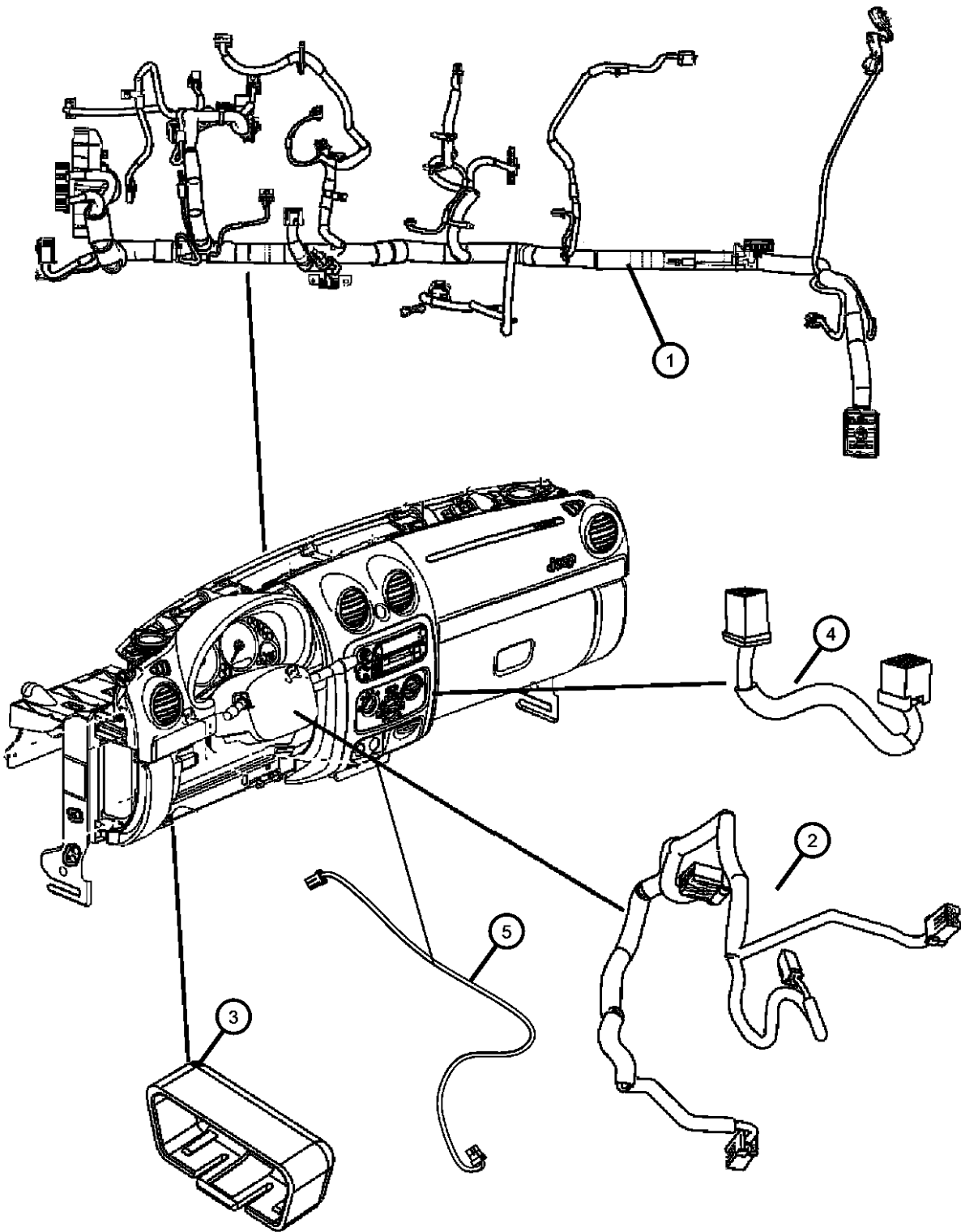
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Square Convuluted Tubing is Serviced with the Headlamp to Dash Harness Only									
1	56047655AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56047663AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DG0		[LSB,LSC]
	56047659AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DBB		[LSB,LSC,XGM]
	56047660AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DBB		[XGM]
	56047668AC	1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		
	56047664AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DG0		
	56047665AC	1	U		74	EN0	DBB		[XGM]
	56047666AC	1	U		74	EN0	DG0		
	56047667AC	1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		[XGM]
	56047669AC	1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		[XGM]
	56047670AC	1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		
	56047671AC	1	U		74	EK0	DG0		
	56047672AC	1	U		74	EN0	DBB		
	56047673AC	1	U		74	EK0	DG0		[XGM]
	56047674AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DG0		[XGM]
	56047675AC	1	U		74	EN0	DG0		[XGM]
2	04801326AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Wiring
	56010275AB	1	U		74				
3	56009948AA	1	J, T, U		74				COLLAR, Insulator
-4	68029179AA	1							TROUGH, Wiring

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1405

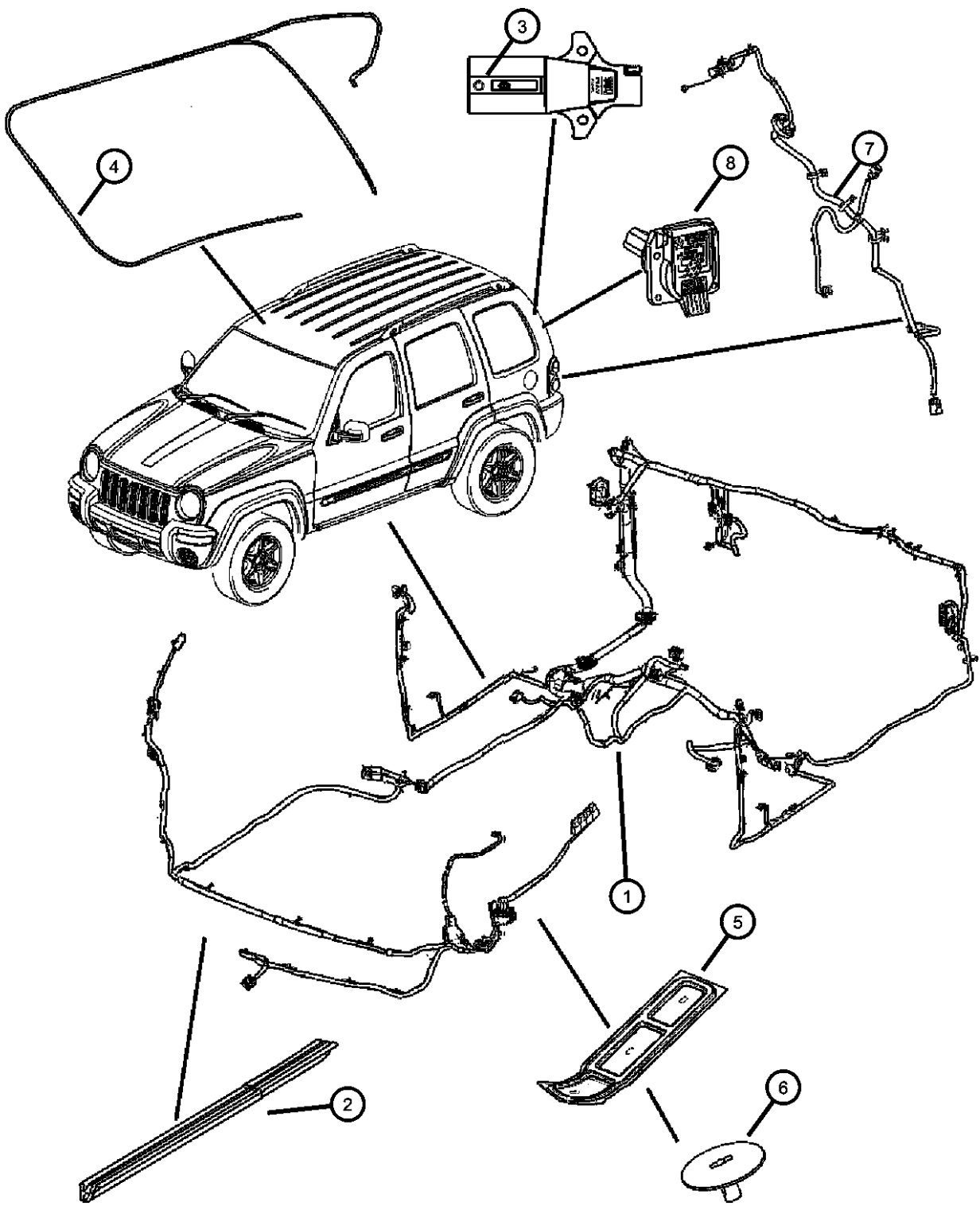


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047687AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047689AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LNS]
	56047690AC	1	U		74	EK0			Export
	56047691AC	1	J		74	EK0			
	56047693AC	1	U		74	EN0			
	56047694AC	1	J		74	EN0			
2	52029379AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				WIRING, Steering Wheel
		1	J, T, U	H	74				
		1	J, T, U	M	74				
	52029381AA	1	J, T, U	H	74				[RDZ]
		1	J, T, U	M	74				[RDZ]
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[RDZ]
	52029383AA	1	J, T, U		74				[SCD]
3	56042070	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Wiring Protector
4	56050823AD	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Jumper, Hands free module
5	04869475AA	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper, IPOD

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

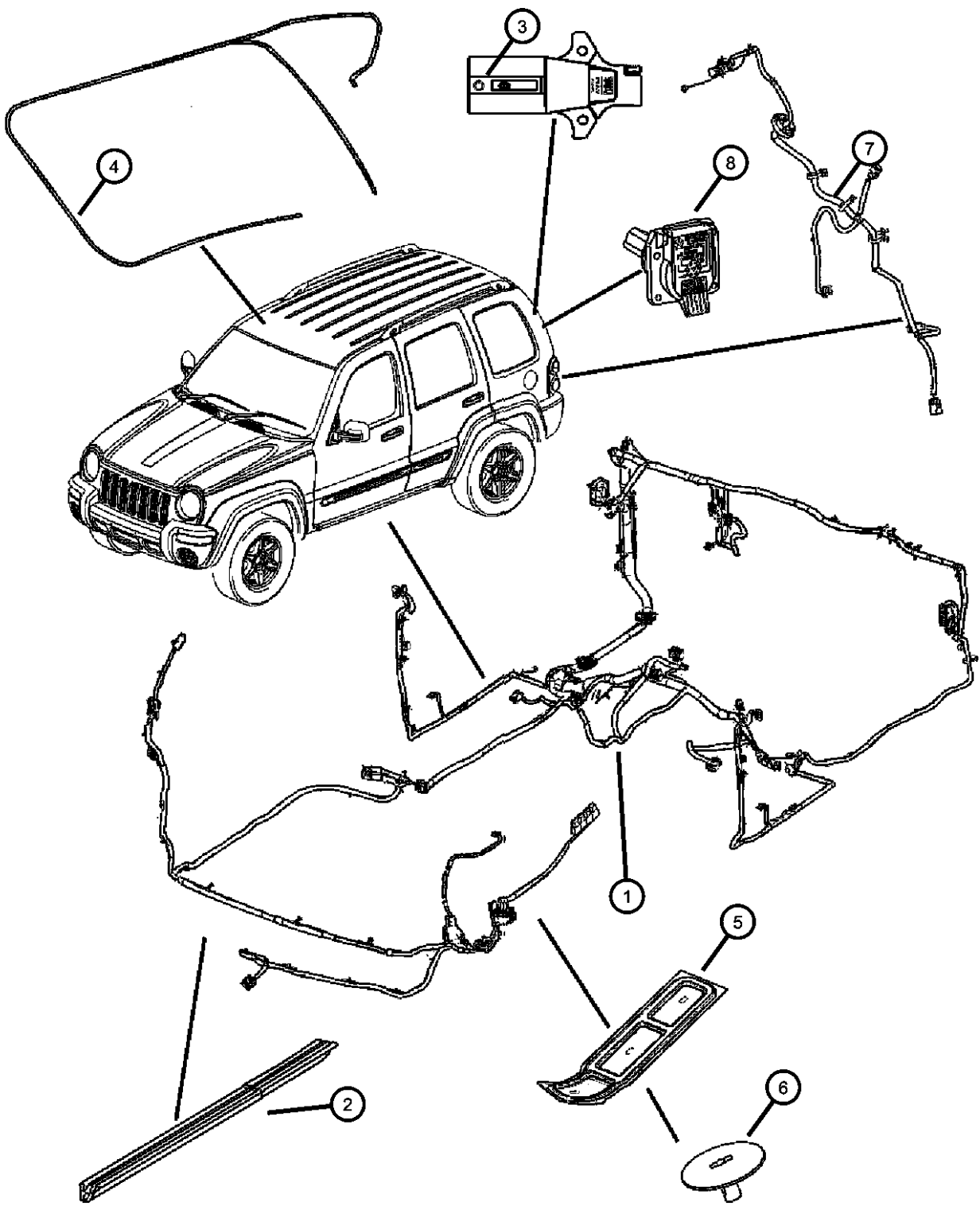
Wiring, Body & Accessories  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56047378AE	1	J, T		74				[JPT]
	56047379AD	1	J, T						[JPT,AHT]
	56047380AD	1	U						[JPM], Export
	56047381AD	1	U						Export
	56047382AD	1	U						[JPM,CGS], Export
	56050848AD	1	J, T						[CGS,JPS,RCG,CUD]
	56050849AE	1	J, T		74				[CGS,AHT,GWA,CUD]
	56050850AD	1	J, T						[CGS,JPM,GWA,ABE]
	56047383AD	1	U						[CGS], Export
	56050844AD	1	J, T						[RCG]
	56050845AD	1	J, T						[RCG,CGS]
	56050846AD	1	J, T						[RCJ,JPS,CUD,GWA]
	56050847AD	1	J, T						[AHT,GWA,CUD]
		1	J, T						[AHT]
	56050860AD	1	J, T						[CGS,JPT,GWA,ABE]
	56050861AD	1	J, T						[CGS,JPT]
	56050864AD	1	J, T						[CGS,JPT,AHT]
	56050865AD	1	J						Export
		1	J						[CGS,JPM], Export
	56050851AD	1	J, T						[CGS,JPT,JPM]
	56050852AD	1	T, J						[CGS,JPT,JPM,AHT]
	56050853AD	1	J, T						[JPM,GWA,ABE,CUD]
		1	J						[JPM], Export
	56050856AD	1	J, T						[JPT,JPM]
	56050857AD	1	J, T						[JPT,JPM,AHT]
		1	J						[CGS], Export
		1	J, T						[JPT,GWA]
2									COVER, Body Wiring
	56010044AC	1	U		74				Left
		2	J, T		74				Right
3	56019823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
4									WIRING, Overhead Console

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Wiring, Body & Accessories  
Figure 8-1505

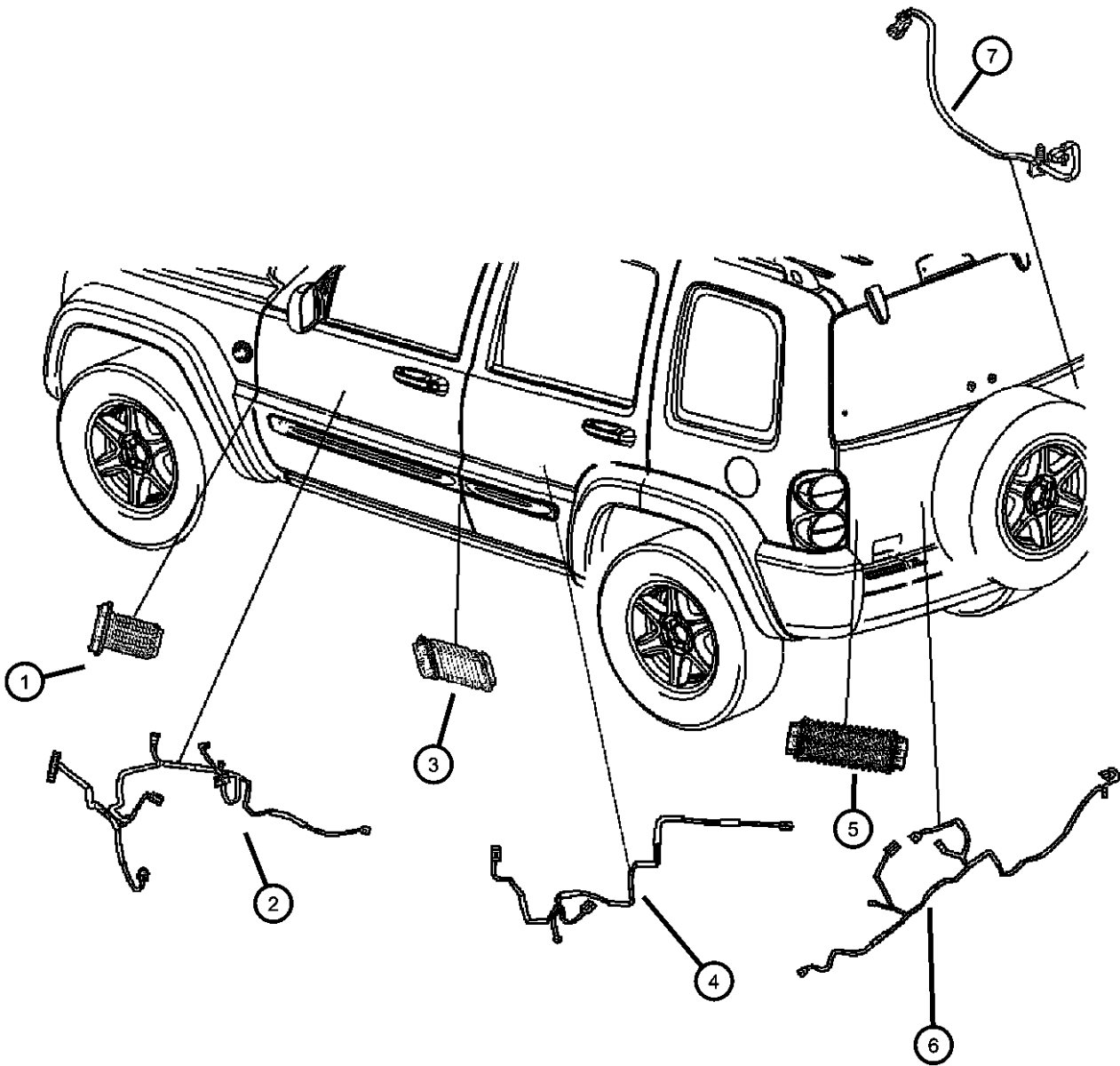


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04760644	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
	05166454AA	1	J, T		74				Includes bulb and swtiches
		1	J, U		74				Includes bulb and swtiches
5									COVER, Wiring Protector
	56010046AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	56010047AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6	56010354AA	4	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button
7									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	52129423AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
	56047847AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
8	56038366AB	1	J, T, U		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	05101961AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Sunroof

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	



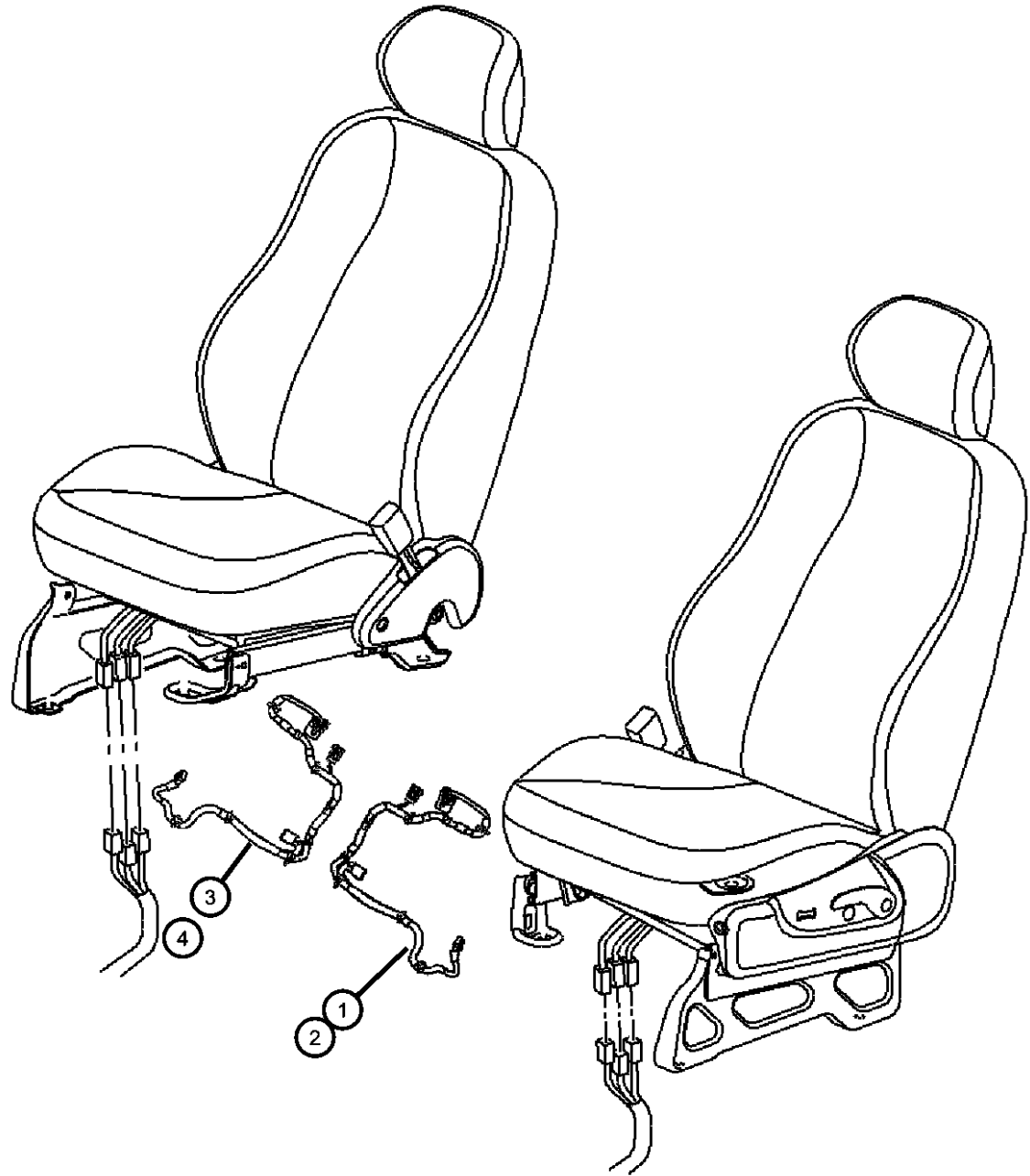
Wiring Doors and Tail Gate  
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010326AD	2	J, T, U		74				GROMMET, Door WiringFront Door
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56050556AC	1	J, T		74				[RCJ], Passenger Side
	56050658AC	1	J, T		74				[JPY], Passenger Side
	56050669AD	1	U		74				[JPY,JPB,JPH,GVB], Drivers Side
	56050670AE	1	U		74				[JPY,JPB,JPH,GVB], Passenger Side
	56050719AE	1	J, T		74				[JPY], Drivers Side
	56050721AE	1	J, T		74				[RCJ], Drivers Side
	56050659AD	1	U		74				[RCJ], Drivers Side
	56050660AE	1	U		74				[RCJ], Passenger Side
3	56010327AC	2	J, T, U		74				GROMMET, Door WiringRear Door
4	56050615AC	2	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Rear Door
5	56010328AA	1	J, T, U		74				GROMMET, Door Wiring, Swing gate
6									WIRING, Tailgate
	56050510AB	1	J, T		74				[GXM]
	56050511AB	1	J, U		74				
7									WIRING, Power Door Lock
	05143017AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Wiring Seats**  
**Figure 8-1515**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191993AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Seat
		1	J, U						[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Buckle, Left
	05127457AA	1	J, T		74				[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Buckle, Left
									Left
2	05191995AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Power Seat
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT], Left
	05191997AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Left
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Left
3	05127460AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Seat
									[CF5] Mexico, Right
	05143082AA	1	J, T		74				[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Belt Buckle, Right
									[CF5], Right
4	05191992AA	1	J, T						[CF5], Right
		1	J, U						[CF5], Right
	05143034AA	1	T, J		74				WIRING, Power Seat
		1	J, U		74				[CF5,JPT,JPM], Right, Export
	05142958AA	1	J, T		74				[CF5,JPT,JPM], Right, Export
									[CF5,JPT], Right
	05143004AA	1	J, T		74				[CF5,JPT,JPM], Right
									[CF5,JPT], Right, Export
	05143028AA	1	J, T		74				[CF5,JPT], Right, Export
		1	J, U		74				[CF5,JPT], Right, Export

<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring, Repair Package  
Figure 8-1610

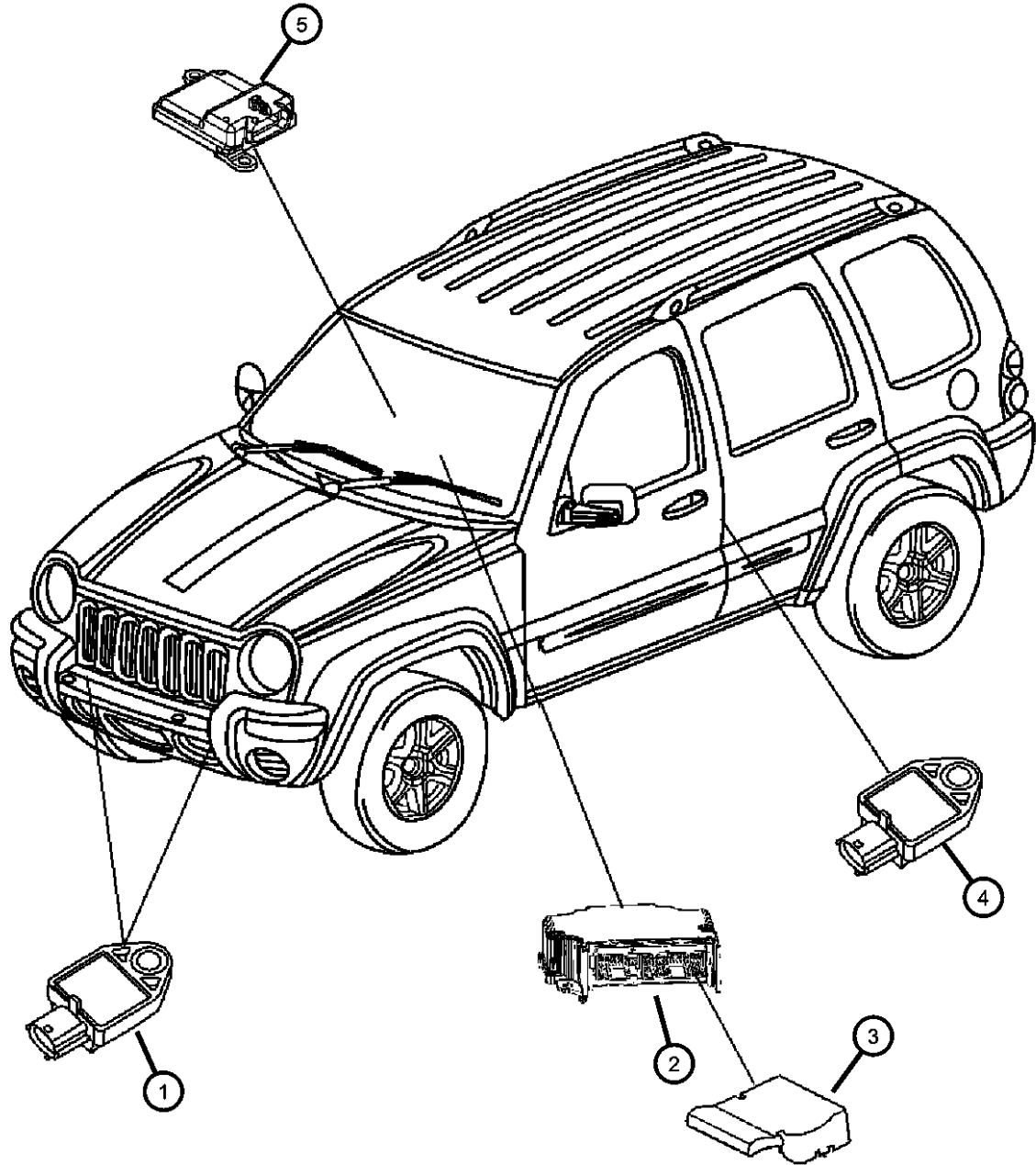
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1		1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Wiring
-2	06508833AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
-3	05073039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie
		1	U				DG0		
	06016155	3							
-4	04687922	1	J, T, U		74				INSULATOR, 2 Way Male
-5	56009948AA	1	J, T, U		74				COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp to dash wiring to instrument panel wiring

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Air Bag Module and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705

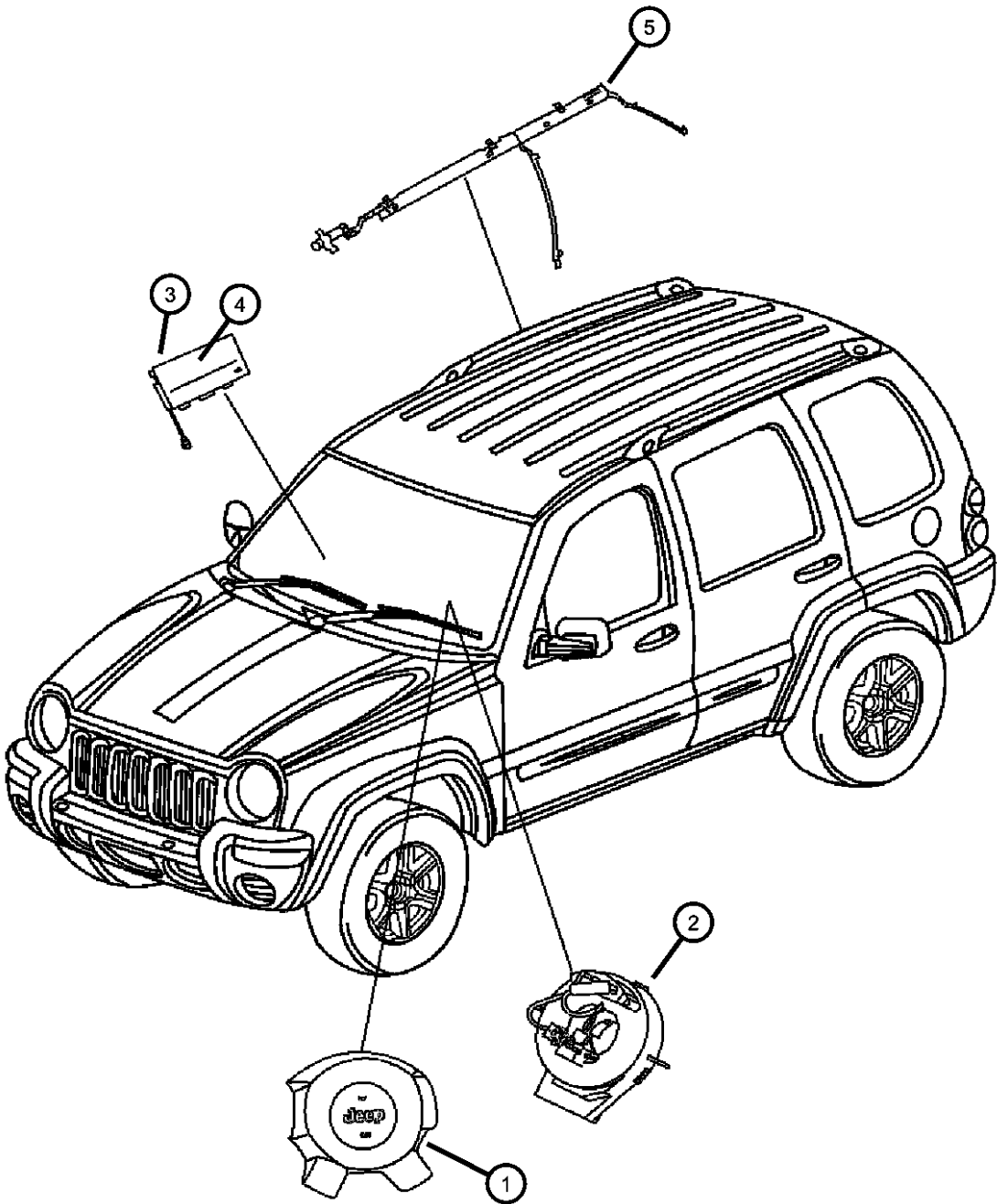


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05084000AA	2	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Air Bag
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04606997AB	1	J, T		74				[CG1,CG3]
	04606998AB	1	J, T		74				[CG1,CG3,CGS]
	04606999AA	1	J, U		74				[CG1]
	04896005AA	1	J, U		74				[CG1,CGS]
3	56038787AB	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Module
4	05084000AA	2	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Air Bag
5	55352877AK	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Occupant Classification

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 8-1710

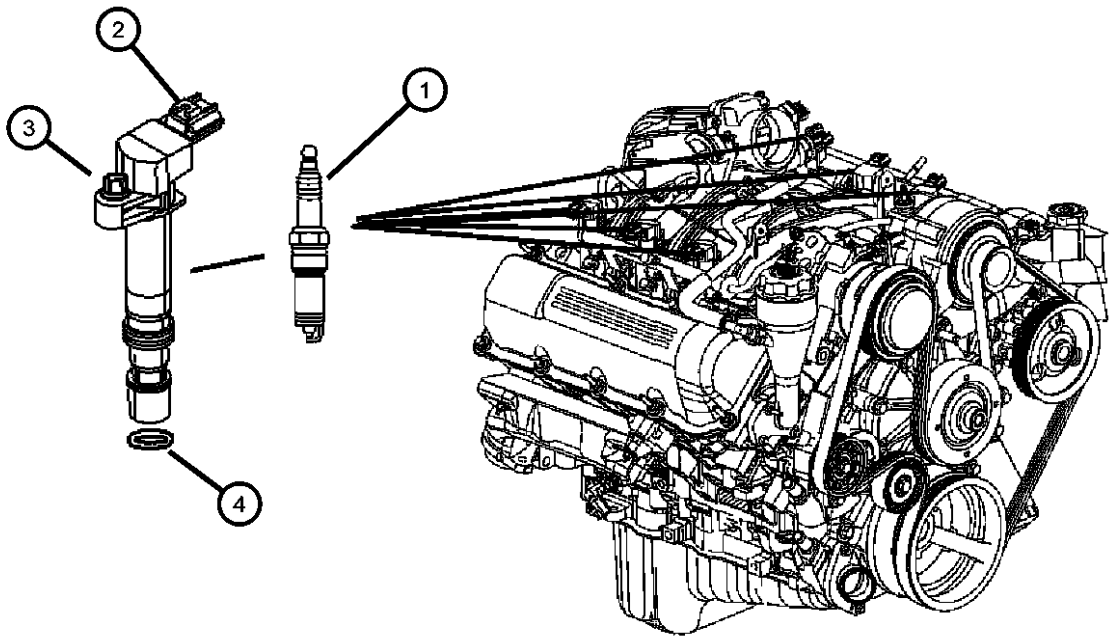


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JS061X9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				
	5JS061DHAE	1	J, T, U	M, P	74				[D5]
		1	J, T, U	M, P	74				[DB]
	5JS061J8AE	1	J, T, U	M, P	74				[J1]
		1	J, T, U	M, P	74				[J3]
2	56010619AE	1	J, T, U		74				CLOCKSPRING
3	55315103AF	1	J, T, U		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
4									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	0WD14ZJ8AC	1	U						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
	0ZE70WL8AB	1	J, T						[J1][XCA]
		1	J, T						[J3][XCA]
	0WD14XD-HAC	1	U						[D5]
		1	U						[DB]
	0ZE70XDHAB	1	J, T		74				[DB][XCA]
	5HZ98XD-HAC	1	J, T						[D5] Mexico
		1	J, T						[DB] Mexico
		1	J						[D5], Export
		1	J						[DB], Export
		1	J, T		74				[D5][XCA]
5	5HZ98ZJ8AC	1	J						[J1], Export
		1	J						[J3], Export
		1	J, T						[J1] Mexico
		1	J, T						[J3] Mexico
									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55315098AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55315099AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

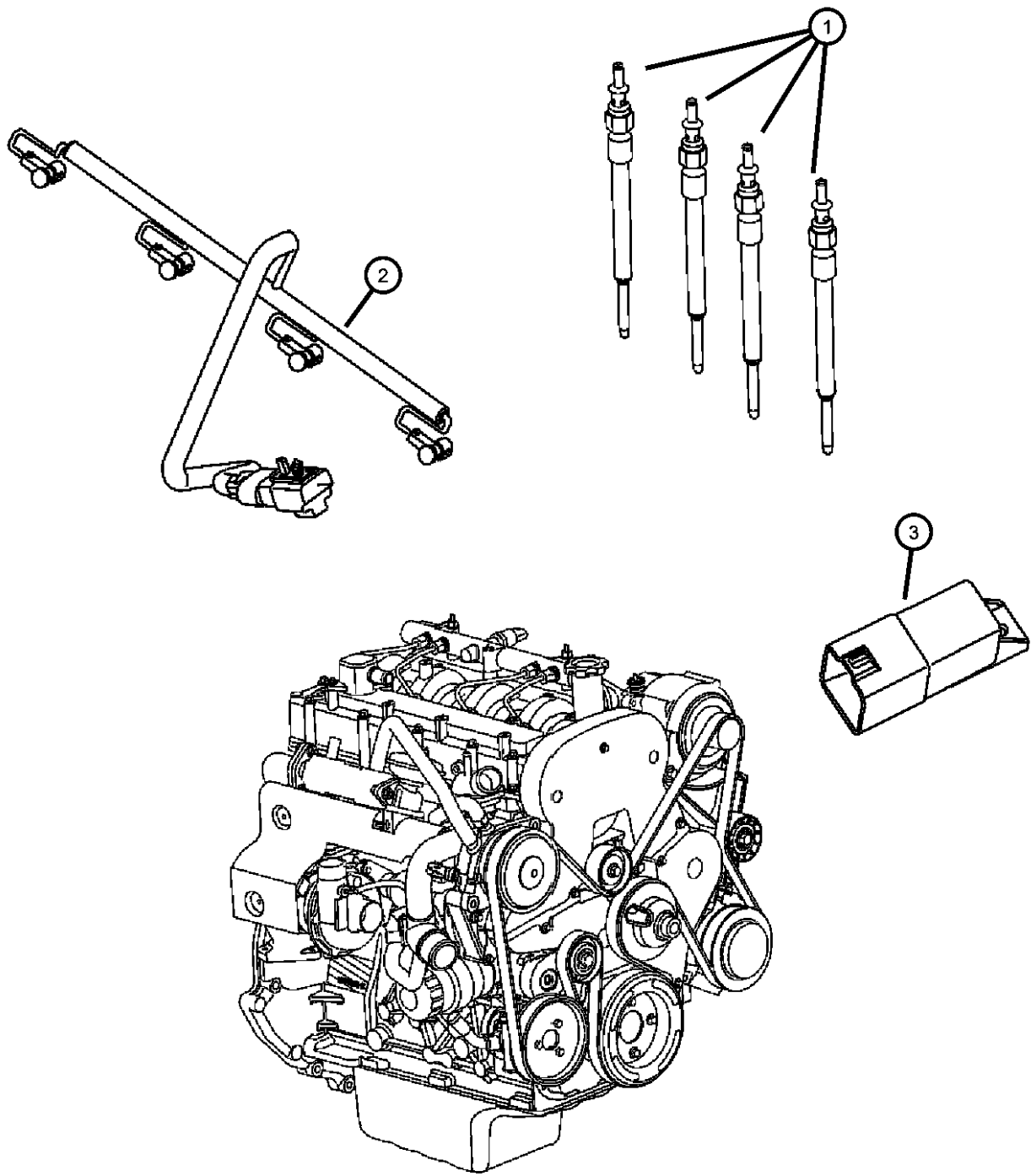
Spark Plug - Coil [3.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPZFR6F11G	6	J, T, U		74	EK0			SPARK PLUG
2	56028138AF	6	J, T, U		74	EK0			COIL, Ignition
3	56028138AF	6							NUT, Coil mounting M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05072382AA	6	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Glow Plugs  
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68020557AA	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PLUG, Glow
		4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
2	05142576AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		WIRE, Glow Plug
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
3	56044671AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			MODULE, Glow Plug
-4	06030441	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			PIN, Retainer

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

### Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

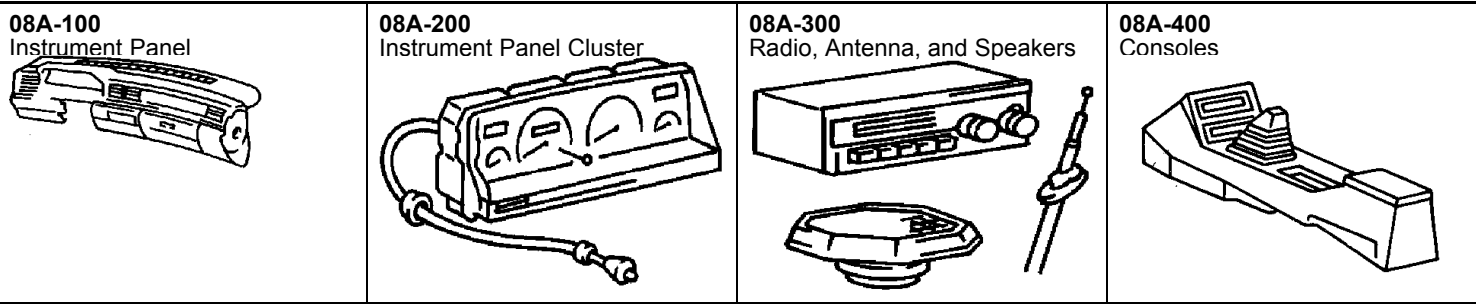
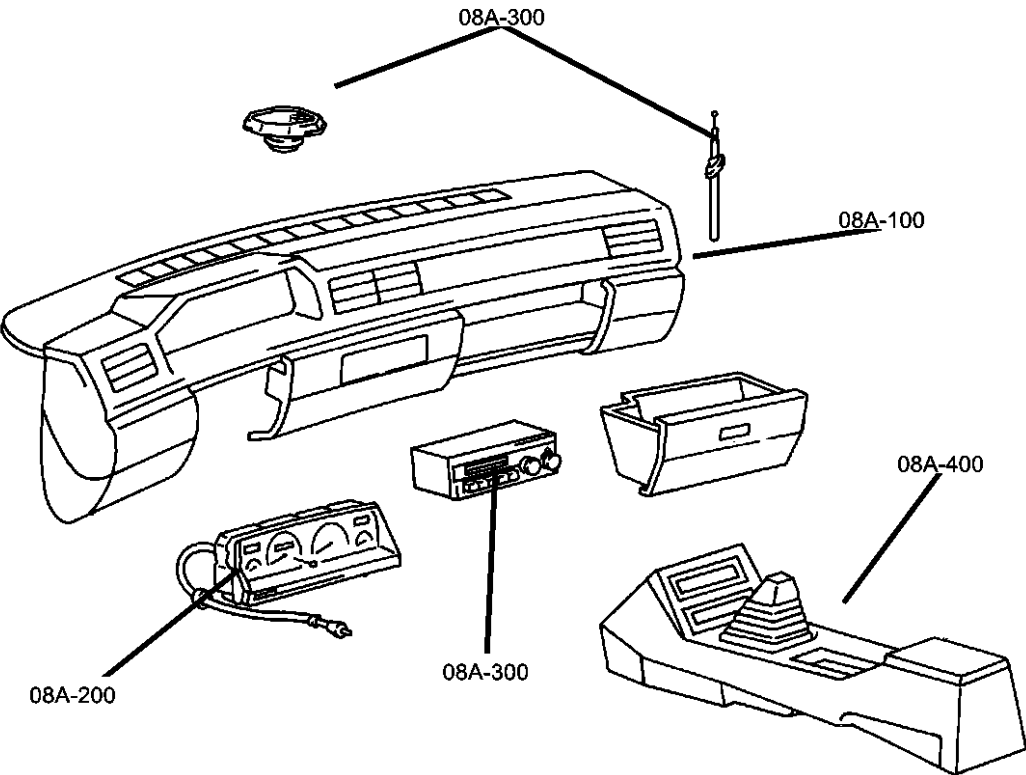
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Instrument Panel**  
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

**Instrument Panel Cluster**  
Instrument Panel Cluster ..... Fig. 08A - 210

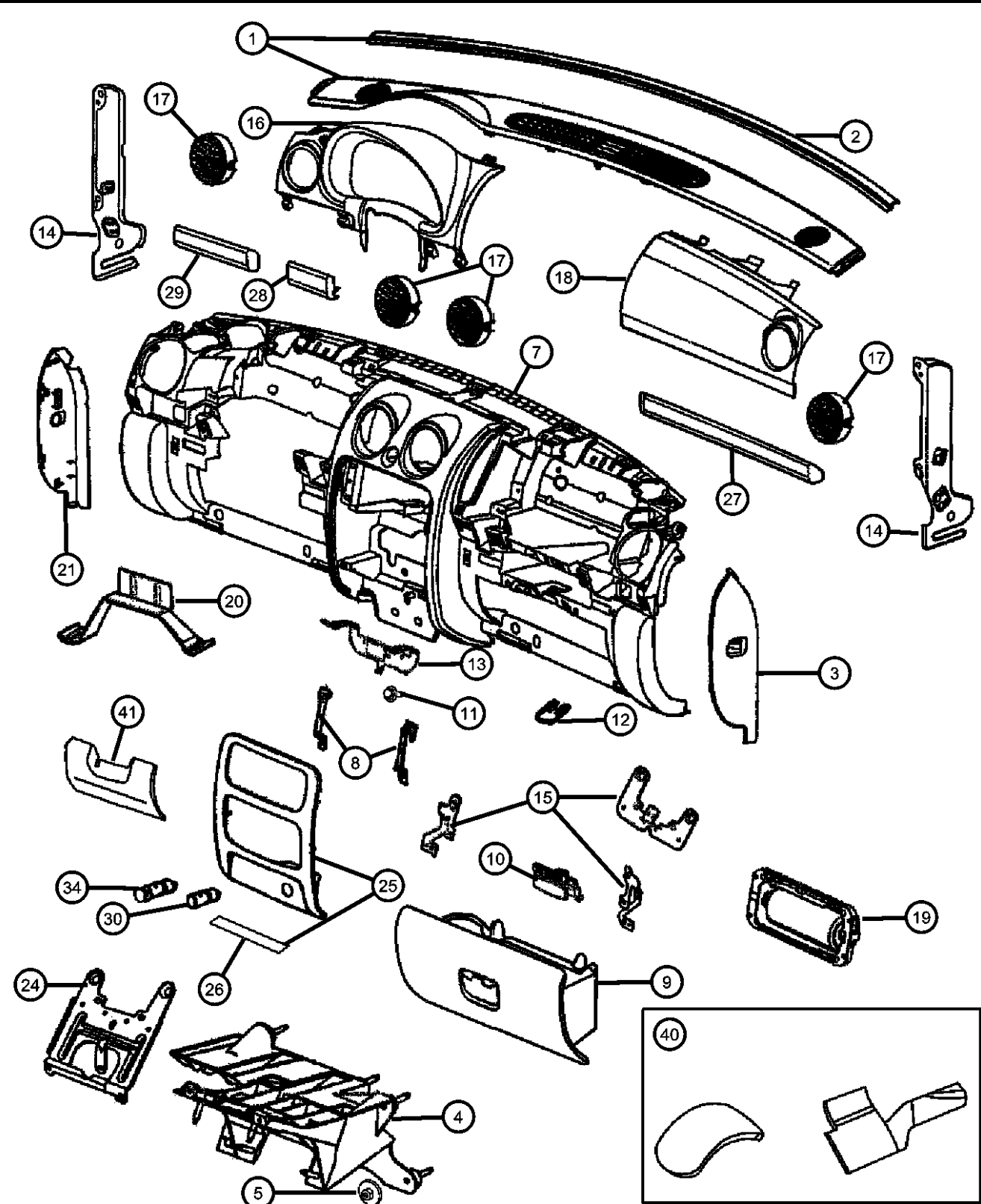
**Radio, Antenna, and Speakers**  
Radios..... Fig. 08A - 310  
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 320  
Antenna..... Fig. 08A - 330

**Consoles**  
Console, Overhead ..... Fig. 08A - 410  
Console, Floor..... Fig. 08A - 420





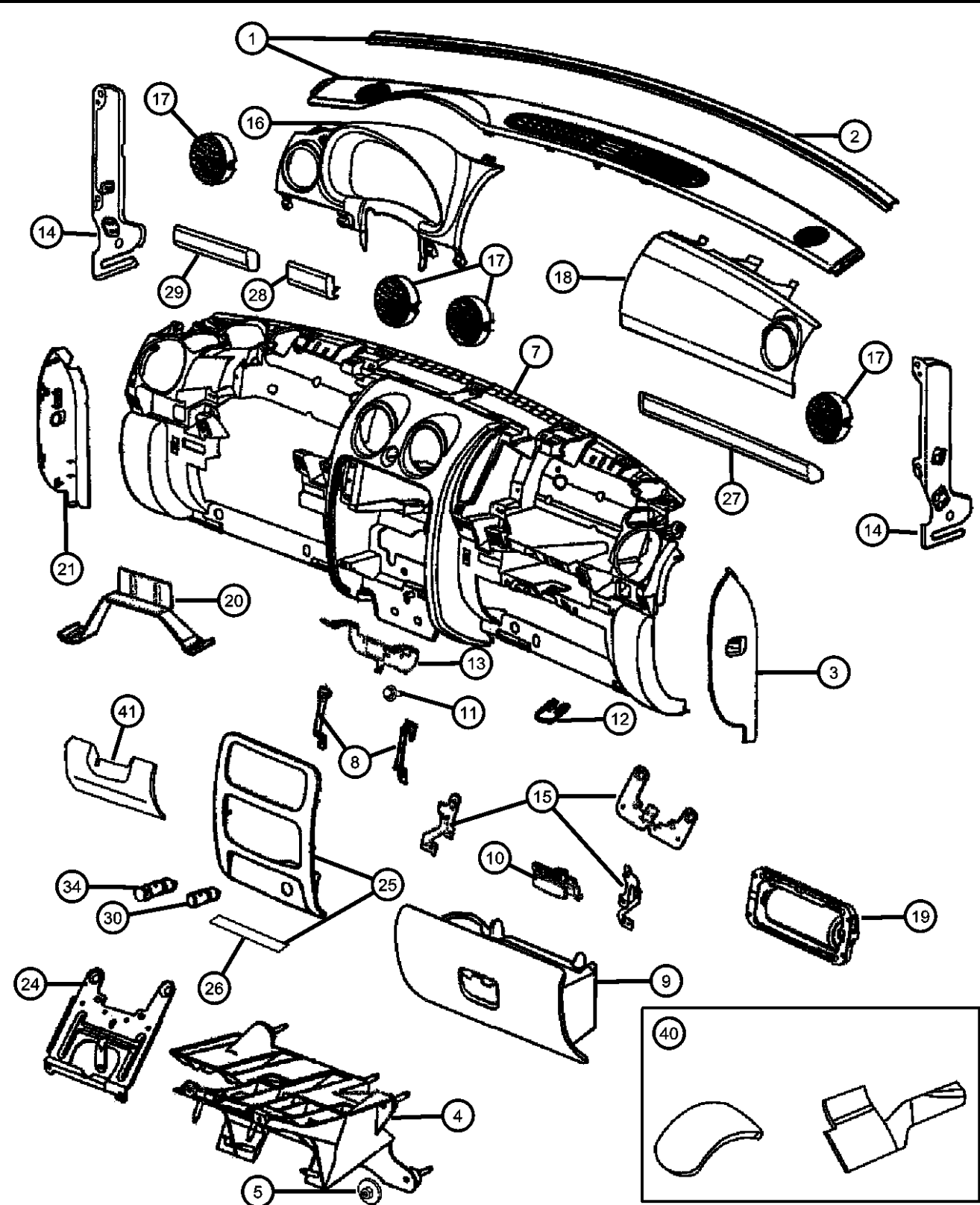
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5GD54XD-HAF	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[DB]
	5GD54ZJ8AF	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5GJ79XDHAF	1	U		74				[D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]
2	5GJ79ZJ8AF	1	U		74				[J1]
		1	U		74				[J3]
		1							SEAL, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
3									COVER, Instrument Panel Opening
	5GN55XD-HAD	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[DB]
	5GN55ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5GN56XD-HAD	1	U		74				[D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]
4	5GN56ZJ8AD	1	U		74				[J1]
		1	U		74				[J3]
									BRACKET, Steering Column
5	55314987AB	1	J, T		74				Comes with 11 Studs
	55314988AB	1	U		74				Comes with 11 Studs
6	06506232AA	2							NUT
-6	06101826	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M6x1x20
7									PANEL, Instrument
	0ZE85XDHAC	1	J, T						[D5][XCA]
		1	J, T						[DB][XCA]
	0ZE85ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1][XCA]
		1	J, T						[J3][XCA]
	0ZE87XDHAC	1	U						[D5]
		1	U						[DB]

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

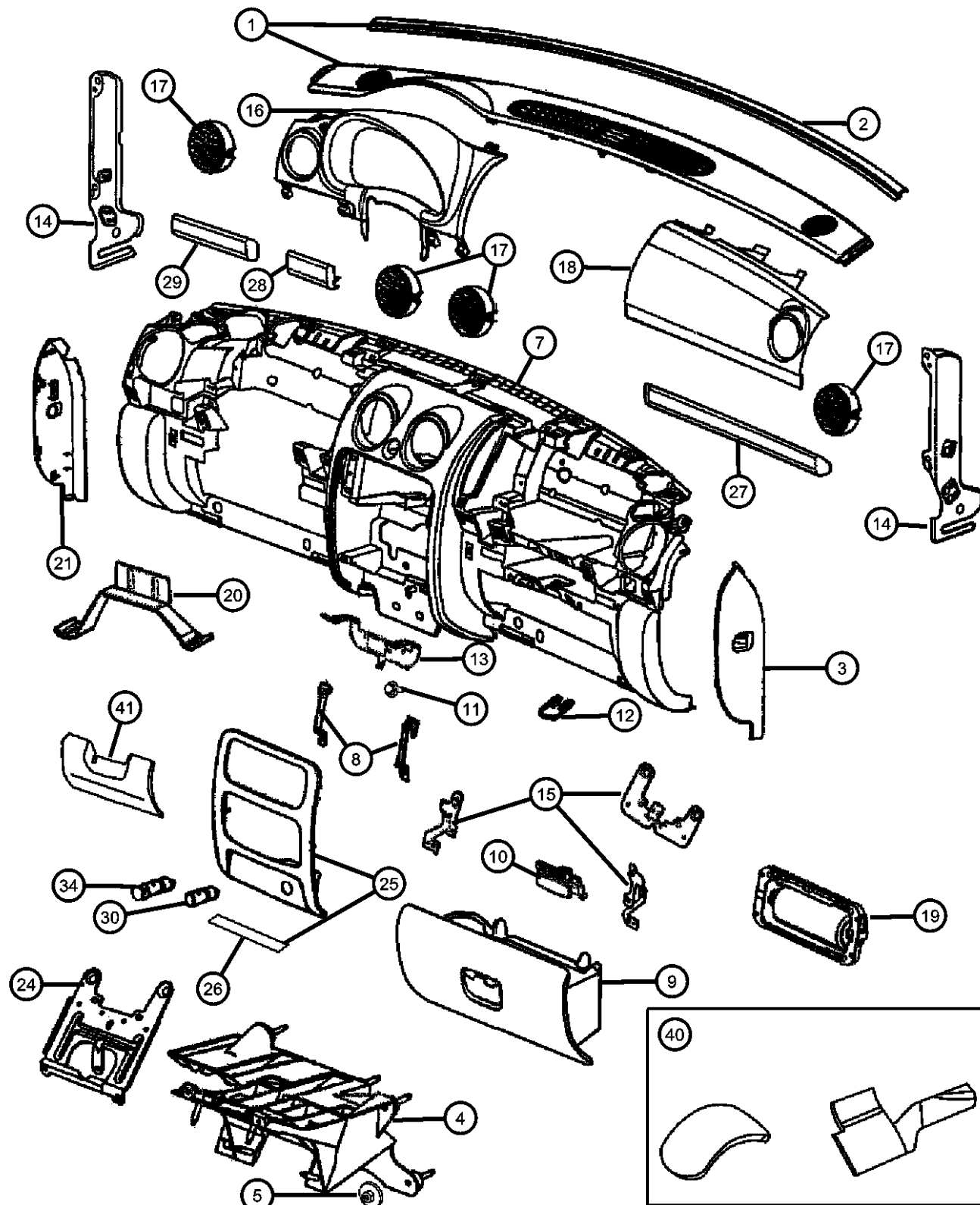
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZE87ZJ8AC	1	U						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
	5JX85XDHAC	1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[DB]
	5JX85ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
8									BRACKET, Radio
	05072596AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
9									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	0ZE71XDHAB	1	T, J						[DB]
		1	U						[D5]
		1	U						[DB]
		1	J, T						[D5]
	0ZE71ZJ8AB	1	U						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
		1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
10									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	0WQ54XD-HAA	1	U						[D5]
		1	U						[DB]
		1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[DB]
	0WQ54ZJ8AA	1	U						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
		1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
11	06101945	9	J, T		74				SCREW
12									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	05072605AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
13									BRACKET, Audio Equipment

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05072606AB	1	U		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T		74				
	05073523AB	1	U		74				
		1	J, T		74				
15	56052063AC	1	U						Right end
	56052064AC	1	J		74				Left end
	56052064AD	1	U						Left end
									BRACKET, Air Bag
	05072616AA	1	J		74				Center
	56052057AB	1	J, T						Inboard
	56052058AB	1	U		74				Right
	56052059AB	1	J, T						Outboard
16	56052060AB	1	U						Left
	56052061AB	1	J, T						BEZEL, Cluster
	56052062AB	1	U						
	0WD13XD-HAA	1	U						
		1	U						
	0WD13ZJ8AA	1	U						
		1	U						
	5JA36XDHAB	1	J, T						
		1	J, T						
17	5JA36ZJ8AB	1	J, T						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		1	J, T						
	0WC88DX9AC	1	J, T, U	H, M	74				
	0WC88XD-HAC	1	J, T, U	P	74				
		1	J, T, U	P	74				
	0WC88ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U	P	74				
		1	J, T, U	P	74				

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

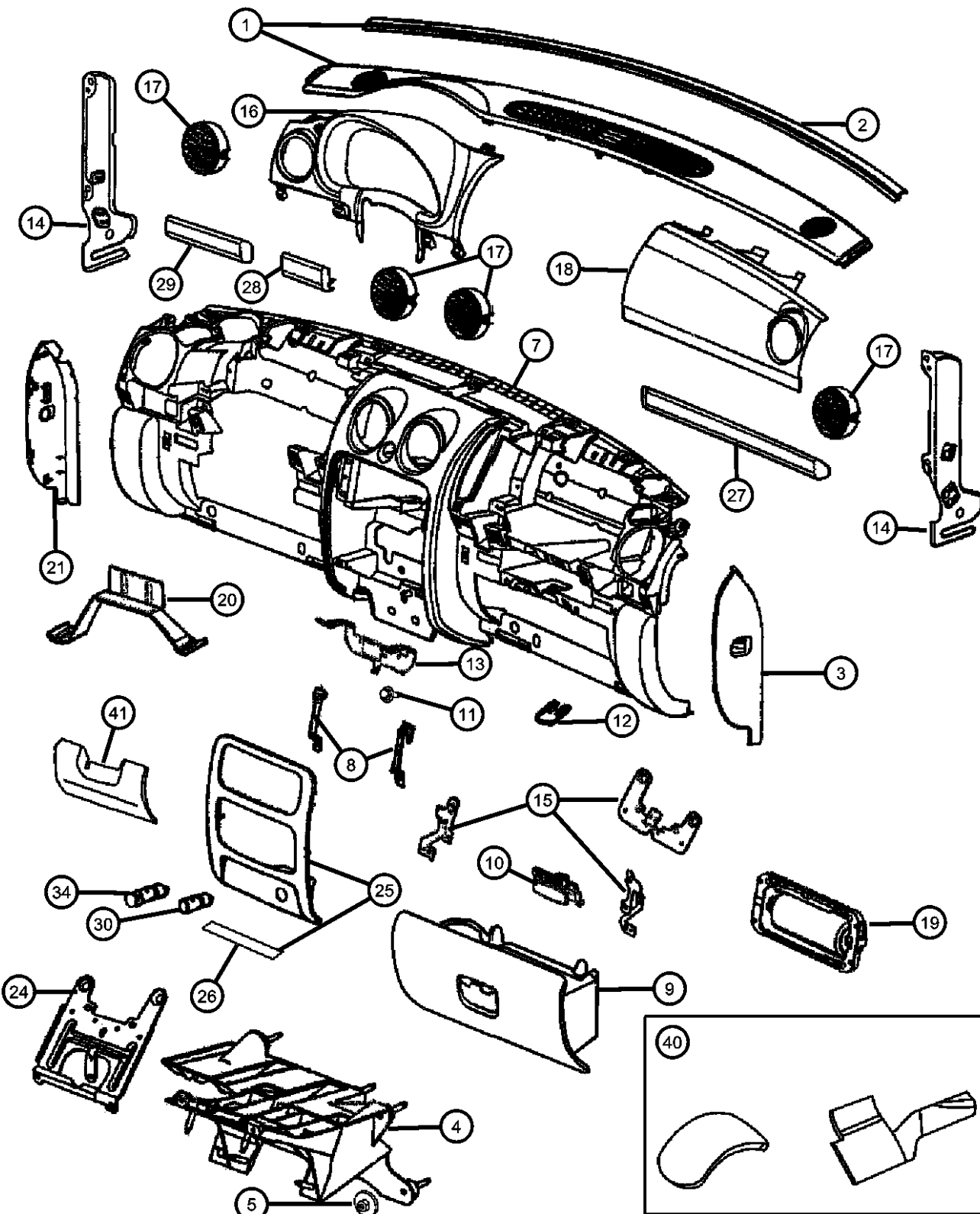
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	0WD14XD-HAC	1	U		74				DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Air Outlet Included (Heat Staked) [D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]
	0WD14ZJ8AC	1	U						[J1]
		1	U						[J3]
	0ZE70XDHAB	1	J, T		74				[D5][XCA]
		1	J, T		74				[DB][XCA]
	0ZE70ZJ8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1][XCA]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][XCA]
	5HZ98XD-HAC	1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[DB]
	5HZ98ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]
19	55315103AF	1	J, T, U		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
20	55037453AC	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
21									COVER, Fuse Access
	5GK18ZJ8AD	1	U		74				[J3]
	5GK19XD-HAD	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[DB]
	5GK19ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5GK18XD-HAD	1	U		74				[D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]
		1	U		74				[J1]
-22									PULLER, Fuse
	05072937AA	1	U		74				
		1	J, T		74				
-23									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63XDHAC	1	T, U, J		74				[D5]
		1	J, T, U		74				[DB]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

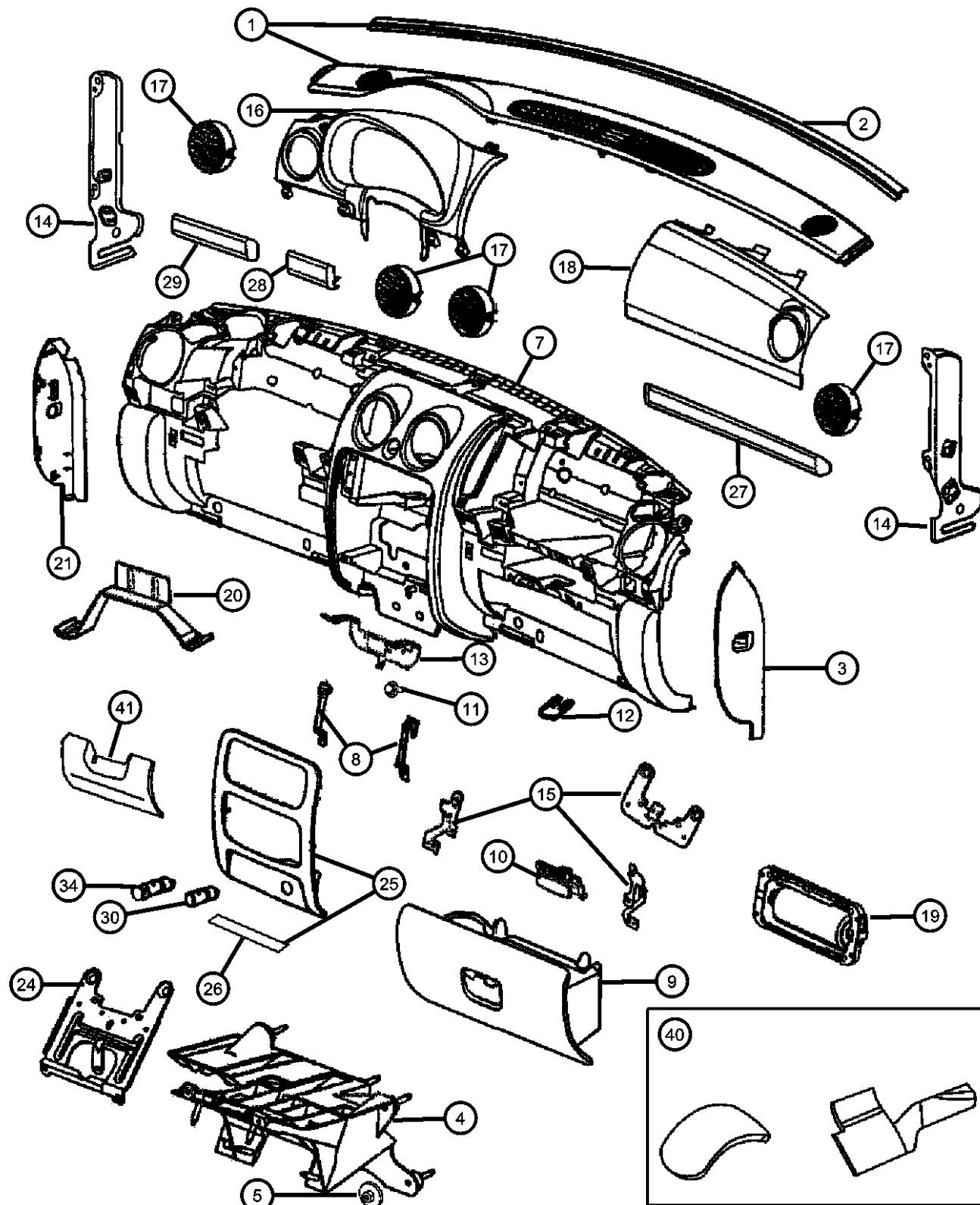
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	5JF63ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74				[J3]
									BRACKET, Steering Column Upper
25	55314992AB	1	J, T		74				
	55315011AB	1	U		74				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
26	1AX30AAAAB	1	J, T, U	M	74				
	5KC22XZAAB	1	J, T, U	P	74				
	5KD13DX9AC	1	J, T, U	H	74				
	55116992AA	1	J, T, U		74				PAD, Instrument Panel
27									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KD06XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[DB]
	5KD06ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5KD12XD-HAA	1	U		74				[D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]
	5KD12ZJ8AA	1	U		74				[J1]
		1	U		74				[J3]
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
28	5KD04XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5] Mexico, Export
		1	J, T		74				[DB] Mexico, Export
	5KD04ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1] Mexico, Export
		1	J, T		74				[J3] Mexico, Export
	5KD05XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[DB]
	5KD05ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5KD10XD-HAA	1	U		74				[D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

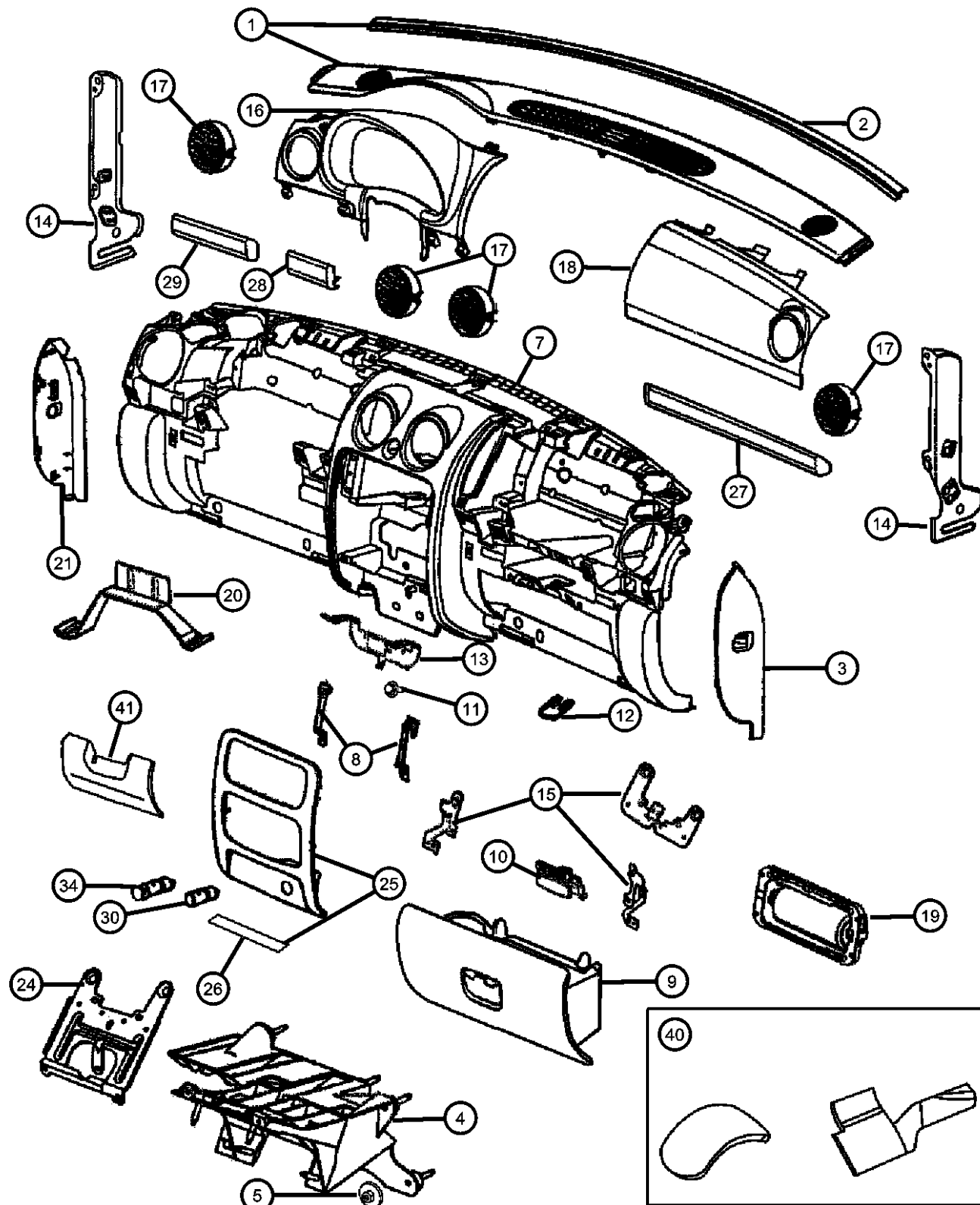
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KD10ZJ8AA	1	U		74				[J1]
		1	U		74				[J3]
	5KD11XDHAA	1	U		74				[D5][JKL]
		1	U		74				[DB][JKL]
	5KD11ZJ8AA	1	U		74				[J1][JKL]
		1	U		74				[J3][JKL]
	5KE17XDHAA	1	J, T		74				[D5][JKL]
		1	J, T		74				[DB][JKL]
	5KE17ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][JKL]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][JKL]
29									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KD02XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[DB]
	5KD02ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5KD03XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5][LNS]
		1	J, T		74				[DB][LNS]
	5KD03ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][LNS]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][LNS]
	5KD08XD-HAA	1	U		74				[D5]
		1	U		74				[DB]
		1	J, T		74				[D5]
	5KD09ZJ8AA	1	U		74				[J1][LNS]
		1	U		74				[J3][LNS]
	5KE15XDHAA	1	J, T		74				[D5] Mexico, Export
		1	J, T		74				[DB] Mexico, Export
	5KE15ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1] Mexico, Export
		1	J, T		74				[J3] Mexico, Export
	5KE16XDHAA	1	J, T		74				[D5][LNS] Mexico, Export
		1	J, T		74				[DB][LNS] Mexico, Export
	5KE16ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][LNS] Mexico, Export
	5KD08ZJ8AA	1	U		74				[J1]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

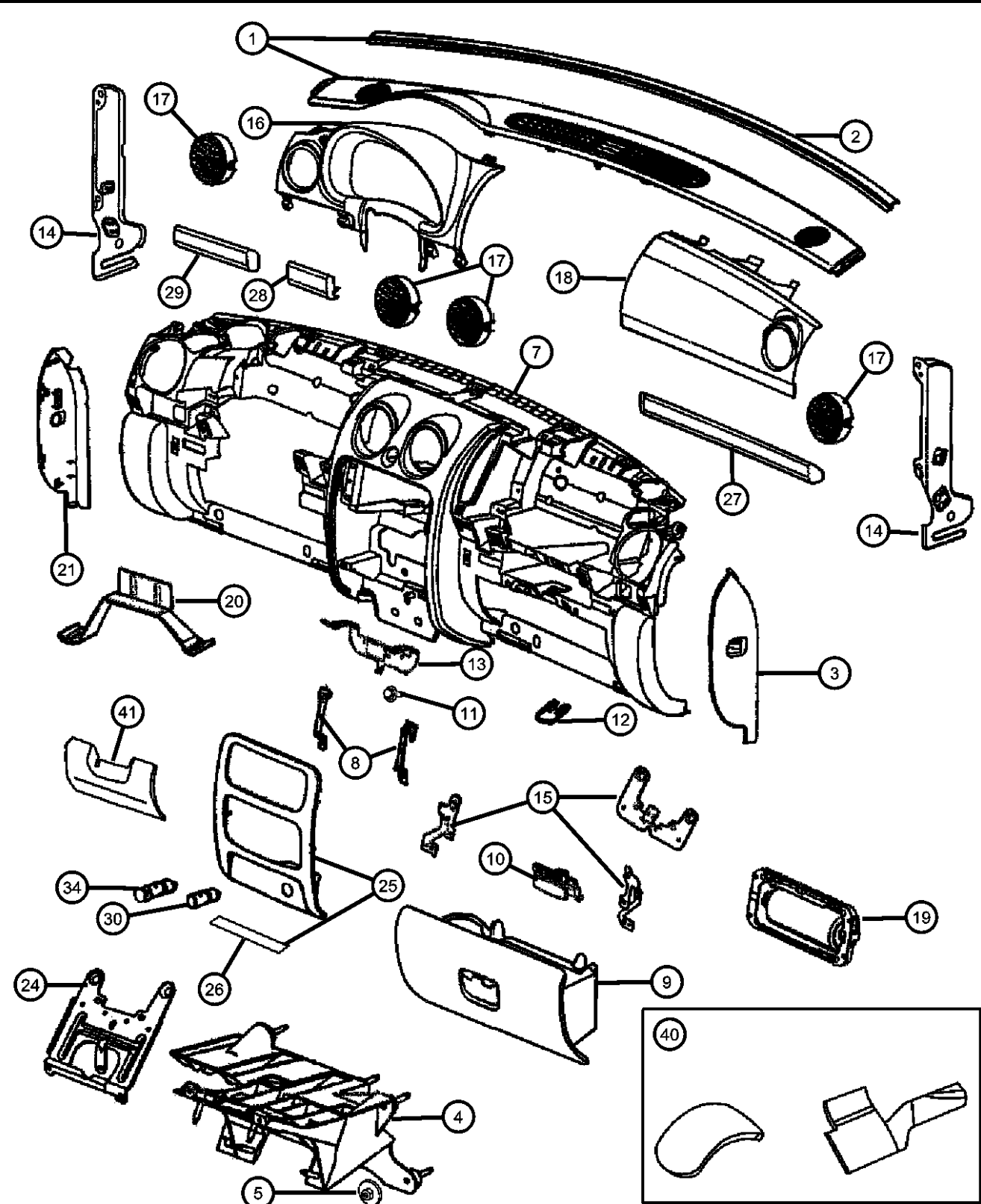
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

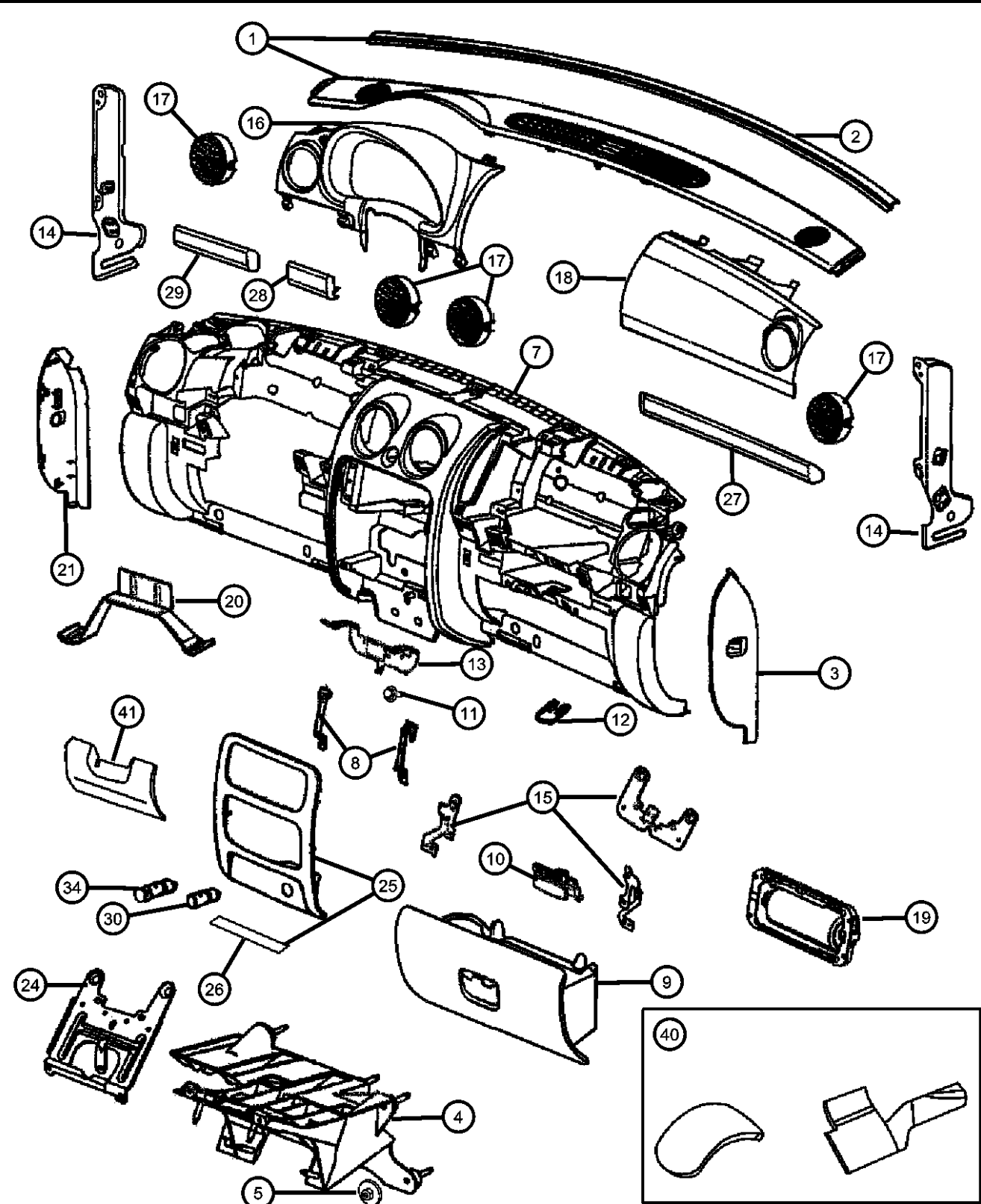
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74				[J3]
	5KD09XD-HAA	1	U		74				[D5][LNS]
		1	U		74				[DB][LNS]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][LNS] Mexico, Export
30	04793554AC	1	J, T, U		74				POWER OUTLET
-31	04685668AA	1	J, T, U		74				MOUNT, Power Outlet
-32	56010621AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, Power Outlet
-33	04793551	1	J, T, U		74				BASE, Cigar Lighter
34	04685370	1	J, T, U		74				KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, After 02/06/06
-35	04793555	1	J, T, U		74				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-36									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55352786AF	1	J, T		74	EN0			Right
	55352787AG	1	J, T		74	EN0			Left
	55352788AF	1	U		74	EN0			Right
	55352789AG	1	U		74	EN0			Left
-37	04595823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-38	55116979AB	1	J, T, U		74				ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
-39									GROMMET, Instrument Panel
	05140877AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
40									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55037718AC	1	J, T		74	EN0			
	55352847AE	1	J, T		74	EK0			
41									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63XDHAC	1	T, U, J		74				[D5]
		1	J, T, U		74				[DB]
	5JF63ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74				[J3]
-42									HANDLE, Grab
	5KD07XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

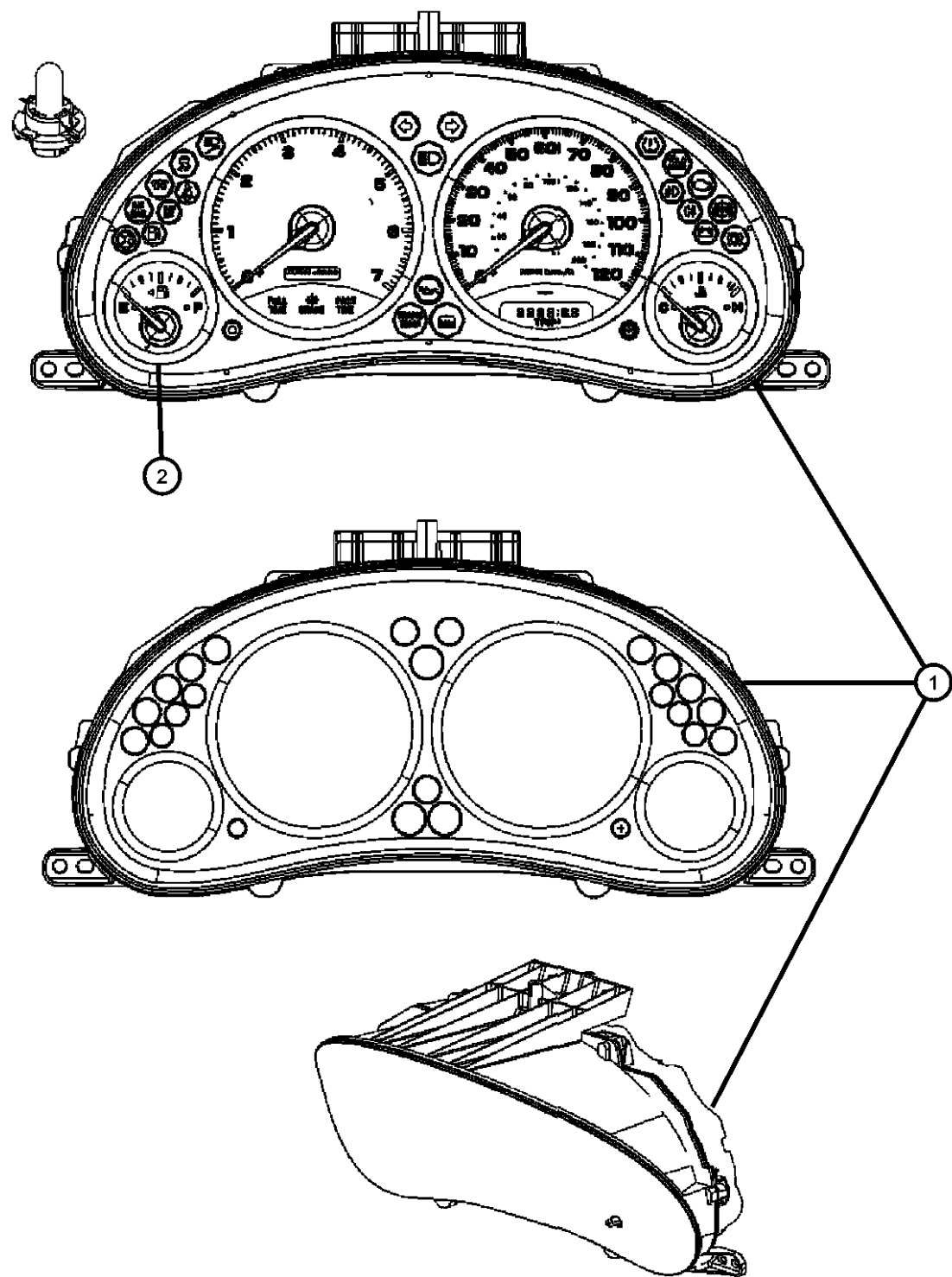


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	5KD07ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[DB]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	CAP, Bolt Cover								
	0ZE76XDHAA	1	J, T		74				[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74				[DB], Right
	0ZE76ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	0ZE77XDHAA	1	J, T		74				[D5], Left
		1	J, T		74				[DB], Left
-44	0ZE77ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
	CLIP, Instrument Panel								
-45	05189225AA	1	U						For ESP Connector
		1	J, T						For ESP Connector
	BRACKET, Instrument Panel								
-46	56052122AA	1	U						Right
		1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Left
		1	J, T						Left
-46	56052063AC	1	U						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument panel support, Right

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						



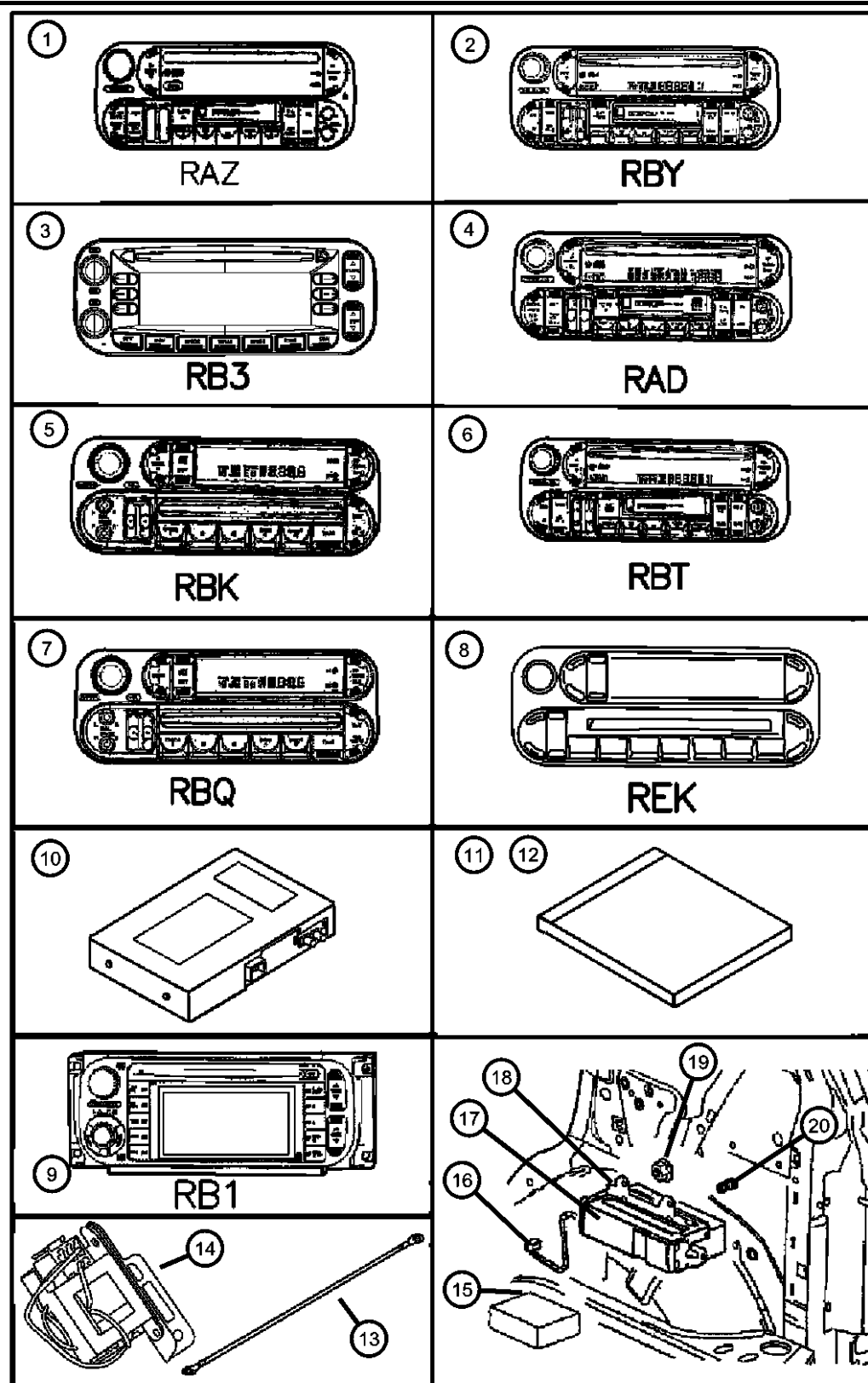
Instrument Panel Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05172902AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	05172903AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JA2,JCB]
	05172905AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JA2,JCB,ABU]
	05172906AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JA2,JDJ]
	05172907AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JAY,JDR]
	05172908AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JA2,JDR]
	05172909AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JCB,ABU]
	05172909AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JA2,JCB,ABU]
	05172910AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JDJ]
	05172911AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JA2,JDJ]
	05172912AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JDR]
	05172913AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JA2,JDR]
	05172914AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JCB]
	05172915AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JA2,JCB]
	05172916AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JAY,JCB]
	05172904AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JAY,JDJ]
	05172917AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			[JAY,JCB,ABU]
2	04828962AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			With black trim rings
	04832731AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			With chrome trim rings
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			With chrome trim rings

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Radios**  
**Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064042AC	1	J, T, U		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	05091609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	05064119AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD-CTRL, [RB3]
4	05091601AF	1	J, T, U		74				RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
5	05091506AF	1	J, T, U		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
6	05091608AD	1	J, T, U		74				RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	05064038AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	05091610AC	1	J, T, U		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK]
9	56038629AI	1	J, T, U		74				RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB1]
10	05064074AC	1	J, T, U		74				RECEIVER, Satellite, RSA]
11	05064033AD	1	J, T, U		74				DVD, Geographic Database
12									COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	05064108AB	1	J, T, U		74				[RB3]
	05064133AA	1	J, T, U		74				[XWF]
	05091501AC	1							
13	56038750AB	1	J, T, U		74				STRAP, Ground, Hood to fender
14									CHOKE, Speaker
	56038654AA	1	J, T		74				
	56038655AA	1	U		74				
15	04797433	1	J, T, U		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
16									CABLE, CD Changer
	56050824AD	1	J, T		74				
	56050825AD	1	U		74				
17	56038616AA	1			74				CHANGER, CD
18	56038605AA	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, CD Changer
19	06100047	3	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
20	06503846	3	J, T, U		74				Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-21	56038763AB	1	J, T, U		74				STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00
									BRACKET, Module

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

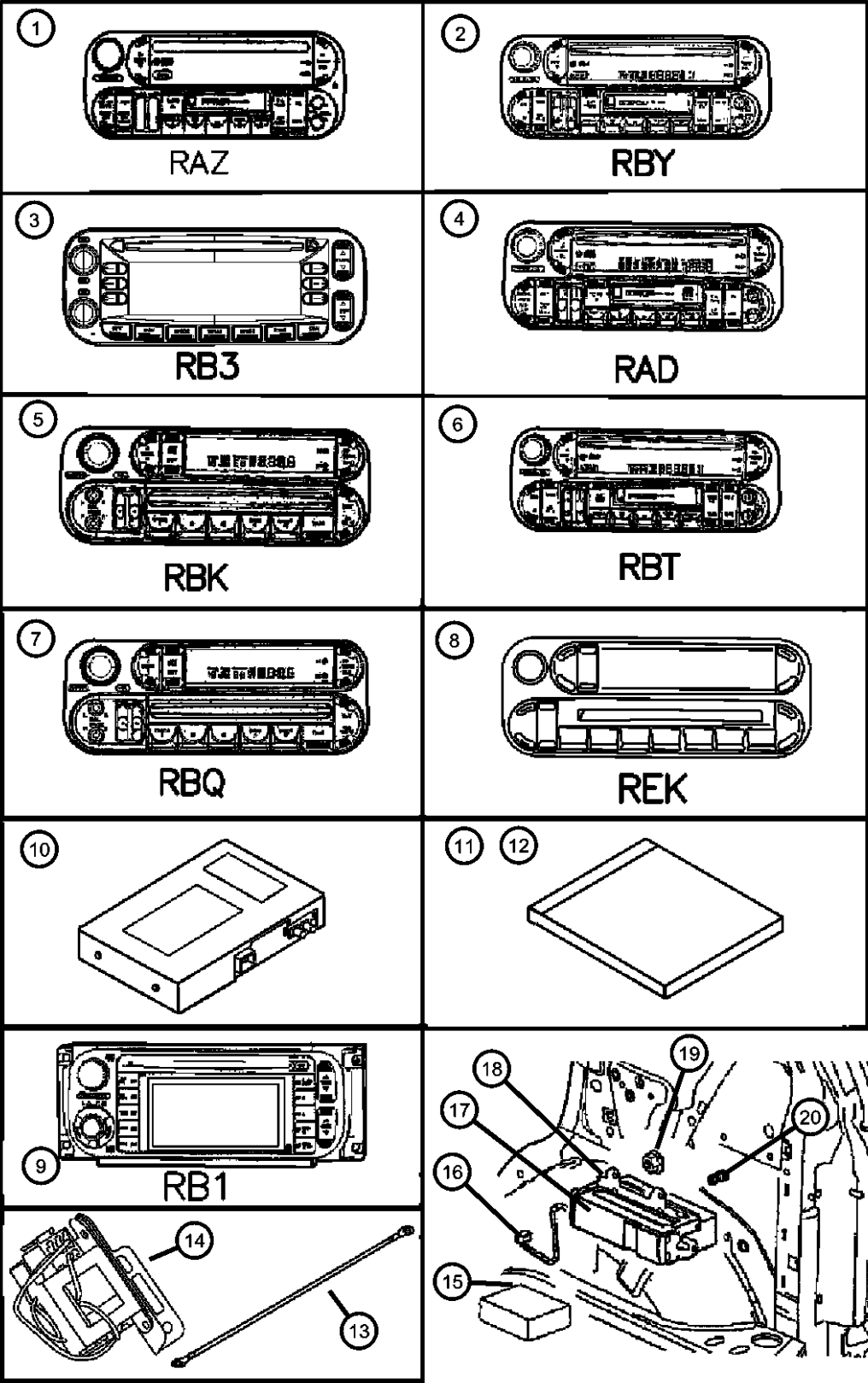
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Radios  
Figure 08A-310

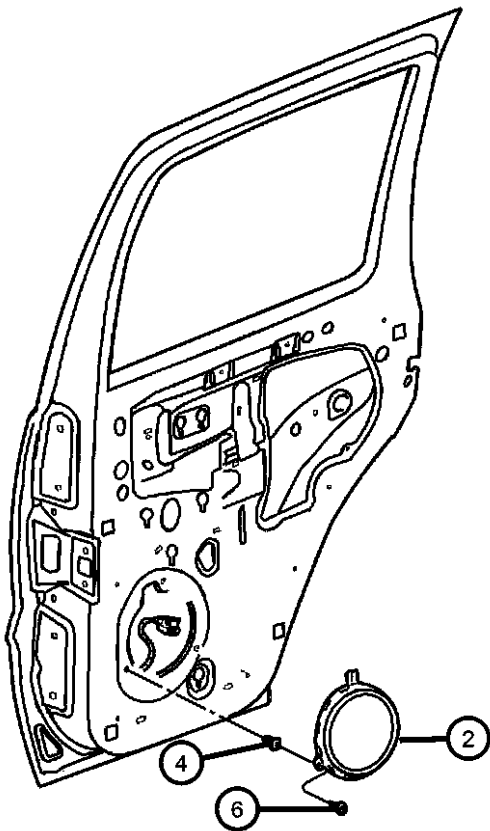
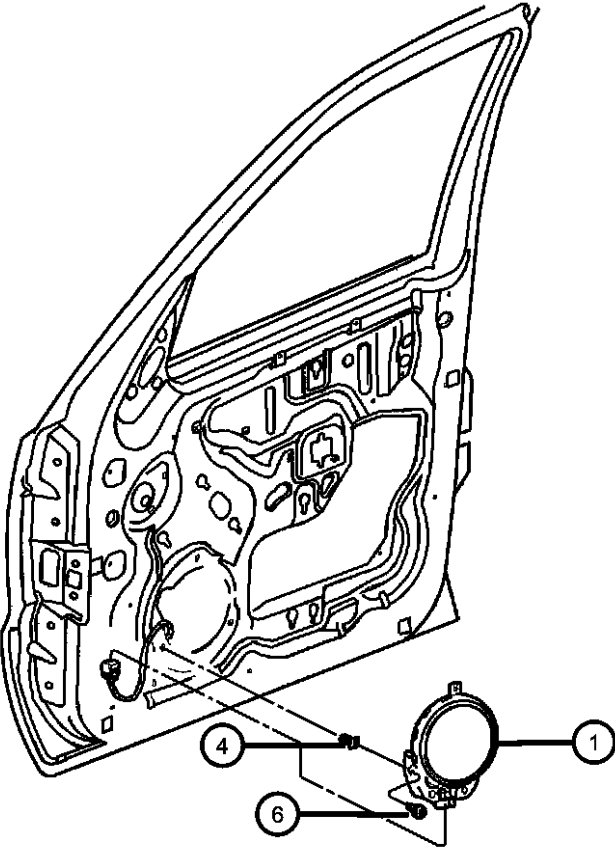
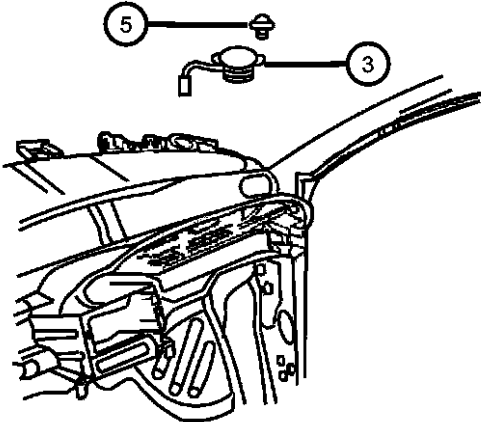


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	05064022AQ	1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Telematics
-23									CABLE, Telematics Communication
	56047696AA	1	J, T, U		74				[RSA]
	56050826AD	1	J, T, U		74				[RSP]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

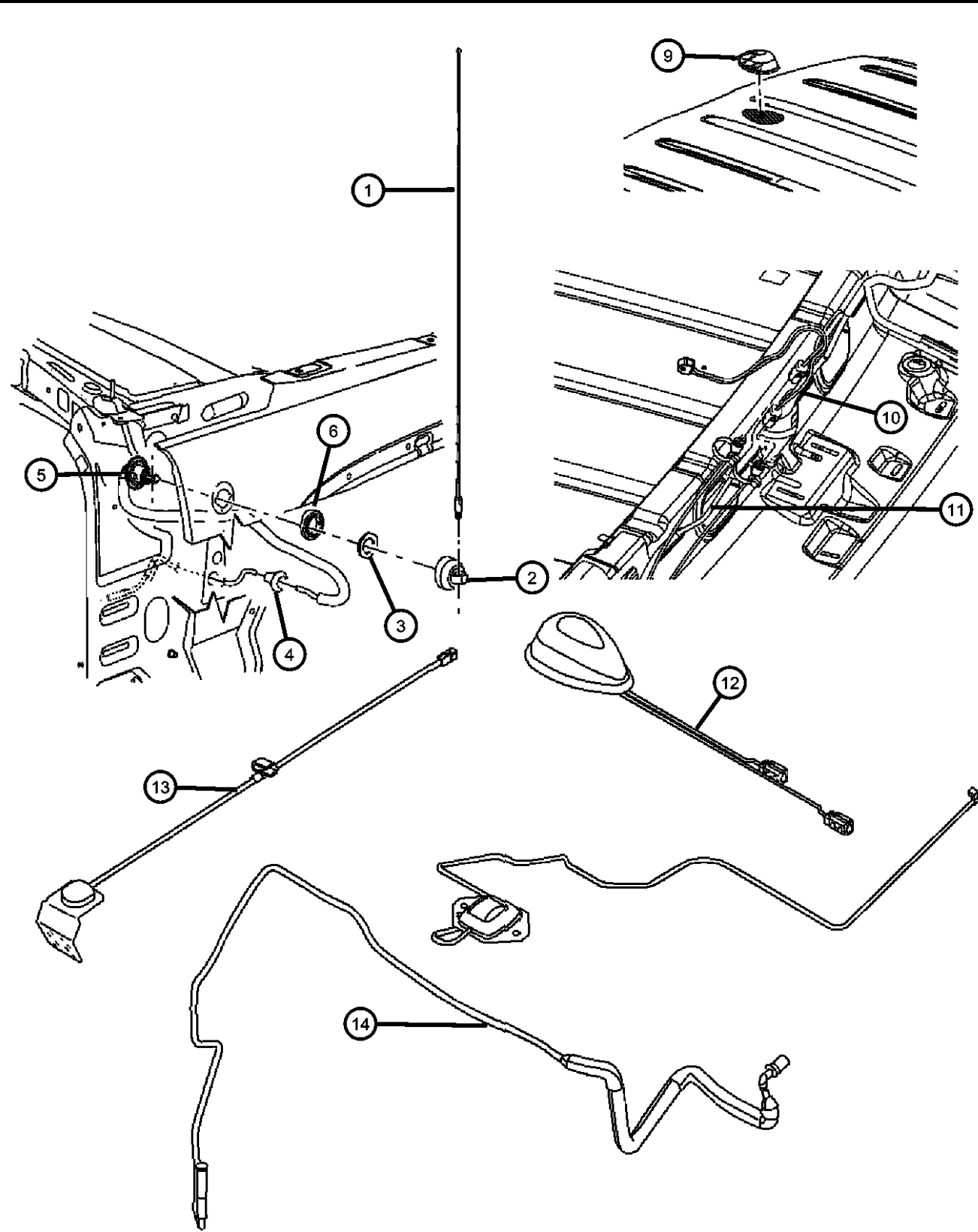
Speakers  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05091020AB	2	J, T, U		74				SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56038593AI	2	J, T, U		74				[RCG], Front Door
2	05091020AB	2	J, T, U		74				[RCJ], Front Door
	56038800AB	2	J, T, U		74				SPEAKER, 6.5"
3	05091020AB	2	J, T, U		74				[RCG]
	56038815AB	2	T, U, J		74				[RCJ]
4	06507009AA	6	J, T, U		74				SPEAKER, Tweeter
	06507009AA	6							[RCG]
5	06507009AA	6							[RCJ]
	06507009AA	6							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
6	06507009AA	6							SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00
	06507009AA	6							(Door Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED)
	06507009AA	6							SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel
	06507009AA	6							Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Antenna  
Figure 08A-330

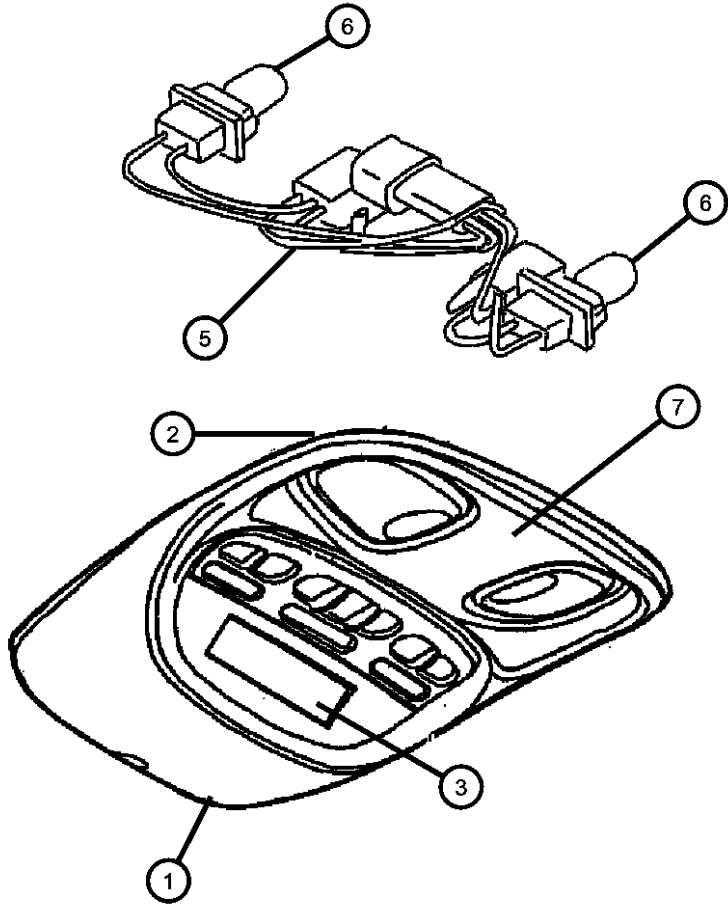


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038545AE	1	J, T, U		74				MAST, Antenna
2	56038523AA	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038581AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT
4	56038581AA	1							GROMMET, Serviced with Cable Base Assembly with Lead, (NOT SERVICED)
5									ANTENNA
	56038526AF	1	J, T, U		74				[RDD]
	56038527AE	1	J, T, U		74				[RDL]
6	56038580AB	1	J, T, U		74				ADAPTER, Antenna
-7	04780615AB	1	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-8	04780615AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05150048AB	1	J, T, U		74				ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
10	05026097AB	1	J, T, U		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
11	56038804AC	1	J, T, U		74				CABLE, Antenna
12	05150048AB	1	J, T, U		74				ANTENNA, Satellite
13									ANTENNA, Global Positioning
	56040794AA	1	J, T, U		74				[RB3]
	56040796AA	1	J, T, U		74				[RB1]
14									CABLE, Antenna
	56038559AG	1	J, T, U		74				[RDD] Radio to cowl
	56038575AG	1	J, T, U		74				[RDL] Antenna module to cowl
	56038576AG	1	J, T, U		74				[RDL] Radio to cowl RHD

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

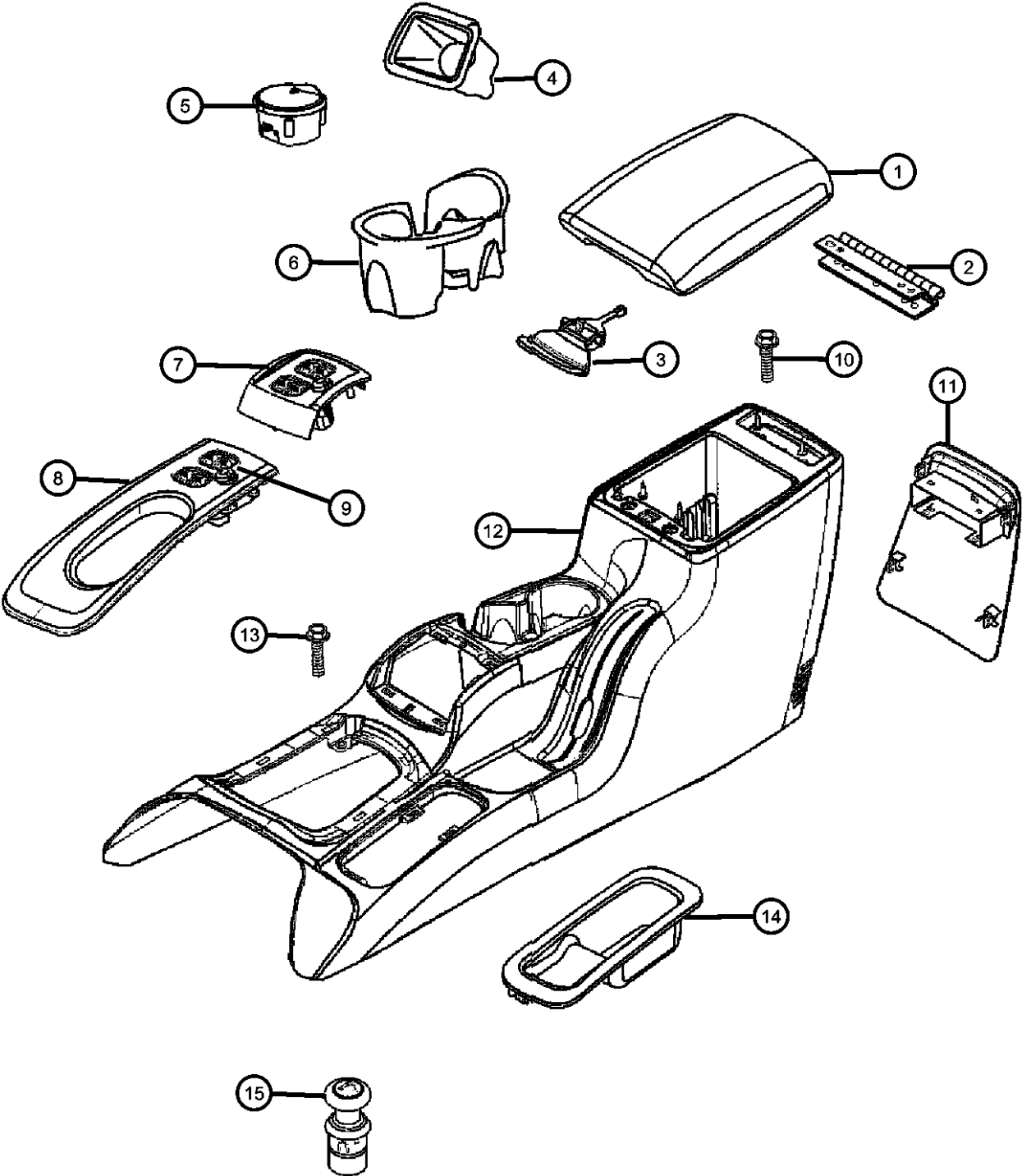
**Console, Overhead**  
**Figure 08A-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AU40BD1AA	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Overhead Console
									[GWA]
	1BZ08BD1AA	1	J, U		74				[GWA]
		1	J, T		74				
2	05072348AA	1	J, U		74				RETAINER, Overhead Console
		1	J, T		74				
	56010520AD	1	J, U		74				MODULE, Overhead Console
		1	J, T		74				
3	56010527AD	1	J, U		74				MODULE, Intrusion
		1	J, T		74				
	5GV82BD1AG	1	J, U		74				WIRING, Overhead Console
		1	J, T		74				
4	04760644	1	J, U		74				
		1	J, T		74				
	05166454AA	1	J, U		74				[GWA]
		1	J, T		74				[GWA]
5	L0000192	2	J, U		74				BULB, 192
		2	J, T		74				
	0WT01BD1AA	1	J, U		74				LAMP, Reading
		1	J, T		74				
6	L0021202	2	J, U		74				BULB, 212-2
		1	J, T		74				
	04602688AA	1	J, U		74				SWITCH, Sunroof
		1	J, T		74				
7	56010331AB	1	J, U		74				RETAINER, Electronic Module
		1	J, T		74				
	04437661	3	J, U		74				LAMP, Message Center
		3	J, T		74				
-12	05012882AA	1	J, U		74				LENS, Message Center
		1	J, T		74				

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

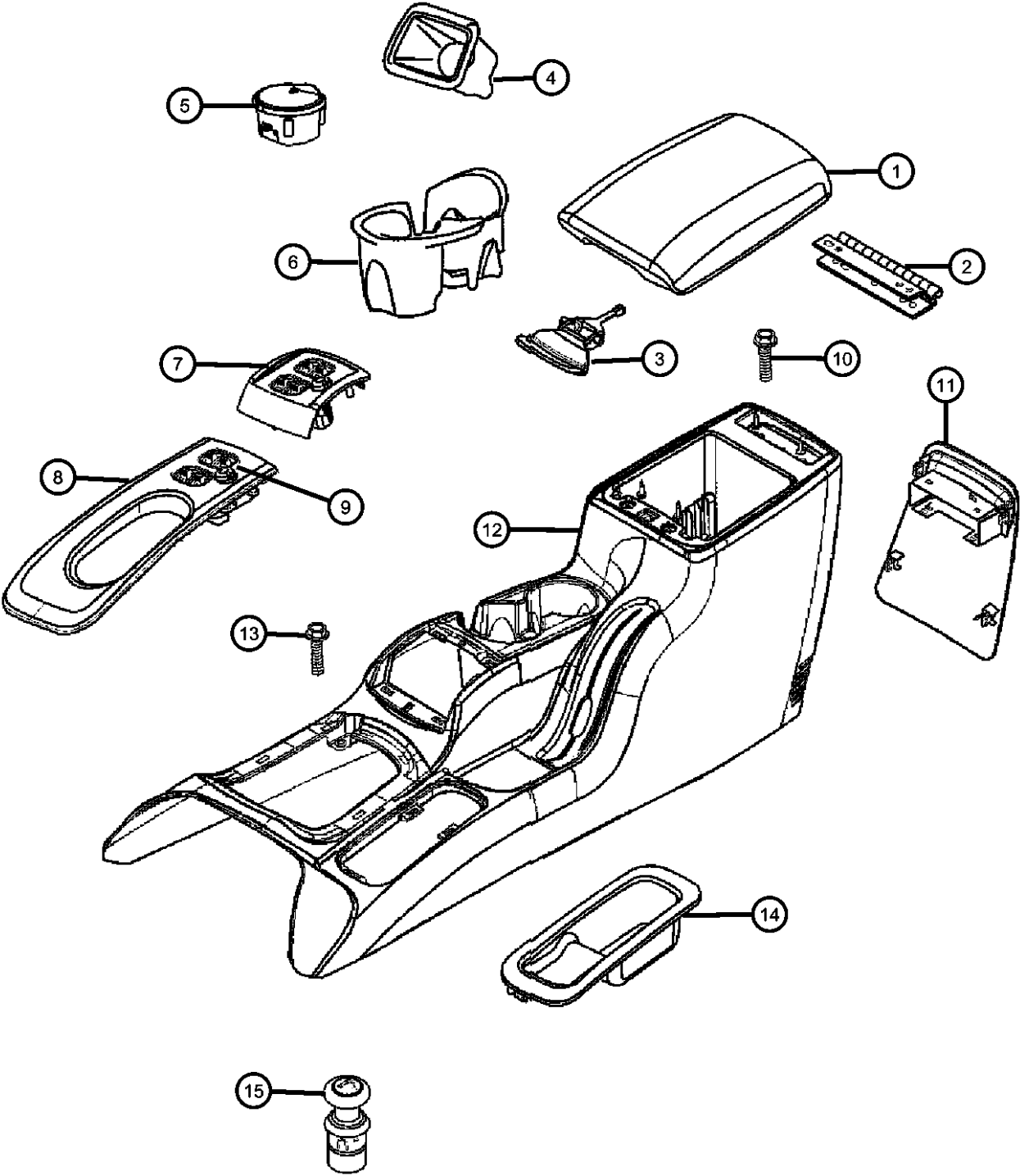
Console, Floor  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0WD591DHAB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		LID, Floor Console Bin
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[D5]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DB]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[D5]
	0WD591J8AB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[J3]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[J3]
2	05072906AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
3	05072905AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		LATCH, Console Lock
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
4	05142485AA	1	T, J, U		74		DBB		BIN, Floor Console
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
5	55116979AB	1	J, T, U		74				ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
6	05142484AC	1	T, U, J		74		DBB		CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
7	5KC69DX9AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		BEZEL, Gear Selector
8	5KC57DX9AA	1	J, T, U	H	74		DG0		BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5KC58AAAAA	1	J, T, U	M	74		DG0		
	5KC59XZAAA	1	J, T, U	P	74		DG0		
9	56054002AA	1	J, T, U	H	74		DG0		SWITCH, Power Window
		1	J, T, U	M	74		DG0		Power Window Master
		1	J, T, U	P	74		DG0		Power Window Master
		1	J, T, U	P	74		DG0		Power Window Master
10		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED),

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

**Console, Floor**  
**Figure 08A-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	0WA64XD-HAB	1	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Power Window Switch [D5]
	0WA64ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[DB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74				[J3]
12	1AZ411DHAB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		CONSOLE, Base [D5]
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DB]
	1AZ411J8AB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[J3]
	1BA081DHAB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[D5]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DB]
	1BA081J8AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[J3]
13	06101945	4							SCREWConsole To Floor
14	5GG16DX9AC	1	T		74				COVER, Floor Console
15	04685370	1	J, T, U		74				KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-16	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-17	06034833	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
-18	05072907AB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		BRACKET, Floor Console
		1	J, T, U		74		DG0		

<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	



Group - 9

Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Mounts, Front..... Fig. 9 - 110

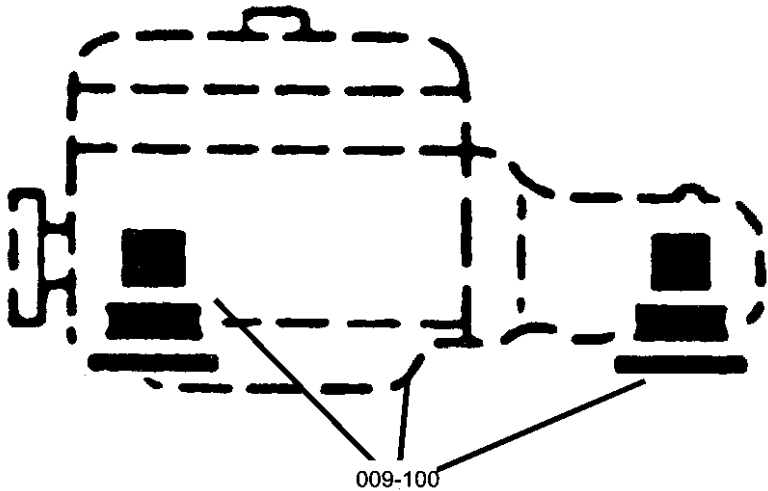
Mounts, Front..... Fig. 9 - 120

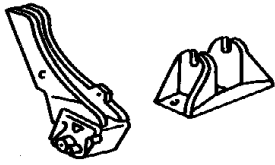
Front Mounts to Cradle ..... Fig. 9 - 130

Mount, Transmission..... Fig. 9 - 140

Mount, Transmission..... Fig. 9 - 150

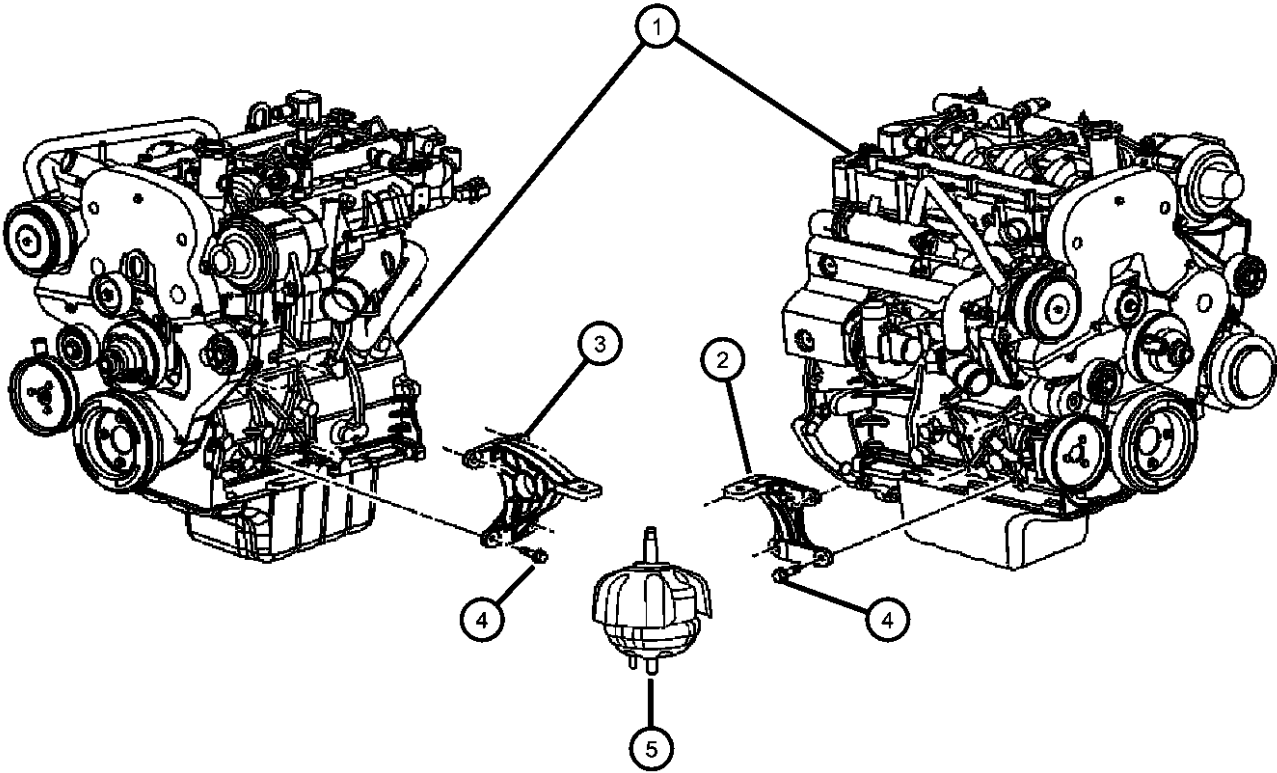
Crossmember, Transmission Support ..... Fig. 9 - 160



<div><div>009-100</div><div>Engine Mounting</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Mounts, Front  
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1		1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52129014AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
3	52129015AC	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
4	06503699	4	J, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	52129374AC	1	J, U			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

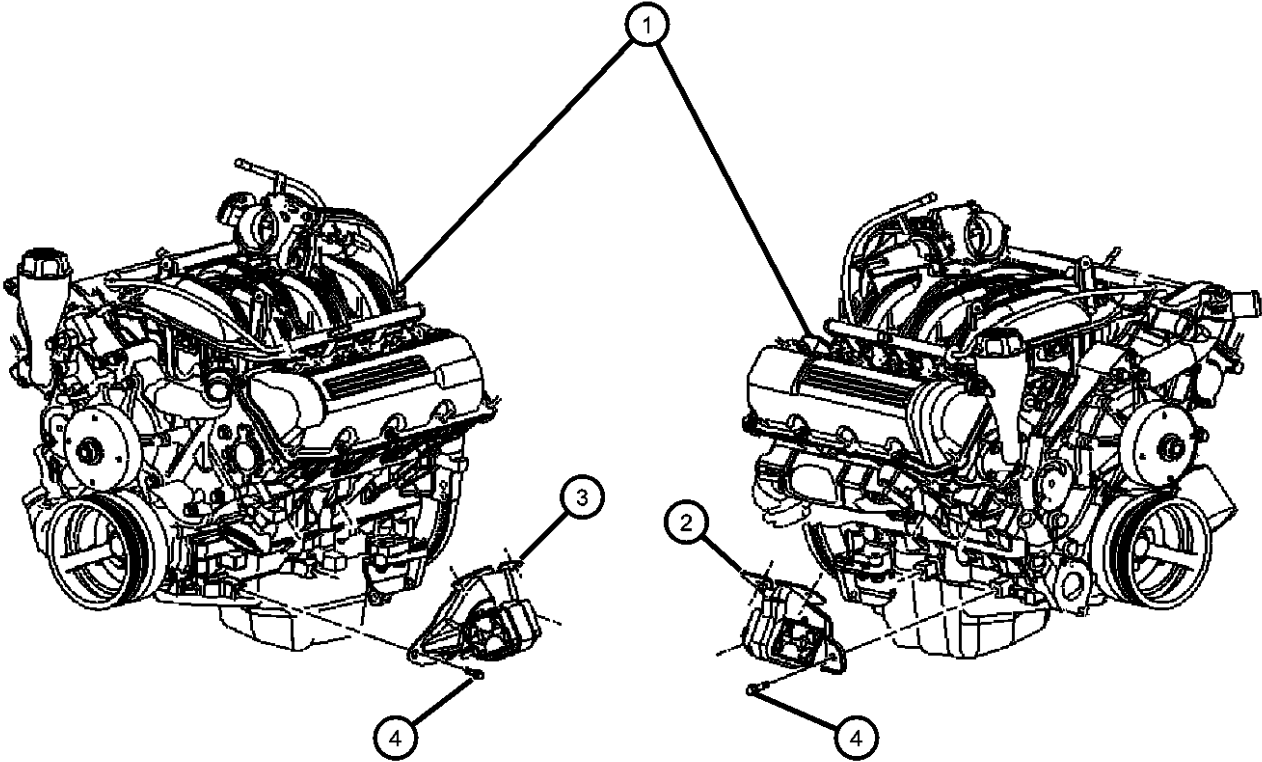
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounts, Front  
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

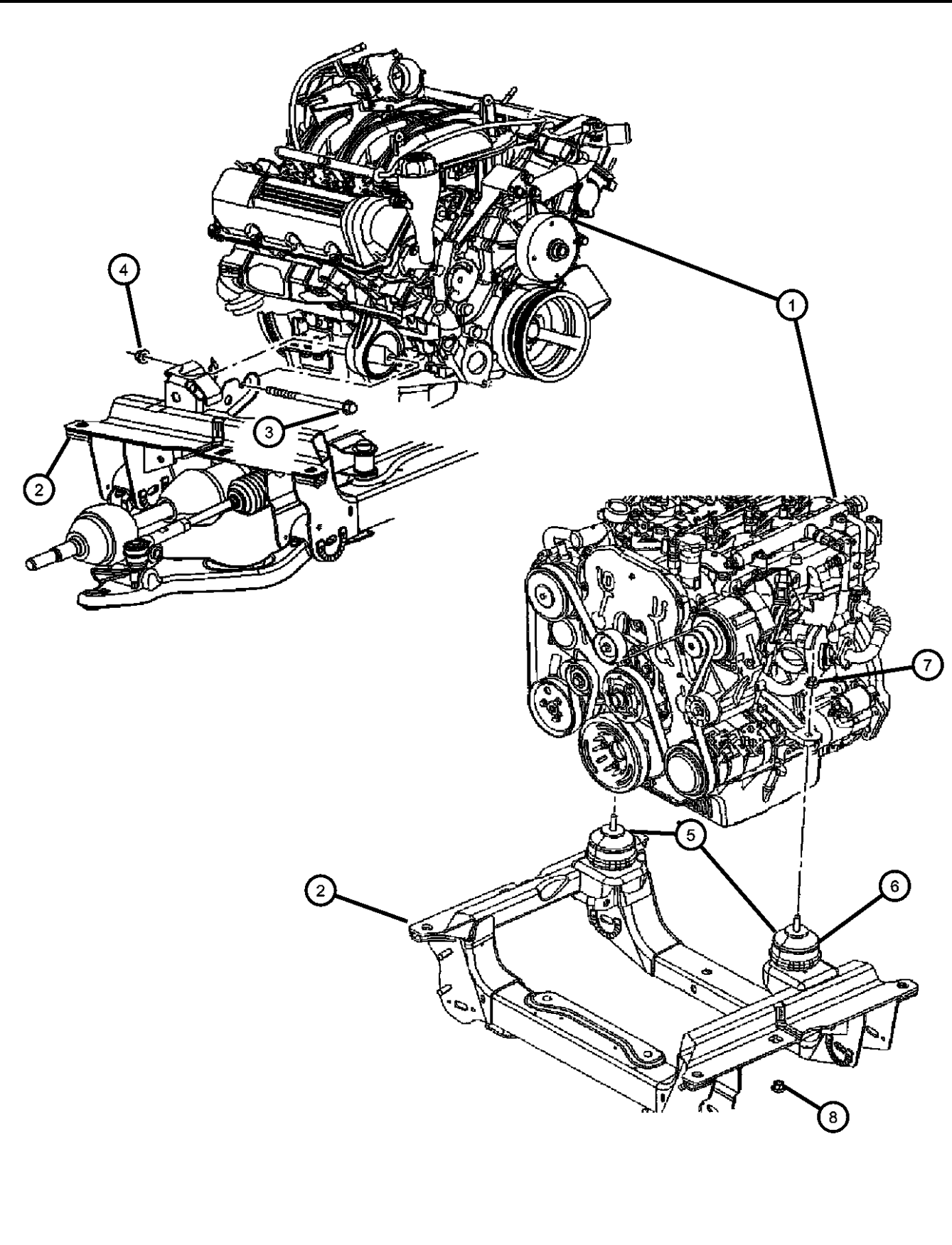
1	52129374AC	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52129268AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
3	52129269AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
4	06503699	4	J, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

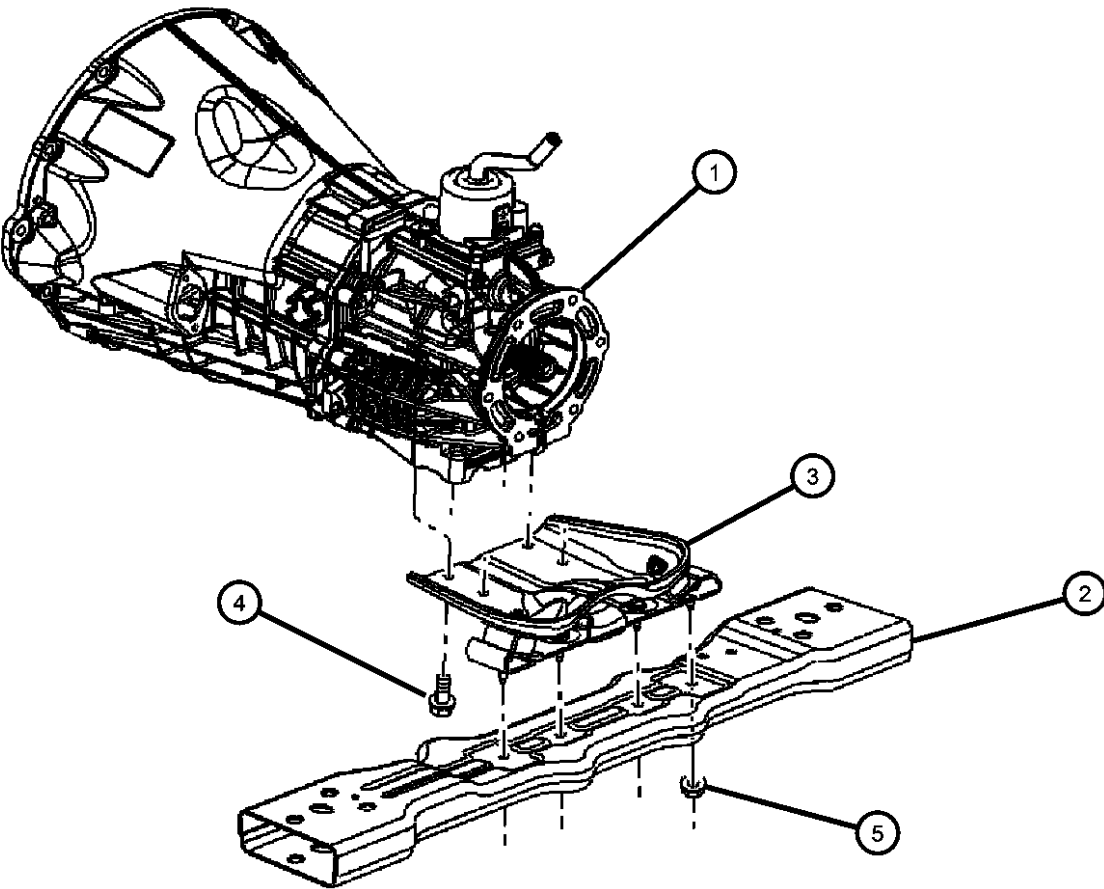
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Mounts to Cradle  
Figure 9-130

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										NOTE: Sales Codes: [ED0]=All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
										1	06503699	4							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
										2	06503699	4							CRADLE, Front Suspension, See Group 002, (NOT SERVICED)
										3	06507388AA	2	J, T, U						BOLT, Hex Head
										4	06502835	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
										5	52129011AC	1	J, U			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
											52129374AB	1	J, U			EN0			Hydromount Assembly, except Domestic Market with Automatic Transmission, Right or Left
																			Hydromount Assembly, with Heat Shield, for Domestic Market with Automatic Transmission, Right
										6	52129011AC	1	J, U			EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Hydromount Assembly, for Domestic Market with Automatic Transmission, Left
										7	06502835	1	J, T, U			EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75Right & Left
										8	06502835	2	J, U			EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Hydromount to Cradle
										LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD TYPE #4 ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Transmission P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Diesel Engine DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Transmission Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

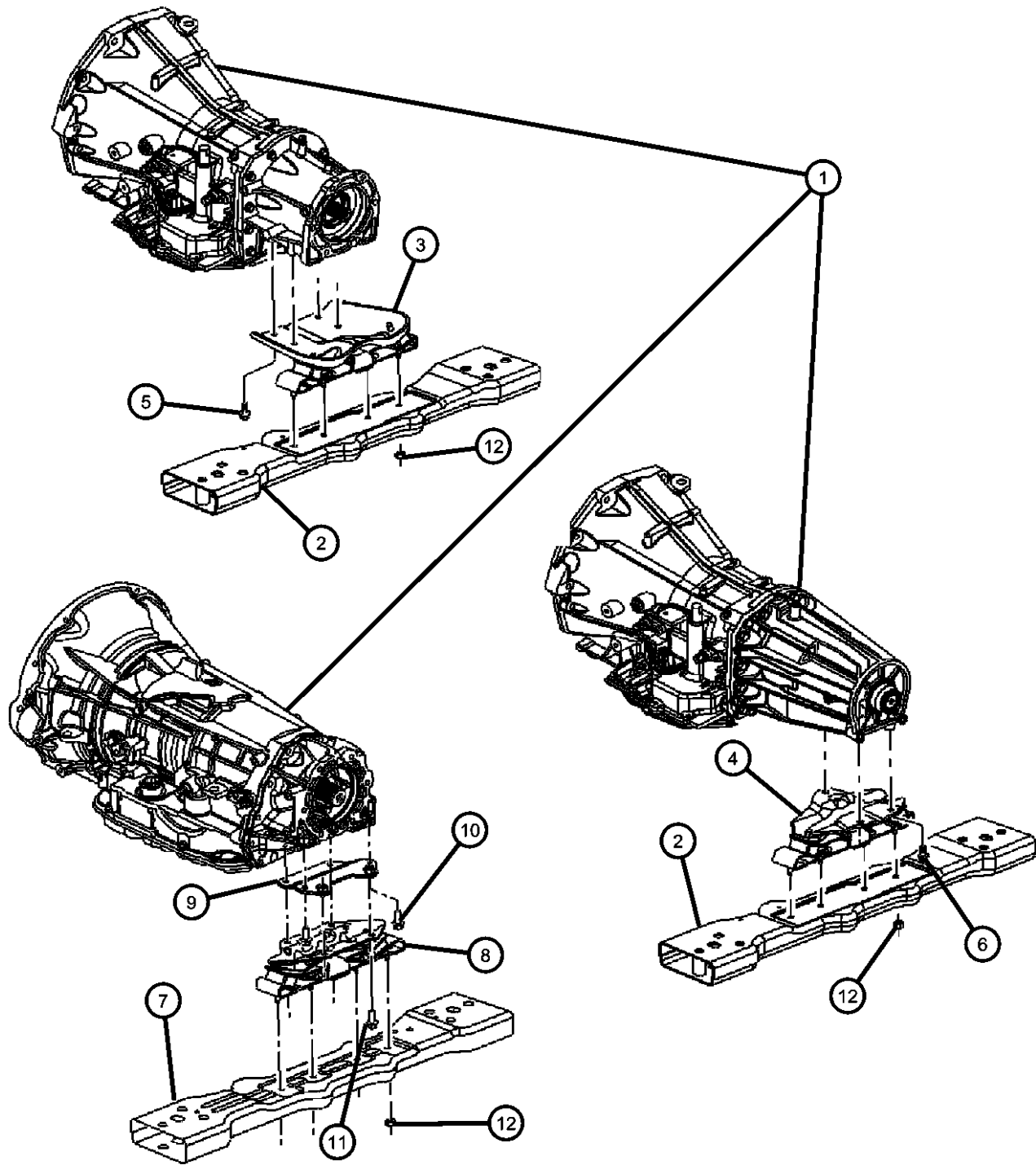
Mount, Transmission  
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06502835	2							TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, See Group [NSG370], (NOT SERVICED)
2	52129090AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3									BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
	52129158AE	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
	52129033AB	1				EK0	DBB		
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	J, U			EK0			
		4	J, U			EN0			
5	06104716AA	4				EN0			NUT

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mount, Transmission  
Figure 9-150

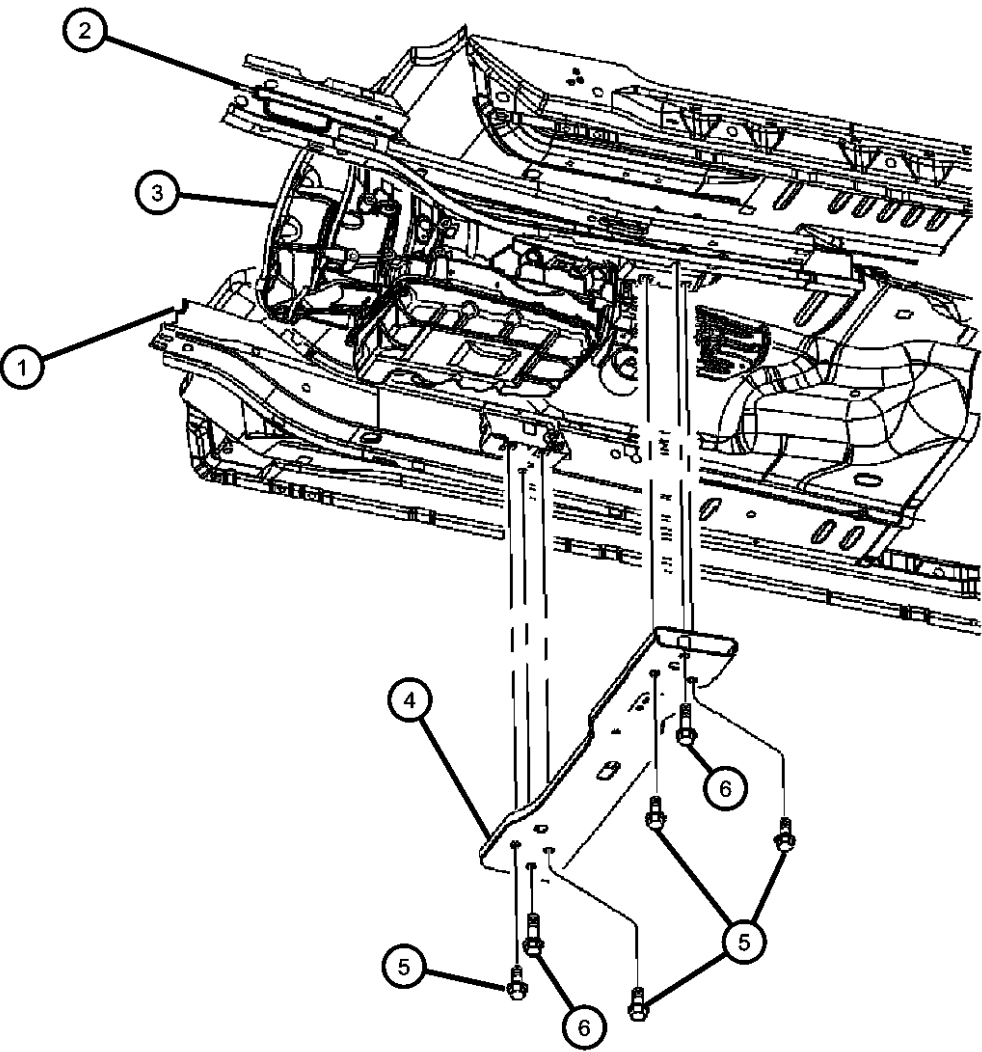


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DGQ]=5 speed Automatic [5-45RFE] Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06104716AA	4							TRANSMISSION, Automatic, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52129090AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	52125136AE	1	J, U			EK0	DG0		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	52129040AB	1	T			EK0	DG0		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	T			EK0	DBB		
		4	T			EK0	DG0		
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	T			EK0	DBB		
		4	T			EK0	DG0		
7	52129089AE	1	J, T, U			EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	52129170AF	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
9	52129307AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Mount
10	06503699	2	J, U			EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28, Support Plate To Transmission
11	06503699	4	J, U			EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28, Transmission Mount To Support Plate
12	06104716AA	4				EN0			NUT

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crossmember, Transmission Support  
Figure 9-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

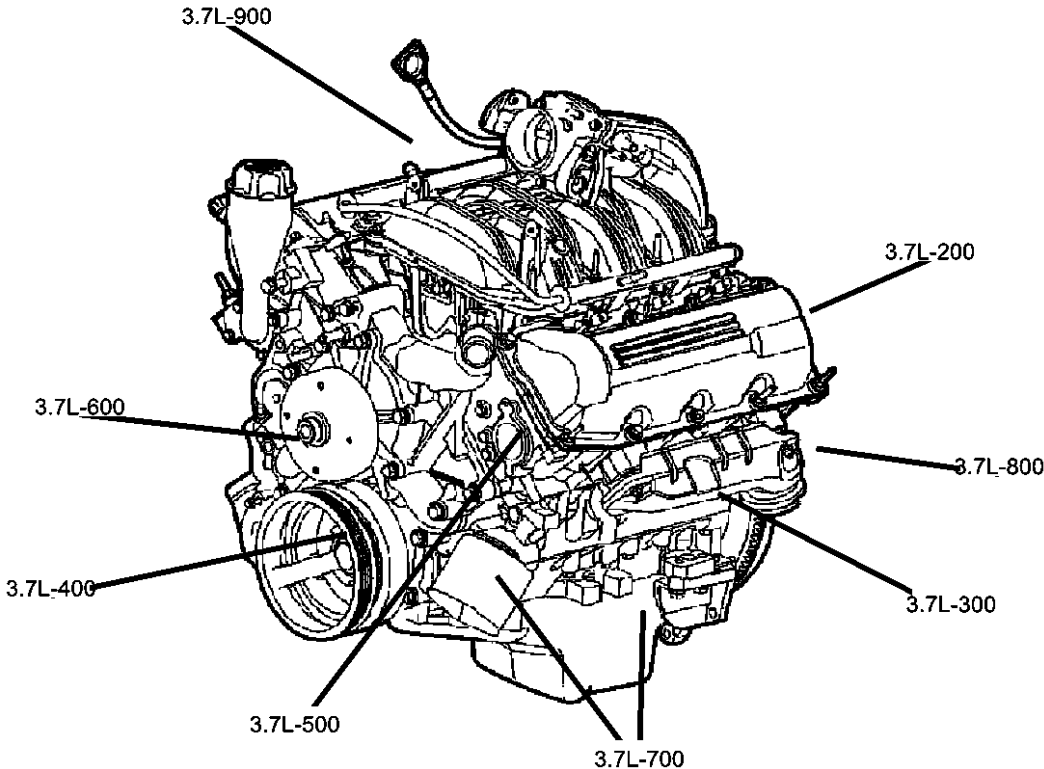
1	06104716AA	4							RAIL, Front Right, See Group [SKJ], (NOT SERVICED)
2	06104716AA	4							RAIL, Front Left, See Group [SKJ], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06104716AA	4							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52129090AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5	06508299AA	4	J, T, U						SCREW, Inner Rail To Crossmember
6	06508298AA	2	J, T, U						SCREW, Crossmember to Sill Outboard

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

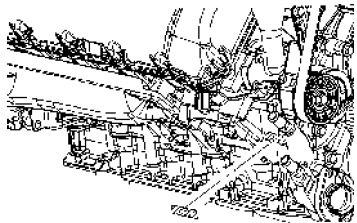
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 3.7L

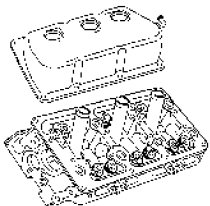
## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



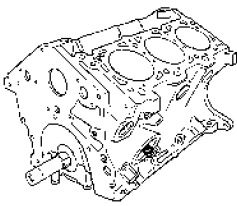
**3.7L-100**  
Engine Identification



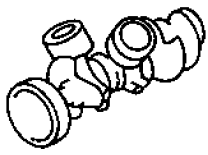
**3.7L-200**  
Cylinder Head



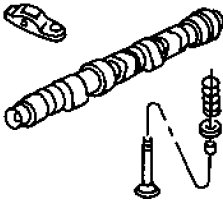
**3.7L-300**  
Cylinder Block



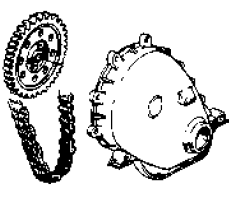
**3.7L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



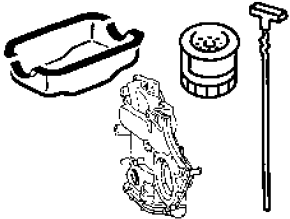
**3.7L-500**  
Camshafts & Valves



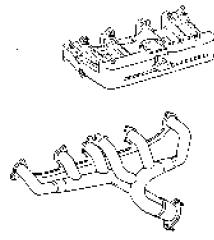
**3.7L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



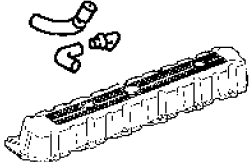
**3.7L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**3.7L-800**  
Manifolds



**3.7L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation





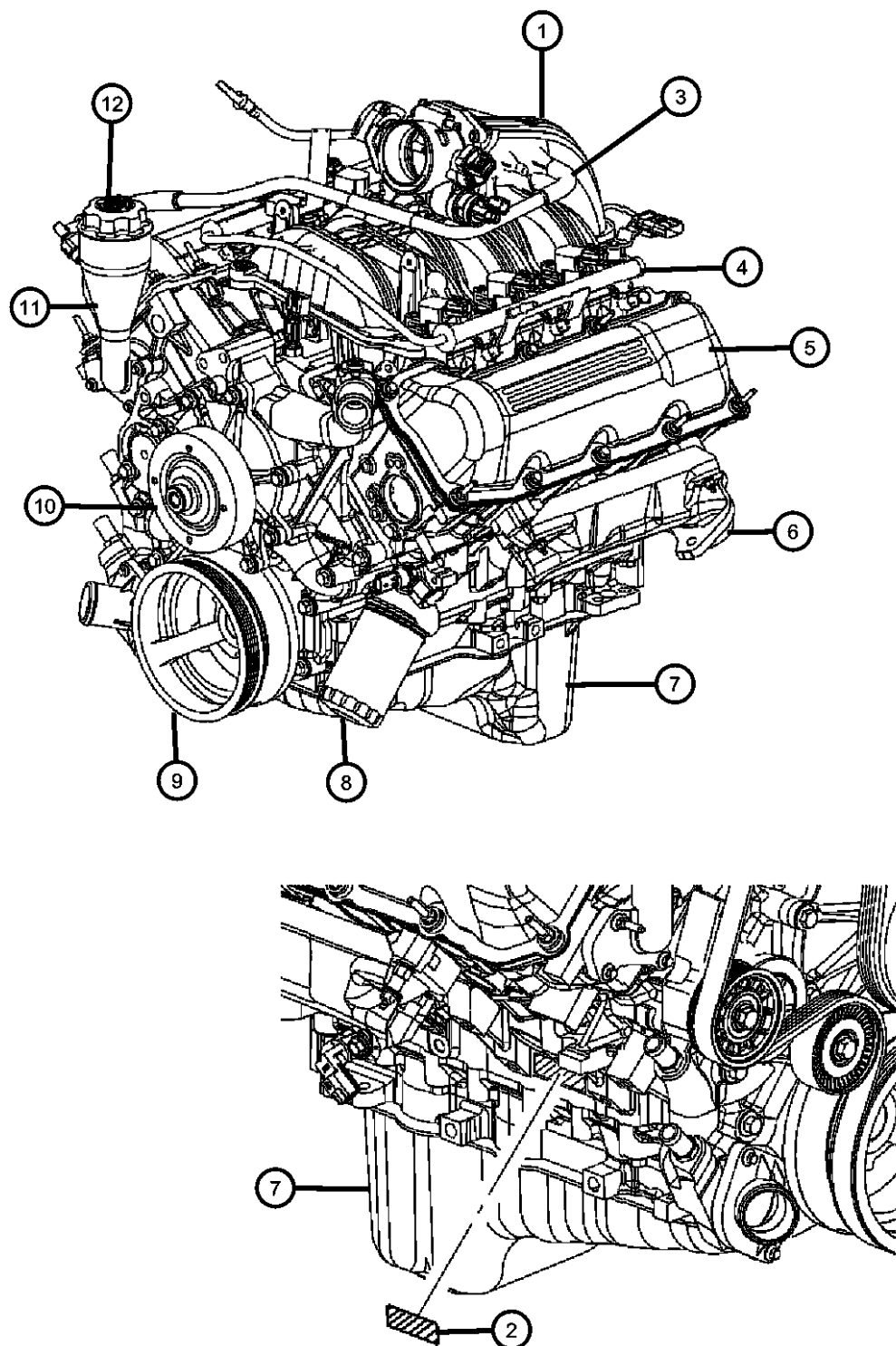
Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 110
Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 120
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 210
Cylinder Head And Mounting 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 220
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons Torque Converter And Driveplate 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain Package And Guides 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 710
Engine Oil Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 720
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions



1	06508298AA	2							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06508298AA	2							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032993AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
4	53031102AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			RAIL, Fuel
5	53021937AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
6	53013691AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
7	53021779AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
8	04781452BB	1	J, T, U			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
9	53020689AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	53022189AB	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
11	53020891AE	1	J, T, U			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
12	53034076AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CAP, Oil Filler

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

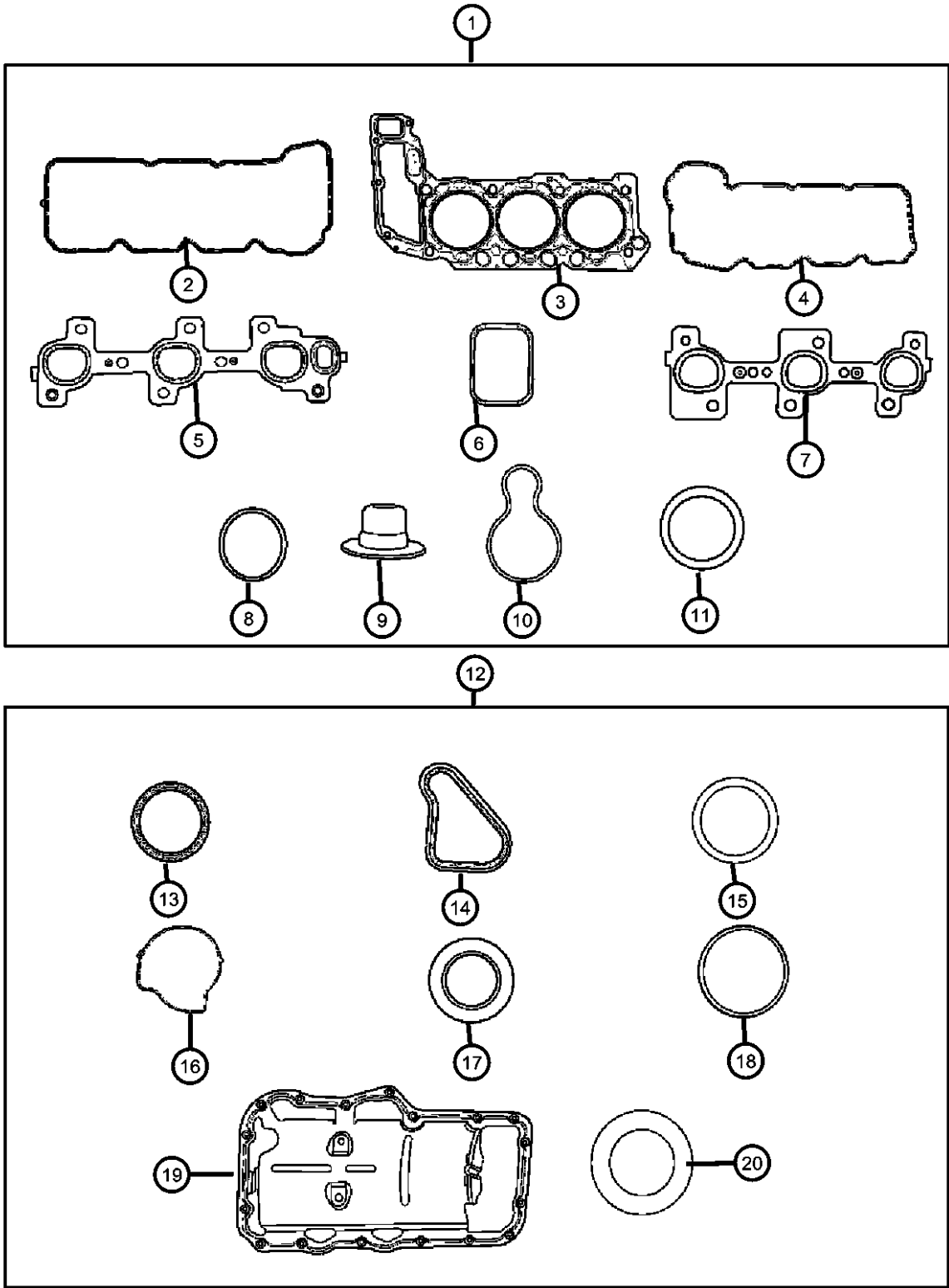
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-120

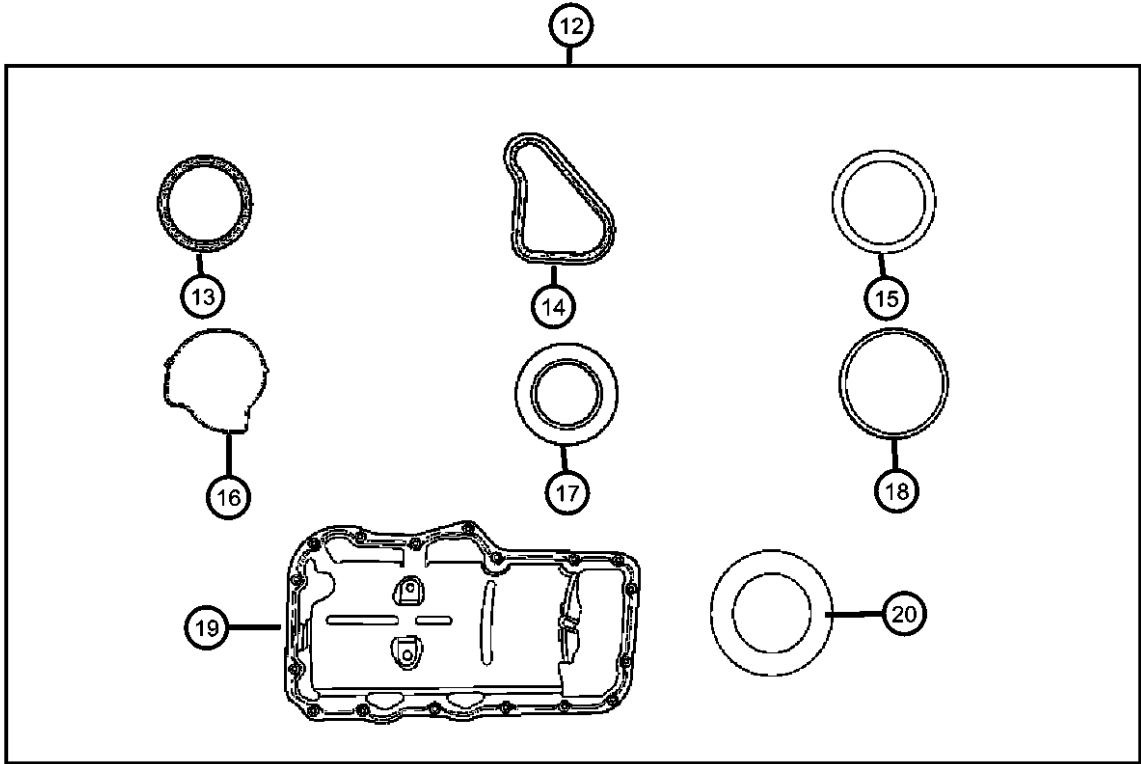
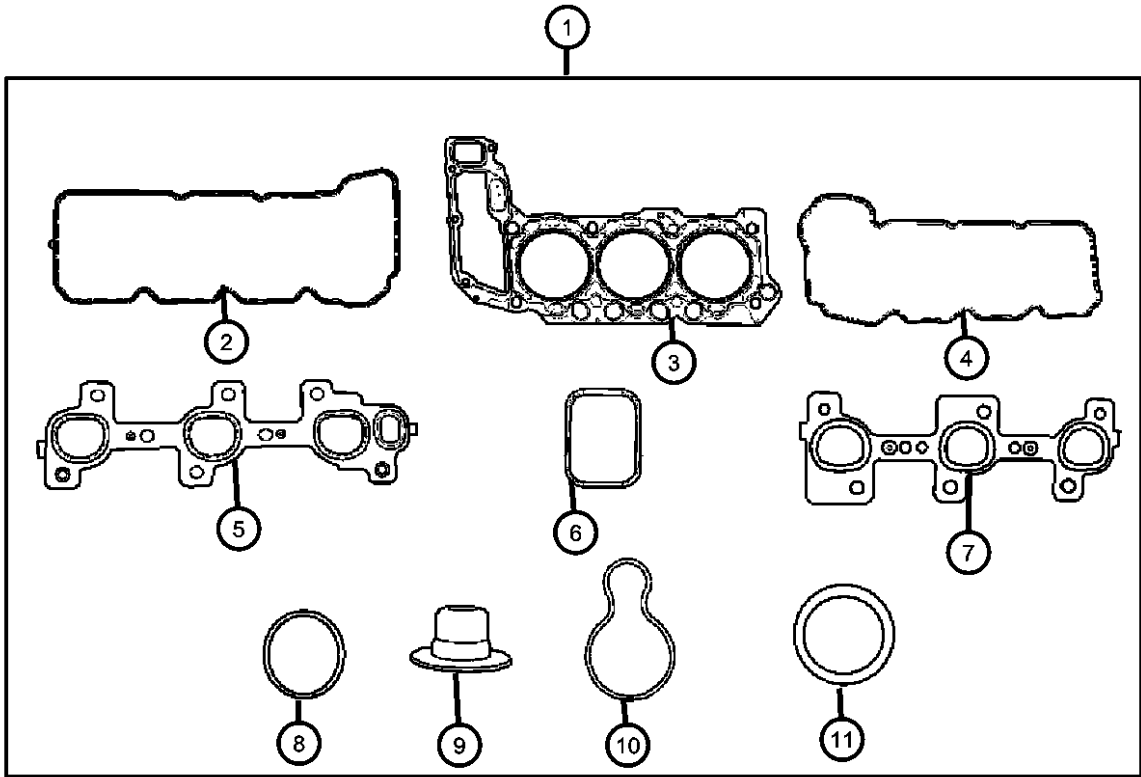


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	68003564AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		
2	53021958AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
3	53020989	2	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
4	53021959AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft
5	53013933AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
6	53010310AB	6	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
7	53013932AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
8	53021032	1	J, T, U			EK0			O RING
9									SEAL, Valve Guide
	53021974AA	6				EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6				EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
10	53020889AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
11	04666113AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
12									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
	05135793AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		
13	53020788AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-120

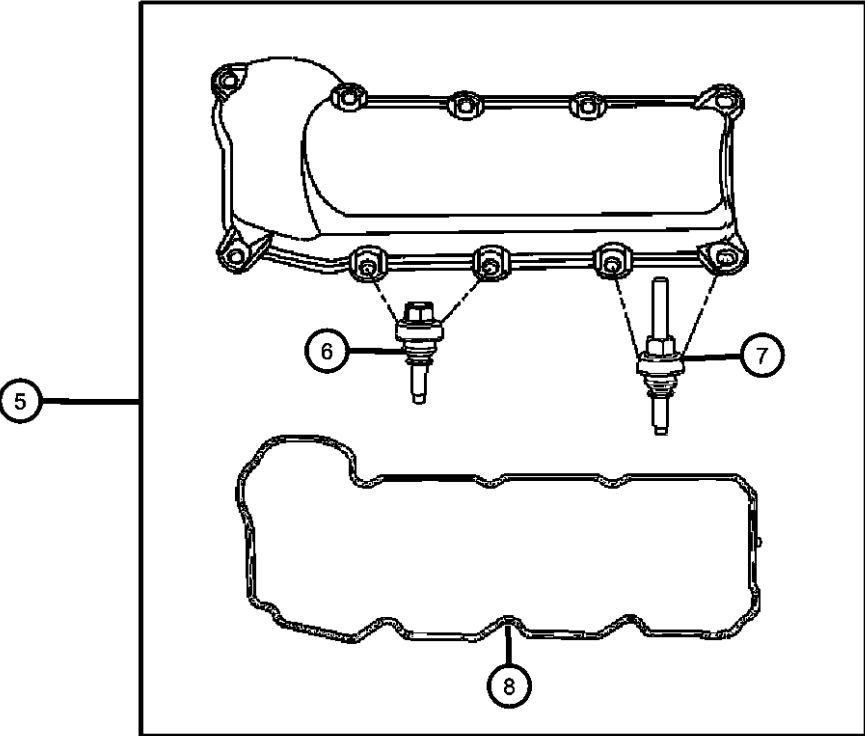
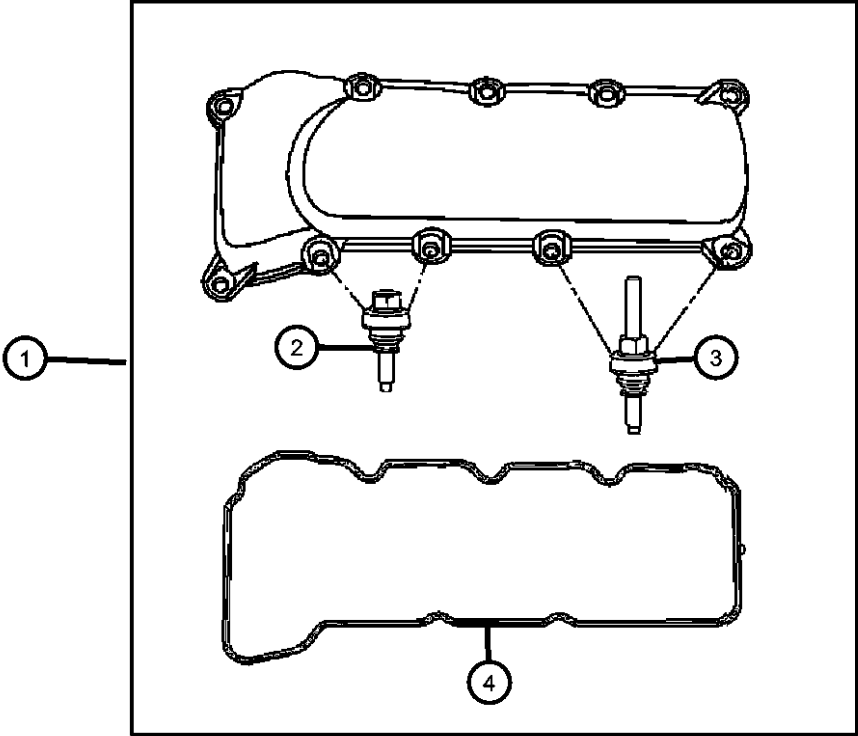


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	53021226AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
15	53021239AA	2	J, T, U			EK0			O RING
16	53020865	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
17	53021313AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
18	53020861	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
19	53021001AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	53021144AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator

LIBERTY (KJ)			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE										
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine			Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission		
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission		
									DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

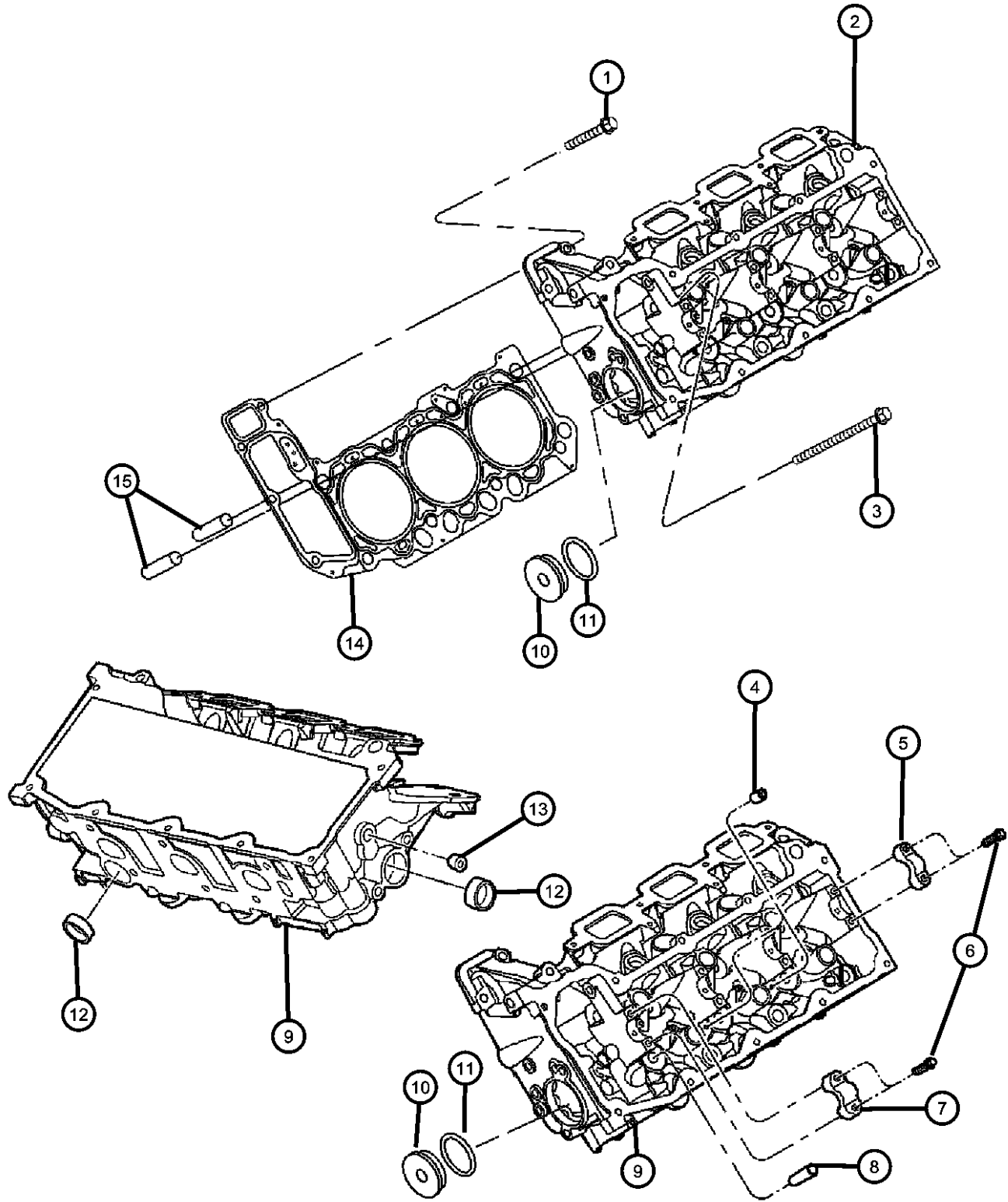
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	53021938AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Includes Items 2,3,4
2	06508296AA	4	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
3	06508296AA	4							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021958AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
5	53021937AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
6	06508296AA	5	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
7	06508296AA	5							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53021959AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-220



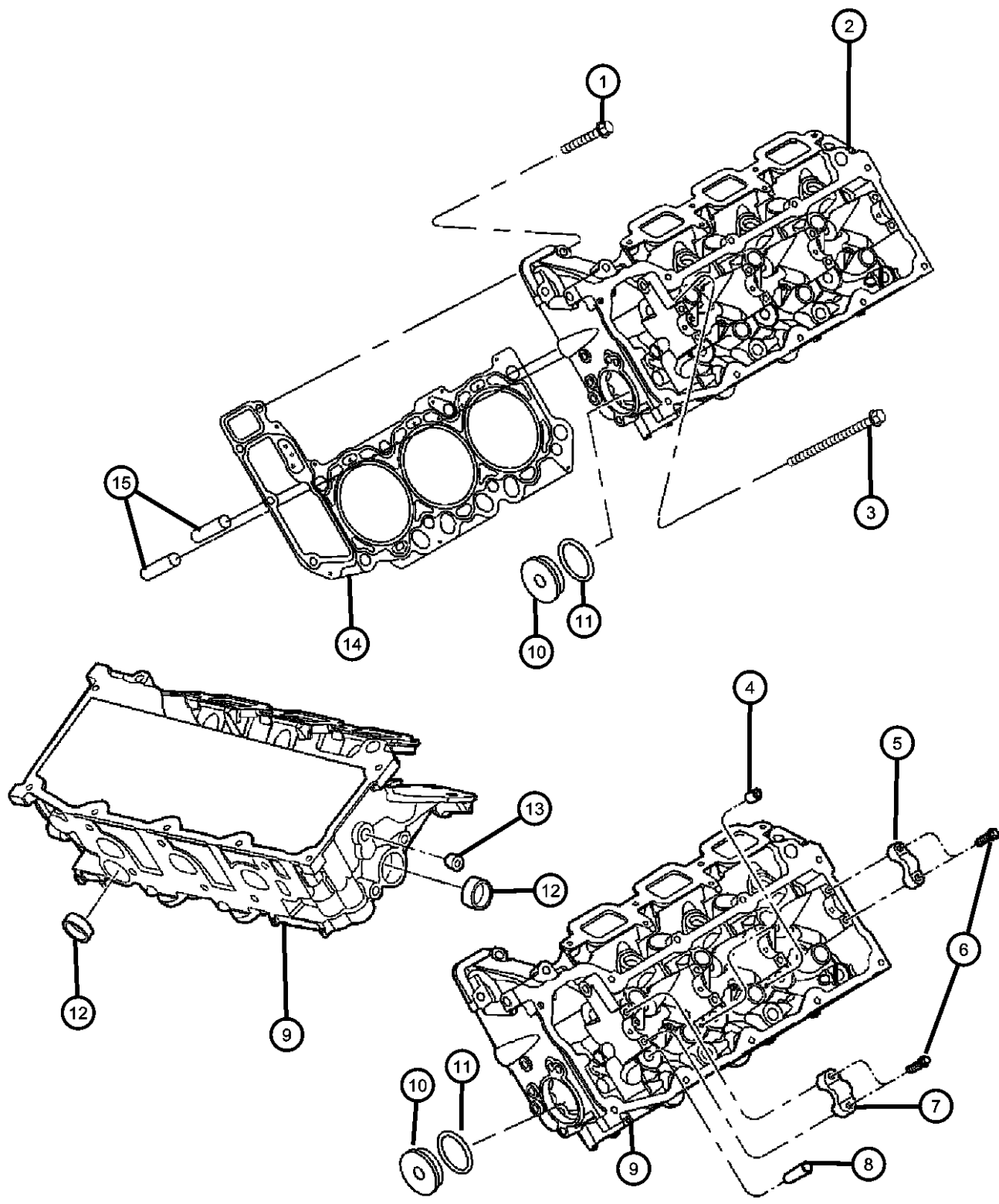
NOTE:  
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valves, Valves  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506785AA	8	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X31.00], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	53021941AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See NotePartial Machined
3	06505528AA	16	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11X1.50X173], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06034331	2	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
		2	J, T, U			EK0			Water Jacket Vent, Right, Cylinder Head
5		2							Water Jacket Vent, Left, Cylinder Head
6	06505034AA	8	J, T, U			EK0			CAP, Camshsft Bearing Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED),
		8	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7		8							Cam Bearing Cap, Mounting, Right, Cylinder Head
									Cam Bearing Cap, Mounting, Left, Cylinder Head
									CAP, Camshaft Bearing Thrust Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED),

LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

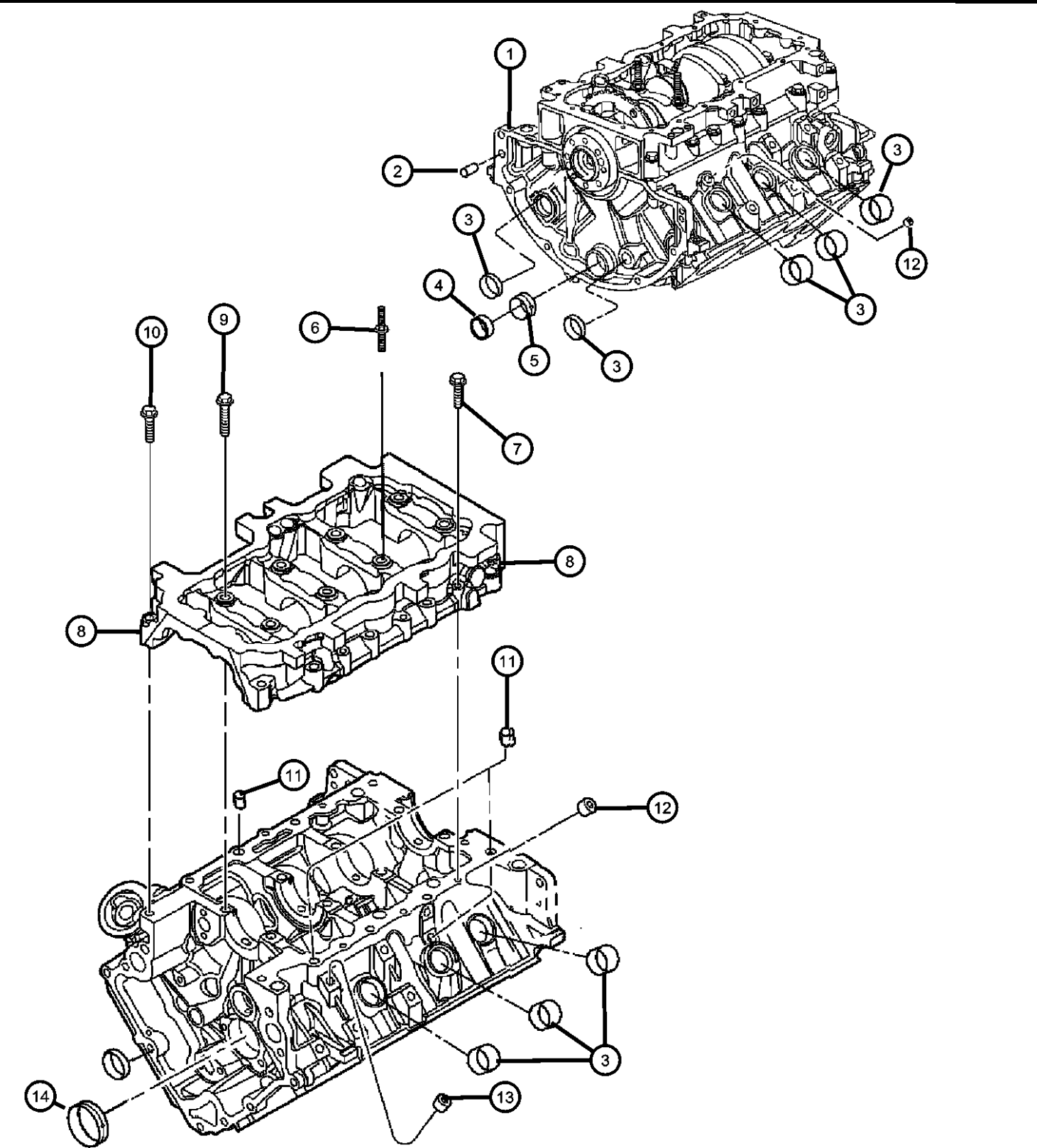
Cylinder Head And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		8							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021942AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See NotePartial Machined
10	53021031	1	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes Item # 11 O-Ring
11	53021032	1	J, T, U			EK0			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section], Access Hole Plug
12									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, [1 1/4] With Zinc Plate
	04556020AB	2	J, T, U			EK0			Water Jacket Core, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	J, T, U			EK0			Water Jacket Core, Left, Cylinder Head
13									PLUG, [.25-18x.413]
	06036307AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			Oil Gallery, Right, Cylinder Head
		1	J, T, U			EK0			Oil Gallery, Left, Cylinder Head
14	53020989	2	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
15	05240849	4	J, T, U			EK0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

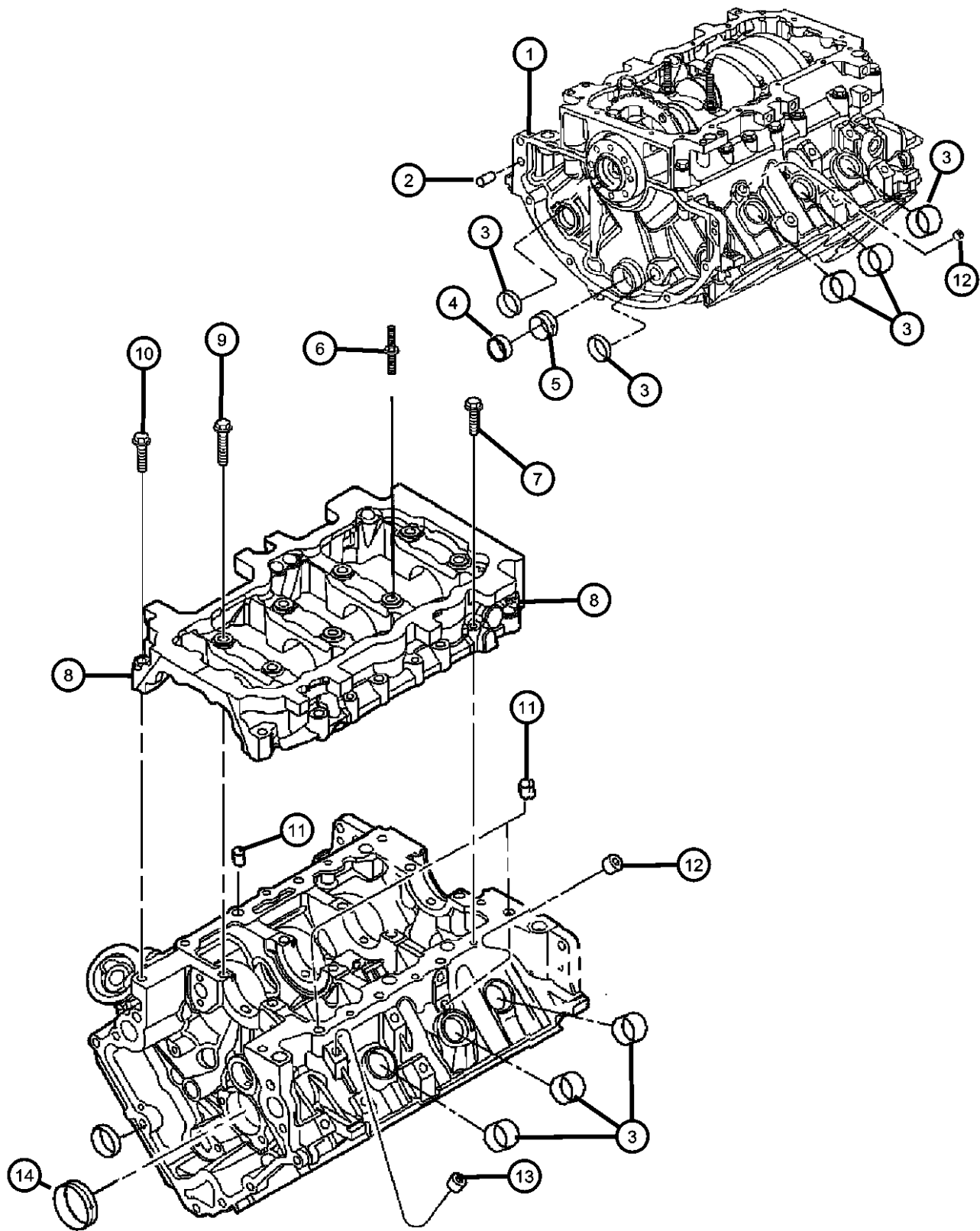
NOTE:  
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1									BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
	05174604AB	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		
2	01122532	2	J, T, U			EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Cylinder Block To Transmission, Mounting
3	06034804	8	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder Block Water Jacket
4	04663942	1	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
5	04663942	1							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508259AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.3], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06102156AA	5	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44, [M8X1.25X44.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102156AA	5							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06505394AA	6	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11X1.50X90.0], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310

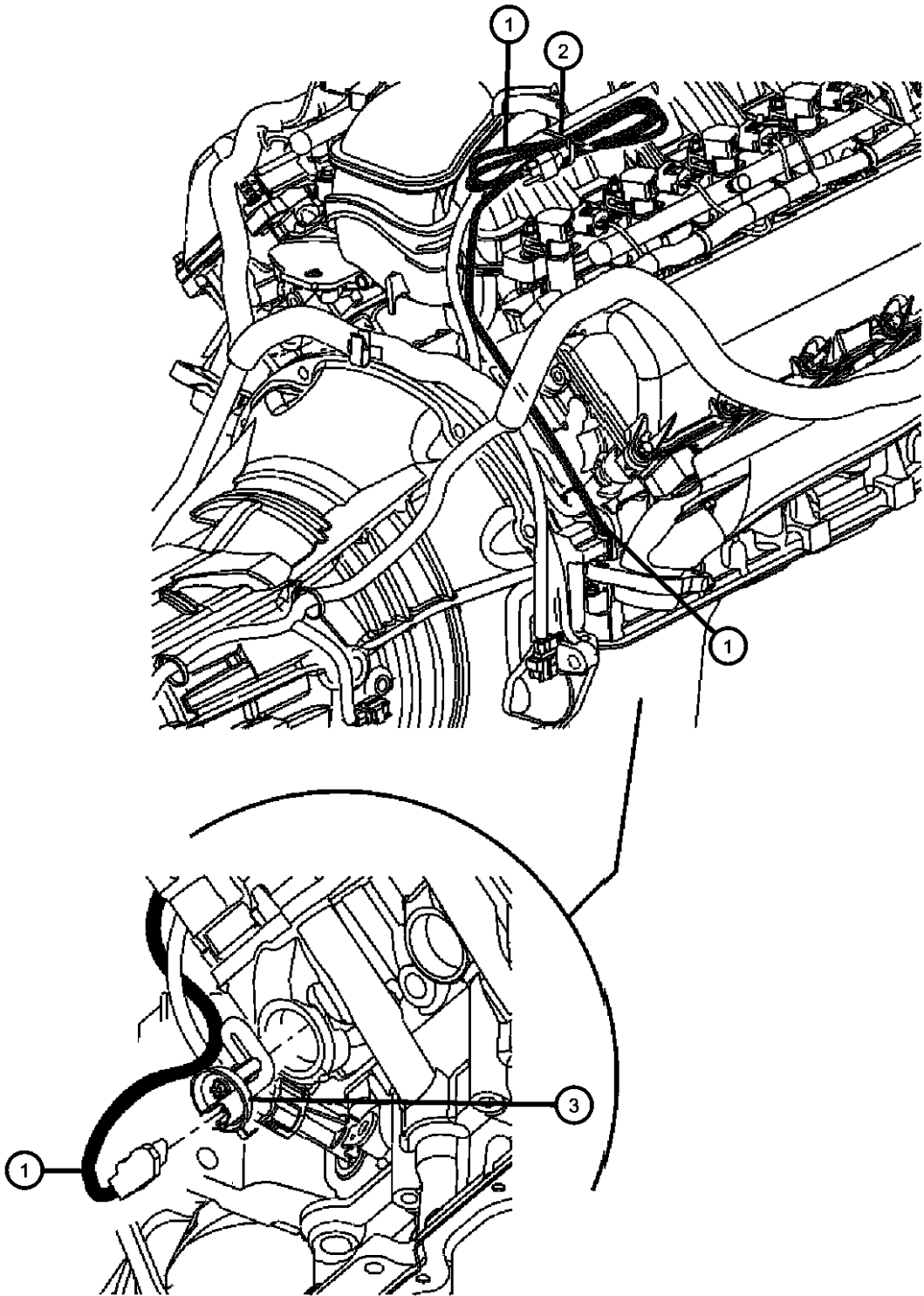


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06504410	7	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X55.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53010533AA	5	J, T, U			EK0			DOWEL, Timing Cover And Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06036307AA	3	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, [.250-18X.413], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
13	06036114AA	4	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
14	05083878AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-320



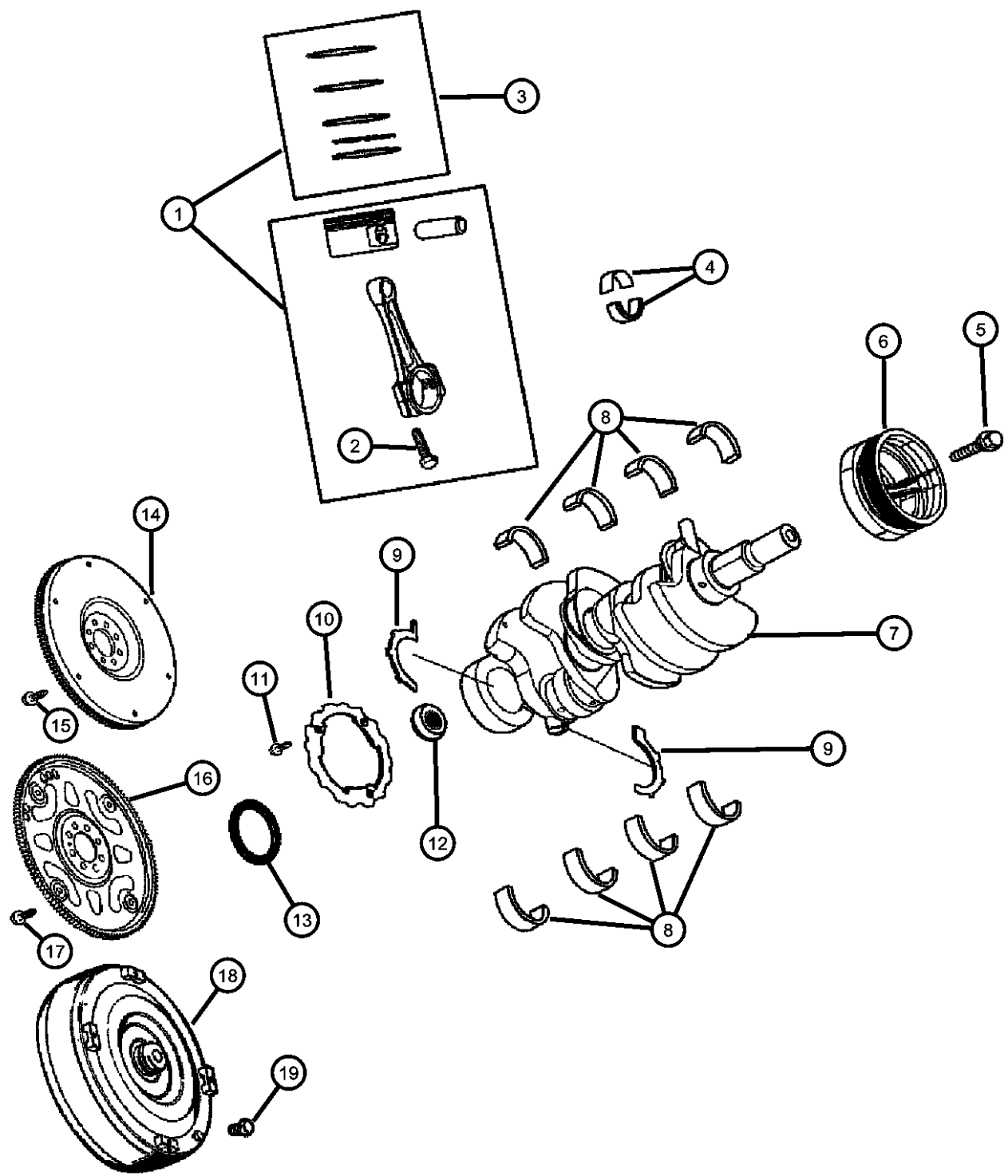
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	56041974AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1							
	05073039AA	1	J, T, U						Bag Of 50 Tie Straps
3	56041304AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			HEATER, Engine

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Crankshaft, Pistons Torque Converter And Driveplate 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410



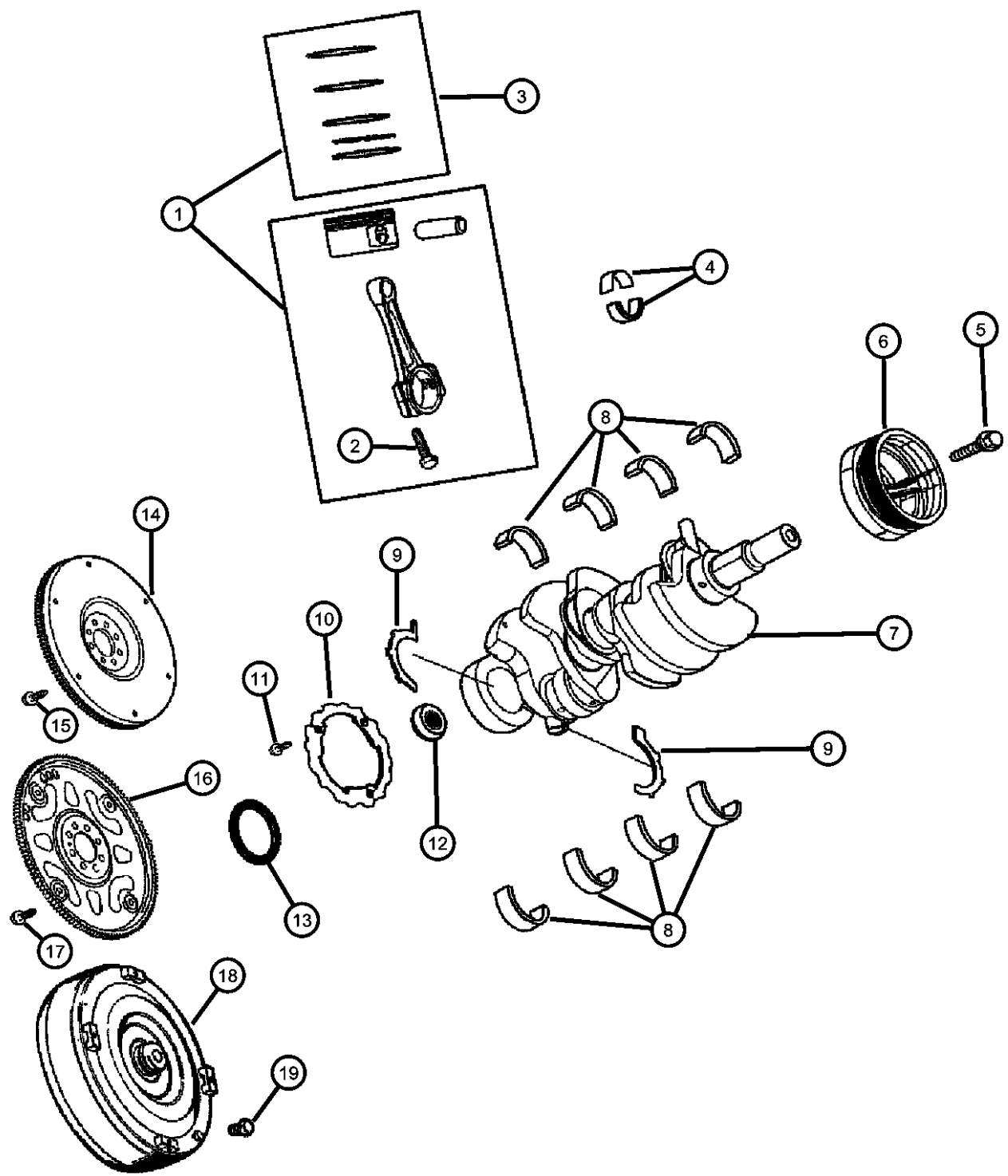
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [ Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	05019316AA	6	J, T, U			EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	06503928	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X46.00], Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod, Mounting
3	05012364AD	6	J, T, U			EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One [1] Package Does One [1] Piston
4	05019447AA	6	J, T, U			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06504415	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M14X1.50X112.00], Damper/Pulley To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	53020689AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020959AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			CRANKSHAFT, See Note
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
	05066733AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066734AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	05066735AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066736AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	05066737AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

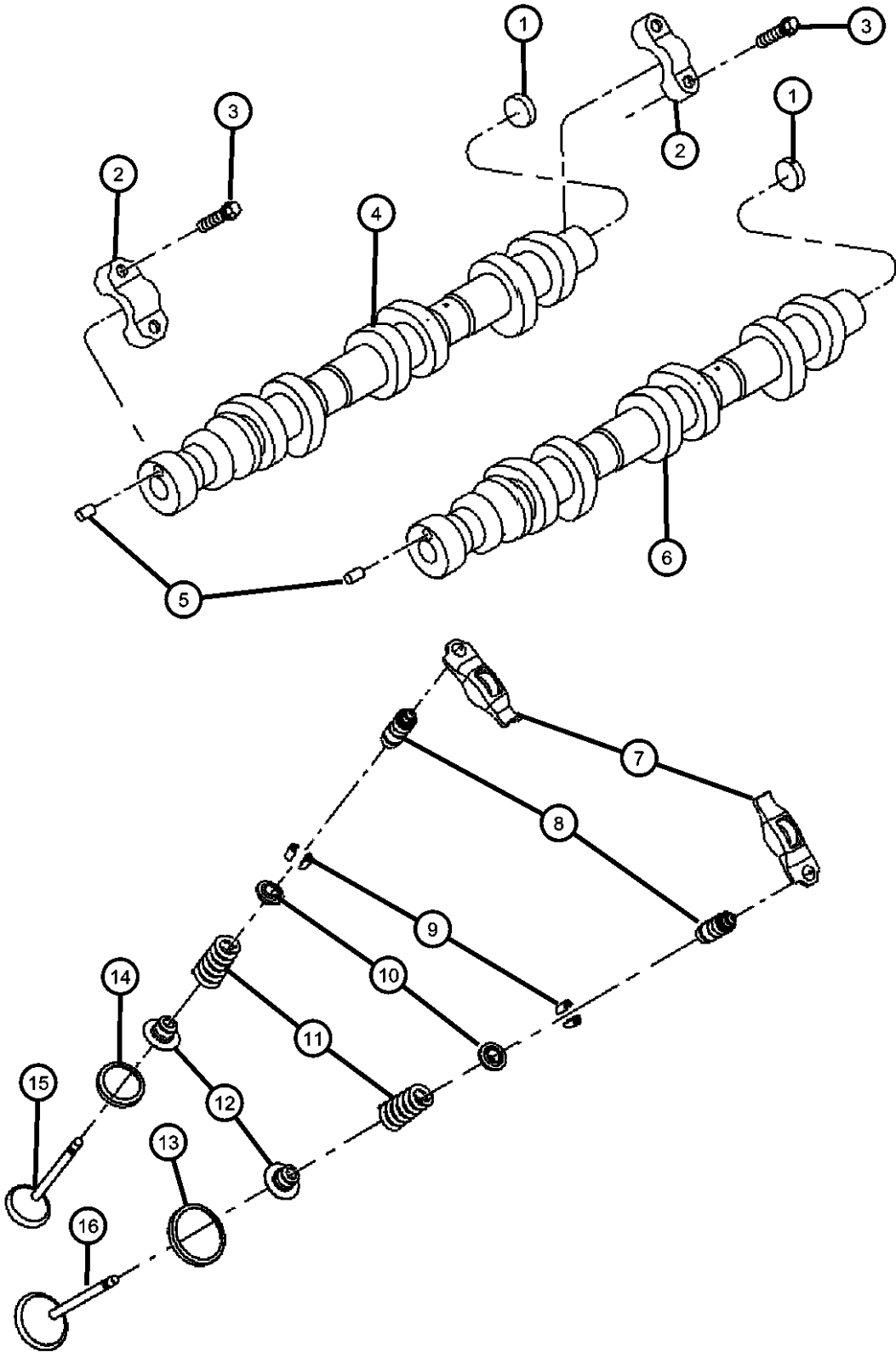
Crankshaft, Pistons Torque Converter And Driveplate 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066738AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
	05066739AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
	05066740AB	4	J, T, U			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
9	05012356AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10	05012356AC	1							RING, Tone, Serviced With Crankshaft Only, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
12									BEARING, Pilot
	04736483AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		Sleeve Only
	53009180AB	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		Sleeve And Bearing
13	53020788AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing OilRear
14	52104579AC	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
15	06507503AA	8	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		SCREW, [M10X1.00X30.80], Flywheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
16	04736253AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
17	06503465	8	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00], Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
18									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05175001AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
19	01949765	4	J, T, U				DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate To Torque Cconverter, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

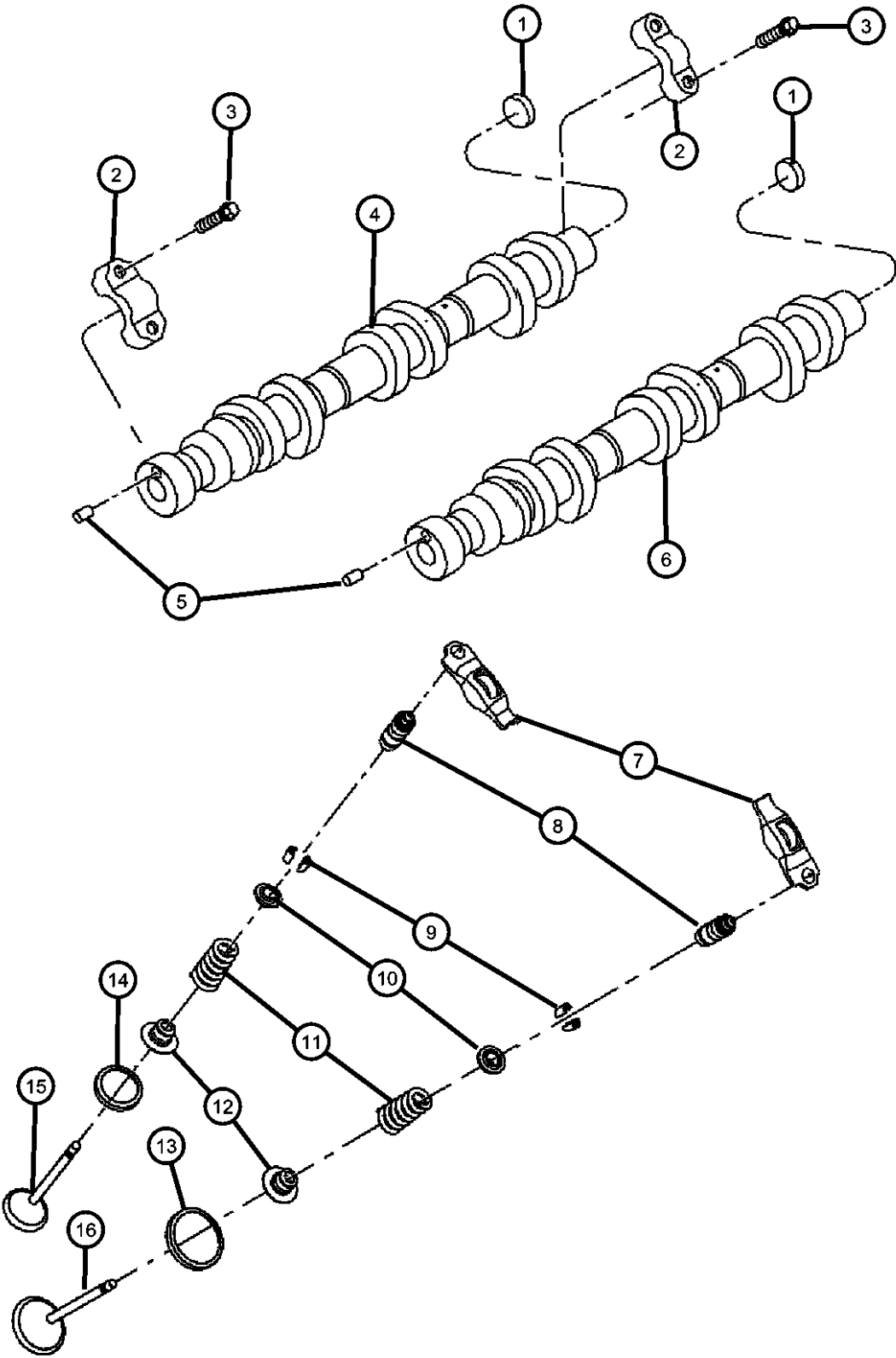
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	01949765	4							WASHER, [B=.734 A=.740] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
2	01949765	4							CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SCREW, M6x1x40
	06505034AA	8	J, T, U			EK0			Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
		8	J, T, U			EK0			Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
4	53021892AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5									DOWEL, M6x14
	06100902	1	J, T, U			EK0			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Right
		1	J, T, U			EK0			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Left
6	53021893AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
7									ROCKER ARM, Valve
	53020742AC	6	J, T, U			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6	J, T, U			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
8									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	53021894AA	6	J, T, U			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6	J, T, U			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

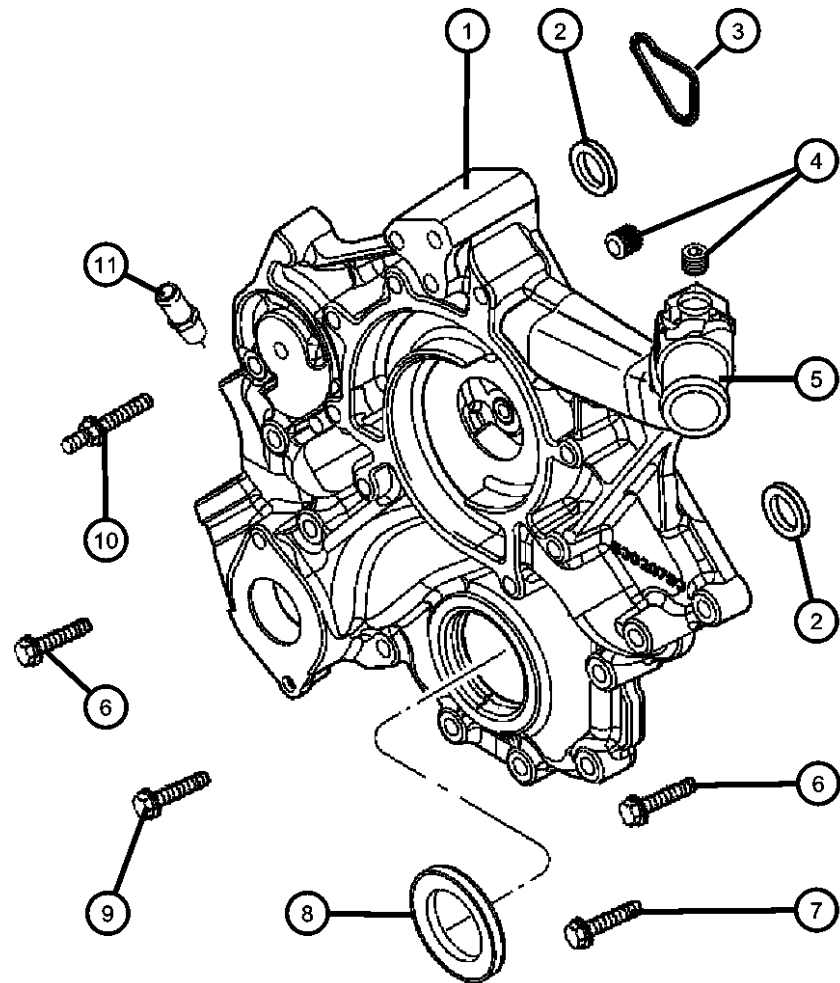
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04536513AB	12	J, T, U			EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04781090AA	6	J, T, U			EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
		6	J, T, U			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6	J, T, U			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
11	53021887AA	3	J, T, U			EK0			SPRING, Valve
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Intake, Right, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Intake, Left, Cylinder Head
	53021873AA	3	J, T, U			EK0			Exhaust, Right, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Exhaust, Left, Cylinder Head
12	53021974AA	6				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
		6				EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6				EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
13		6							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14		6							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53021644AB	3	J, T, U			EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
16	53020747AB	3	J, T, U			EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T, U			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

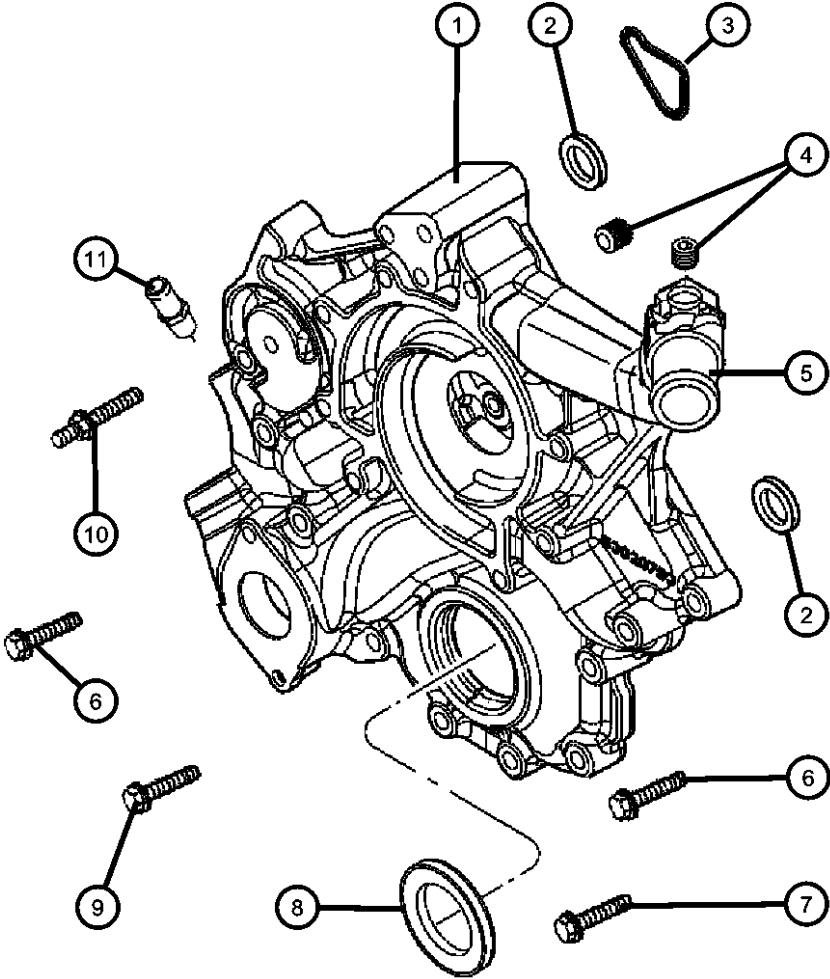
1	53021238AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			COVER, Chain Case
2	53021239AA	2	J, T, U			EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Cover
3	53021226AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
4	06034331	3	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Cover, Chain Case Cover
5	06034331	3							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507776AA	3	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X87.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X42.00]
	06102380AA	5	J, T, U			EK0			Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T, U			EK0			Water Pump To Engine, Mounting
8	53021313AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also Serviced With Cover
9	06102381AA	5	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X62.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06505293AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting NIPPLE, Also Serviced With Cover
11	06035854	2	J, T, U			EK0			



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



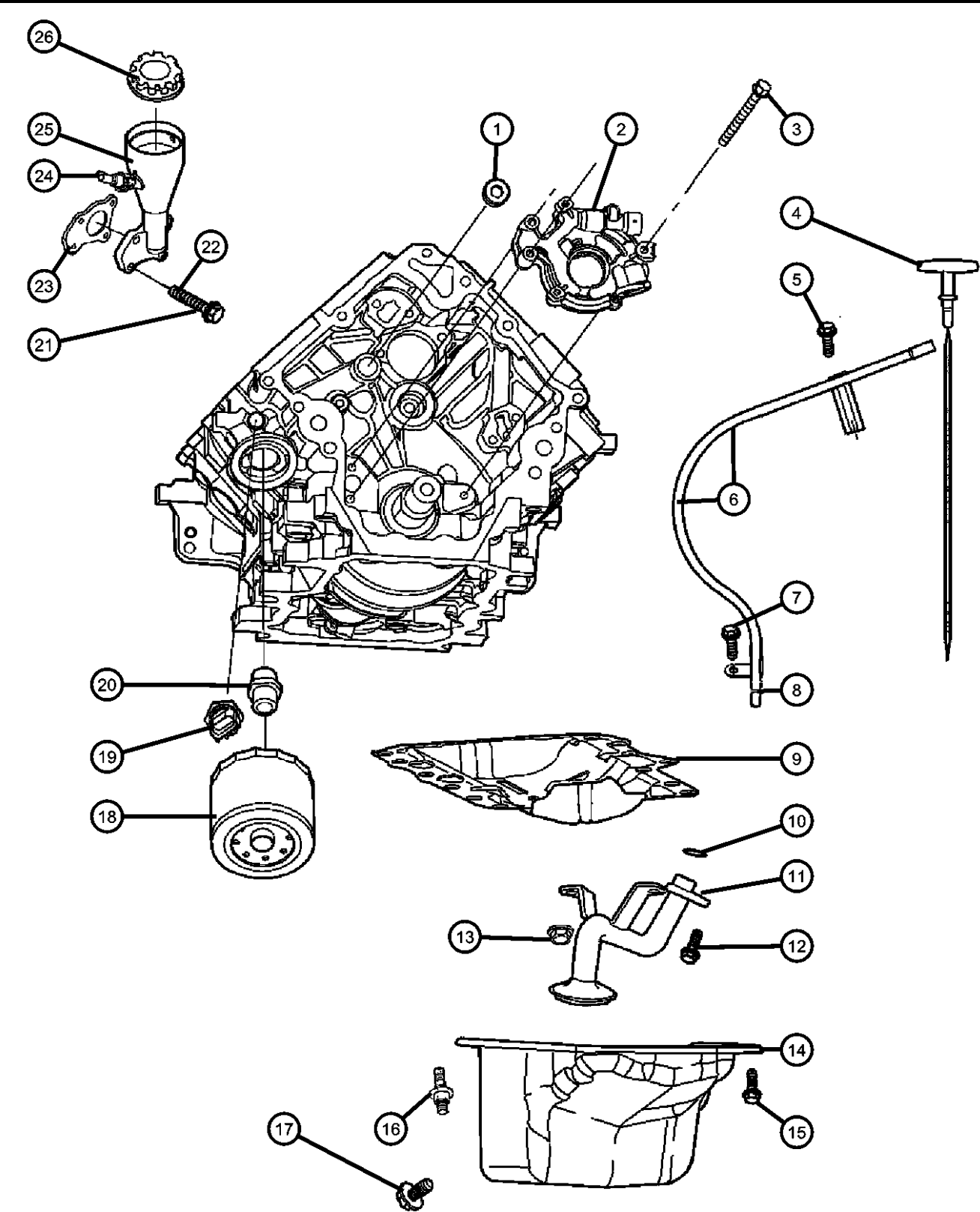


Timing Chain Package And Guides 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-620

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										11	06100295	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, [M8X1.25X20.00], Balance Shaft Assembly To Engine Block, Mounting
										12	06102111AA	2	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X45.00], Timing Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
										13	53020835	1	J, T, U			EK0			SHAFT, Idler
										14	06102190AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, [M8X1.25X57.0], Chain Guide Right, Mounting
										15	53021249AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			TENSIONER, ChainRight, Secondary
										16	53021298AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
										17	53020679	1	J, T, U			EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
										18	53021170AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
										19	53021170AA	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)
										20	06504370	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10X1.50X110.00], Idler Sprocket, Mounting
										<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div> <div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

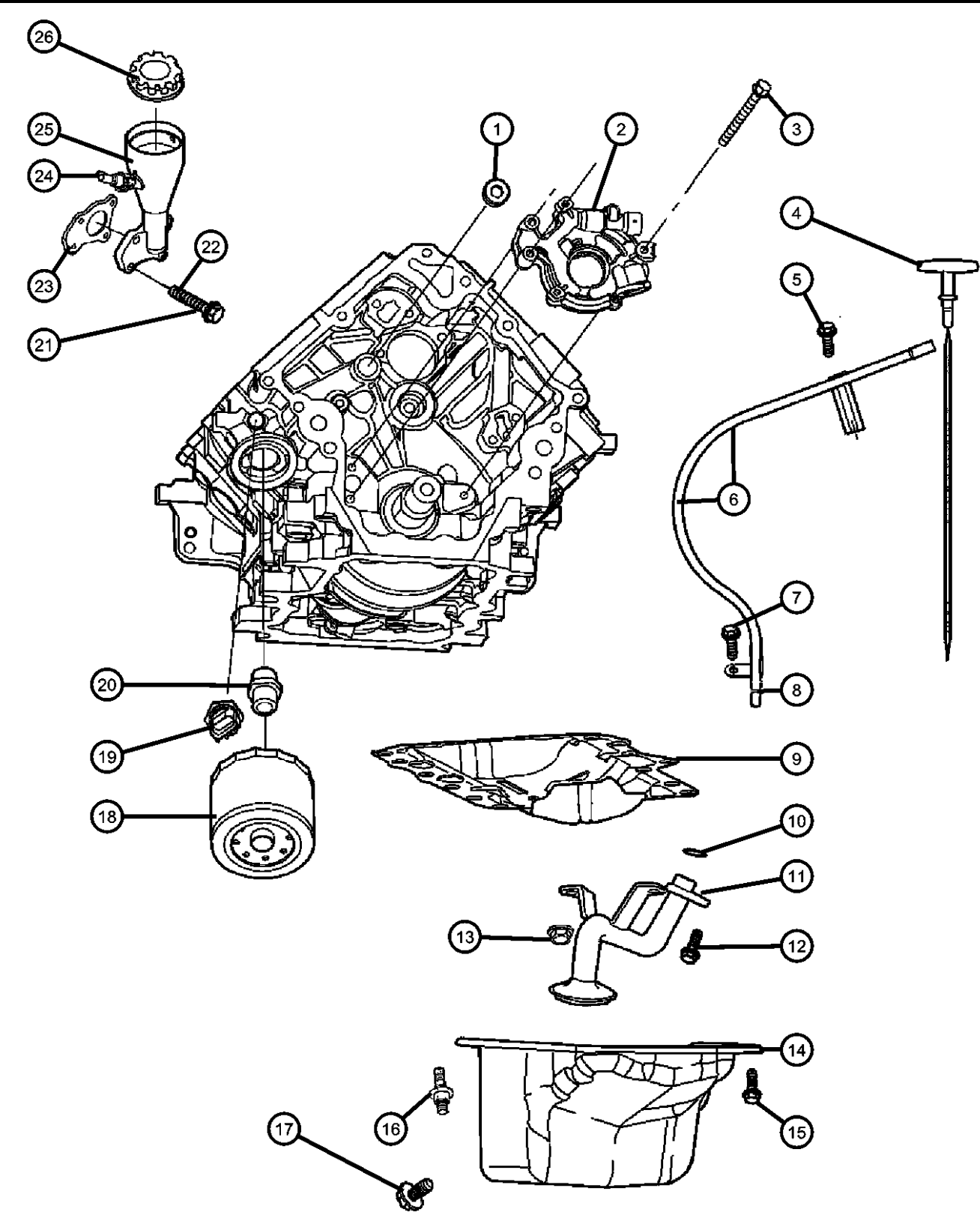
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	06036114AA	4	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	53020827AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3	06100932	1	J, T, U			EK0			BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00], Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53021026AH	1	J, T, U			EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	06102050AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	53021274AF	1	J, T, U			EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
7	06504810AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53021144AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
9	53021001AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
10	53020861	1	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	53021776AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	06102046AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Oil Pick Up Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06502756	2	J, T, U			EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick Up Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	53021779AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06504810AA	16	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	06508066AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, [M6X1.00X36.97], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
17	06506100AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
18	04781452BB	1	J, T, U			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	05149097AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
20	53007563AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	06505504AA	3	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
22	06505566AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	53020889AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
24	53034065AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
25	53020891AE	1	J, T, U			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
26	53034076AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CAP, Oil Filler

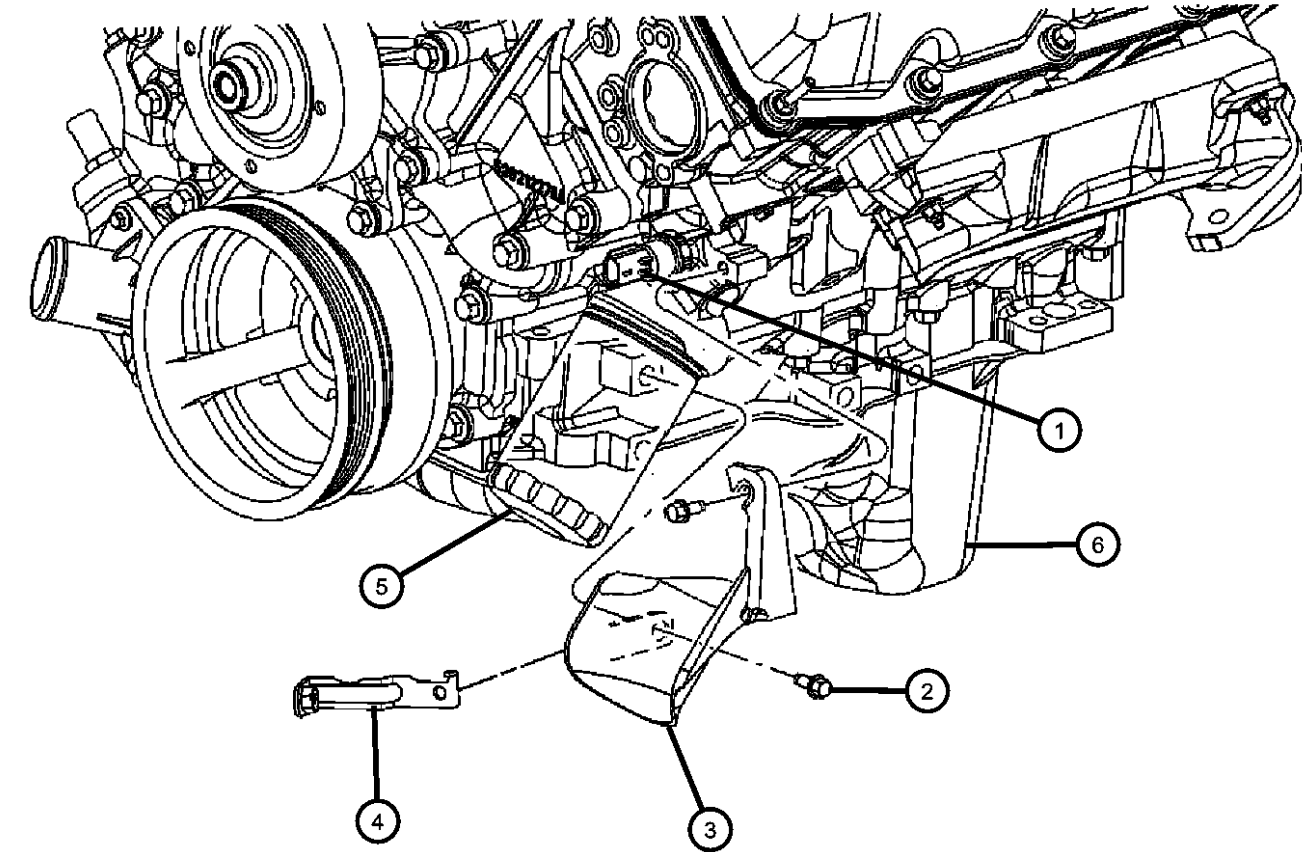
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

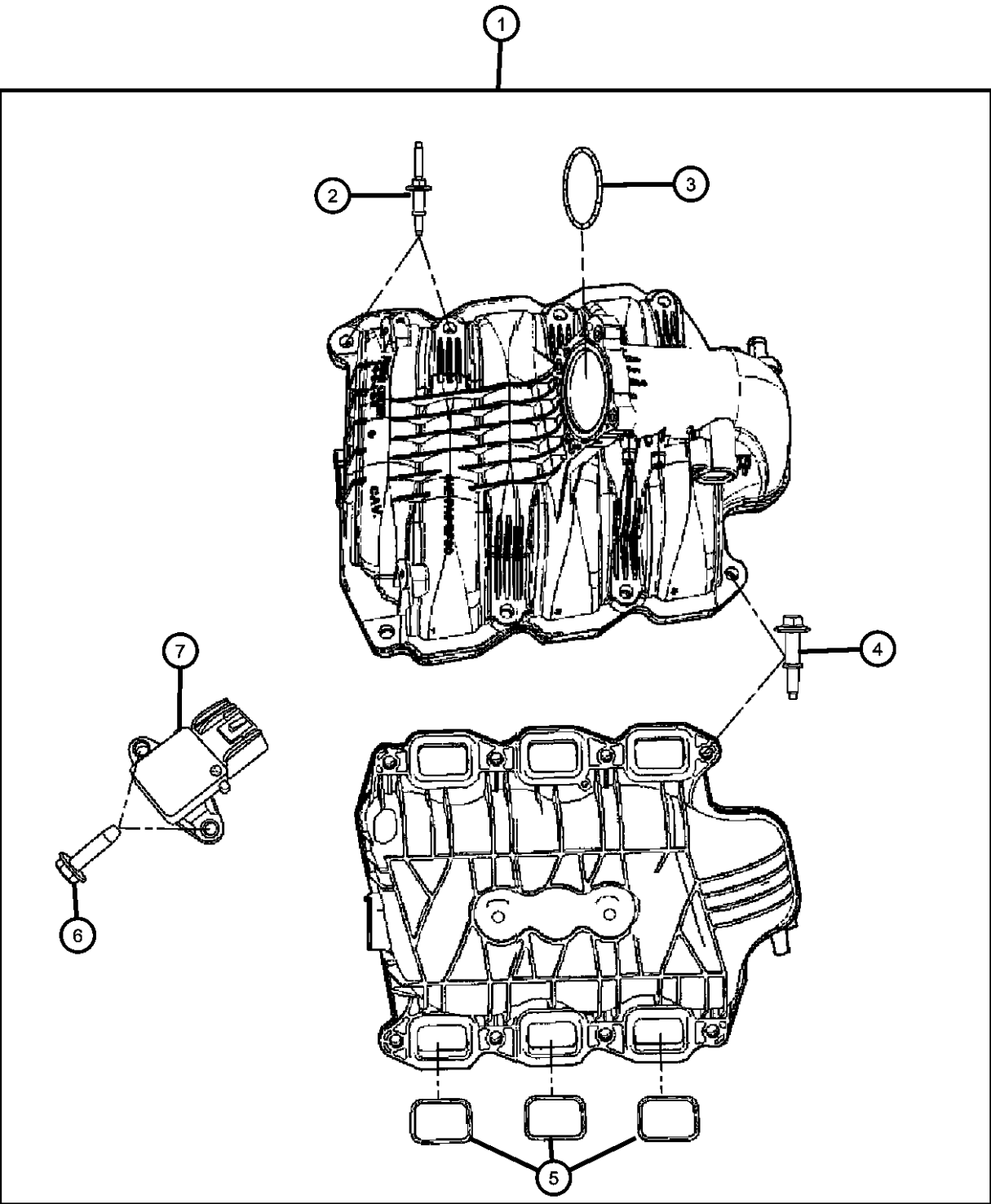
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DHE] = Command-Trac Shift-On-The-Fly 241 Transfer Case  
[DHN] = Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP] = Selec-Trac Full Time 4WD System 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG] = Magnym 3.7L V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



1	05149097AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	06100050	1	J, U			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Splash Guard, Mounting
3	53013506AB	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash
4	53013506AB	1							BRACKET, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	04781452BB	1	J, T, U			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	53021779AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-810



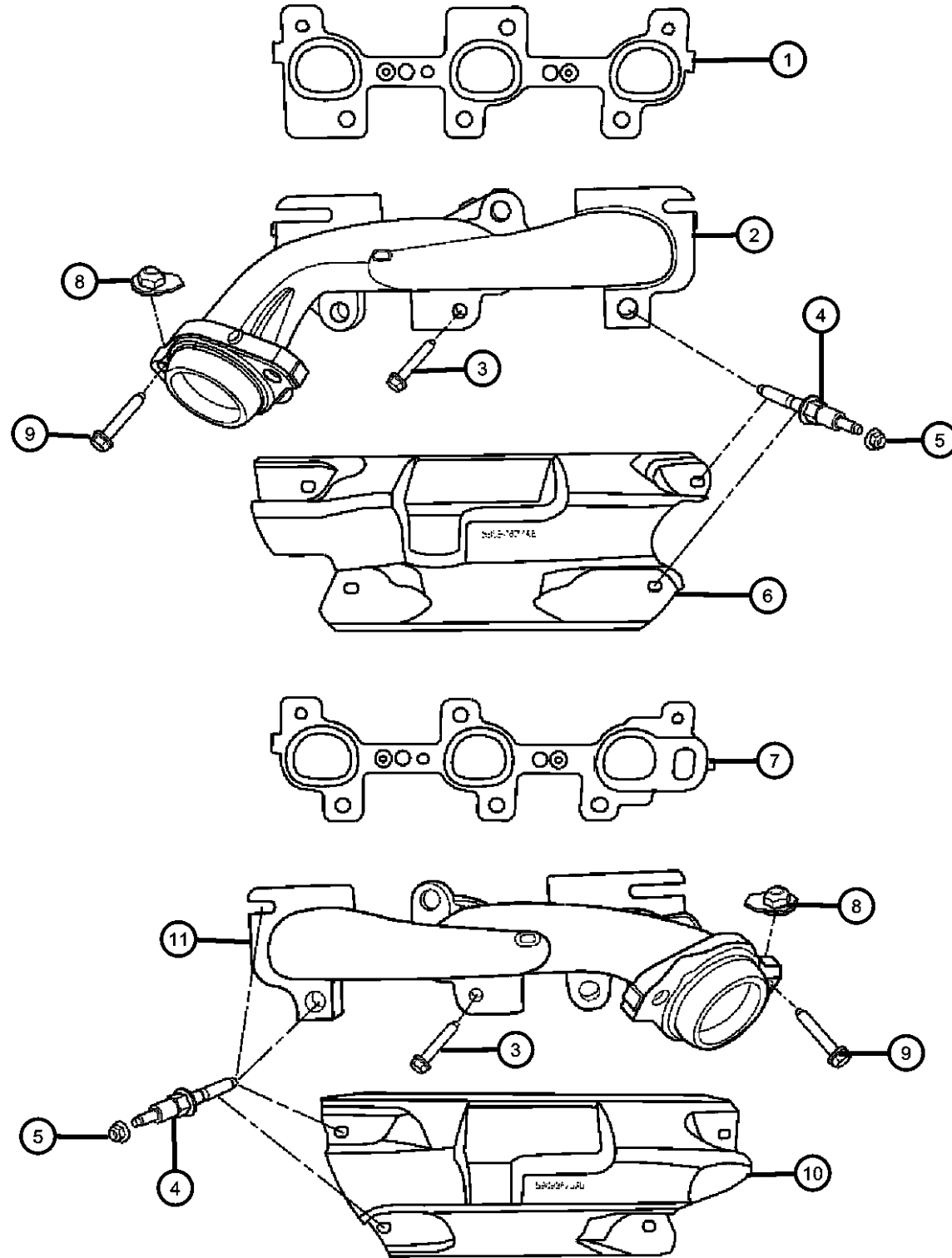
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	53032999AD	1	J, T, U			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes Item's 2,3,4,5,6,7
2	06507434AA	6	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04666113AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06507433AA	2	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X43.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53010310AB	6	J, T, U			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
6	06102192AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, [M4.2X1.70X16.00], Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	56041018AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			SENSOR, MAP

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-820**



**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case

[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case

[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case

[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines

[NAA]=Federal Emissions

[NAE]=California Emissions

[NAS]=50 States Emissions

[NA1]=Export Emissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013932AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
2	53013692AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
3	06507746AA	4	J, T, U			EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25X46.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06508220AA	8	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06505316AA	8	J, T, U			EK0			NUT, [M6X1.00], Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	53031092AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
7	53013933AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
8	06508305AA	4	J, T, U			EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50, Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	06104426AA	4	J, T, U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, [M10X1.5X60.0], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
10	53031093AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
11	53013691AB	1	J, T, U			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

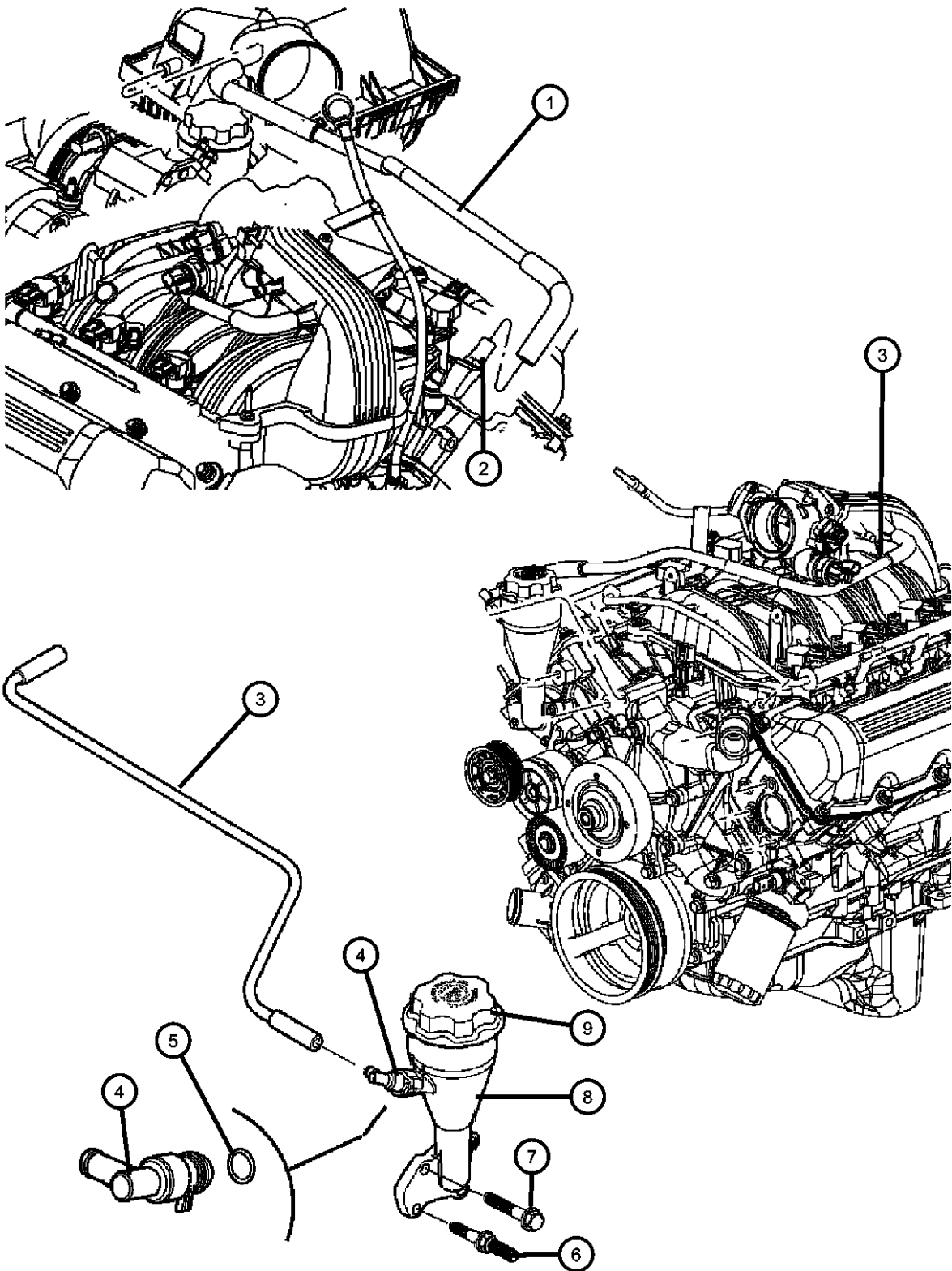
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	53013885AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	06036575AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, [.375-18X2.00]
3	53032993AC	1	J, T, U			EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
4	53034065AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	53034065AA	1							O RING, Serviced In Item 4, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505566AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06505504AA	3	J, T, U			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53020891AE	1	J, T, U			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
9	53034076AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			CAP, Oil Filler

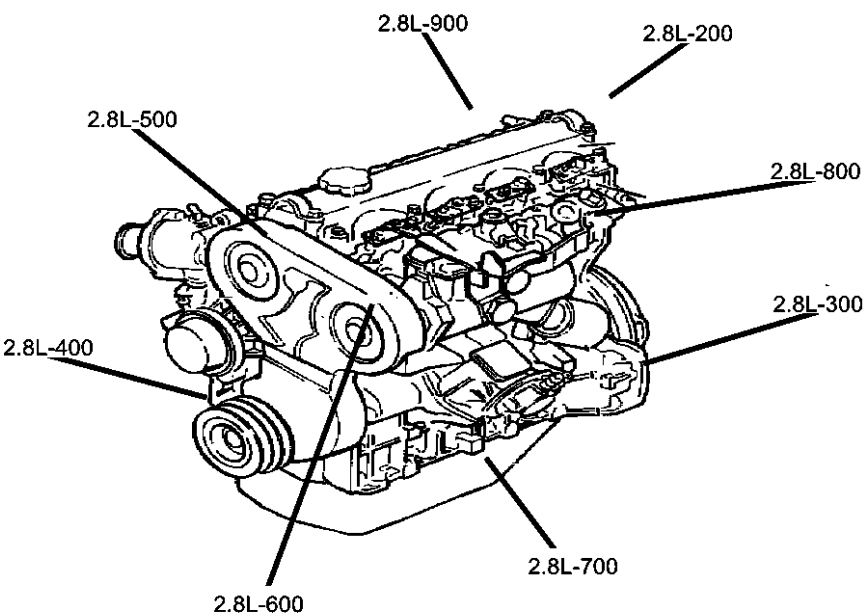
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

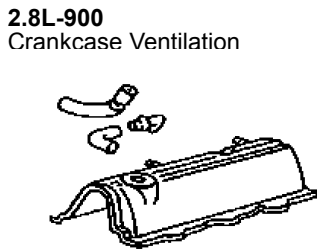
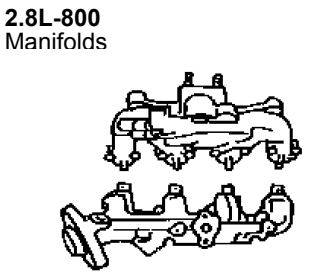
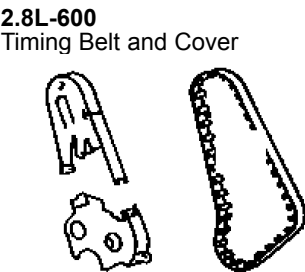
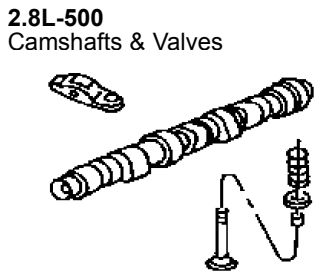
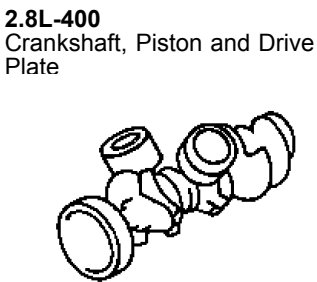
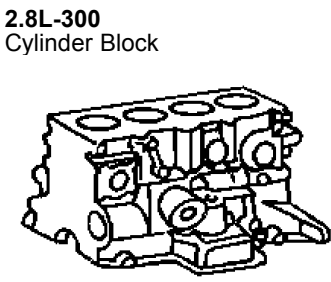
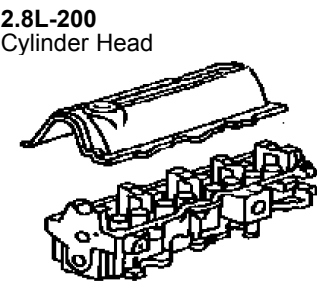


# Group - 2.8L

## Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



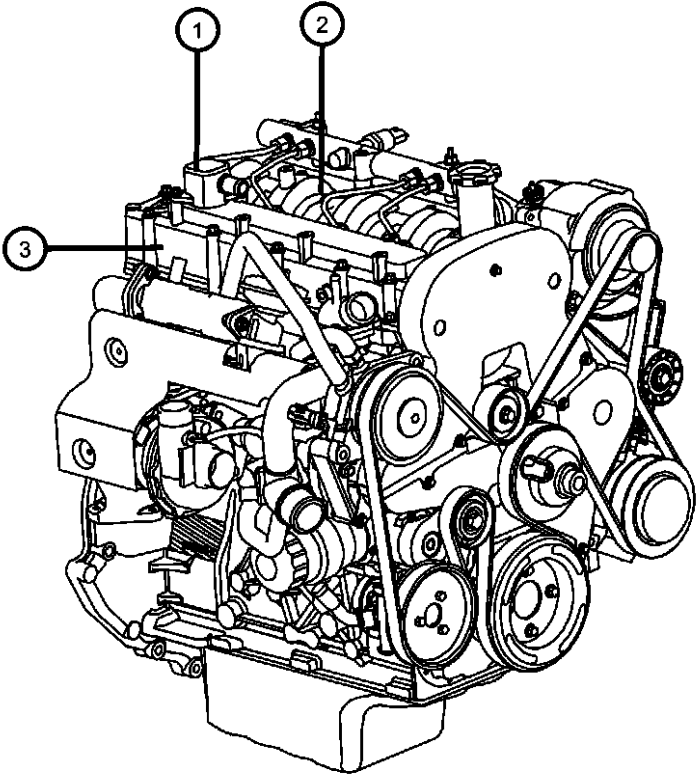
2.8L-100 Engine Identification				
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN



Group - 2.8L Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assembly And Identification 2.8L Turbo Diesel [ENR].....	Fig. 2.8L - 110
Engine Covers And Mounting 2.8L Turbo Diesel [ENR].....	Fig. 2.8L - 120
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR].....	Fig. 2.8L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft And Valves, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR].....	Fig. 2.8L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 710
Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 720
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 810
Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L Diesel [ENR] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENR].....	Fig. 2.8L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.8L Turbo Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-110

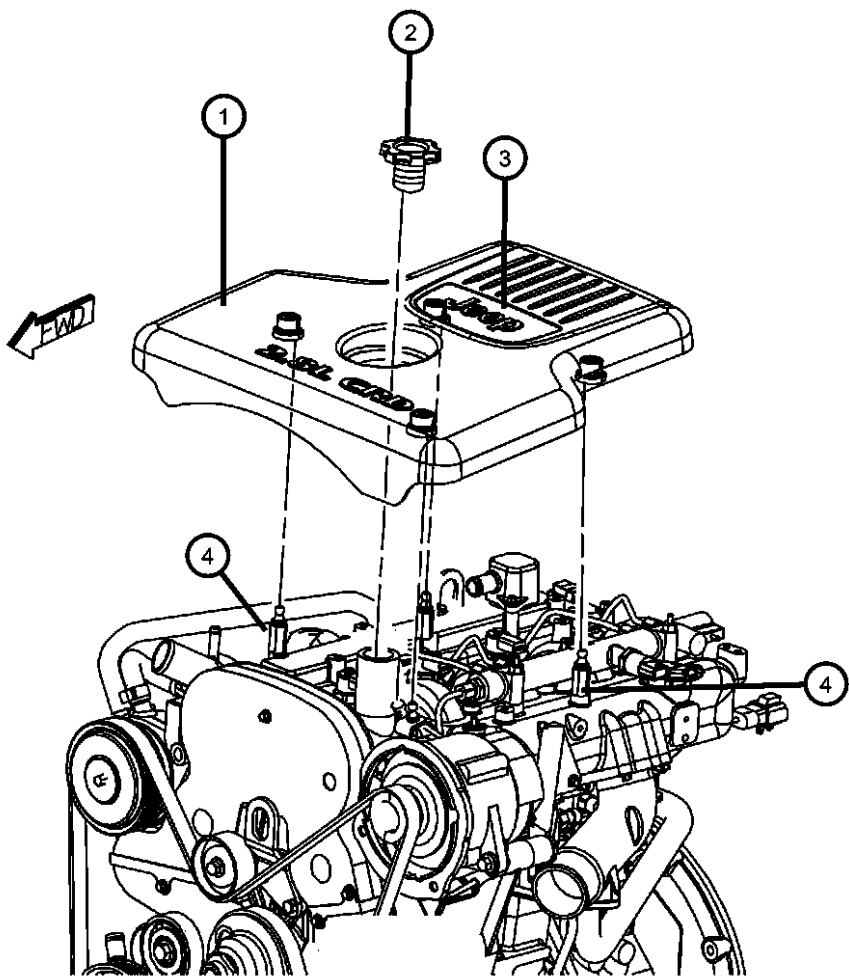


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: The Engine Identification Bar Code Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	53034076AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, Serviced In Item 2, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05170766AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
	05127394AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		Mopar 0W-40 Mobil 1 Engine Oil
	05127394AA	1							Mopar 0W-40 Mobil 1 Engine Oil
3		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Engine Covers And Mounting 2.8L Turbo Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

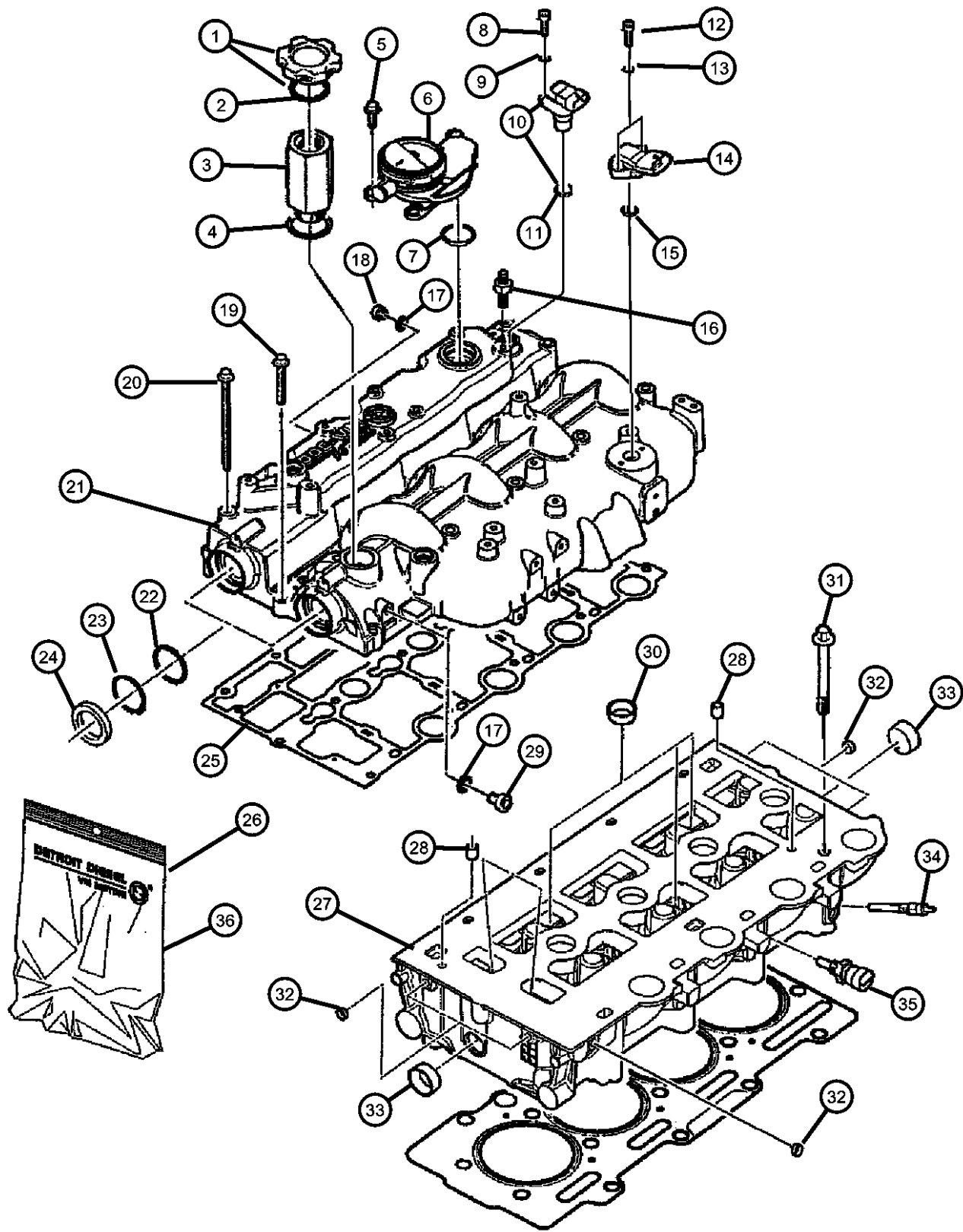
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	53013813AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			COVER, Engine
2									CAP, Oil Filler
	04863741	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3		1							BADGE, Jeep [Serviced With Item 1 Cover], (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

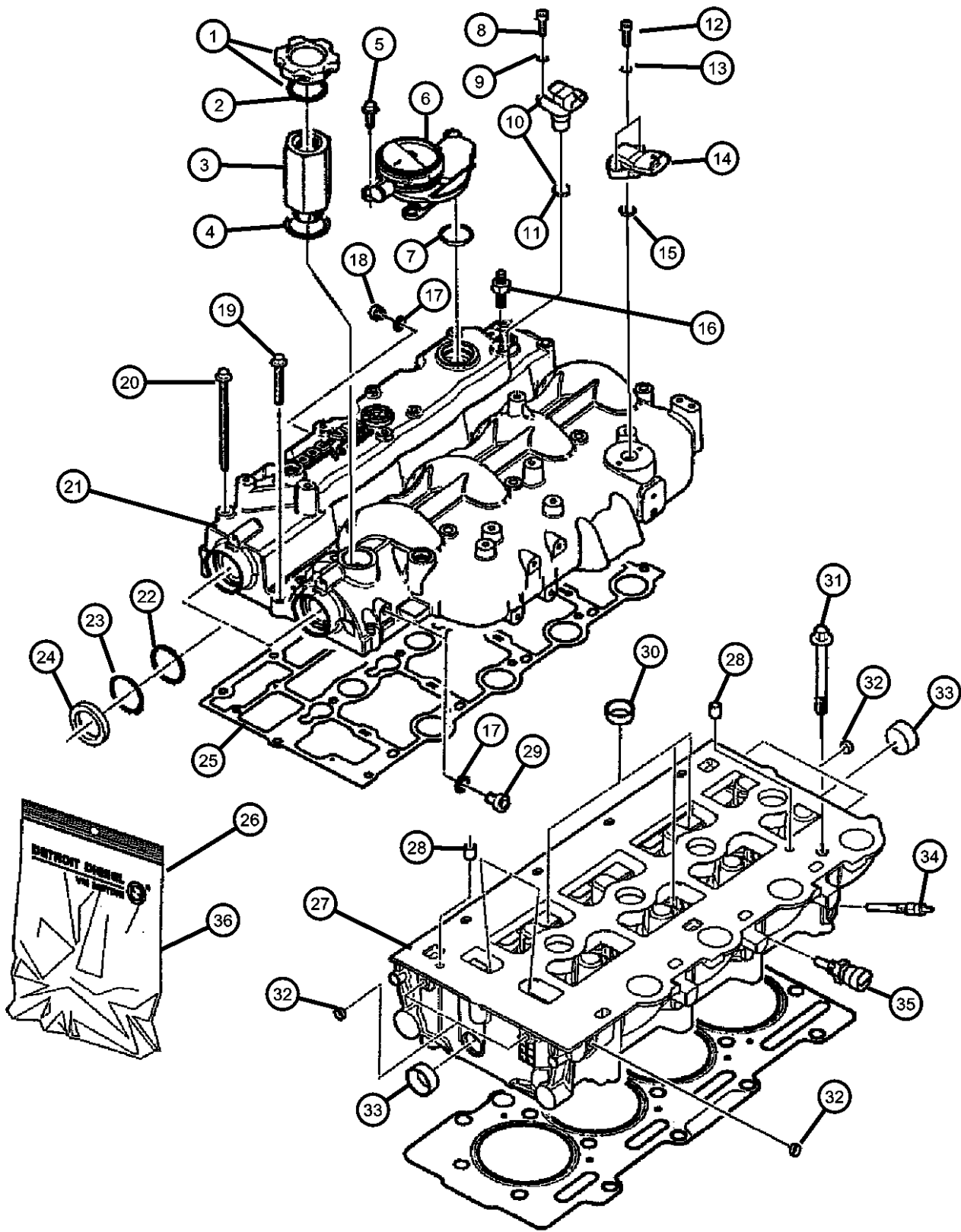
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1									CAP, Oil Filler
	04863741	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2									GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
	04720300	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3									SPACER, Oil Filler
	05170788AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
4									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	05066853AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
5									SCREW
	05003553AB	11	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		11	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6									VALVE, Pressure Control
	05114348AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
7									O RING, Pressure Relief Valve

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-210

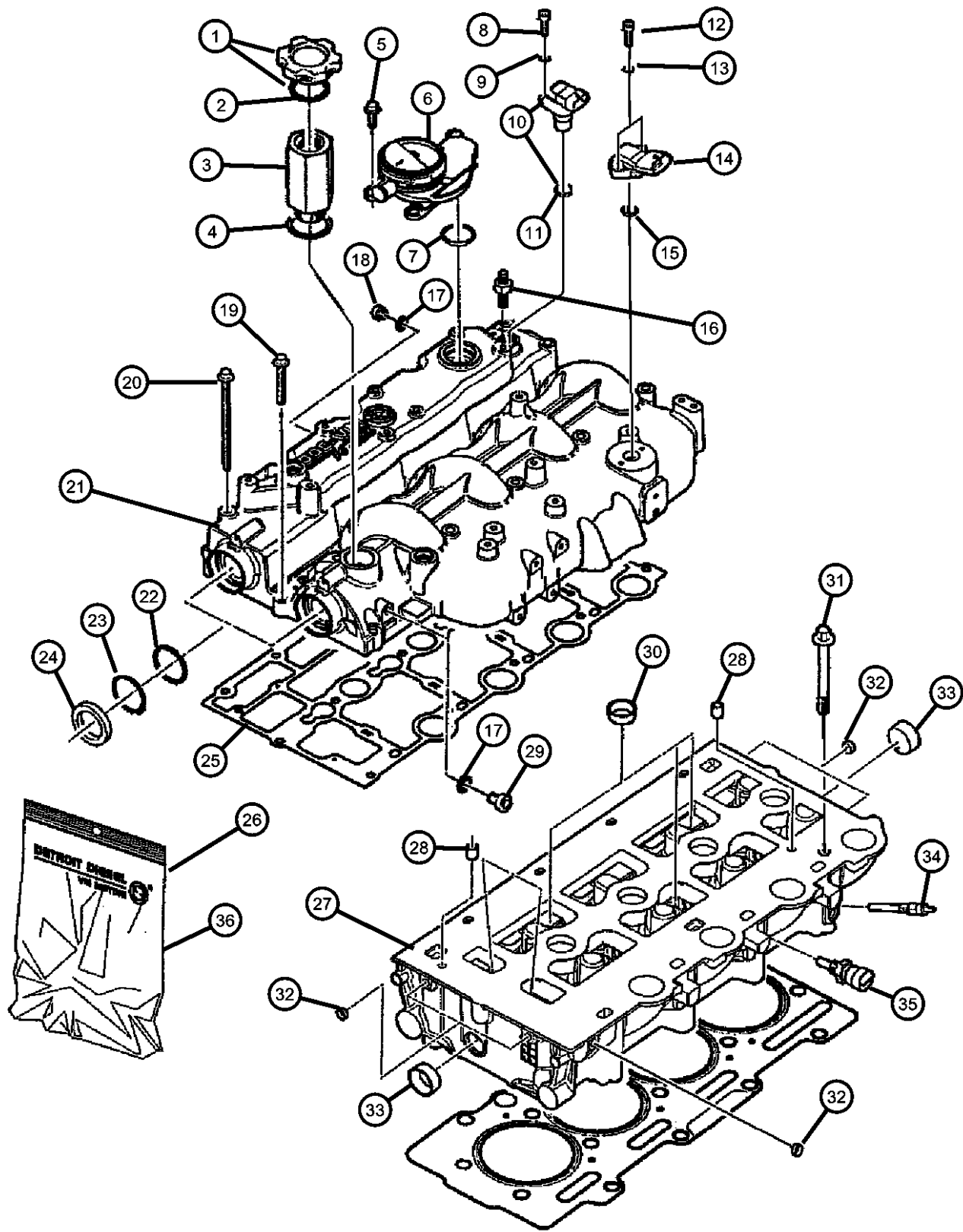


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05114347AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	05166966AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
9	04723204	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10	05140332AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
11	05066860AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		O RING
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
12	05010858AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
13	04723168	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
14	05140331AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
15	05142745AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
16	04720713	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		STUD, Intake Manifold
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
17	05066787AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-210

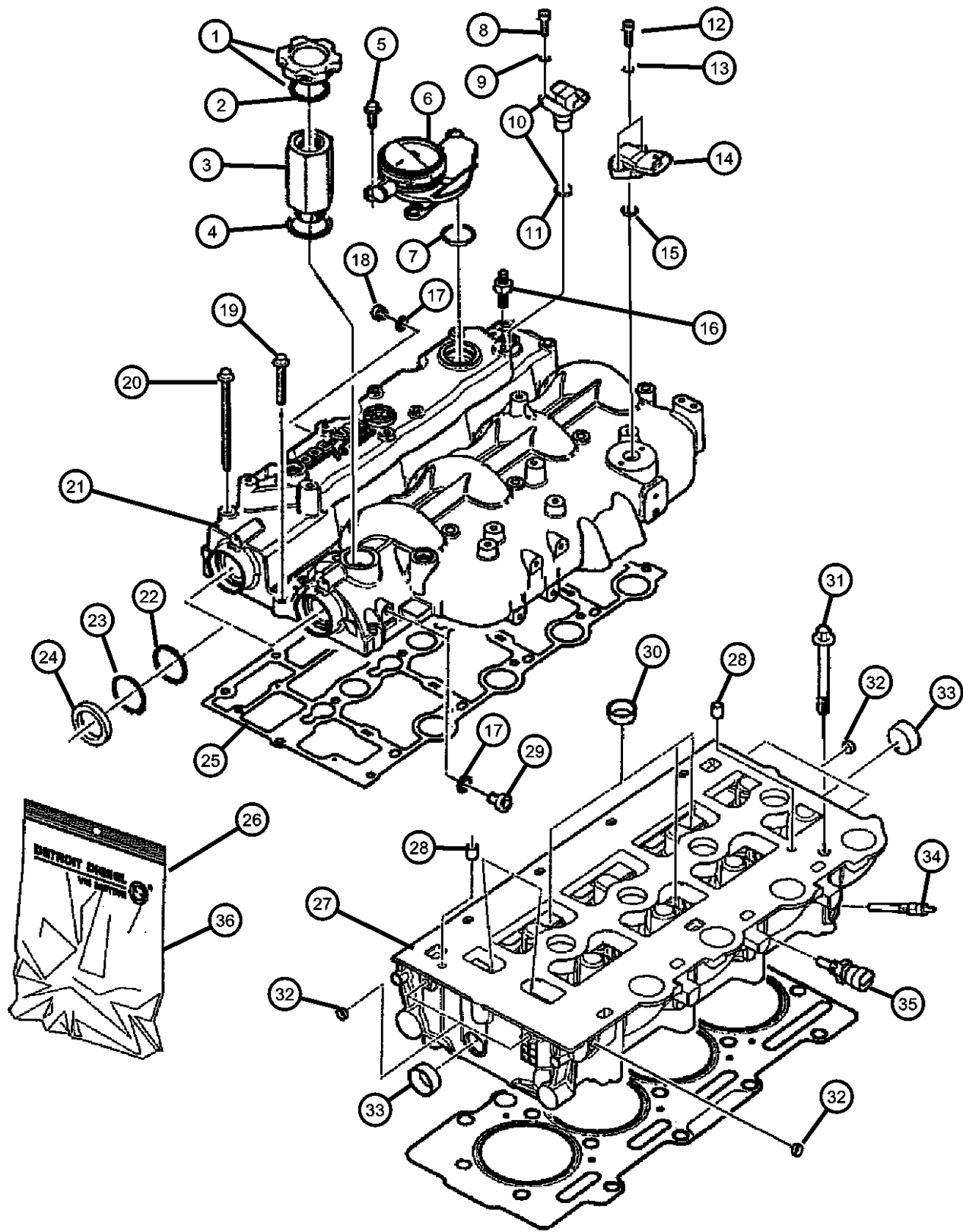


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05066960AB	2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		SCREW
		6				EN0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DG0		
20	05066959AB	10	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT
		10				EN0	DG0		
21	05093897AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
		1				EN0	DG0		
22	05066844AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SPACER
		2				EN0	DG0		
23	05066841AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
		2				EN0	DG0		
24	05066958AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAL
		2				EN0	DG0		
25	05066786AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
		1				EN0	DG0		
26	05159955AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Engine, (NOT SERVICED) HEAD, Cylinder
		1				EN0	DG0		
28	04720165	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
		3				EN0	DG0		
29	05066787AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		2				EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-210



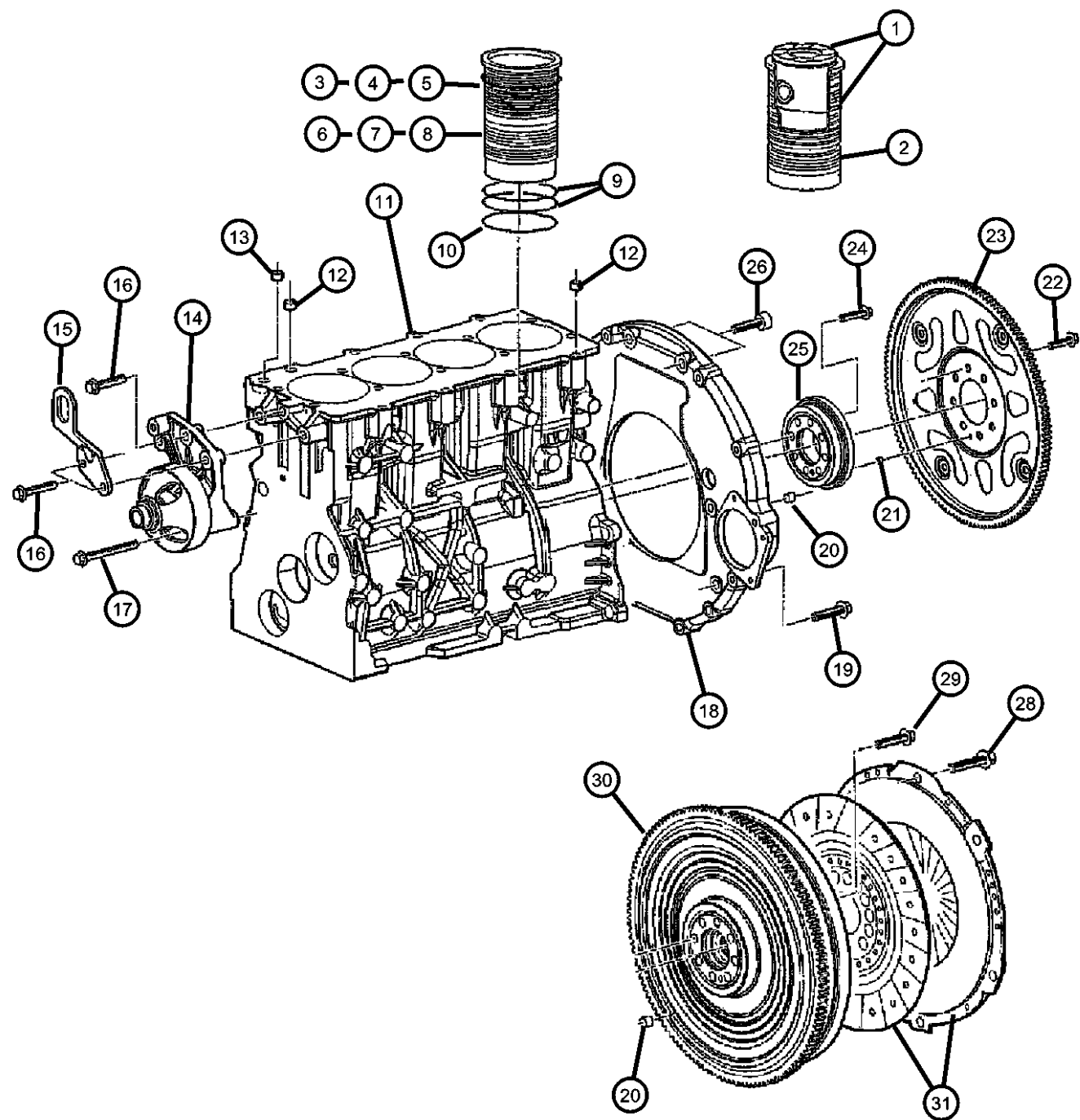
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	04723211	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		5				EN0	DG0		
31	05066957AC	18	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Cylinder Head
		18				EN0	DG0		
32	05066837AA	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		5				EN0	DG0		
33	05066836AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		2				EN0	DG0		
34	68020557AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Glow
		4				EN0	DG0		
35	05066779AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
		1				EN0	DG0		
36	05166481AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Head 1.32 MM Thickness
		1				EN0	DG0		
	05166482AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		1.42 MM Thickness
		1				EN0	DG0		
	05166483AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		1.52 MM Thickness
		1				EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

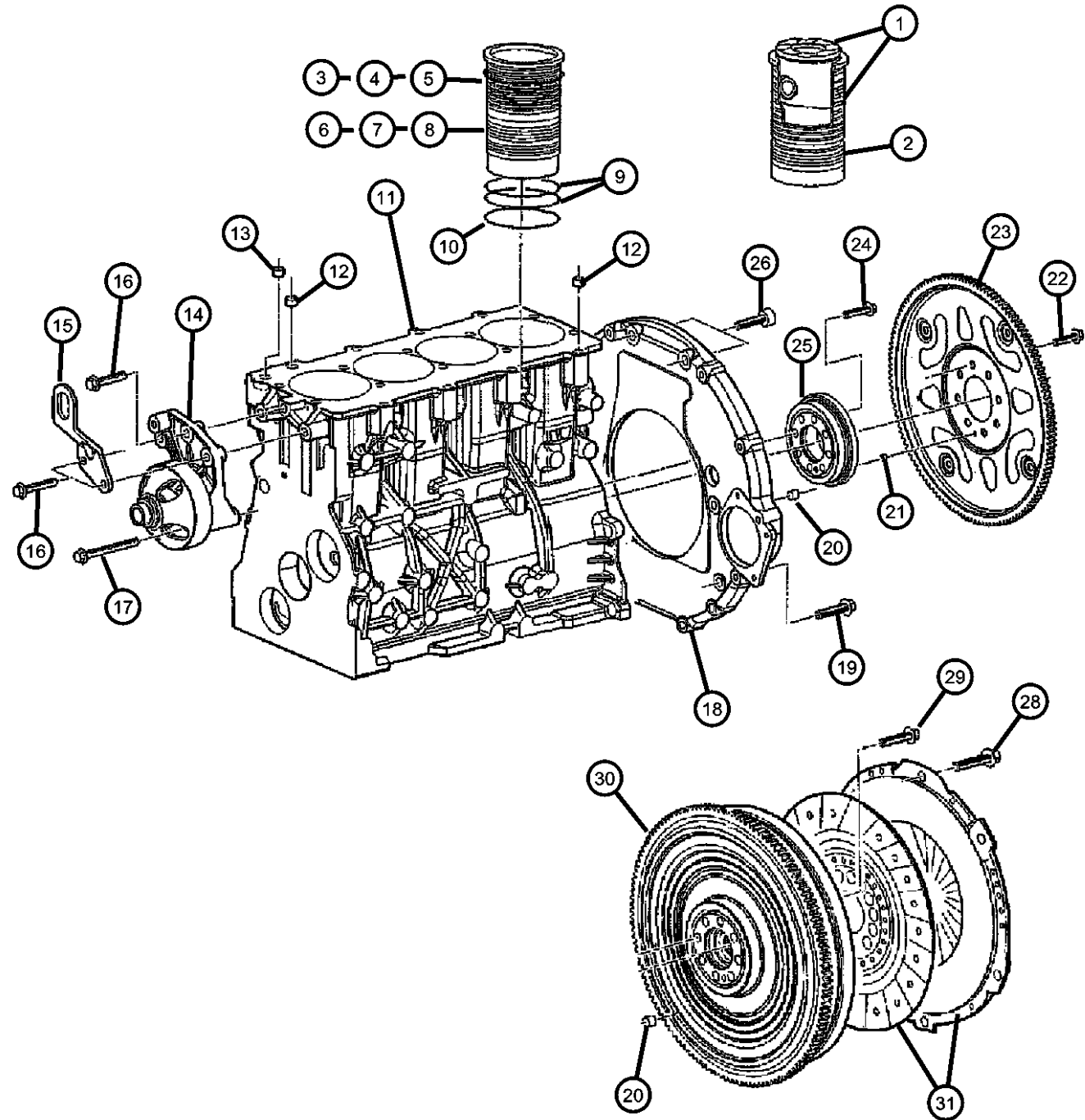
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1									LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
	05142785AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2									LINER, Cylinder
	05103155AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3									SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
	04720620	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
4									SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
	05103154AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
5									SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
	04720624	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6									SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
	04720621	4	U, J, T			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
7									SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

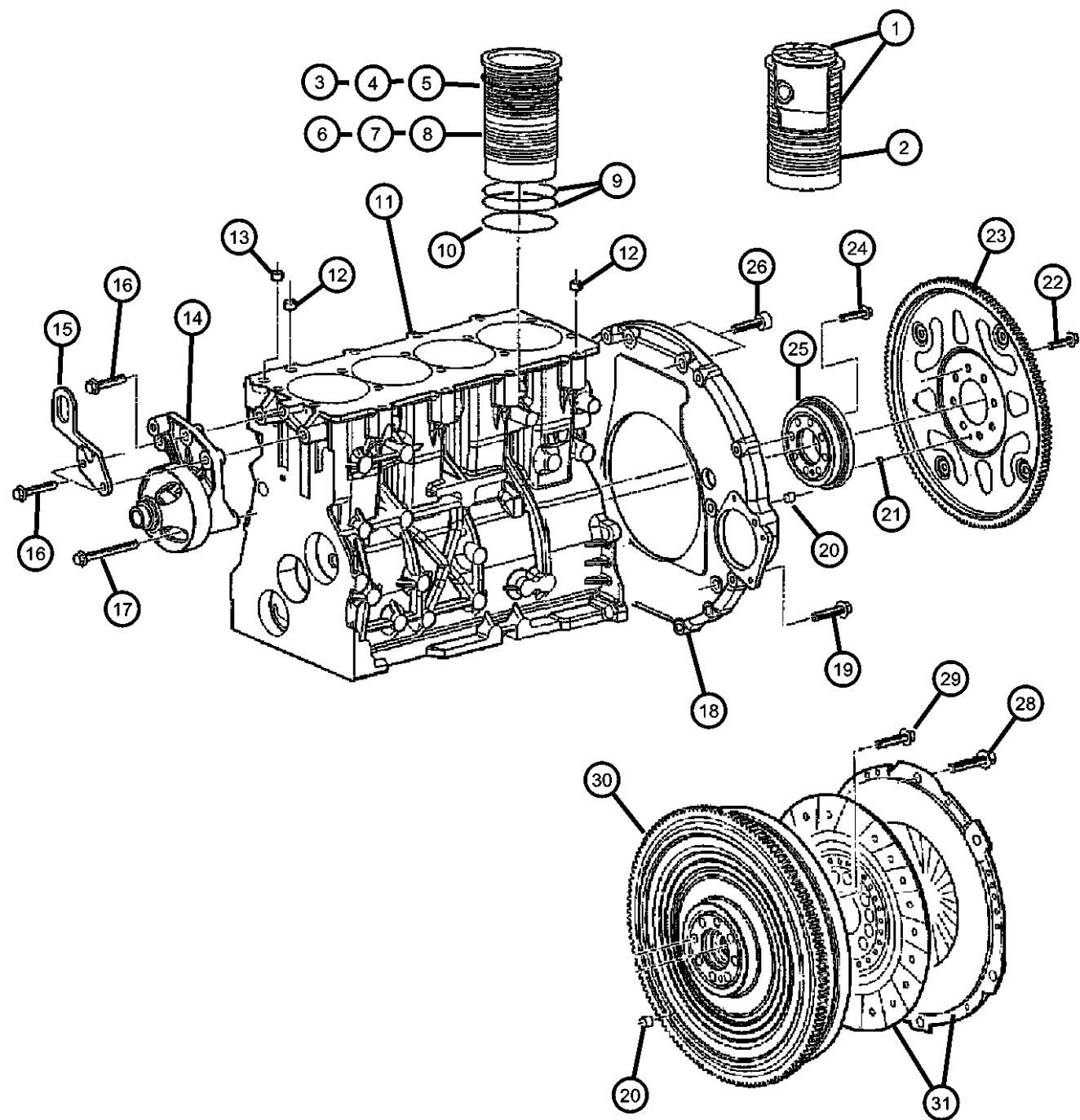
Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04720623	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	04720622	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
9	05093955AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING, Cylinder Liner
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10	04720626	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING, Cylinder Liner
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
11	ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
						EN0	DBB		
						EN0	DBB		
						EN0	DBB		
12	05127394AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		Mopar 0W-40 Mobil 1 Engine Oil
						EN0	DBB		
						EN0	DBB		
						EN0	DBB		
13	04720237AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
14	04720165	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
15	05142661AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Fan
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
16	05072754AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Engine Lift
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
17	05003533AB	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, M10x45
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
18	BOLT, Hex Flange Head	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
						EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015067AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
18	05142545AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Flywheel
	05142991AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
19	05003532AB	10	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		10	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
20	05015045AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
21	05093959AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
22	05014969AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
23	52104369AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
24	05066753AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
25	05093956AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		HUB
26									BOLT
	04864757	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
-27	68000336AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	05072396AA	6	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT
29									BOLT
	05072664AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
30	52104420AE	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
31	05066191AD	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
	05066756AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2									SCREW
	05066986AA	15	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		15	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3									WASHER, Thrust
	05093882AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
4									HOUSING, Rear Bearing
	05101924AC	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
5									O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
	04720277AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6									BEARING, Crankshaft
	05066761AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
7									BEARING, Crankshaft

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05066762AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	05066757AB	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
9	04720241	6	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
		6	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10	05135263AA	12	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		12	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
11		12							WASHER, Lock, M10, (NOT SERVICED)
12	68020530AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
13	68020534AA	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
14	68020533AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
15	05066882AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
16	05135167AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PIN, Spring Type
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
17	05069137AA	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
18	68019322AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT

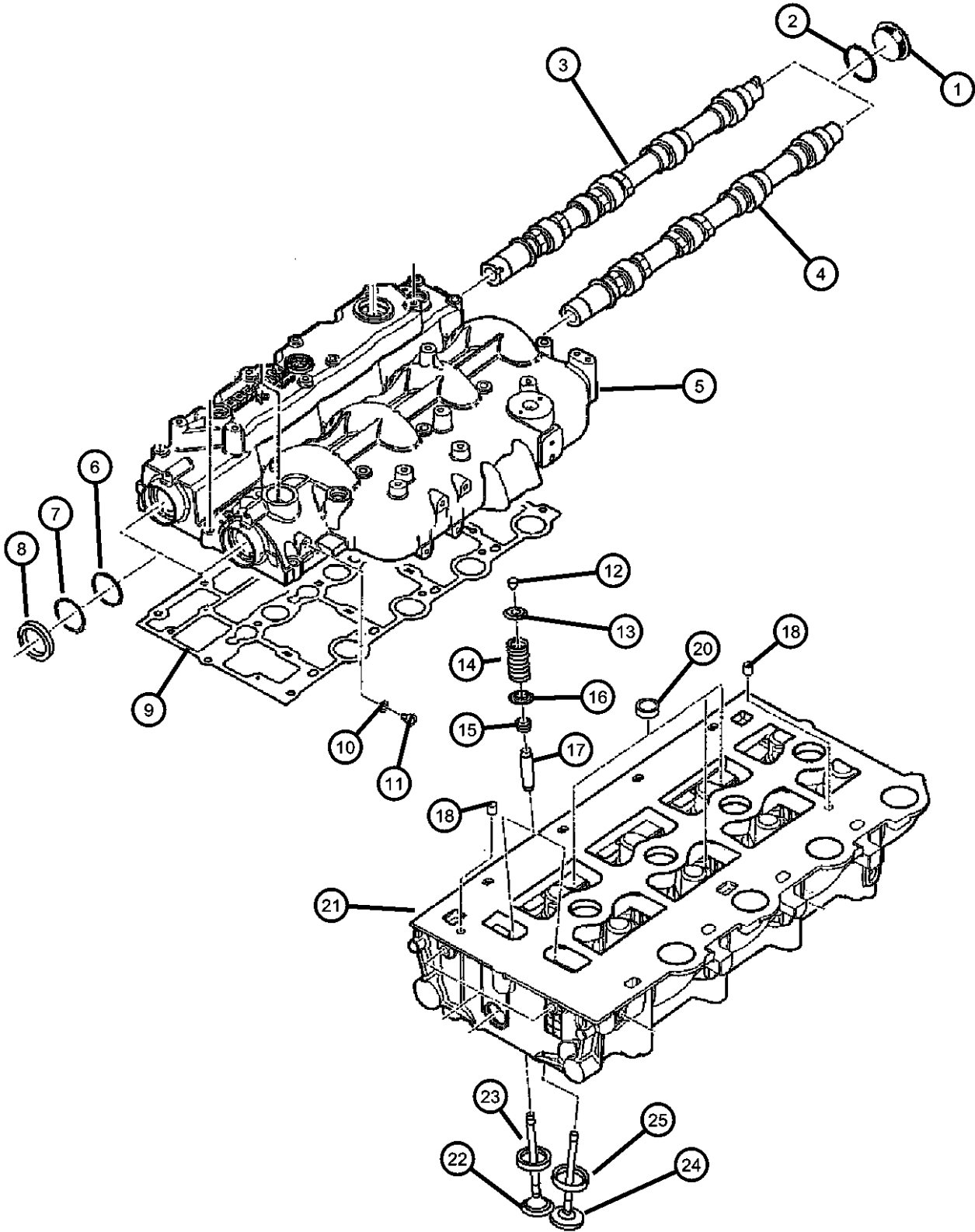
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05066835AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
20	05142543AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		RING KIT, Piston
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
21	05142544AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PISTON
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
22	05140392AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
23		8							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22, (NOT SERVICED)
24	68020547AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
25	68020547AA	4							ROD, Connecting, (NOT SERVICED)
26	68020532AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
27	68020536AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
28	05093889AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Connecting Rod
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Camshaft And Valves, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

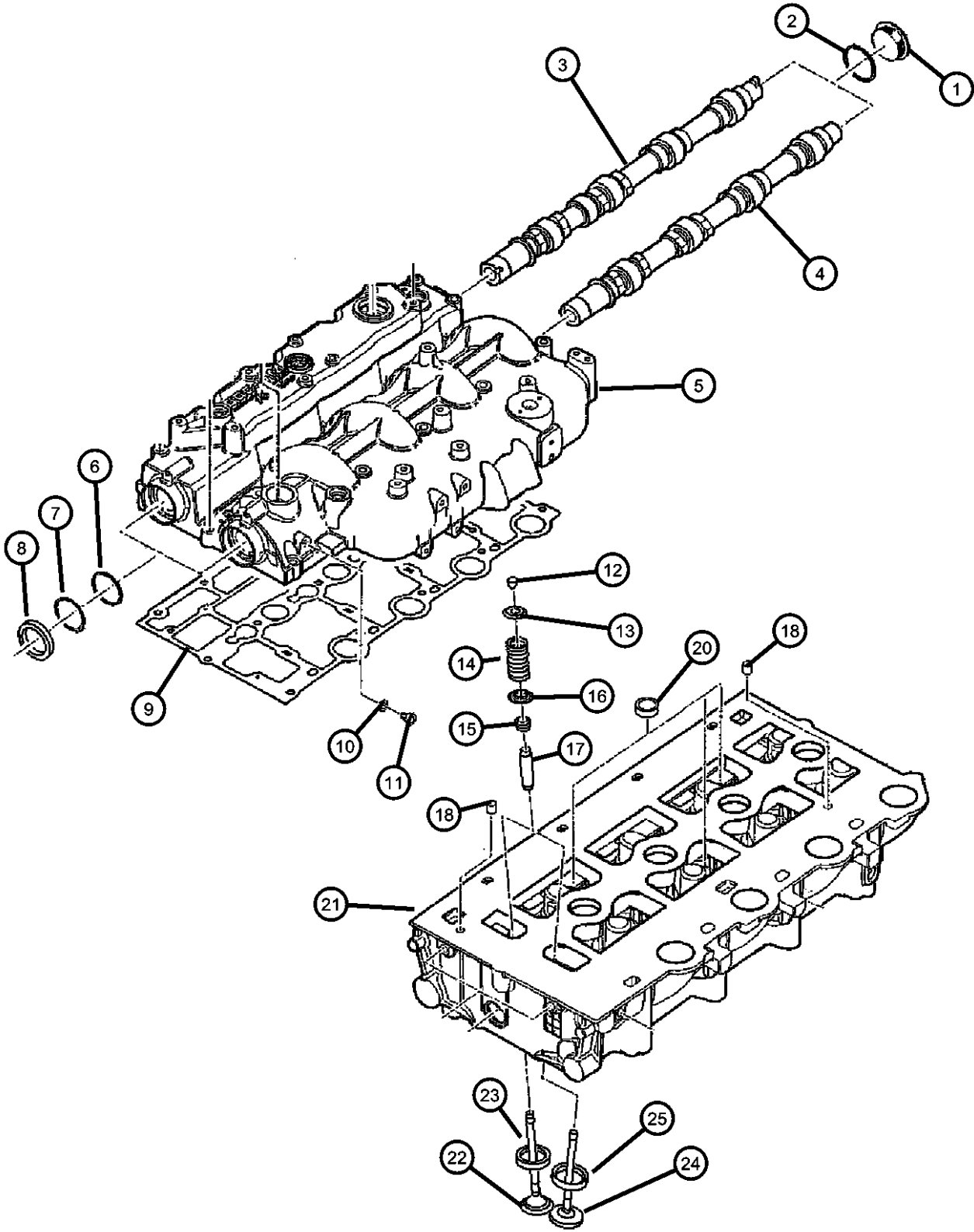
NOTE: Cover Assembly Includes: Cylinder Head Cover; Camshafts with Seals, Snap Rings, Spacers and Cover Plugs with their Gaskets  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1									PLUG, Camshaft
	05066855AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2									WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
	05066811AA	2	T, U, J			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3									CAMSHAFT, Intake
	05066847AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
4									CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	05066850AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
5									COVER, Cylinder Head, Assembly, See Note
	05093897AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6									SPACER
	05066844AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
7									SNAP RING

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft And Valves, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-510

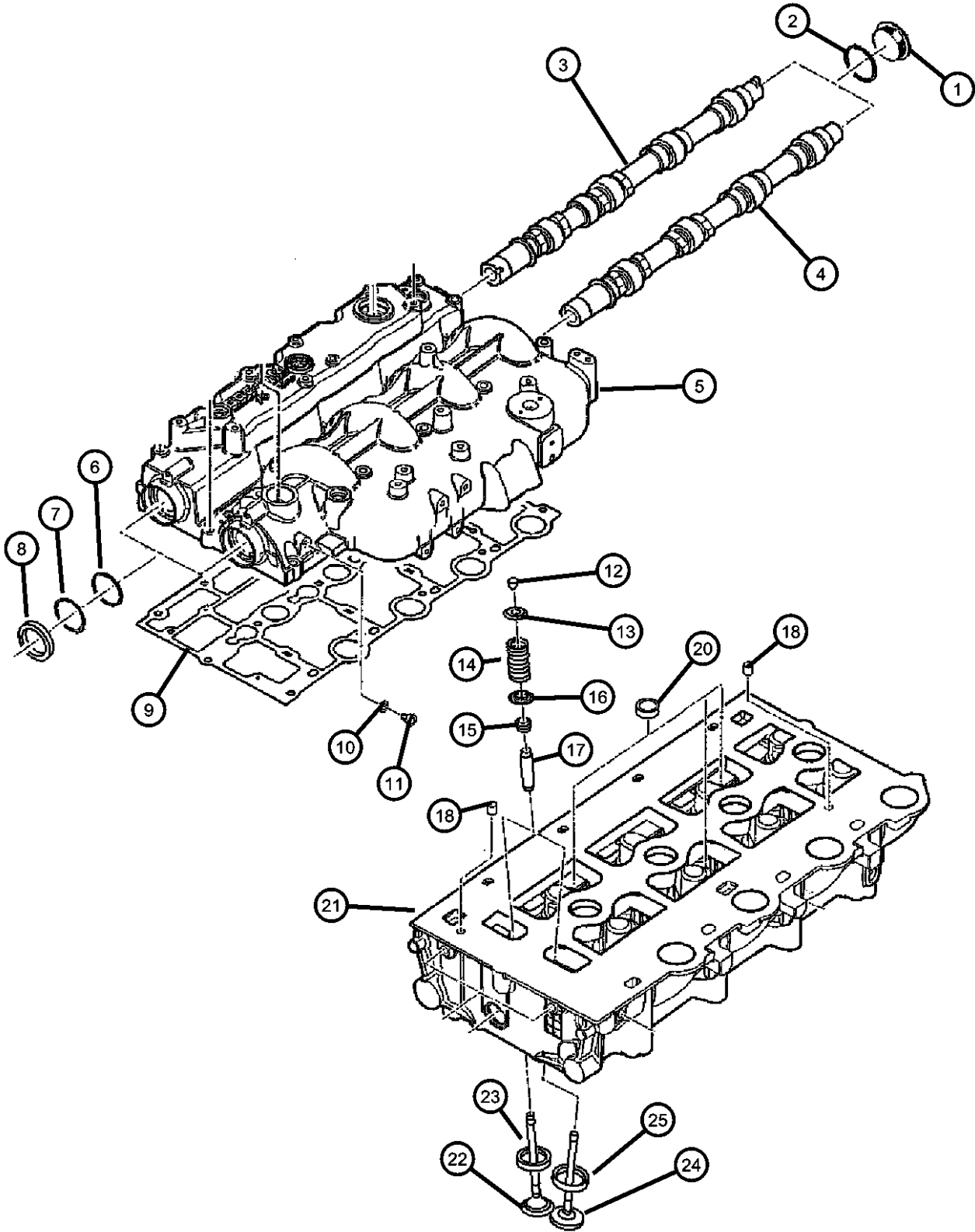


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05066841AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAL
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	05066958AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
9	05066786AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10	04720713	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
11	05066787AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
		2	T, U, J			EN0	DG0		
12	05066778AA	32	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
		32	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
13	05093892AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
14	05066776AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
15	05093891AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
16	05066775AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
17	05066773AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						



Camshaft And Valves, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-510

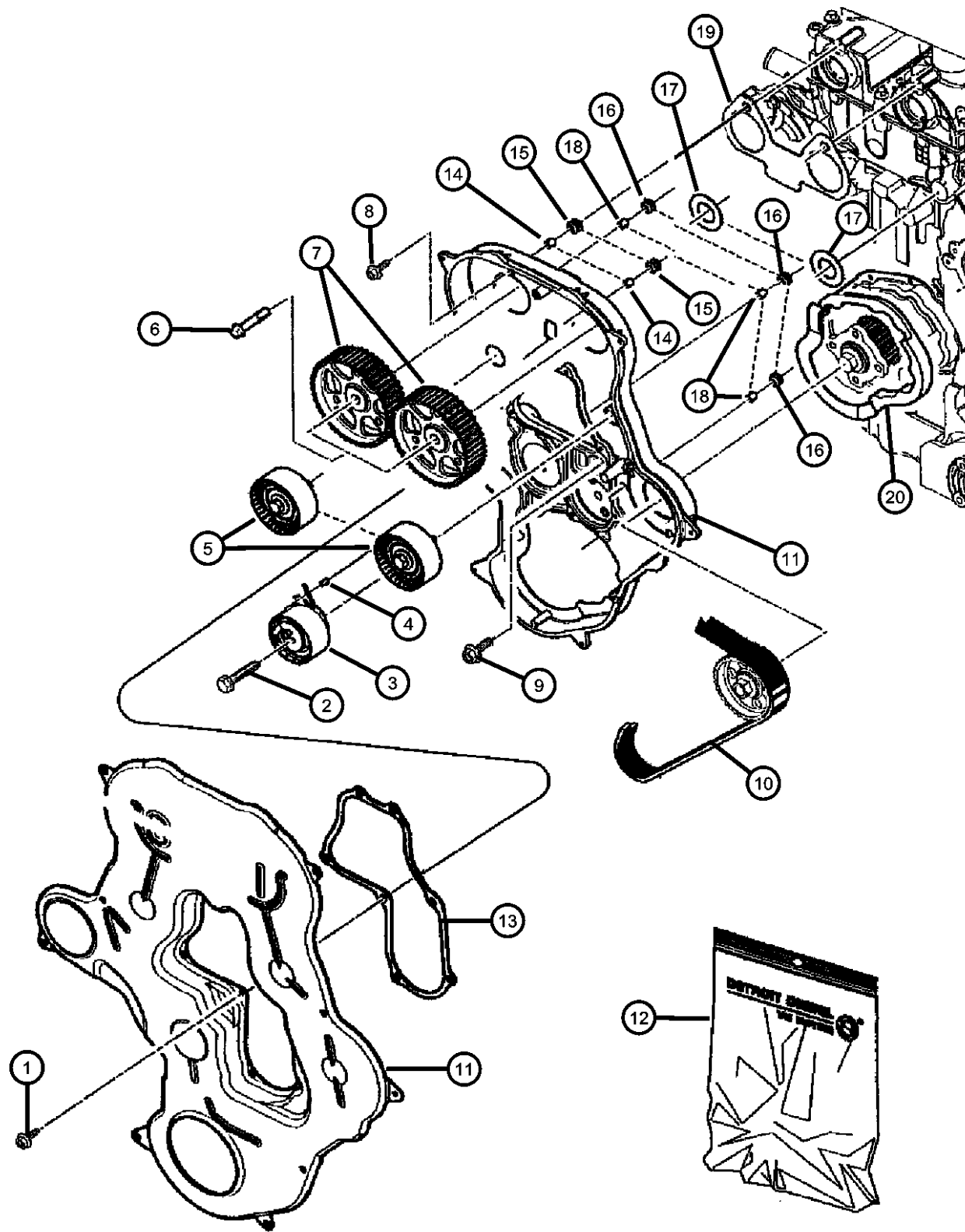


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04720165	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
-19	05066780AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve, Rocker Arms And Lifters Are Serviced As An Assembly Only
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
20	04723211	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		5	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
21	05159955AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
22	05142764AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		VALVE, Engine Exhaust
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
23	05066771AA	8	T, U, J			EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
24	05066770AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
25	05066772AA	8	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

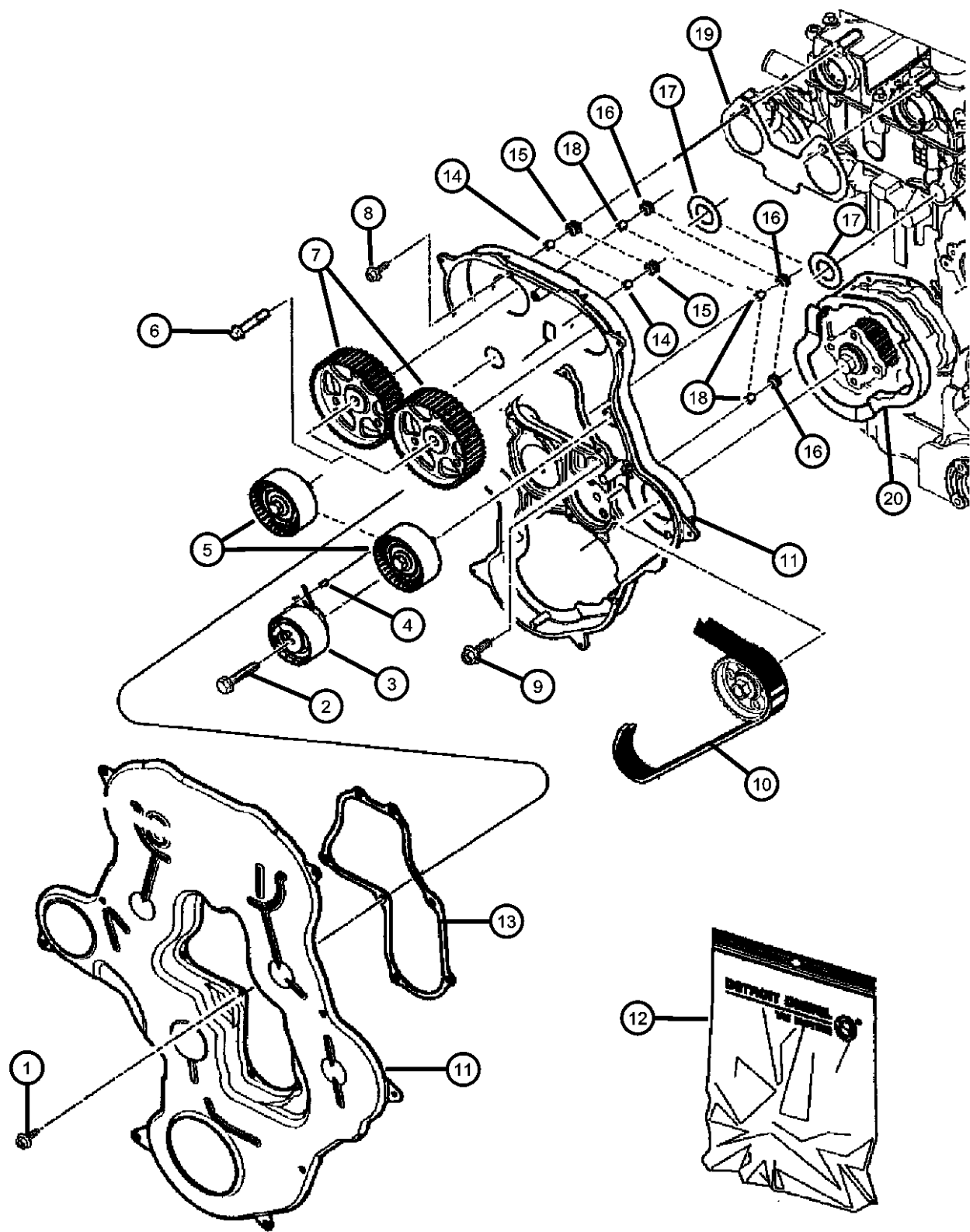
1									BOLT
	05179596AA	16	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		16	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2									SCREW
	05015031AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3									TENSIONER, Belt
	05142798AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
4		1							DOWEL, Front Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PULLEY, Idler
	05142573AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6									SCREW
	04897825AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
7									GEAR, Balance Shaft
	05066926AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-610

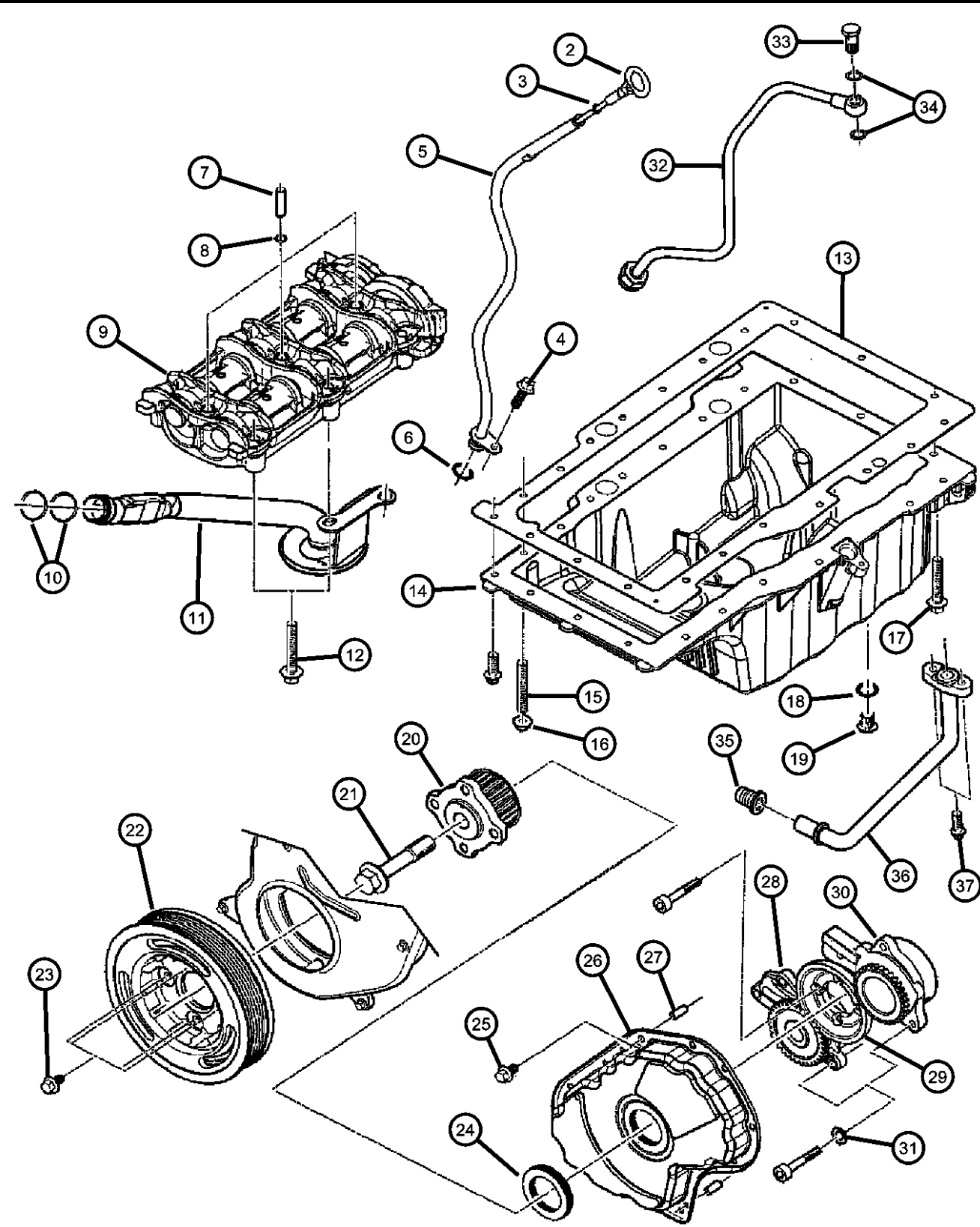


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05069114AA	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		5	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
9	05003532AB	10	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		10	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10	05142579AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BELT, Timing
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
11	05159211AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Case, Kit
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
12	05019861AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
13	05066921AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Timing Cover, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
14		1							BUSHING, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
16		1							DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							GASKET, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							BUSHING, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							GASKET, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							GASKET, Front Cover, Serviced in Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Engine Oiling 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05093899AA	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING
		3				EN0	DG0		
9	05066899AA	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Balance
		3				EN0	DG0		
10	68000900AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
		1				EN0	DG0		
11	05066789AB	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PICKUP, Engine Oil
		2				EN0	DG0		
12	05072680AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1				EN0	DG0		
13	05066962AA	6	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pan
		6				EN0	DG0		
14	05142656AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PAN, Engine Oil
		1				EN0	DG0		
15	05142548AC	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		STUD
		1				EN0	DG0		
16	05159956AA	1	U, J, T			EN0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
		1				EN0	DG0		
17	04778936	7	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
		8				EN0	DG0		
18	04720353	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									PLUG, Oil Drain

LIBERTY (KJ)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM

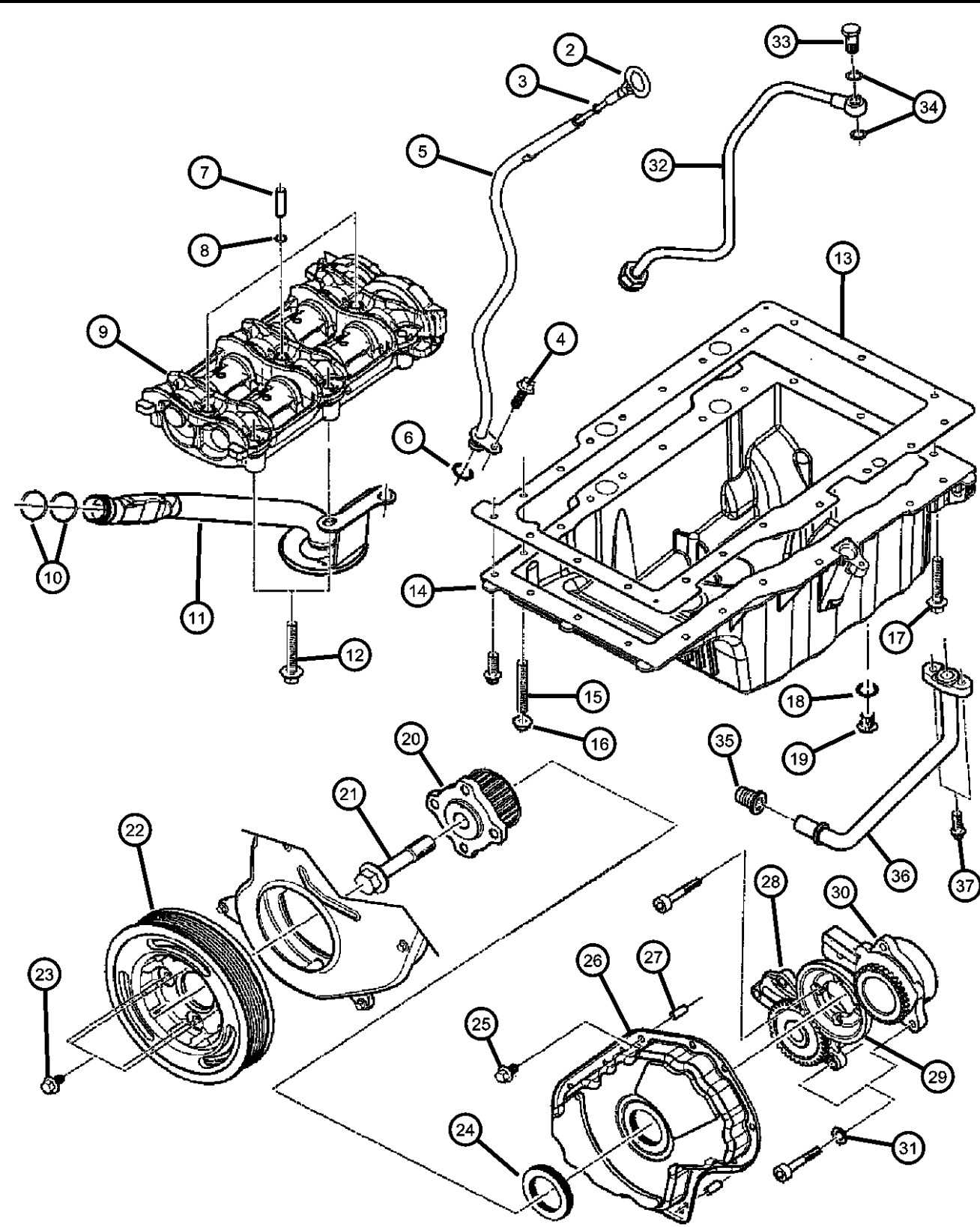
LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo  
Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

Engine Oiling 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-710

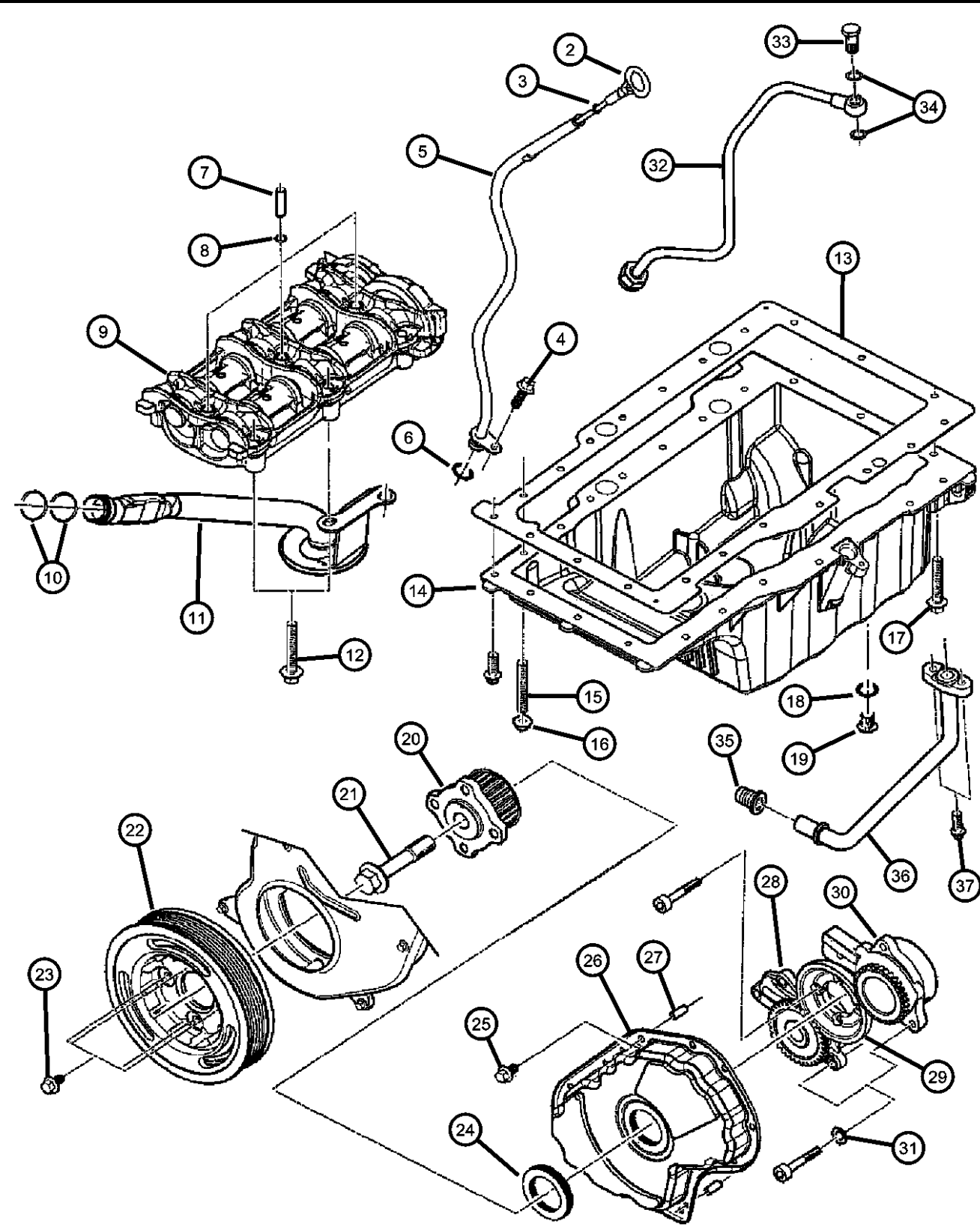


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05191971AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
21	05066978AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
22	05066832AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
23	05072669AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW, Damper Mounting
24	05069138AA	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
25	05072670AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW, SCREW
26	05166930AA	15	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Belt PIN
		15	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
27	05066955AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PUMP, Engine Oil
28	05066834AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
29	05093890AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
30	05066835AA	1	U, J, T			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
31	05066768AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PIPE
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
32	04720713	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	05142607AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-710

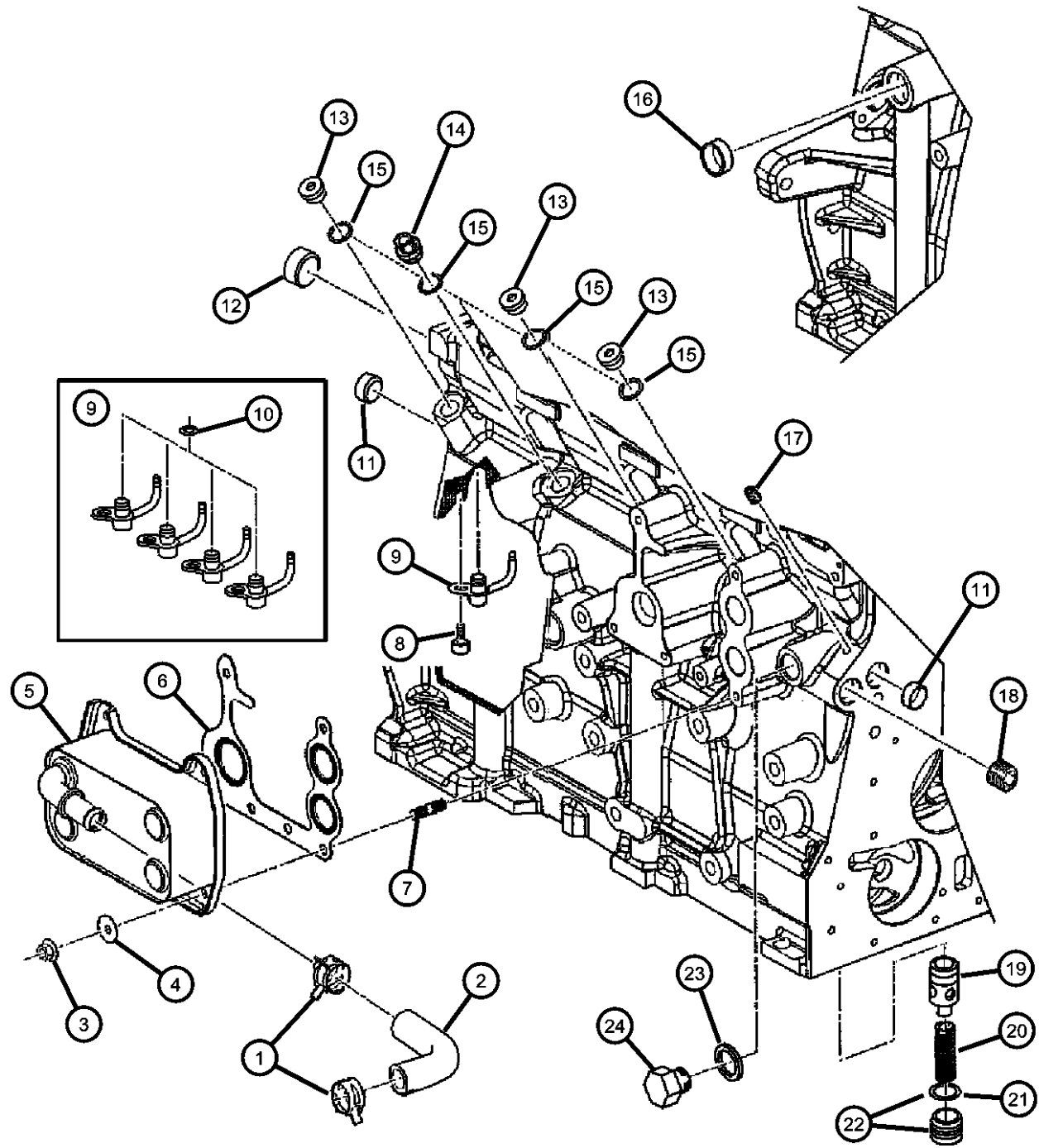


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05142792AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
34	04720713	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
35	05142794AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SEAL, Oil Drain Pipe
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
36	05183073AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PIPE, Turbo Oil Drain
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
37	05066944AB	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		5	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

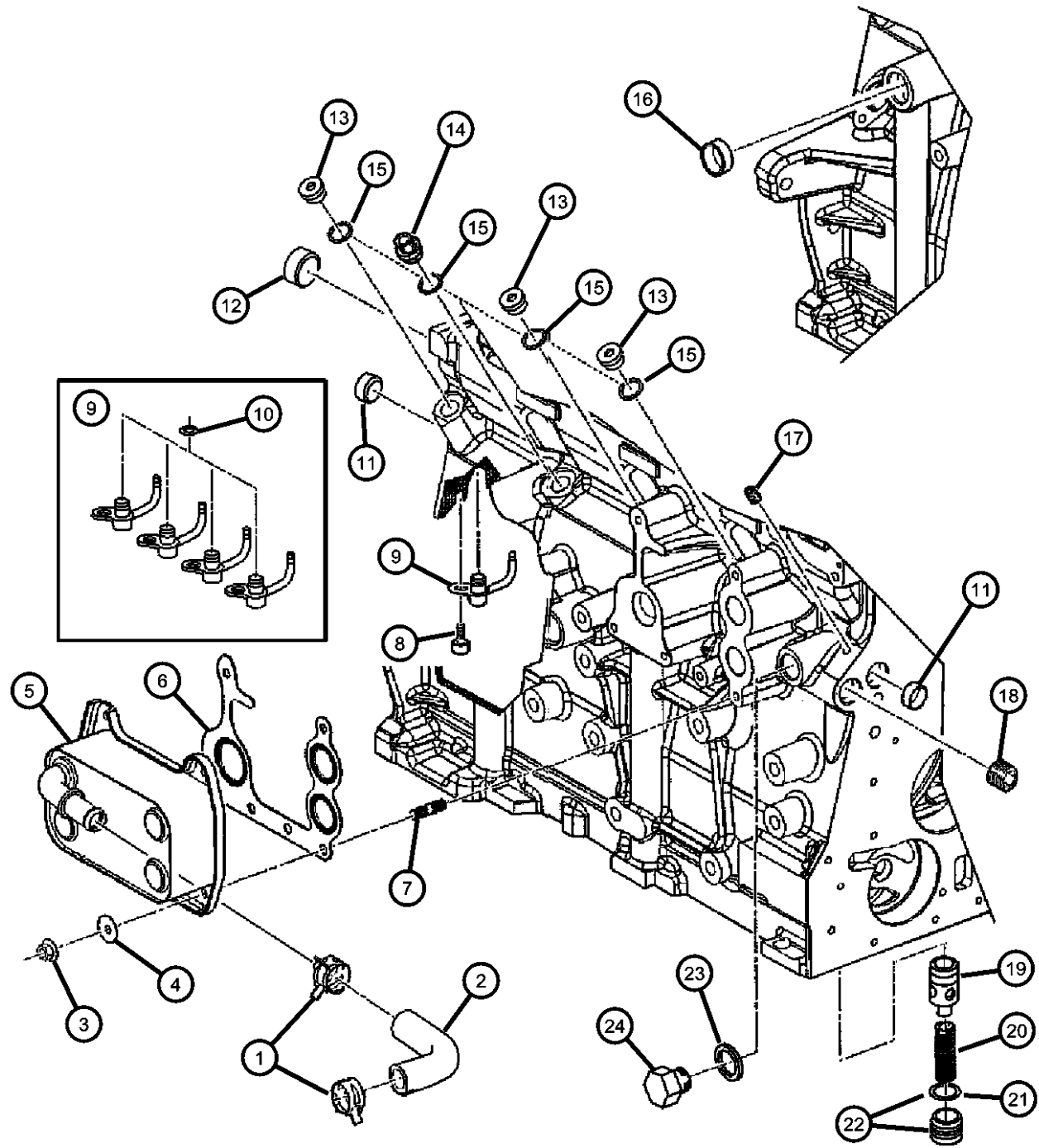
1									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04886051AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2									HOSE
	05142790AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3									NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
	04778936	7	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		8	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
4									WASHER, Starter
	04723279	6	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		6	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
5									COOLER, Oil
	68020552AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	05142816AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
7									SCREW

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



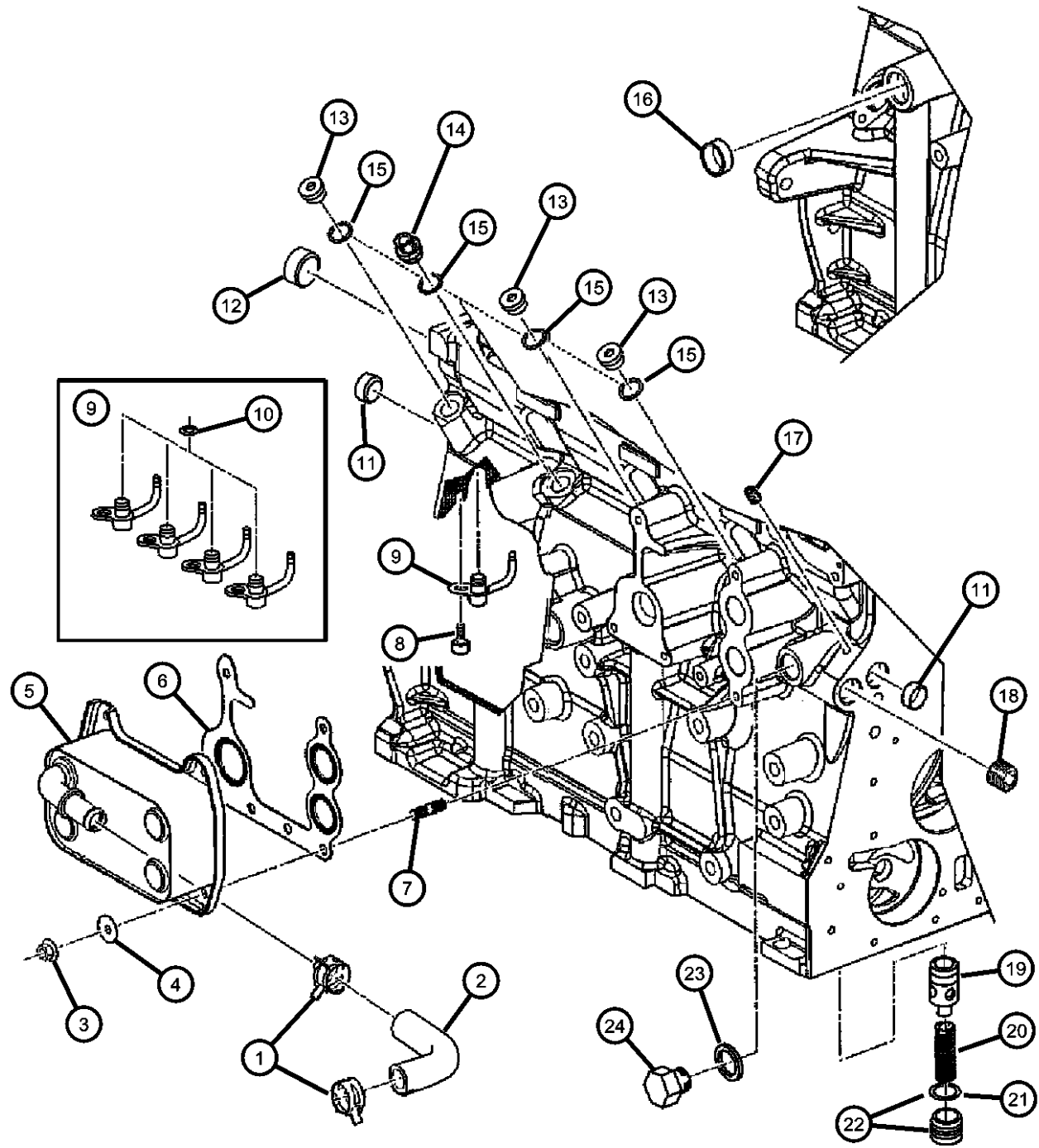
Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05135263AA	1	T, U, J			EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
	04882620	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
9	05143079AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		JET, Valve Body, Oil Jet Kit
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10									O RING, Also serviced with Oil Jet Kit
	04864689	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	04723211	5	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		5	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	04778887	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
	05066889AA	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
	05066814AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
	04720704	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		PLUG
	05142660AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
	04883424AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-720



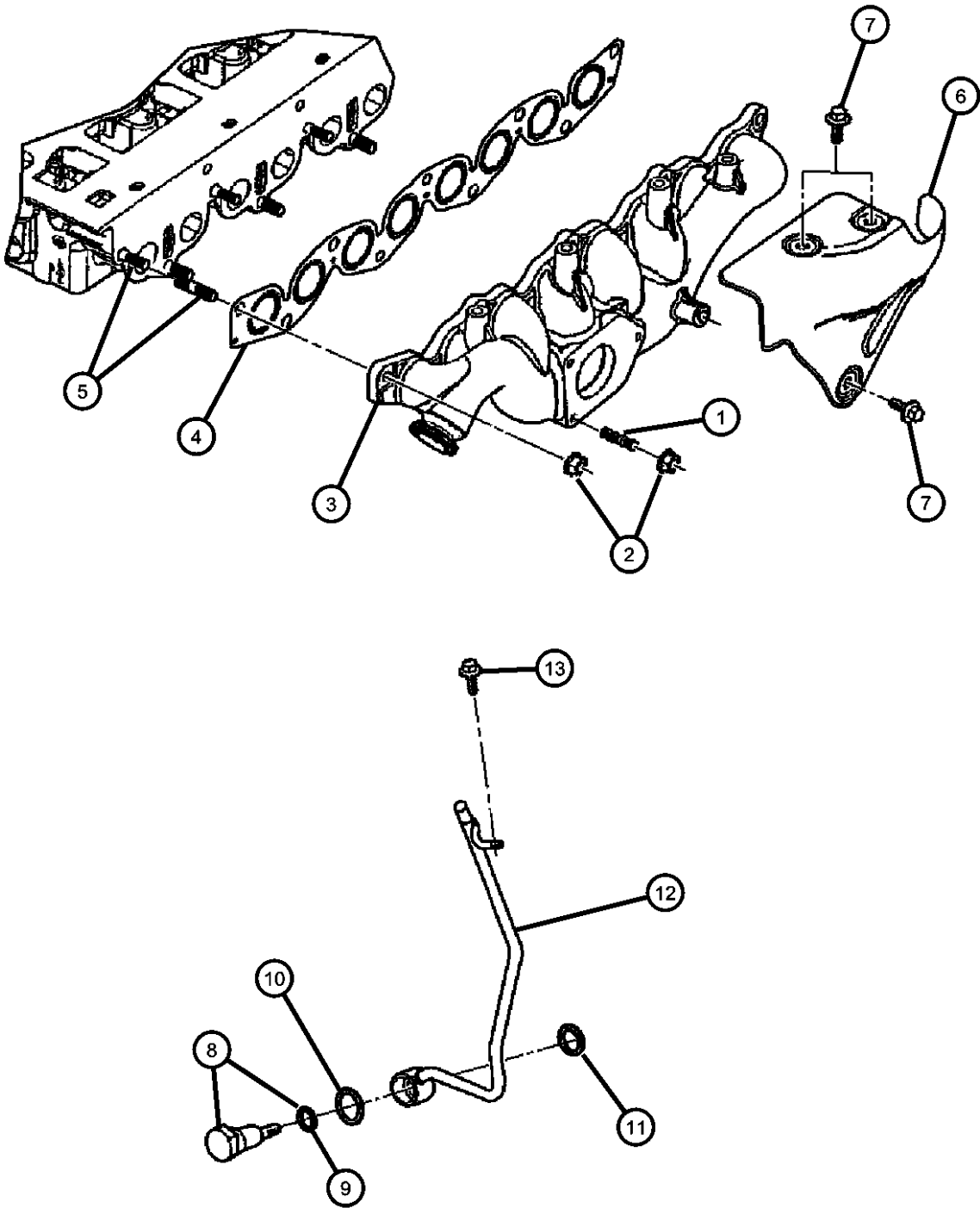
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04864753	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
19	05066816AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
20	05093915AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
21	05066887AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
22	05142550AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Valve
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
23	04720564	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Hose Adapter
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
24	05142803AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PLUG
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



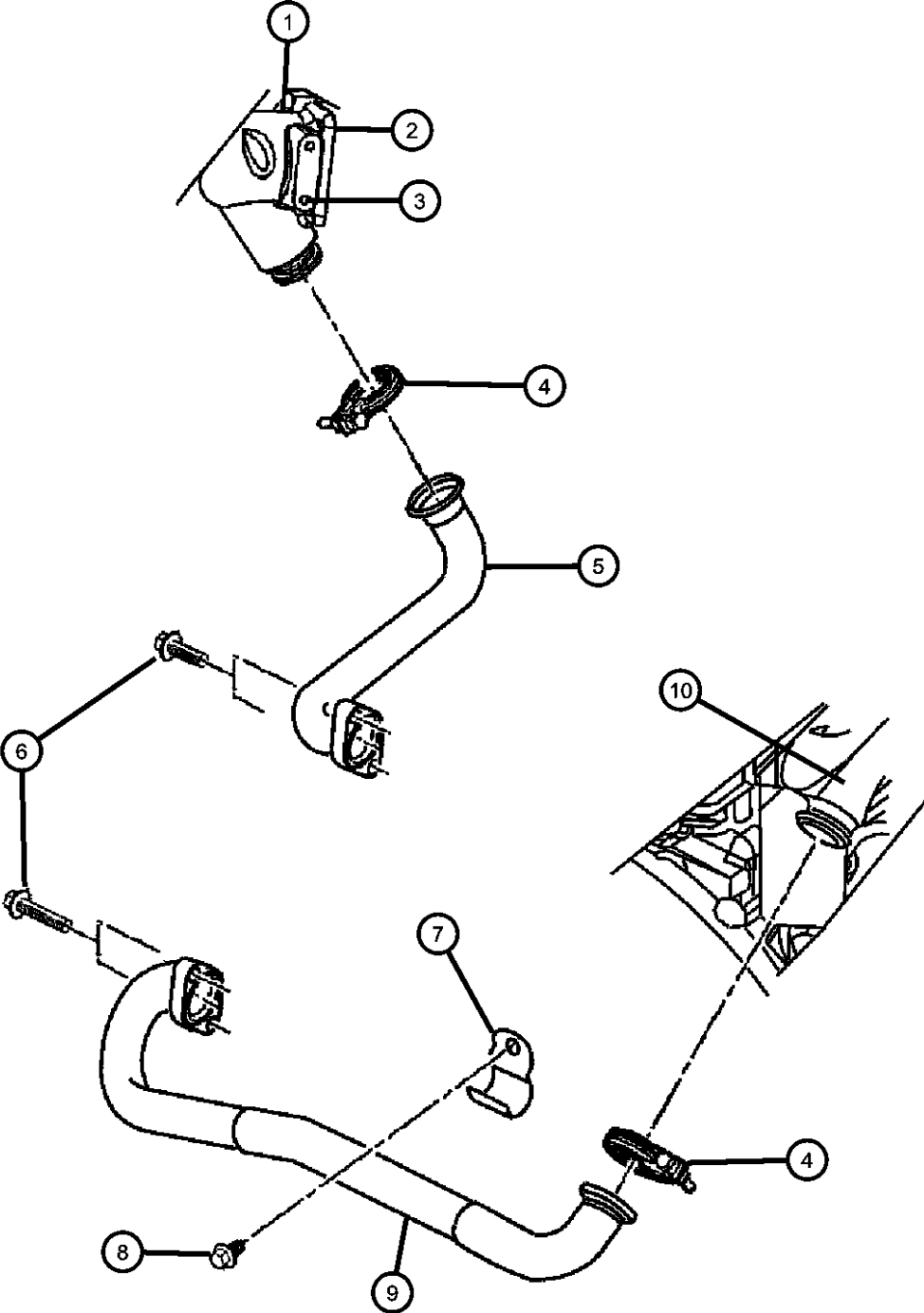
Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05072688AA	3	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
		3	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
	05015037AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
9	05066860AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10	05015040AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
11	04863779	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
12	05142786AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		LINE, Vacuum
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
13	05166966AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

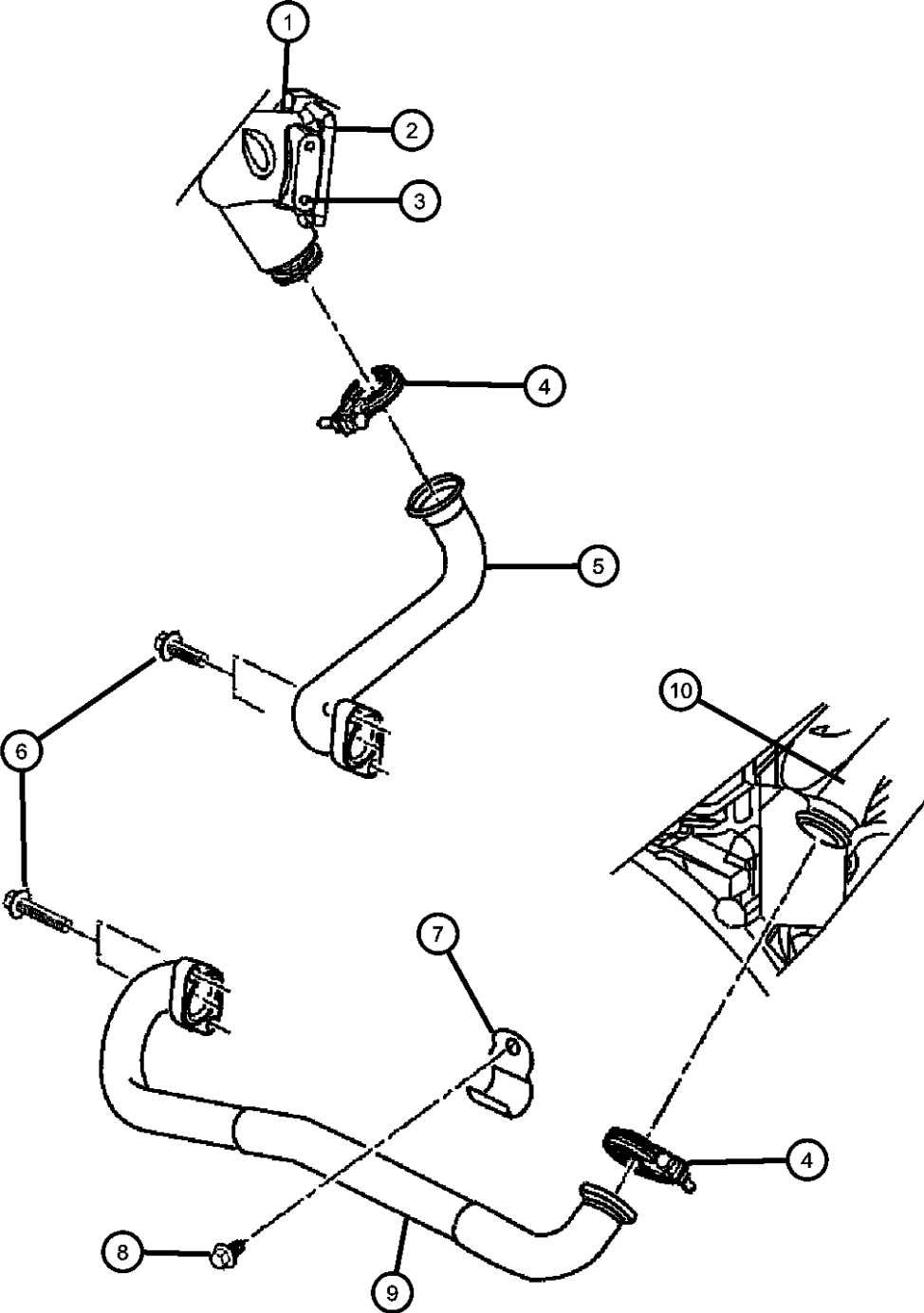
Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	05142602AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		ELBOW, Air Intake
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2	05066946AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		GASKET, Air Intake Elbow
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
3	05066944AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		SCREW, Elbow Attaching
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
4	05142994AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		CLAMP
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
5	05170787AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PIPE, EGR, Support To EGR Kit
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
6	05066963AA	2	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
7		2							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

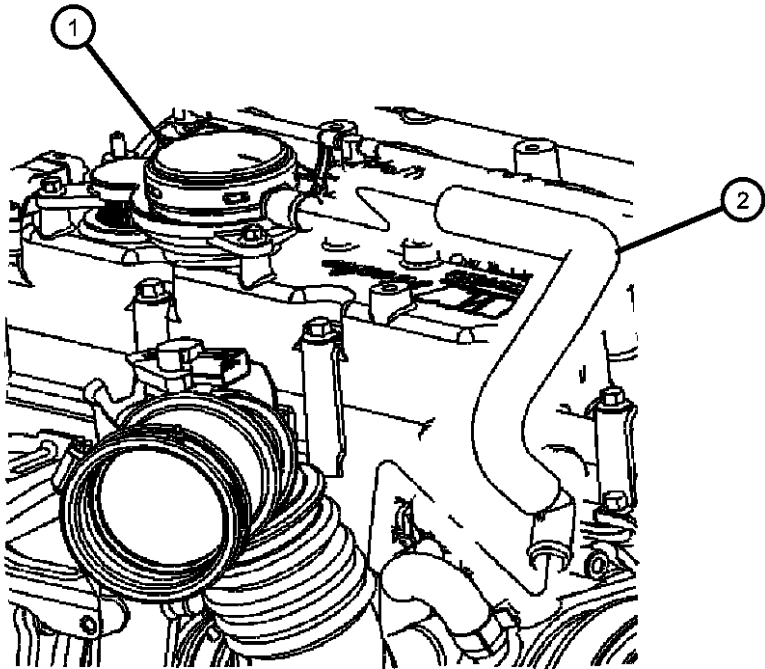
Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05166930AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
9	05170787AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		PIPE, EGR, Manifold To Valve
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
10		1							MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENR]  
Figure 2.8L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1									VALVE, Pressure Control
	05114348AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		
2	53013729AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner

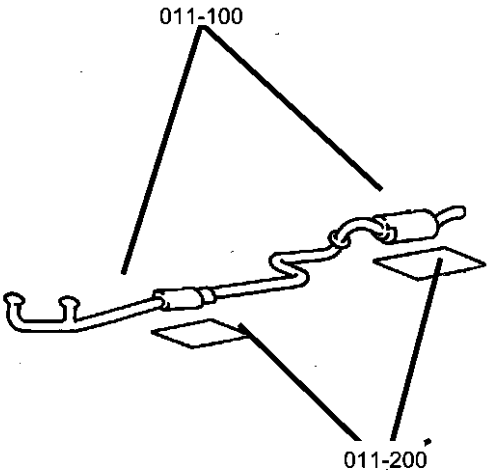
LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
						ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission
						Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
								Transmission
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
								Trans

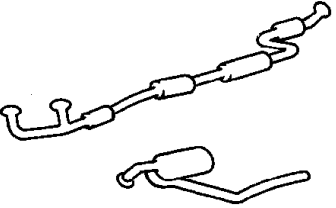
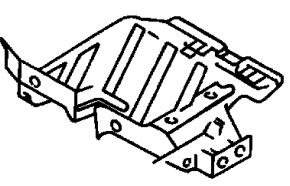
# Group - 11

## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

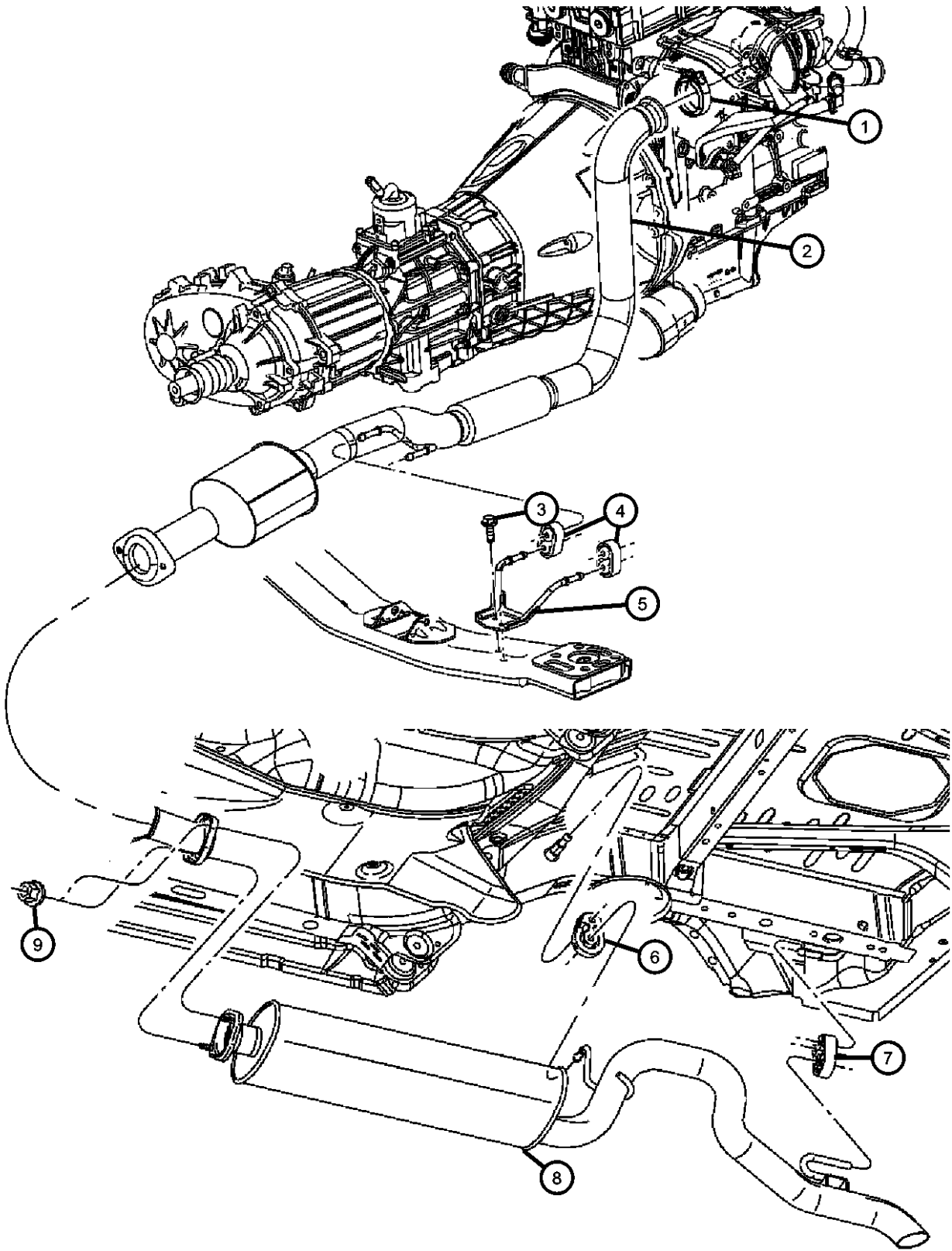
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 11 - 130
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shield .....	Fig. 11 - 210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			



Exhaust System 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 11-110

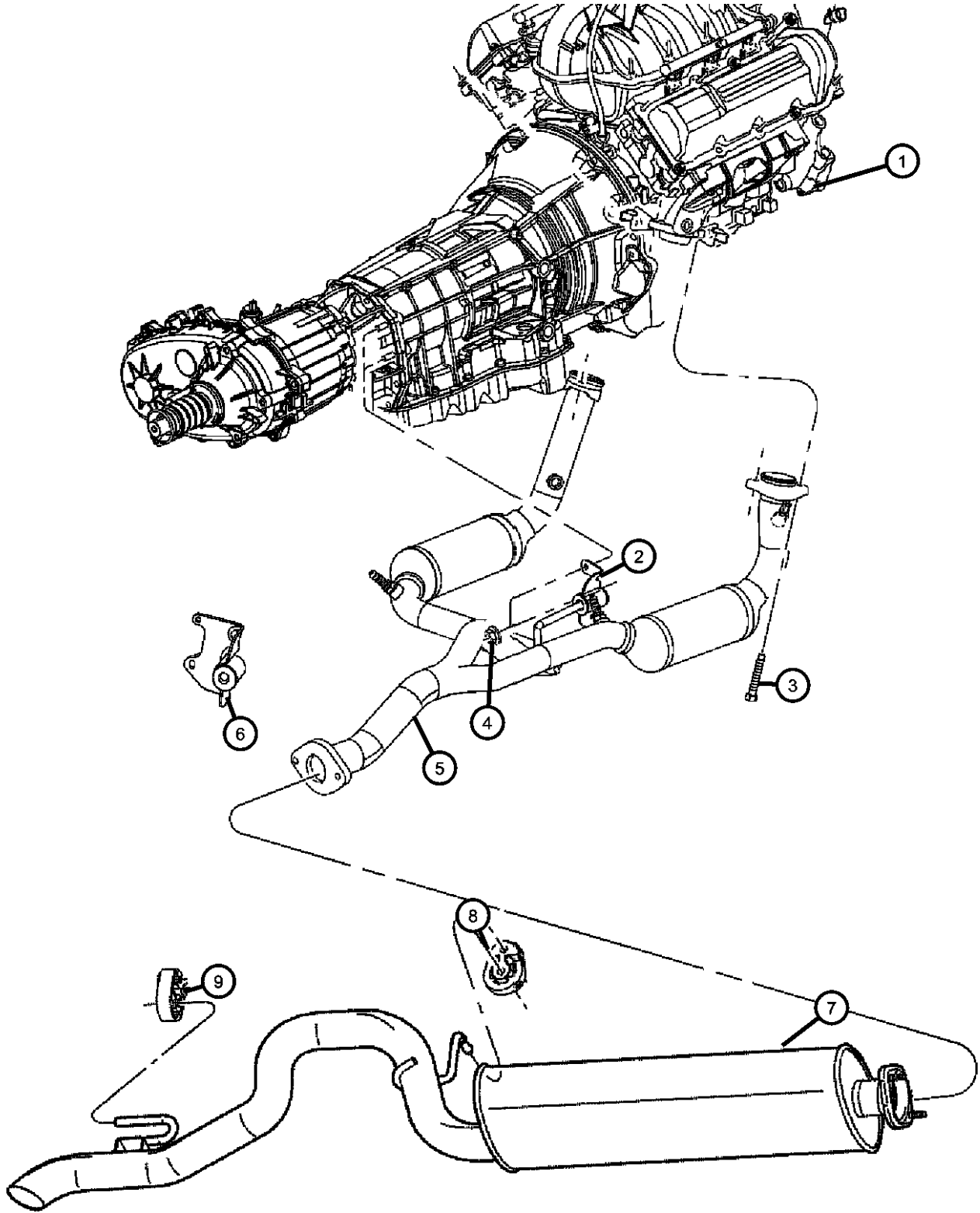


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	52128847AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLAMP, Turbo
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52080451AC	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	52129414AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	06101611	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	52101035	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
5	52128686AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	52128501AA	1							ISOLATOR
7	52128686AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
8	52101120AD	1	J, T, U		74				MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	06101696	2							NUT

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 11-130

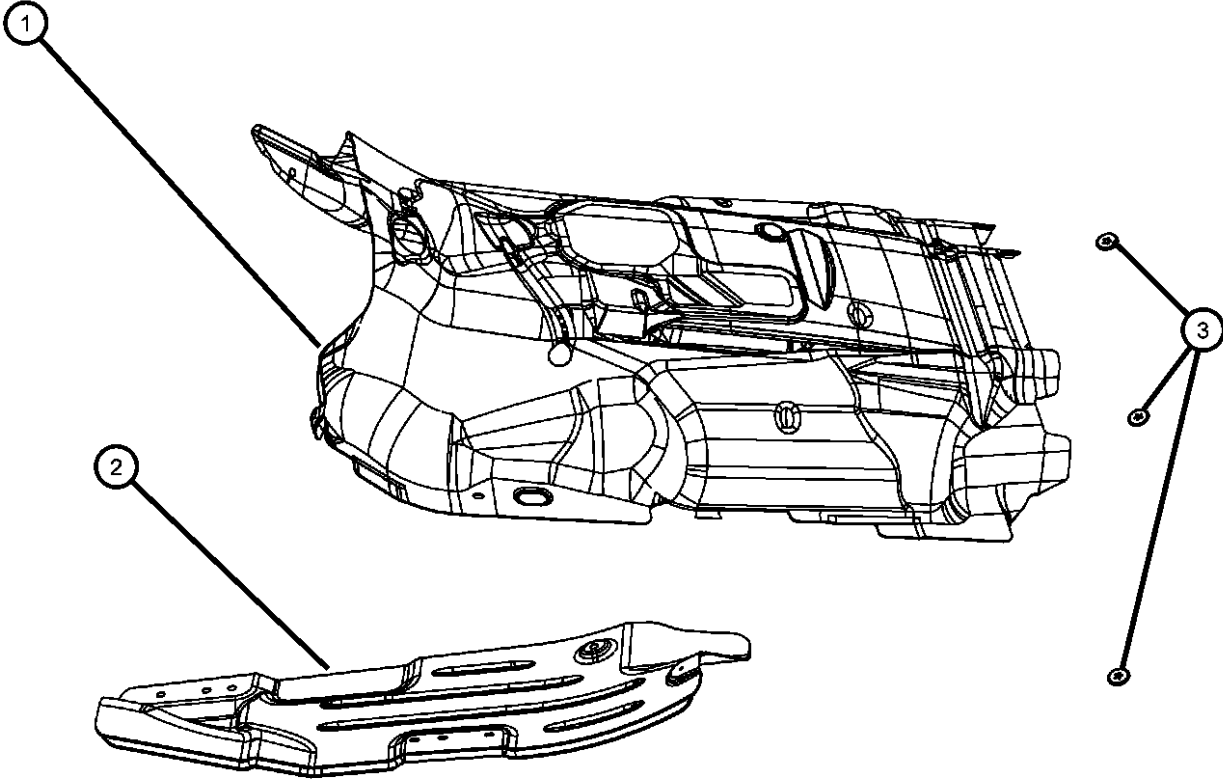


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06508305AA	4	J, T, U		74	EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50
2	52128668AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0	DG0		HANGER, Exhaust
	52128905AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0	DBB		
3	06104426AA	4	J, T, U		74	EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head
4	06102252AA	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52129439AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
6	52128905AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0	DBB		HANGER, Exhaust
7	52101120AD	1	J, T, U		74				MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	52128501AA	1							ISOLATOR
9	52101126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Heat Sheild  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Floor Pan
	55157488AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	55360978AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
2	55113276AC	1	J, T, U		74				SHIELD, Floor Pan
3	06505199AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			NUT



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame Cradle .....Fig. 13 - 110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front .....Fig. 13 - 210

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

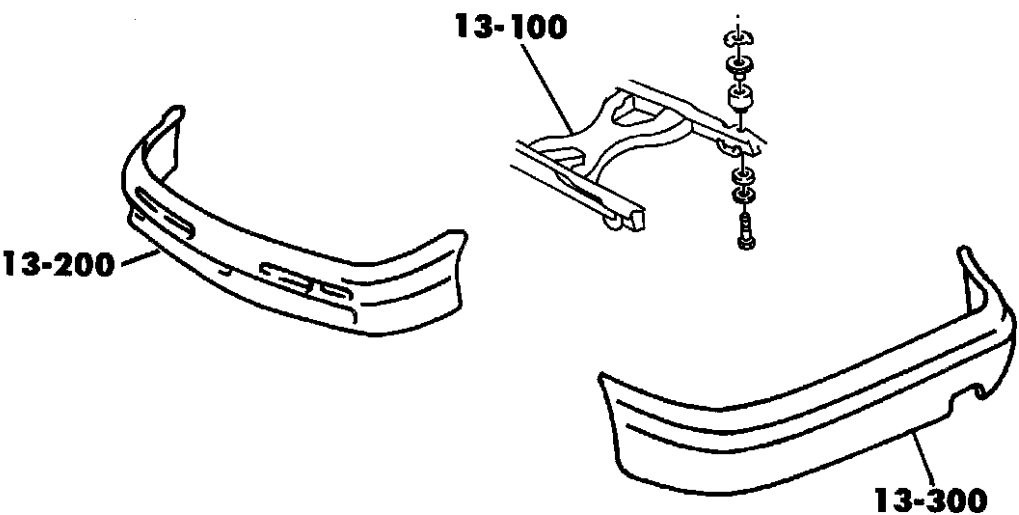
Bumper, Rear .....Fig. 13 - 310

Rear License Plate Mounting - Export [TBR] .....Fig. 13 - 320

#### Trailer Tow

Tow Hooks - Front .....Fig. 13 - 610

Tow Hooks - Rear .....Fig. 13 - 620



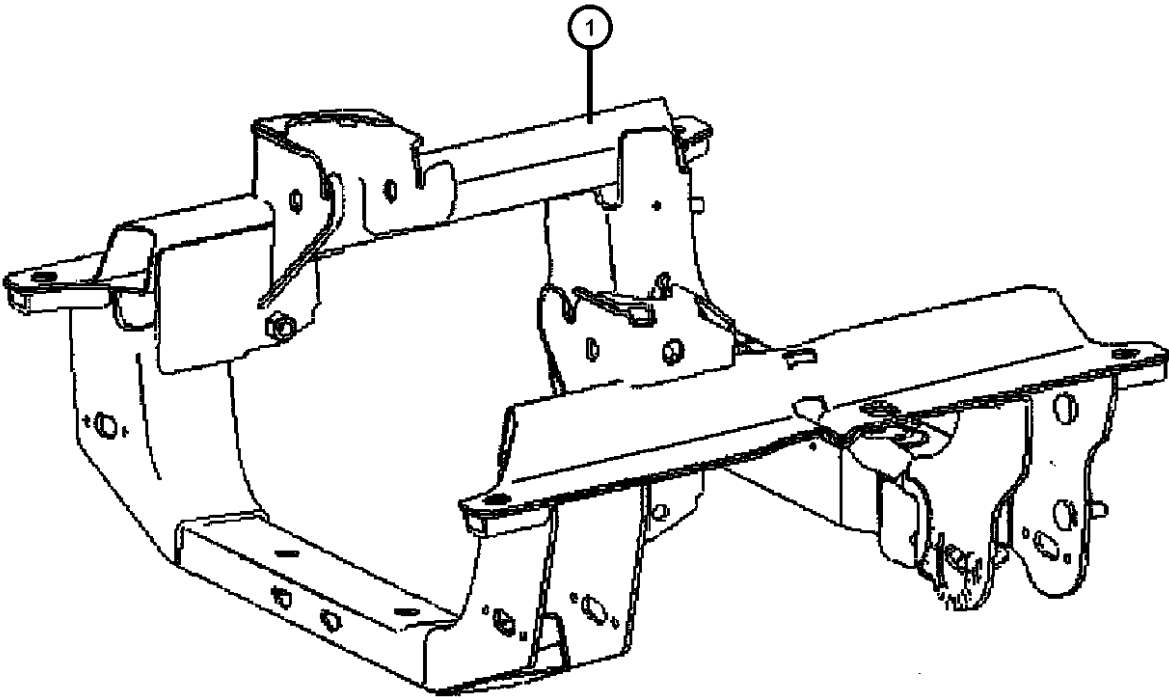
<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow

Frame Cradle  
 Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EN0]= 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									CRADLE, Front Suspension
	52129323AA	1	J, T, U		74				[EK0]
	52129324AA	1	J, U		74				[EN0]
-2	06506672AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Front Cradle Attach
-3	06507135AA	2							SCREW, Rear Cradle Attach



**LIBERTY (KJ)**  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM

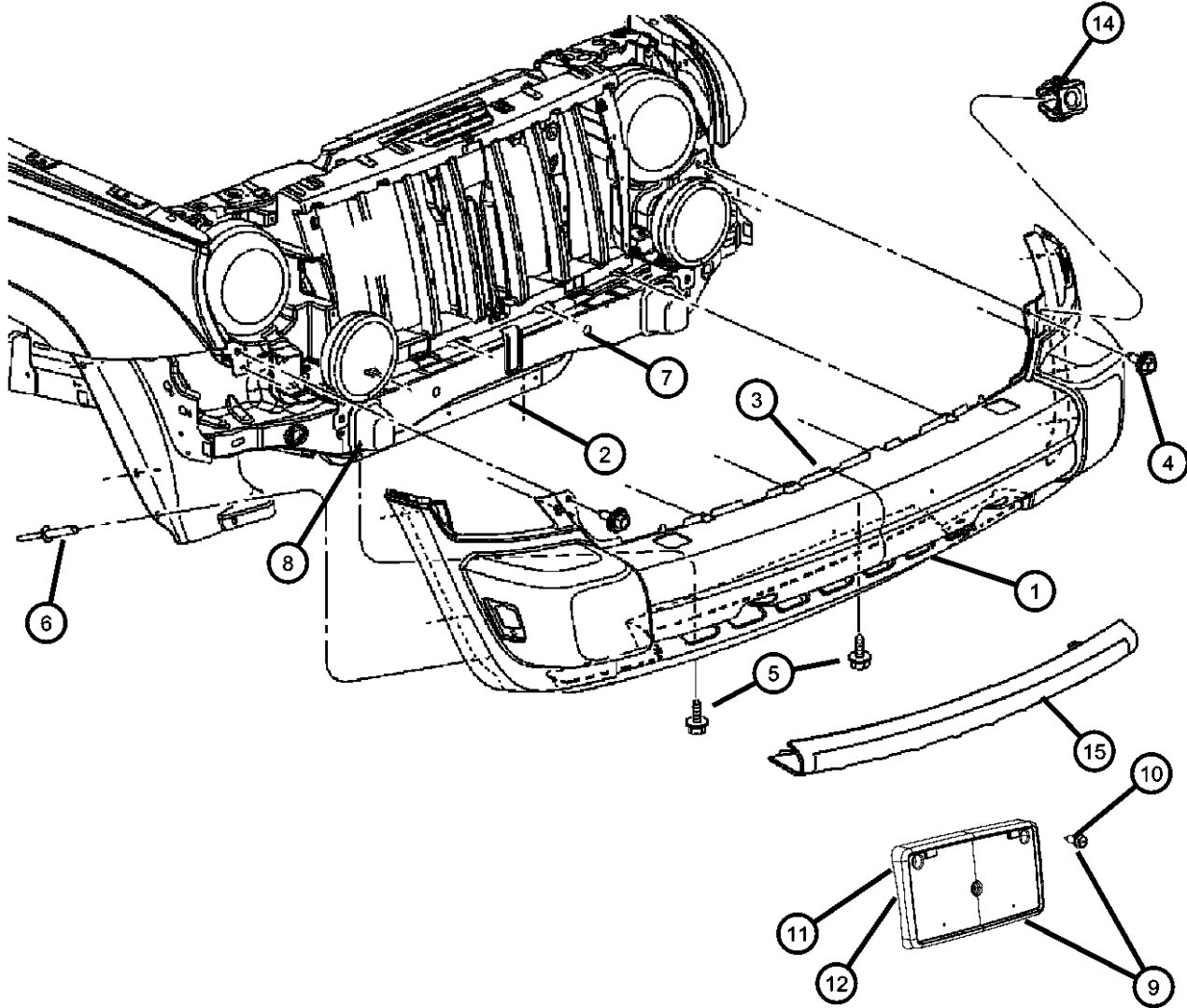
LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODYS  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210



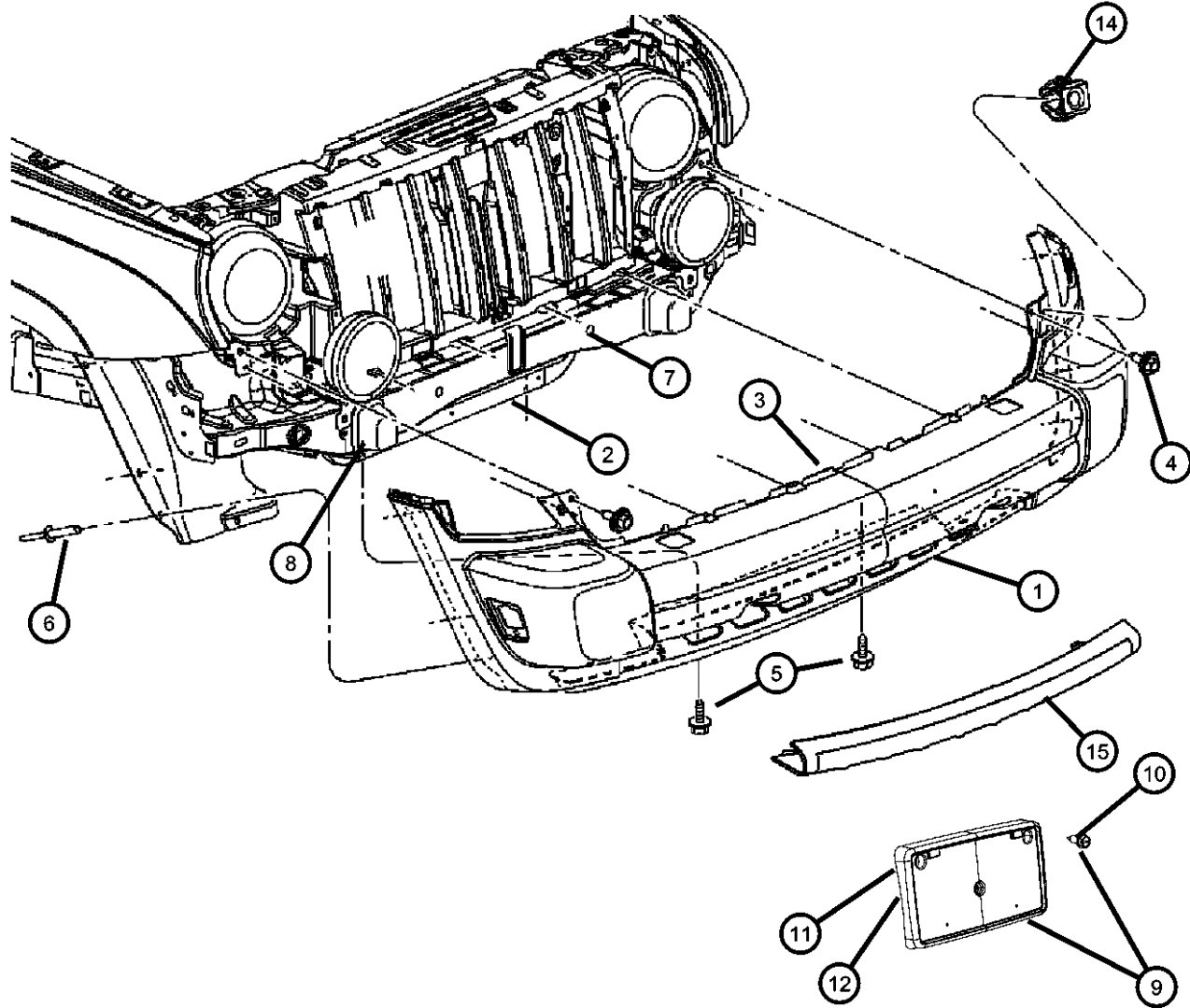
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[ABE]= Export  
[MCU]=Graphite Fascia  
[MLA]= Fascia - Body Color  
[MLM]= Mold in Color Fascia  
[MLS]= Fascia - Accent color  
[XEA]= Tow Hooks

1									FASCIA, Front
	5JG89CD7AC	1	J, T, U		74				Dark Slate, for Paint Codes [B8,GJ,RH,S2,W1,X8] With Mold in Color [MLM], Without Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5JG89CJMAC	1	J, T, U		74				Medium Khaki, for Paint Codes [JC], Mold in Color [MLM], Without Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5JG91CD7AD	1	J, T, U		74				With Accent Color Fascia [MLS] for Paint Codes [B8,GJ,RH,S2,X8]
	5JG91CJMAD	1	J, T, U		74				With Accent Color Fascia [MLS] for Paint Codes [JC]
	5JG93TZZAD	1	J, T, U		74				With Body Color Fascia [MLA] or Graphite Fascia [MCU], With Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5JJ07TZZAD	1	J, T, U		74				With Body Color Fascia [MLA] or Graphite Fascia [MCU], Without Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5JU74CD7AC	1	J, T, U		74				Dark Slate, for Paint Codes [B8,GJ,RH,S2,W1,X8] With Mold in Color [MLM], With Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5JU74CJMAC	1	U, J, T		74				Medium Khaki, for Paint Codes [JC], Mold in Color [MLM], With Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5KF18CD7AD	1	J, T, U		74				With Accent Color Fascia [MLS] for Paint Codes [B8,GJ,RH,S2,X8], With Export Equipment Group [ABE]
	5KF18CJMAD	1	J, T, U		74				With Accent Color Fascia [MLS] for Paint Codes [JC], With Export Equipment Group [ABE]
2	55157103AD	1	J, T, U		74				AIR DAM
3	55156758AF	1	J, T, U		74				ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55157098AF	1	J, T, U		74				With [MLA]
									With [MLS] Or [MLC]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

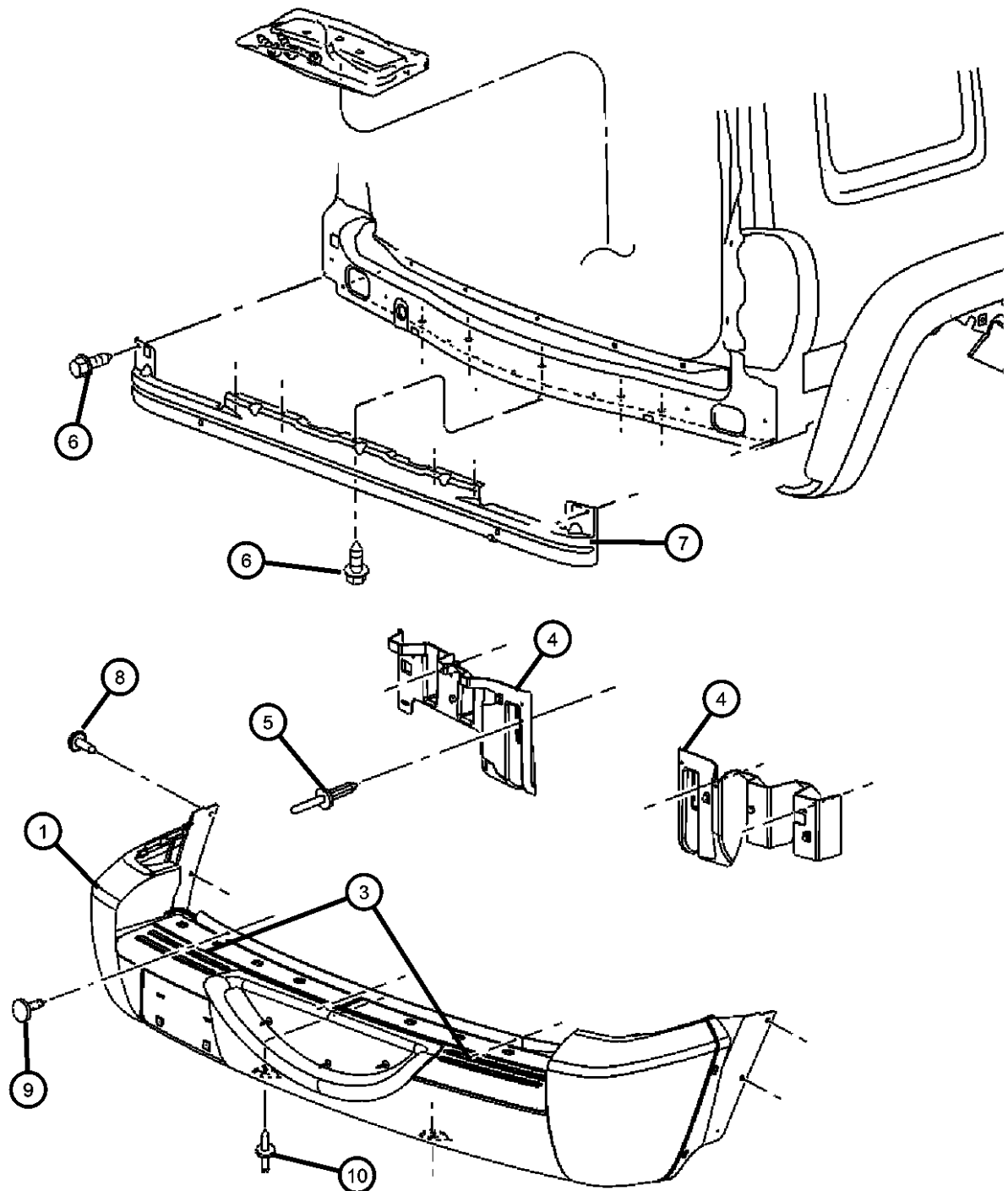


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				With [MLM]
4		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5, (NOT SERVICED),
5	06505903AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
6	06506007AA	8	J, T, U		74				RIVET
7	55360190AK	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
8	55360410AA	2	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Jounce Bumper
9	55156886AA	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT
10									SCREW
	06034866	5	J, T		74				[MDA]
		5	J, U		74				Export
11									BRACKET, License Plate
	55156887AA	1	J, T		74				[MDA]
		1	J, U		74				Export [MDA] with [ABJ]
12									BRACKET, License Plate
	05288487	1	J, T, U		74				[ABJ]
	55156890AA	1	J, U		74				Export [MDA] without [ABJ]
-13	06036001AA	4	J, T, U		74				RIVET, Blind, .190 X 1.070
14	06508389AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Snap In
15	5KG89WS2AC	1	J, T, U		74				TRIM PLATE, Fascia Front

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes  
[ABE] = Export Equipment Group  
[MLA] = Fascias - Body Color  
[MLC] = Fascias - Silverstone

1									FASCIA, Rear
	05066317AF	1	J, T, U		74				[MLA], Without [ABE]
		1	J, T, U		74				[MCU], Without [ABE]
	05066328AD	1	J, T, U		74				[MLA] Or [MCU] With [ABE]
	5GE72CD7AD	1	J, T, U		74				[MLS] With [ABE] For Paint Codes [B8], [X8],[S2],[GJ],[RH]
		1	J, T, U		74				[MLM], For Paint Codes [B8], [GJ], [RH], [S2], [W1], [X8]
	5GE72CJ-MAD	1	J, T, U		74				[MLS] With [ABE] For Paint Codes [JC]
		1	J, T, U		74				[MLM] With [ABE] For Paint Codes [JC]
	5GJ58CD7AE	1	J, T, U		74				[MLS] Without [ABE] For Paint Codes [B8], [GJ], [RH], [S2], [X8]
		1	J, T, U		74				[MLM] Without [ABE] For Paint Codes [B8], [GJ], [RH], [S2], [X8], [W1]
	5GJ58CJMAE	1	J, T, U		74				[MLS], For Paint Codes [JC]
		1	J, T, U		74				[MLM], For Paint Codes [JC]
-2	04399791	2	J, T, U		74				REFLECTOR, Fascia, [ABE]
3									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155997AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55155996AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
4									SUPPORT, Rear Fascia
	55360678AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360679AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	55360679AA	1							RIVET, Blind Bulb, [.25x.795], (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505900AA	7	J, U						SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
7	55155820AA	1	J, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
8	06505905AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	06504442	3	J, T, U		74				SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, Hex head, M4.2x1.70x13.45
10	06506007AA	2	J, T, U		74				RIVET

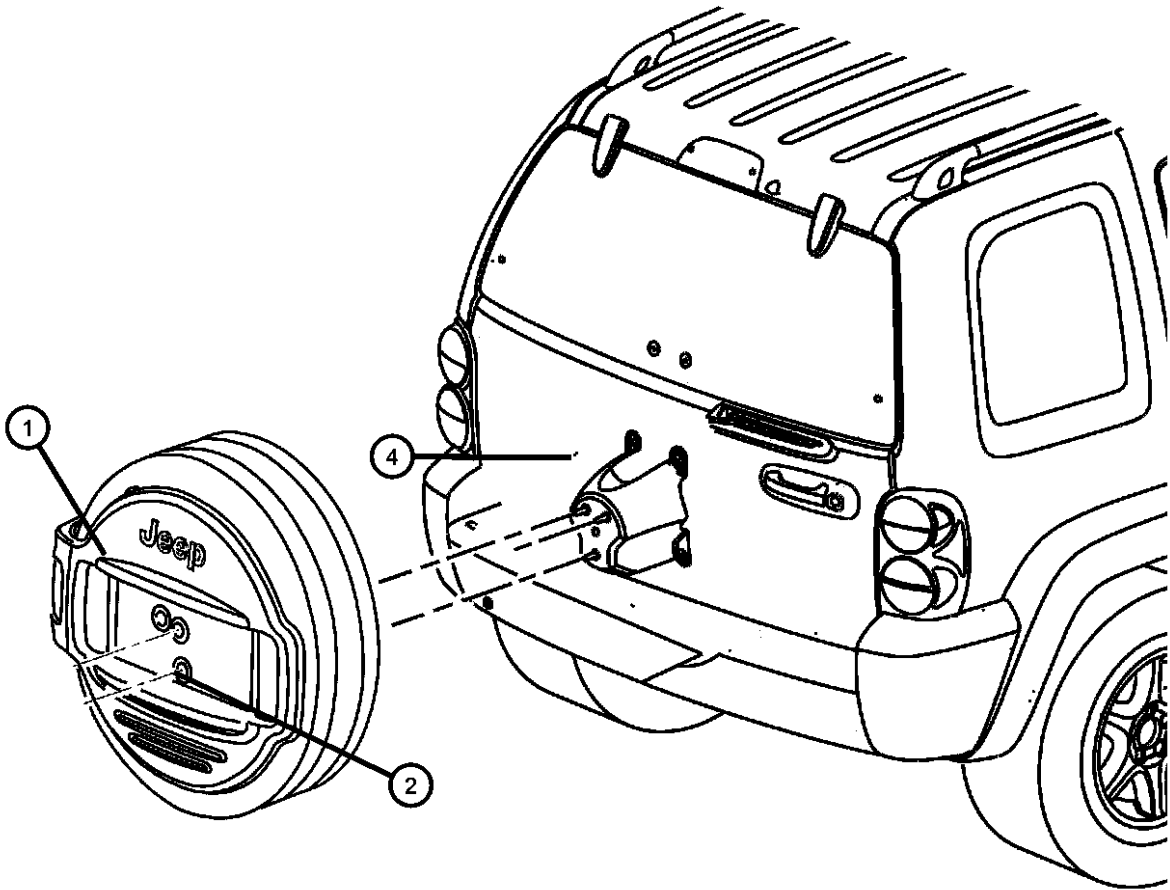
LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission				
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission				
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



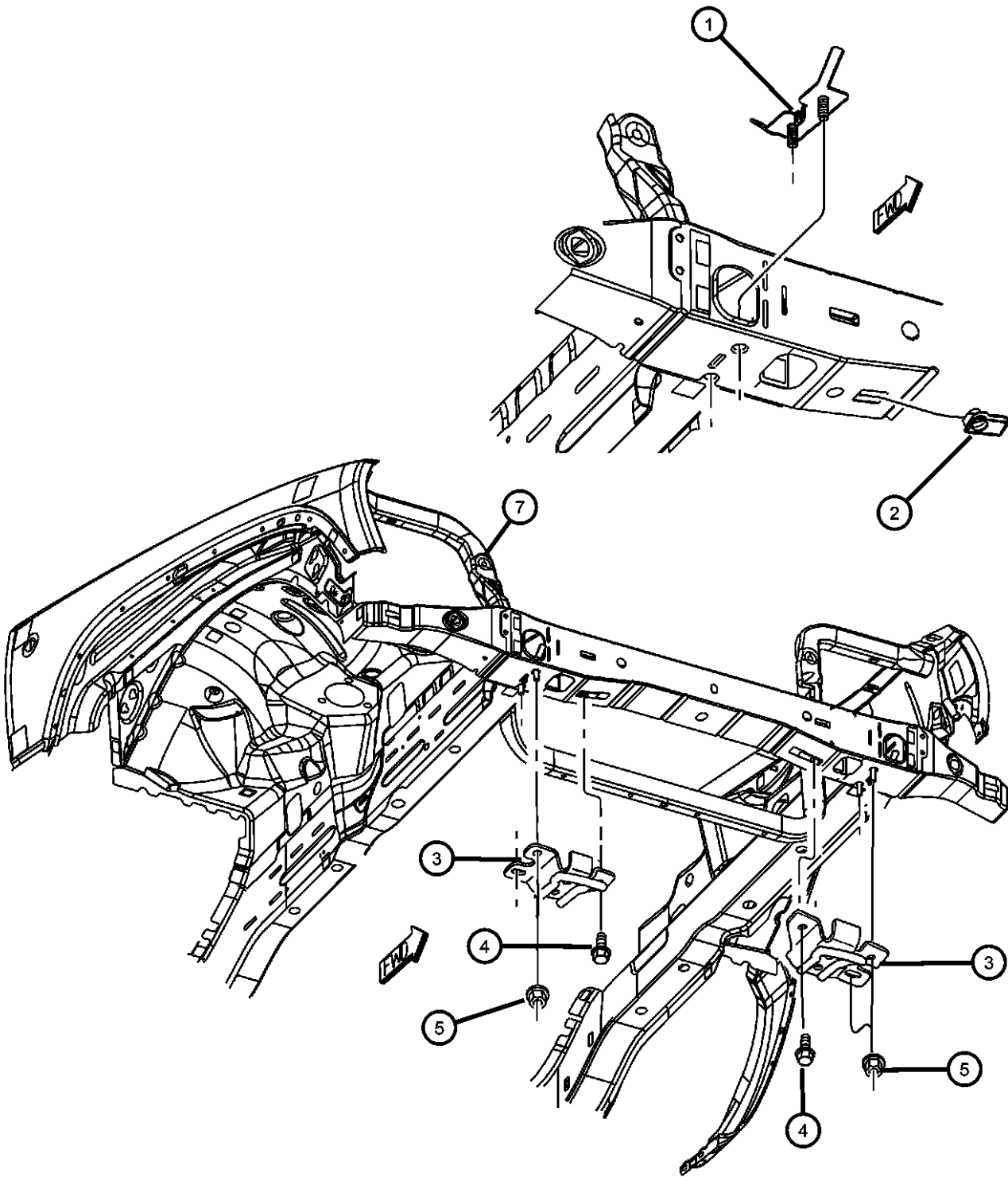
Rear License Plate Mounting - Export [TBR]  
Figure 13-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06RXFAK	1	J, U	M	74				
		1	J, U	H, P	74				
2	06506429AA	2	J, U		74				SCREW, M8x1.25x21
-3	06036303AA	2	J, U		74				NUT, .50-20, Used Between the Tire and the Bracket
4	06035201	1	J, U		74				RIVET



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Tow Hooks - Front  
Figure 13-610

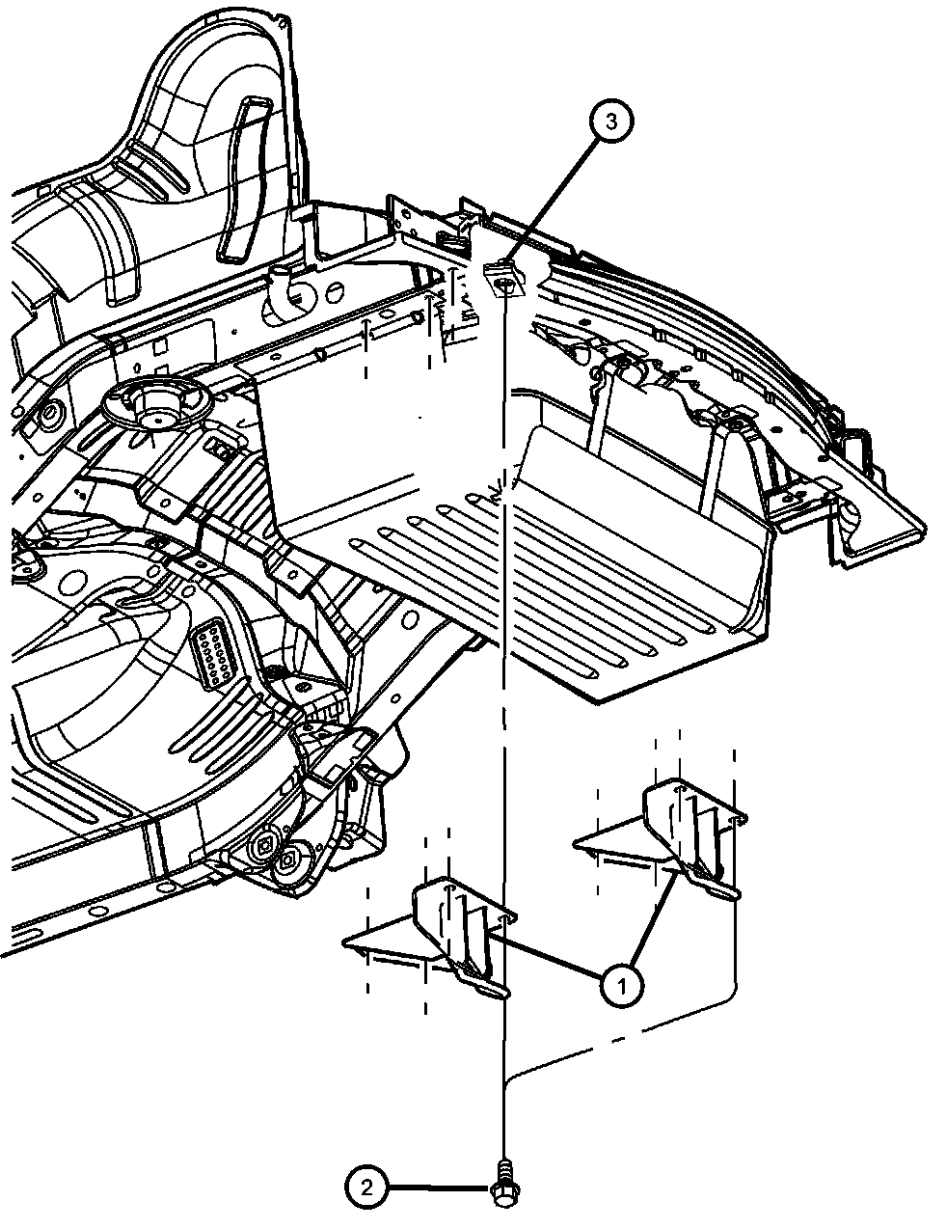


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059352AB	2	J, T, U		74				STUD PLATE
2	06504818AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059353AA	1	J, T, U		74				EYE, Tow
4	06503699	4	J, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	06504818AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059236AB	1	J, T, U		74				HOOK, Tow Right
	52059237AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	55176756AE	1	J, T, U		74				SUPPORT, Radiator

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Tow Hooks - Rear  
Figure 13-620

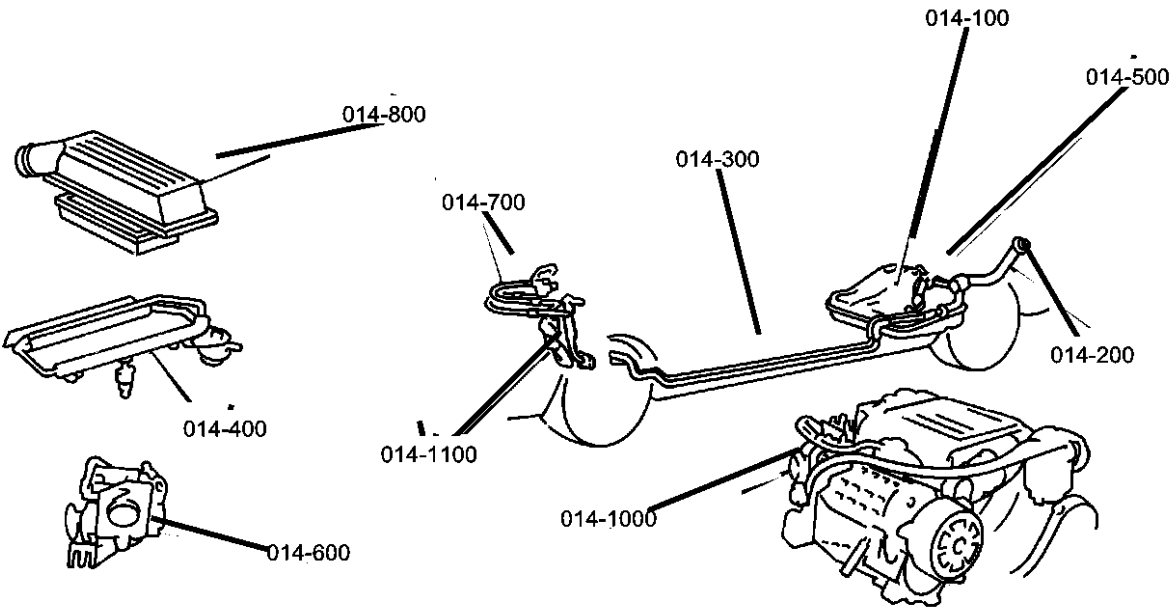
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059233AB	1	J, T, U		74				Hook
	52059360AA	1	J, T, U		74				Eye
2	06502557	6	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
3	06504565	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, U Multi Thread
-4	52059224AC	1	J, T, U		74				HITCH, Trailer



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 14

## Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines
<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls
<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner			

Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines Front 3.7L EK0] .....	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines Rear 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 14 - 325
Fuel Lines Chassis 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Filter And Water Separator 2.8L EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 340
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail 3.7L EKG] .....	Fig. 14 - 415
Fuel Injection System 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 430
Fuel Injection Pump Mounting .....	Fig. 14 - 435
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 3.7L [EK0] 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 14 - 610
Turbocharger 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 620
Electric turbo Modulator .....	Fig. 14 - 630
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Control 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 705
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 14 - 820
Air Cleaner, 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 830
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Tank, Fuel, All Engines  
Figure 14-110

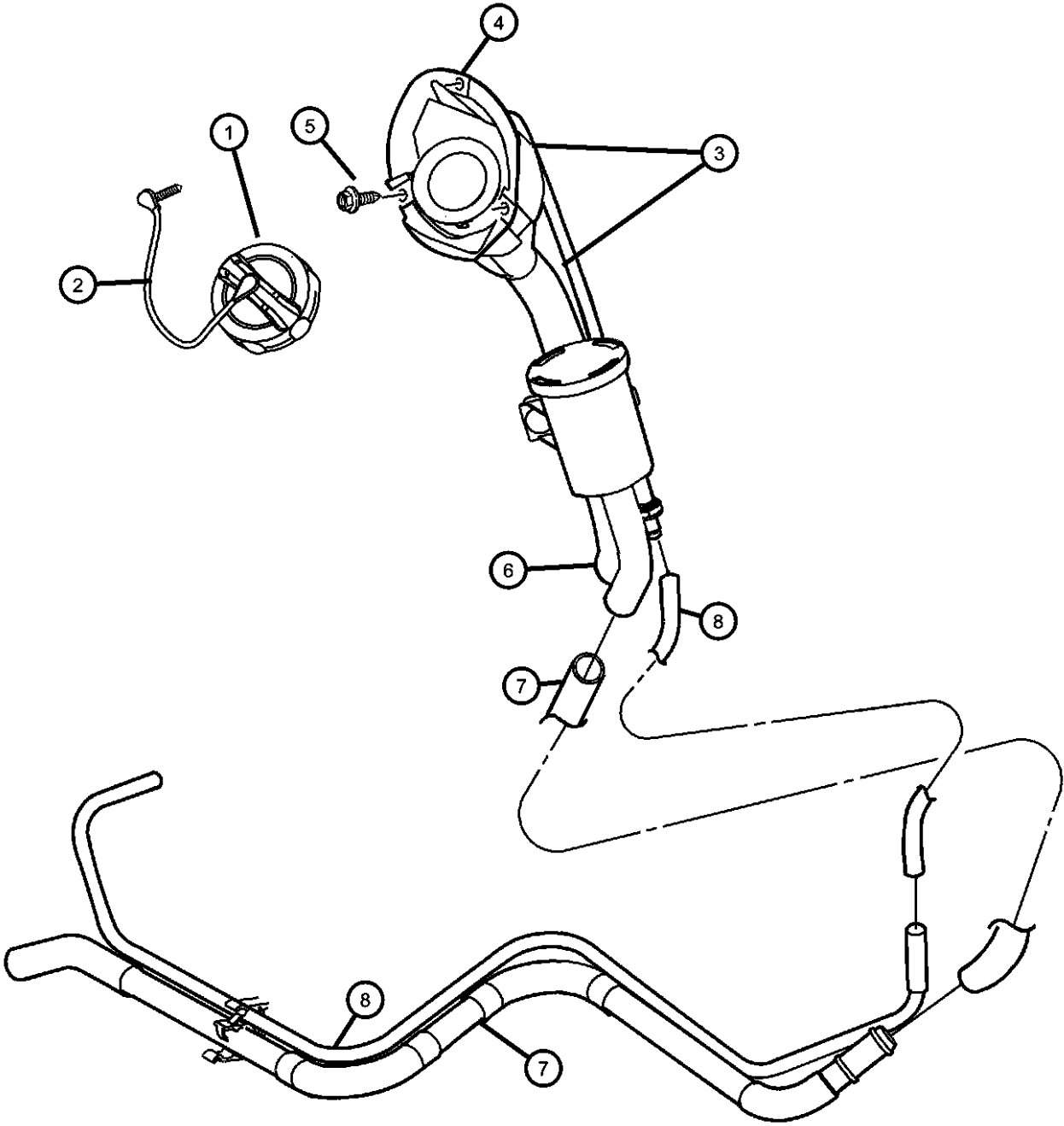
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank

1									TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52128922AH	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	52129435AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
2	52100334AG	2	J, T, U		74				STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	06503183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	52100332AH	1	J, T, U		74				PLATE, Skid
5	06502557	1		H, P	74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-6	52129238AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-7	06505775AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLAMP, Hose

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 2.5L Turbo Diesels									
1	52124512AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CAP, Fuel Filler
2	04682676	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129234AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
	52129235AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
4	55360619AC	1	J, T, U		74				SLEEVE, Fuel Filler
5	06035204	3	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
6									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52129236AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
7		1							TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52129466AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			TUBE, Vent
-9	52128645AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			TUBE, Clean Air

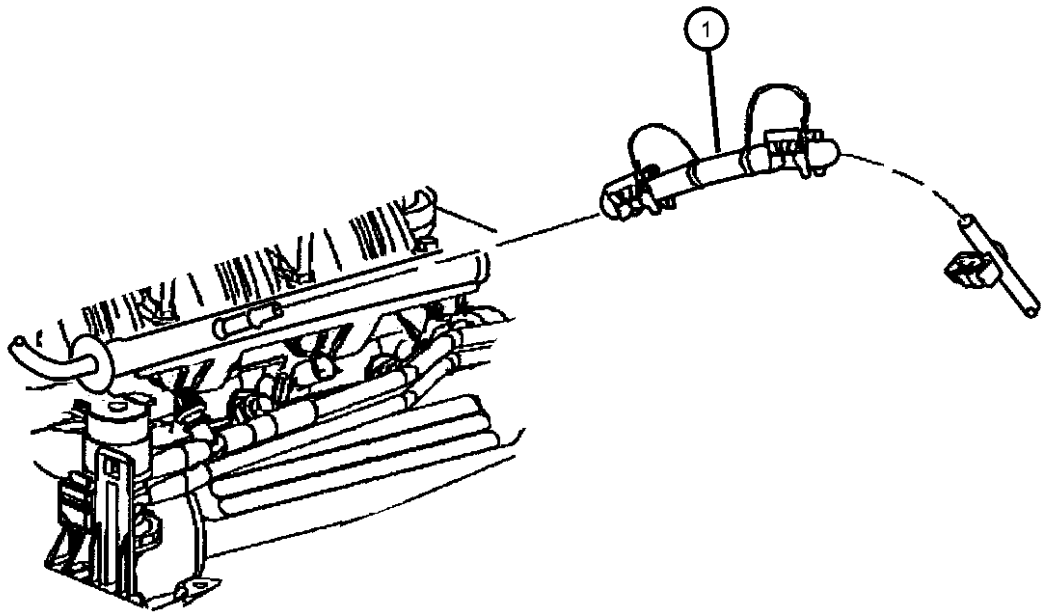
LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Fuel Lines Front 3.7L EK0]  
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52100320AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
---	------------	---	---------	--	----	-----	--	--	-------------------



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

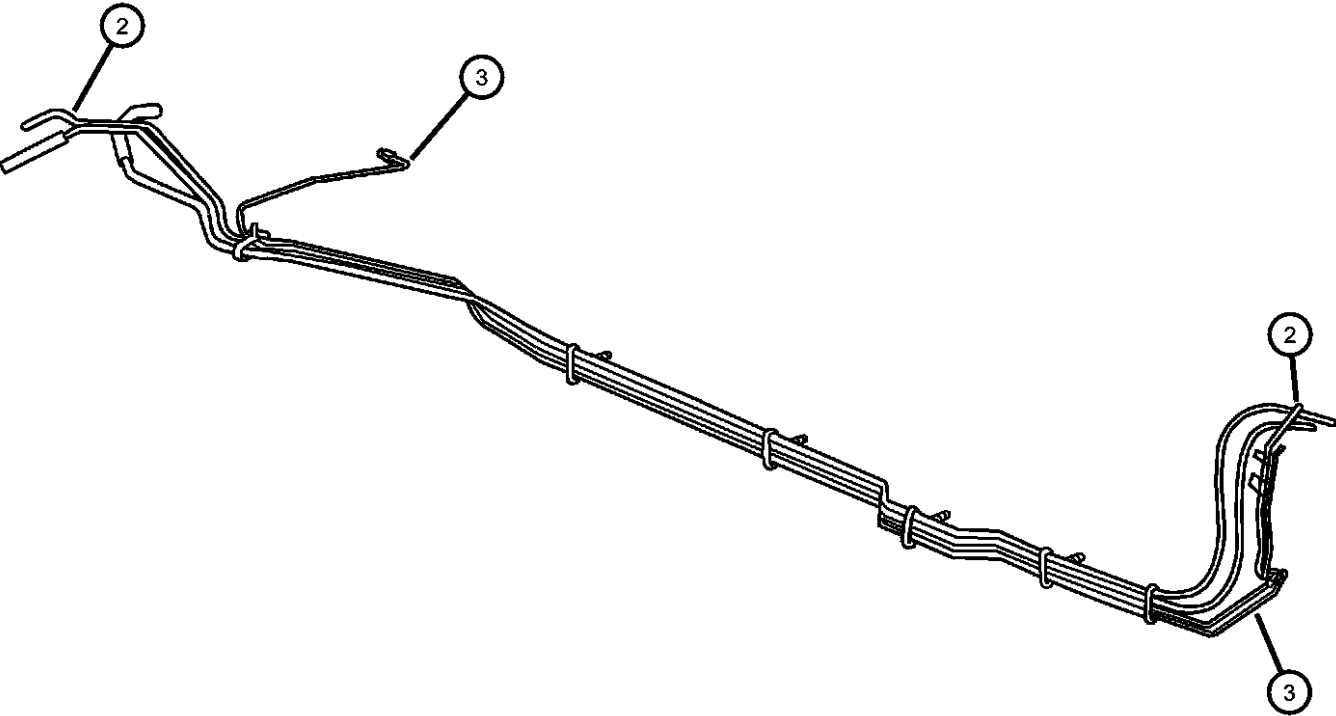


Fuel Lines Rear 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 14-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes =[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	52129255AB	1				EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
2	52128976AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
3	52128976AC	1							TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)



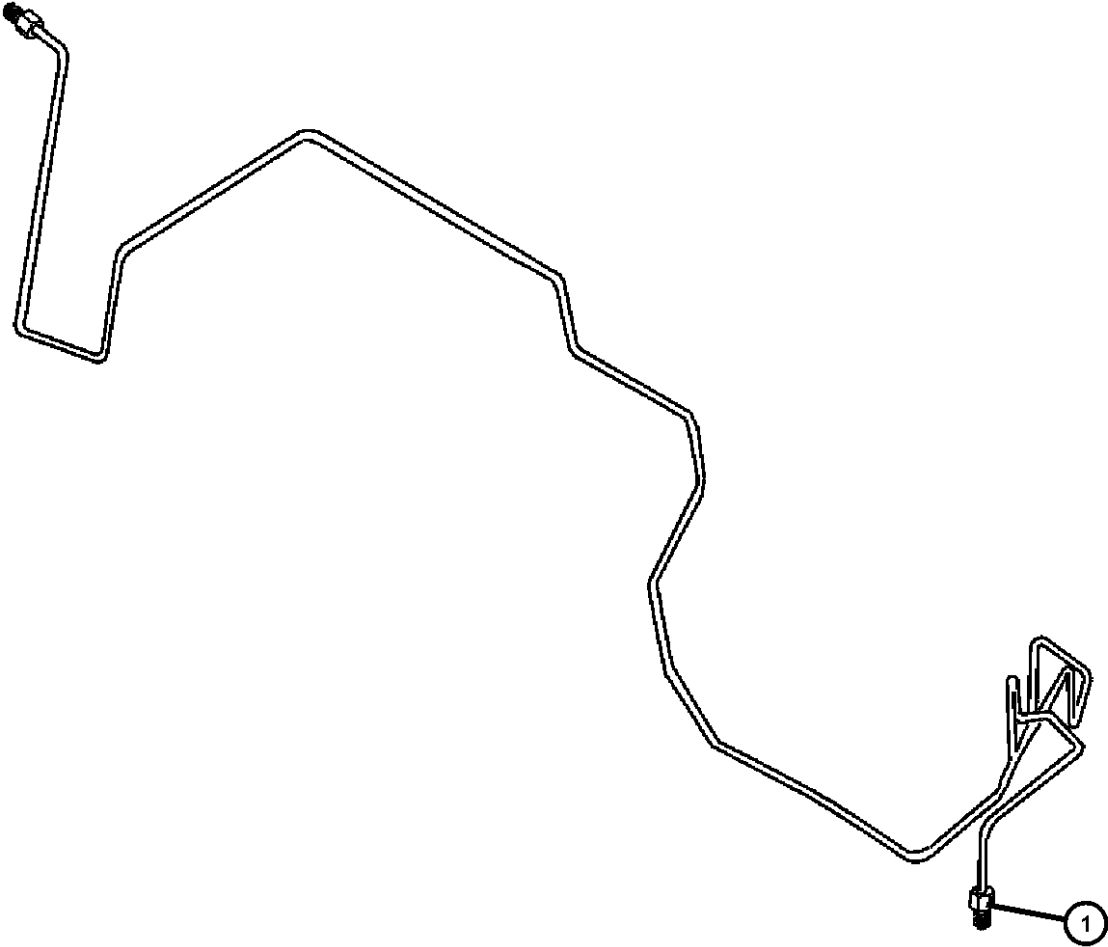
LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Fuel Lines Chassis 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	52129326AB	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
-2	52128960AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
-3	52128961AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Fuel Filter And Water Separator 2.8L EN0]
Figure 14-340

Table with 10 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, LINE, SERIES, BODY, ENGINE, TRANS, TRIM, DESCRIPTION

Note; Sales Codes
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

Table with 10 columns: ITEM, PART NUMBER, QTY, LINE, SERIES, BODY, ENGINE, TRANS, TRIM, DESCRIPTION. Contains 9 rows of parts including studs, brackets, nuts, filters, clamps, and hoses.

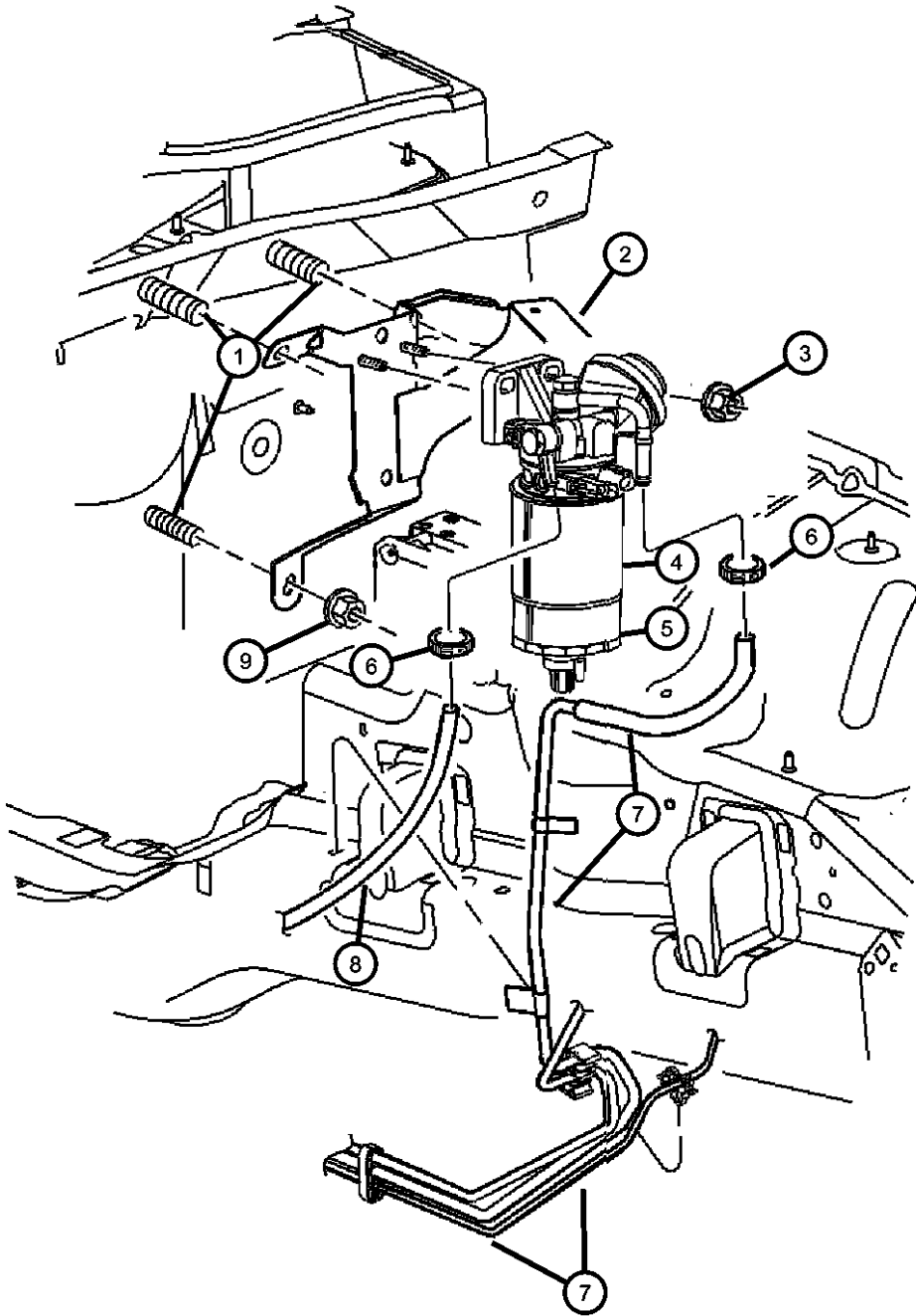
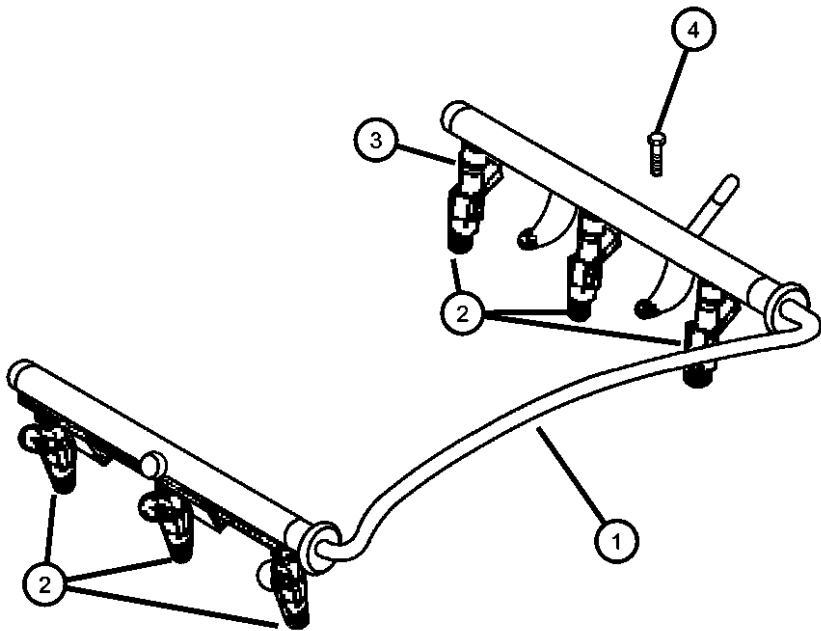


Table with 5 columns: LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES, LINE, BODY, ENGINE, TRANSMISSION. Contains vehicle configuration codes and their corresponding engine/transmission specifications.

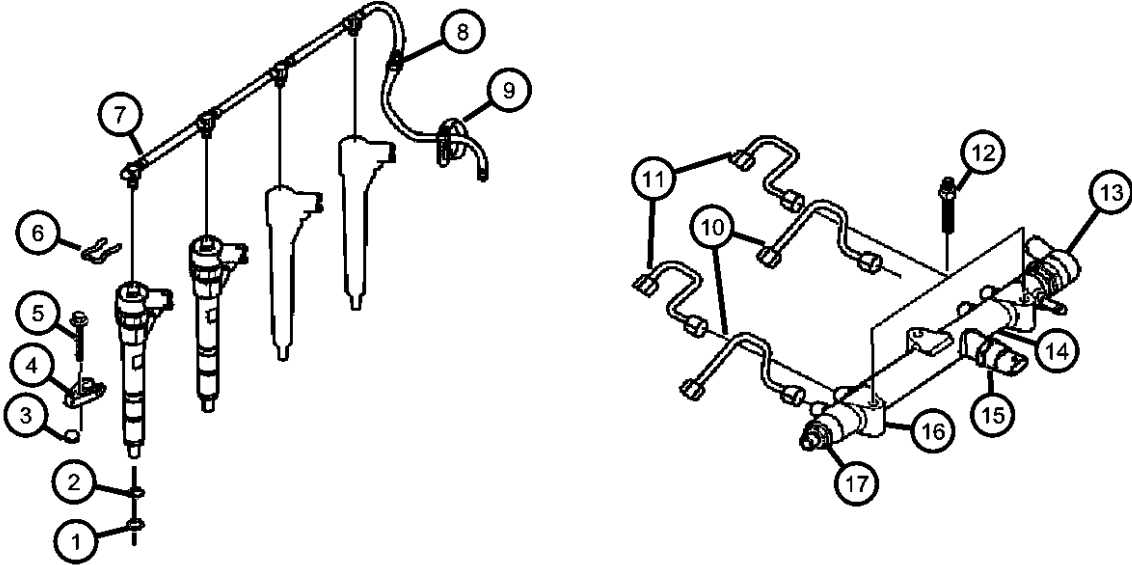
Fuel Rail 3.7L EKG]  
Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53031102AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032701AA	6	J, T, U		74	EK0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
3	04418257AB	6	J, T, U		74	EK0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	06505502AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW



LIBERTY (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission		
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission		
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

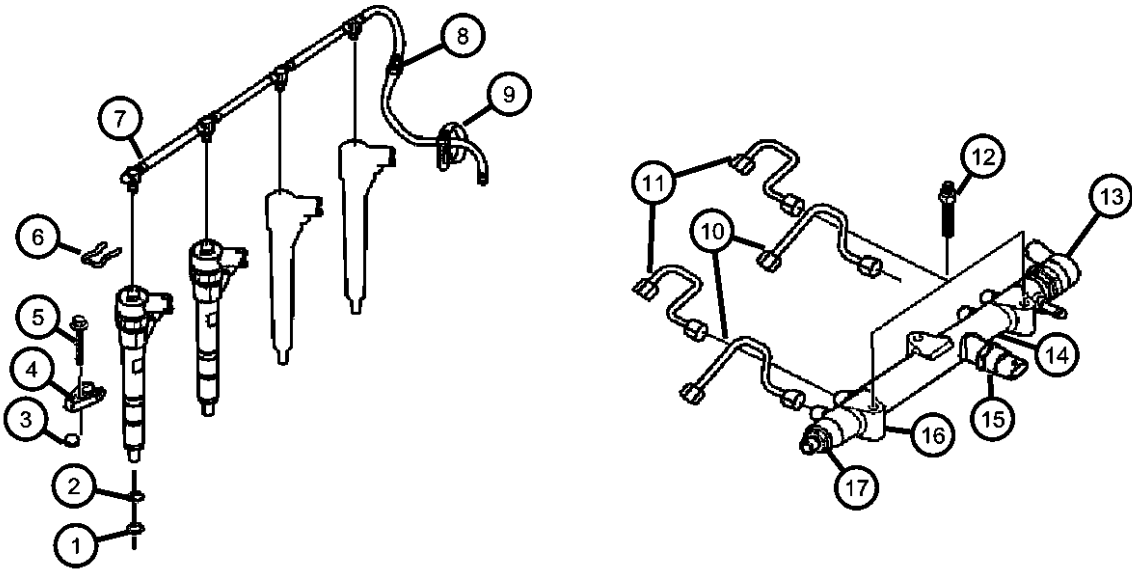
Fuel Injection System 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083157AA	5	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		O RING
		5			74	EN0	DBB		
2	05072722AA	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		O RING, Fuel Injector
		4			74	EN0	DG0		
3	05093922AA	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PLATE
		4			74	EN0	DG0		
4	05142793AA	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		CLAMP
		4			74	EN0	DG0		
5	05066962AA	6	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		SCREW
		6			74	EN0	DBB		
6	05083712AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4			74	EN0	DG0		
7	05093923AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
		1			74	EN0	DG0		
8	05159962AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		VALVE
		1			74	EN0	DG0		
9	04728184	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
		1			74	EN0	DBB		
10	05142768AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel
		2			74	EN0	DG0		
11	05142605AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel
		2			74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
				Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Fuel Injection System 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05066913AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		STUD
		3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
13	05159964AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SOLENOID, Fuel Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
14	68020550AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		RAIL, Fuel
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
15	68020556AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
16	05093915AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
17	05066887AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
-18	05142811AA	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		INJECTOR, Fuel
		4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1									NUT
	05066817AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
2									GEAR, Injection Pump
	05066903AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
3									STUD, Injection Pump
	05066908AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
4									VALVE
	05159962AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
5									NUT
	04778961	7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
6									BOLT, Banjo
	04720367	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
7									WASHER, Plain
	04720703	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
8									PIPE
	05142987AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
9									PIPE, Fuel
	05142814AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
10									WASHER, Plain
	04720703	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-430

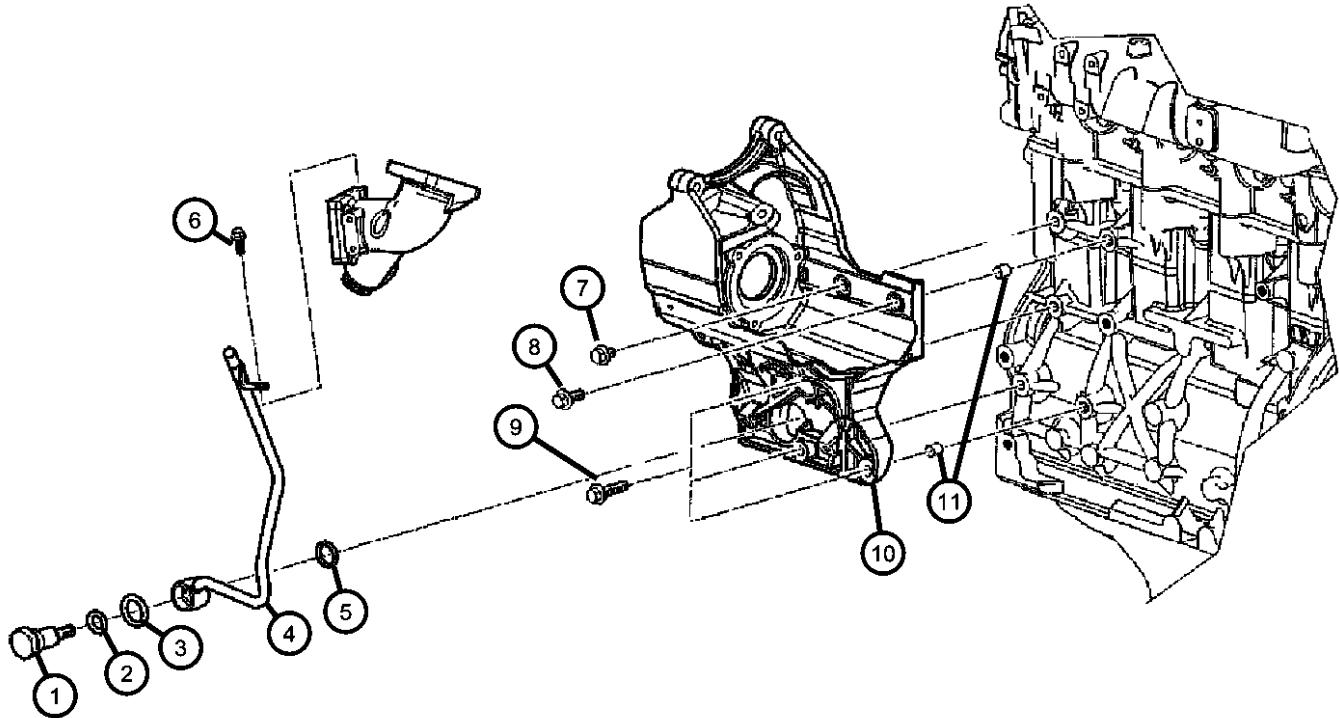
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BOLT, Banjo
	04720367	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
12									CLIP
	05142800AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
13									SCREW, SCREW
	05166930AA	15	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		15	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
14									PIPE
	05142987AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
15									STUD
	05066913AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
16									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	05159975AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
17									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04886051AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
18									HOSE, Fuel
	05142789AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
19									SCREW
	05066944AB	5	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		5	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
20	68020538AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		BLOCK, Fuel Return
21									BRACKET
	05142649AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fuel Injection Pump Mounting  
Figure 14-435

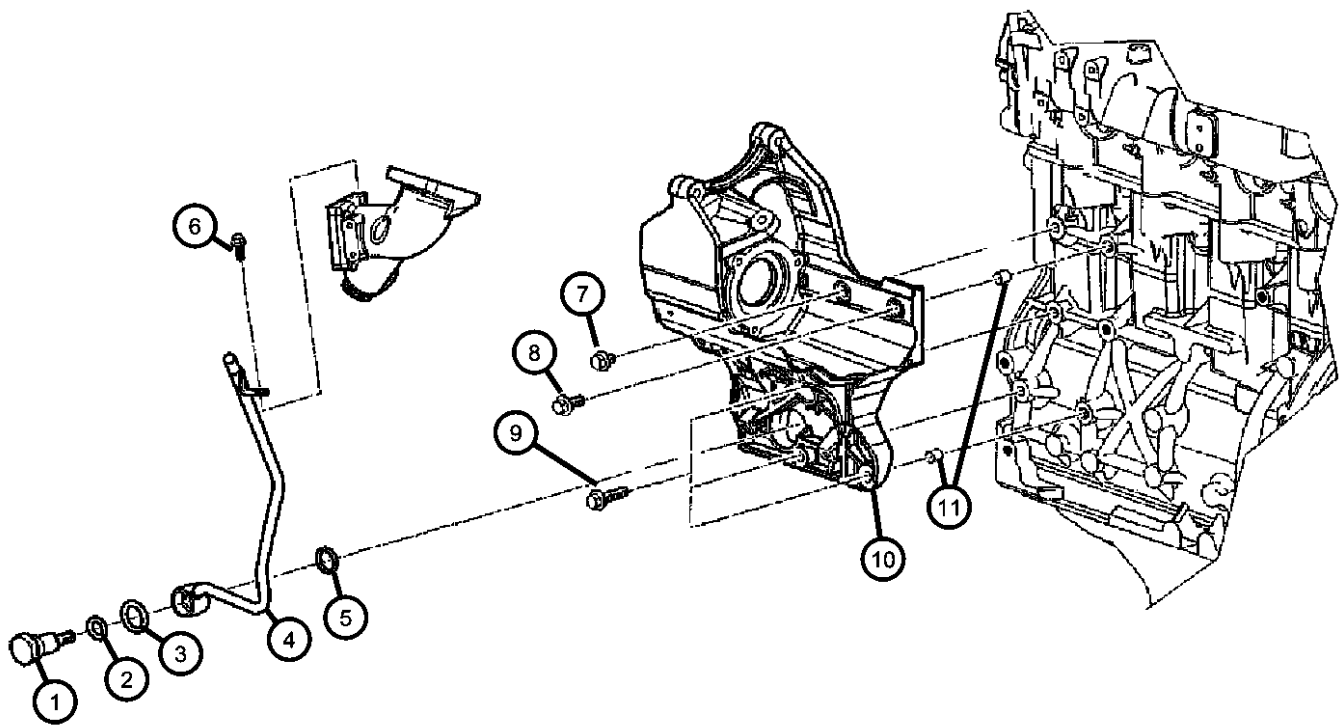


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	05015037AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
2	05066860AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		O RING
		3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
3	05015040AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
4	05142786AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		LINE, Vacuum
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
5	04863779	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
6	05166966AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SCREW
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
7	05093900AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
8	05003532AB	10	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		10	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
9	04897253AB	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
		4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
10	05142553AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Accessory Mount
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

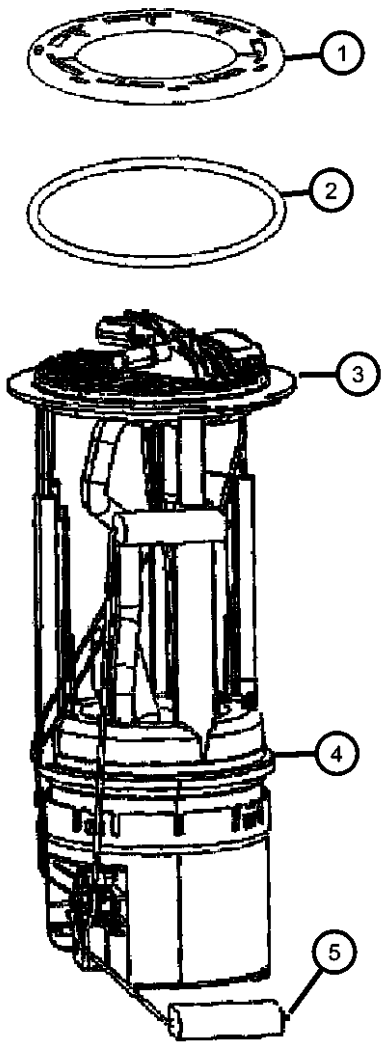
Fuel Injection Pump Mounting  
Figure 14-435

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05066862AA								
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		PIN
		2	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 3.7L [EK0] 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= All "Magnum" 3.7L V6 Engine [ENR]= All 2.8L 4 C ylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	55366299AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
2									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366298AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EK0			
3	05140832AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
4	68011583AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, This Kit Contain The Following 52128975AE Fuel Module Assy 55366298AA Seal - Fuel Pump and Level Unit
5	68011587AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel

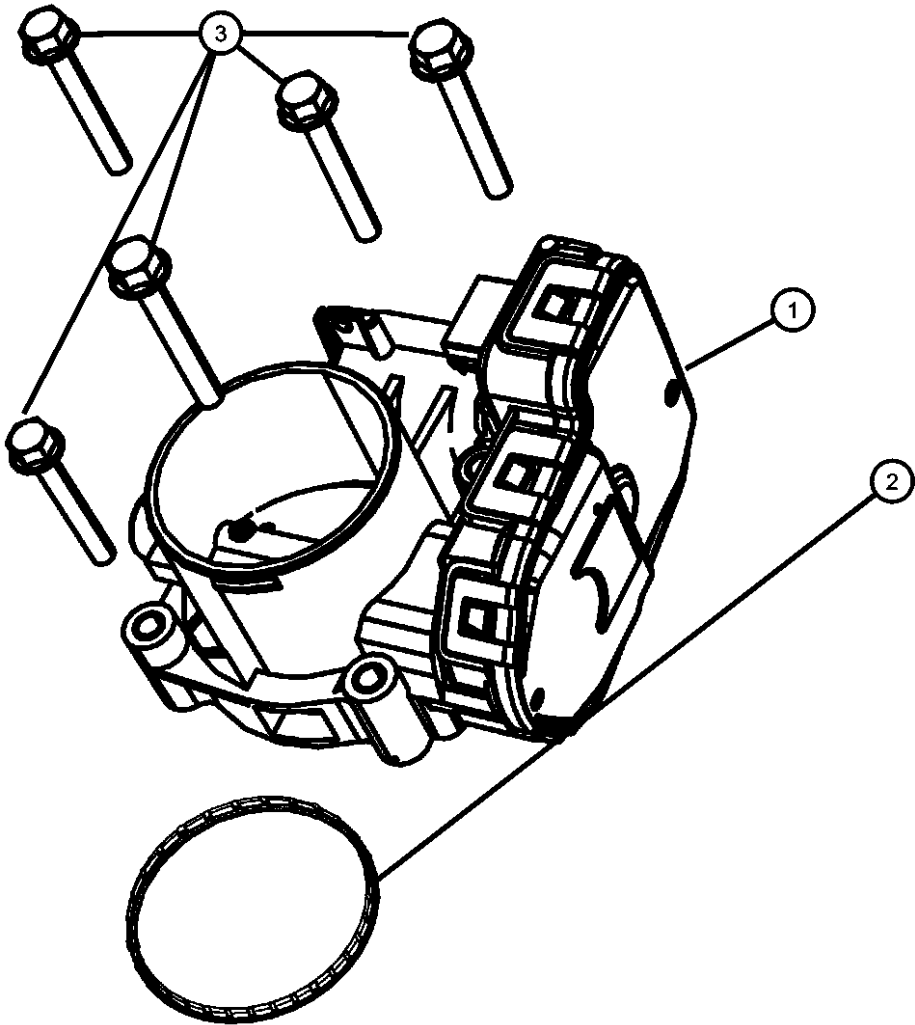
LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Throttle Body 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

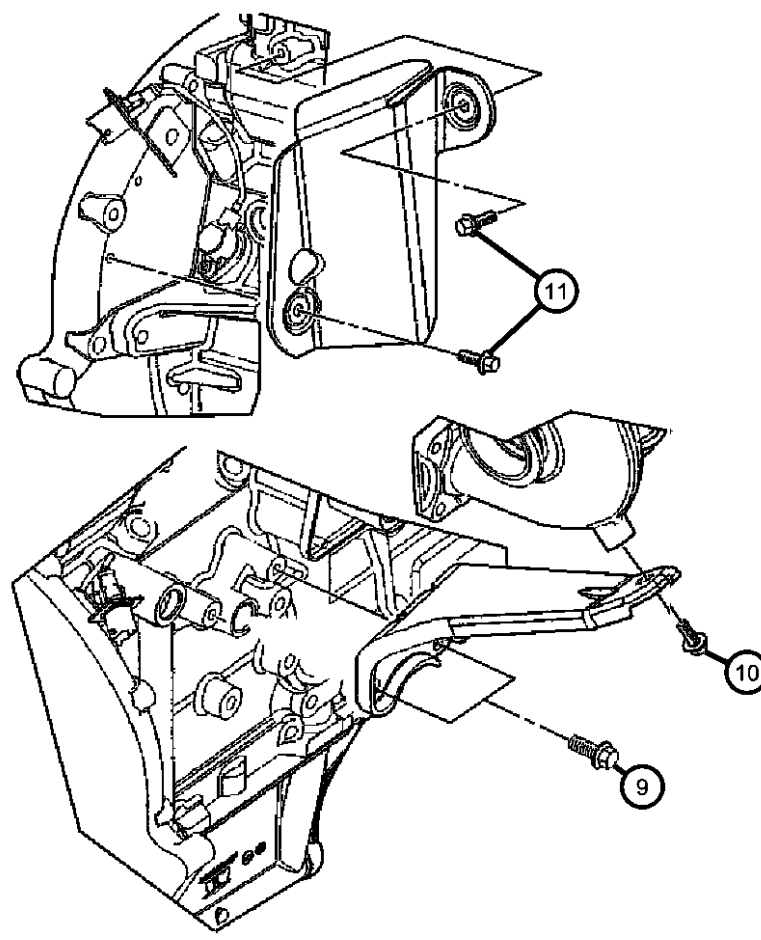
Note; Sales Codes  
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	04861661AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			THROTTLE BODY
2	04666113AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06104186AA	4	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW, Trim



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

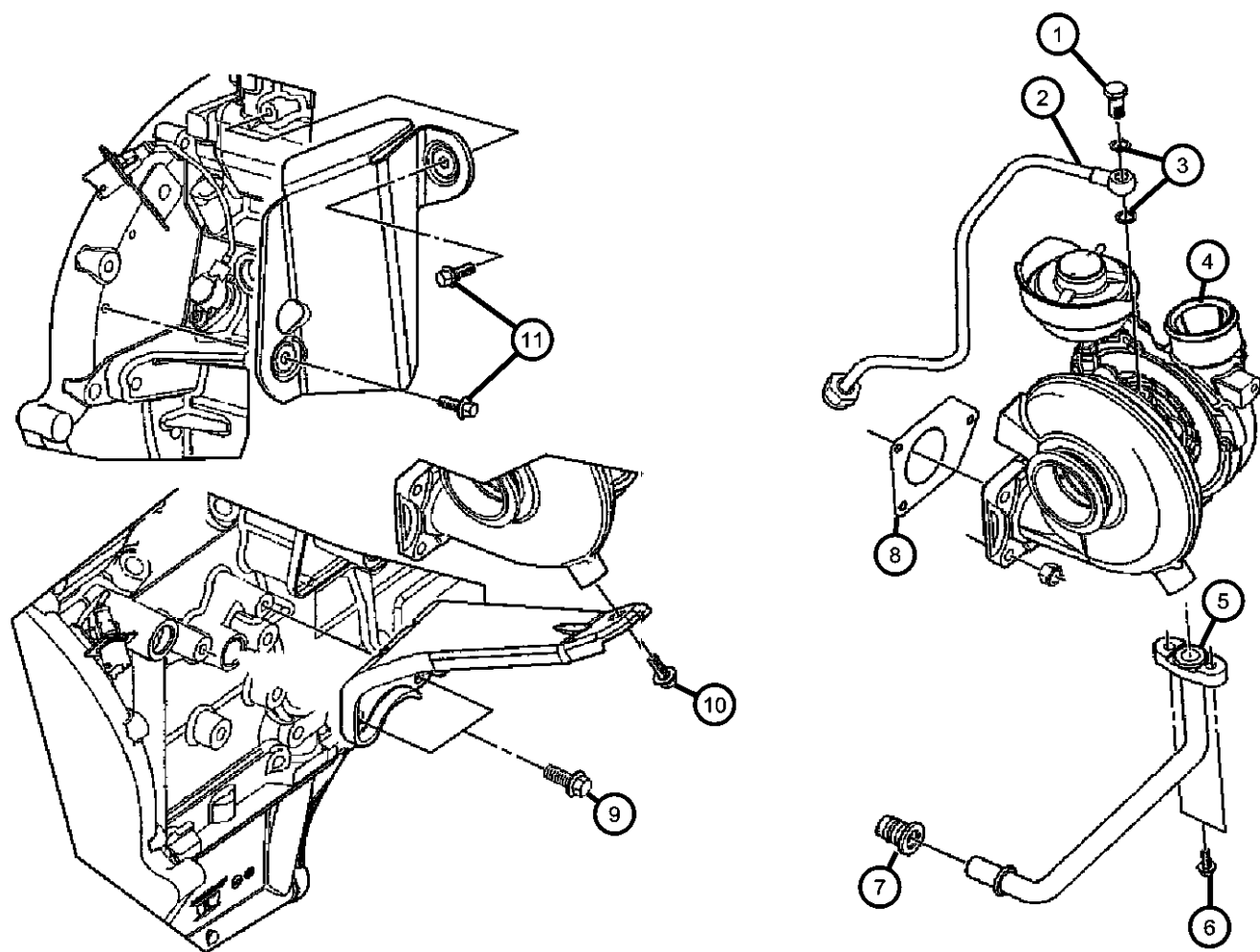
Turbocharger 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-620

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
	1									SCREW
		05142792AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	2									PIPE
		05142607AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	3									WASHER, Implement Attaching
		04720713	4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			4	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	4									TURBOCHARGER
		05142797AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			1	U, J, T		74	EN0	DG0		
	5									PIPE, Turbo Oil Drain
		05183073AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	6									SCREW
		05066944AB	5	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			5	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	7									SEAL
		05142794AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	8									GASKET, Turbocharger, Domestic Useages (S) Have Been Removed, (NOT SERVICED)
			1							SCREW
	9									
		05066986AA	15	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			15	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	10									SCREW, Qty wrong
		05066986AA	15	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
			15	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
	11									SCREW

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Turbocharger 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003553AB	11	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		11	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
-12	53013753AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold



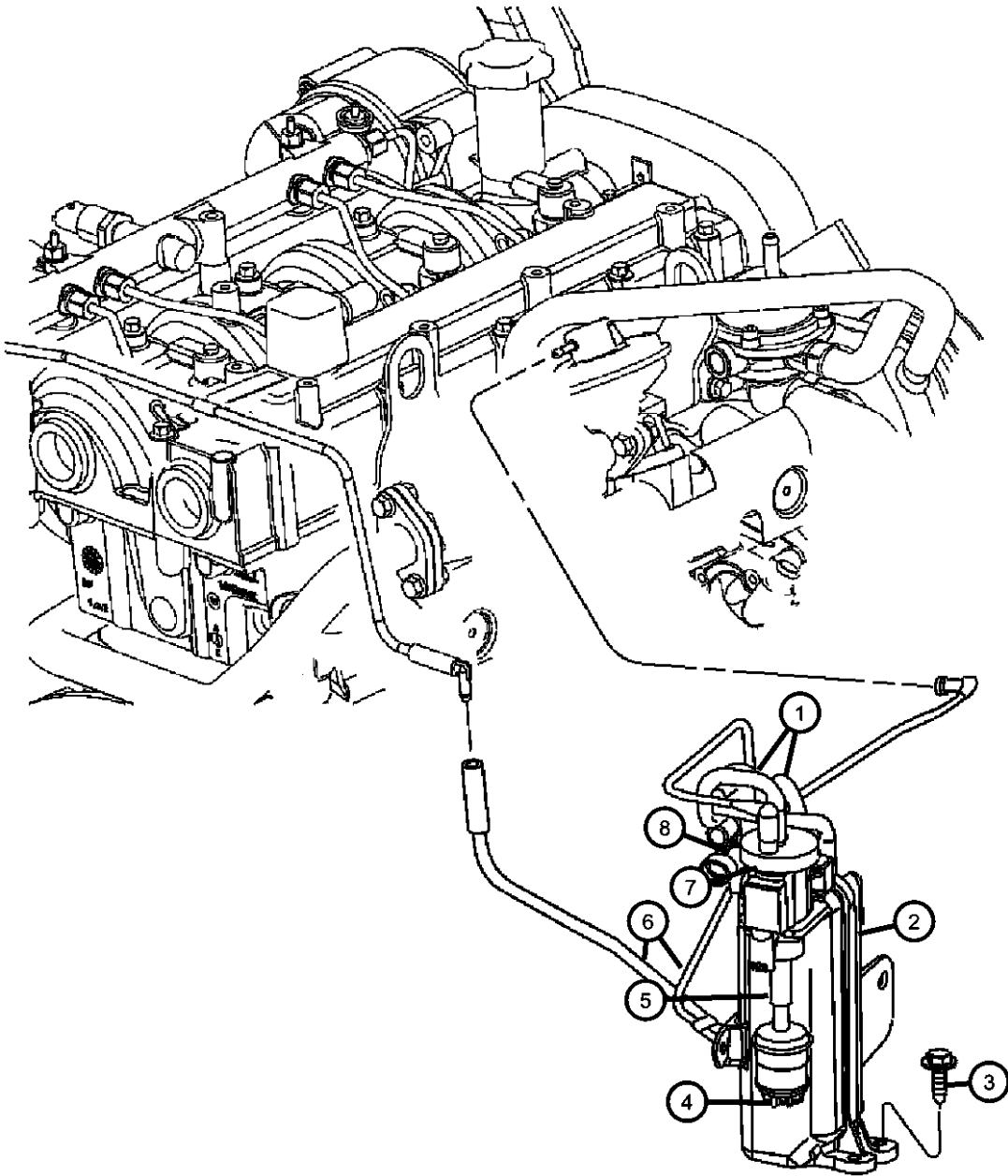
LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Electric turbo Modulator  
Figure 14-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

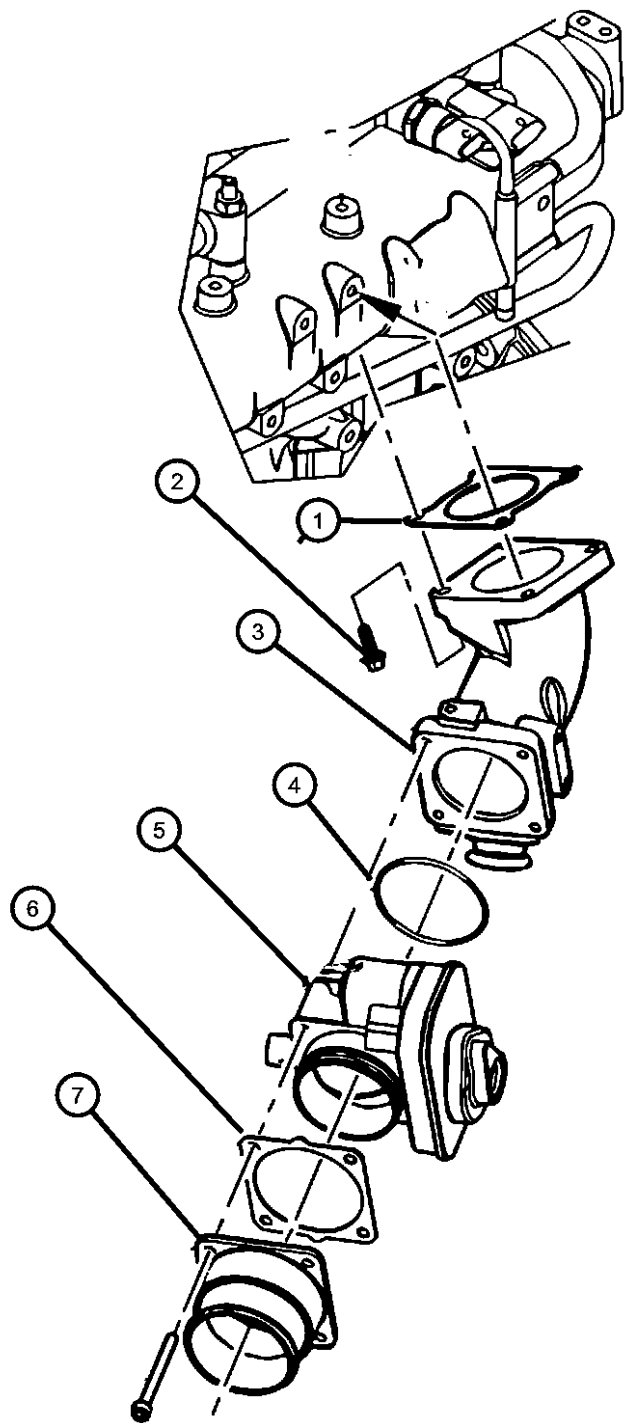
Note; Sales Codes  
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1									HOSE, Solenoid
	05143972AA	1	J, U		74	EN0			Wastgate Solenoid
	05143973AA	1	J, U		74	EN0			This hose goes between the vacuum solenoid
2	52129285AA	1	J, U		74	EN0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3	52129285AA	1							SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05080374AA	1	J, U		74	EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Sensor
5	52109619AB	1	J, U		74	EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
6	05161263AD	1	J, U		74	EN0			TUBE ASSY, Vacuum
7	52109543AA	1	J, U		74	EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
8	04606226AC	1	J, U		74	EN0			SOLENOID, Secondary Runner Valve



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Throttle Control 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-705

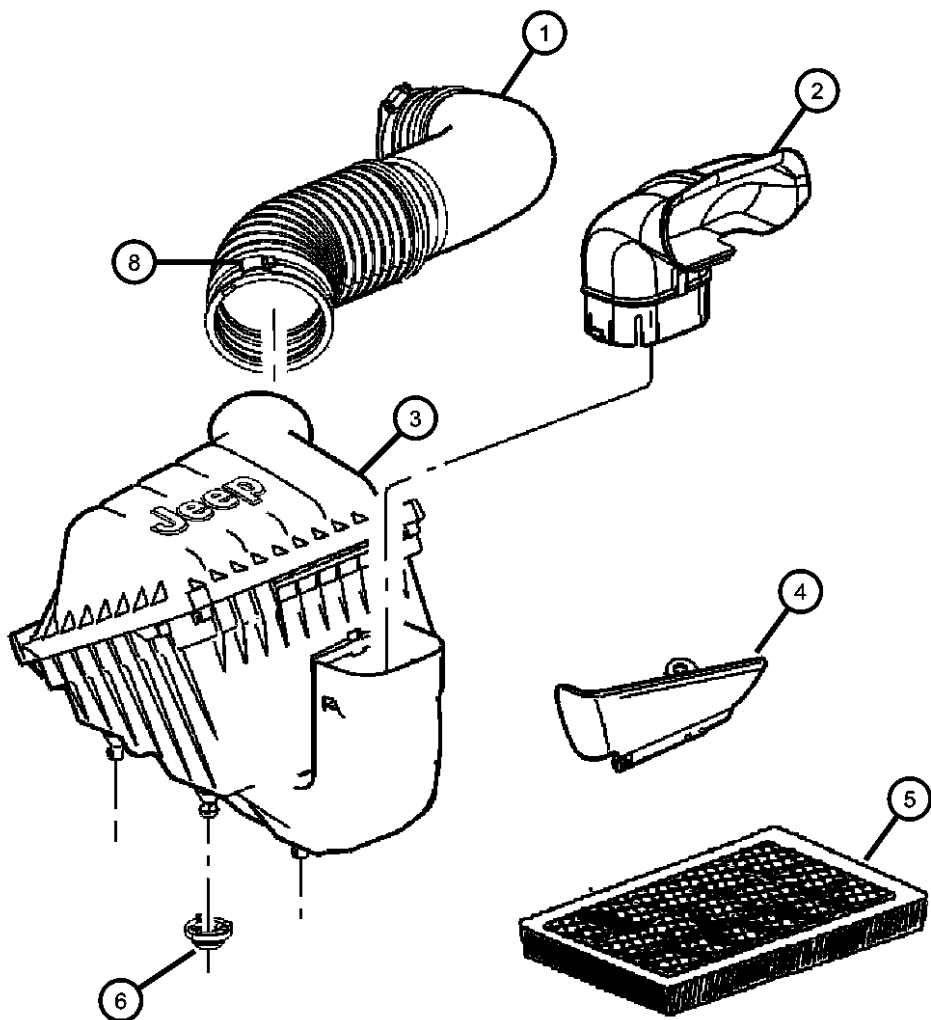


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066946AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		GASKET
2	05066944AB	5	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		SCREW
3	05142602AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		ELBOW, Air Intake
4	05142806AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		O RING, Egr airflow control valve to elbow
5	05142799AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		CONTROL, Electronic Throttle
6	05142613AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		GASKET, Egr airflow control valve
7	05142813AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		ADAPTER, Intake Throttle

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 14-820

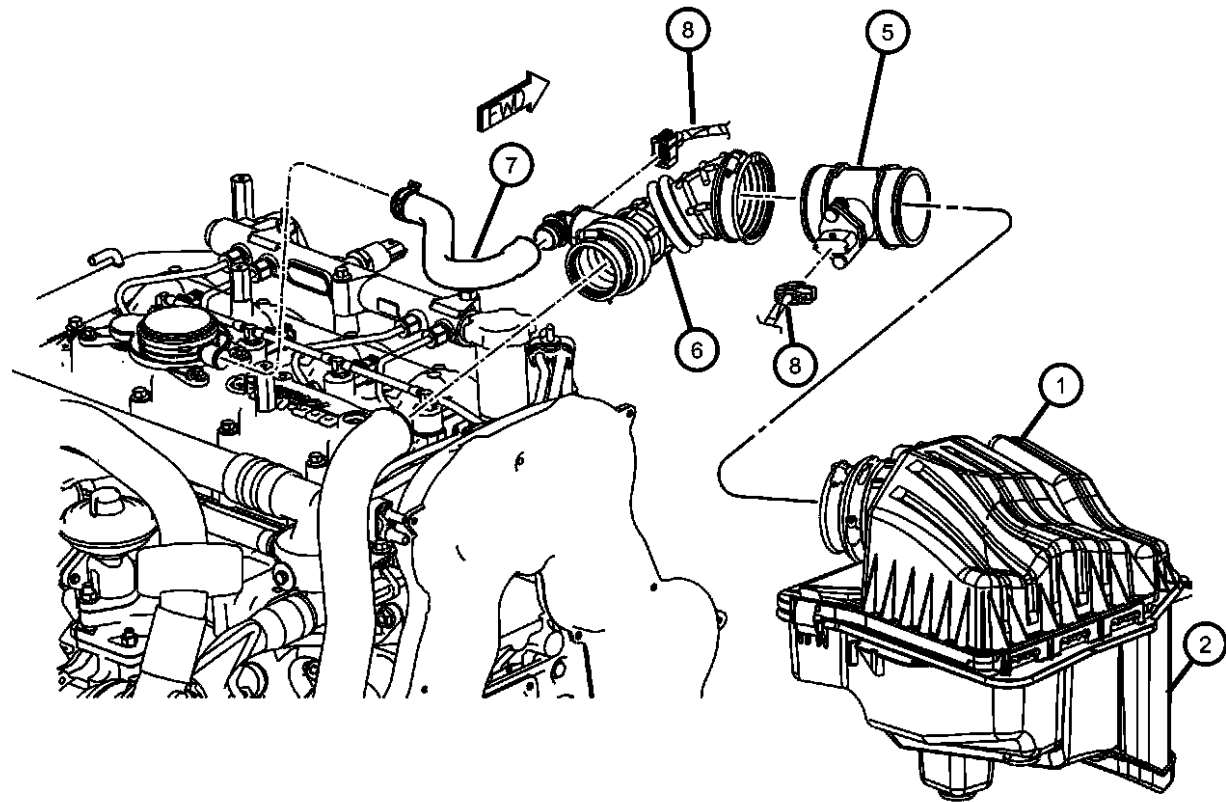


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	53013907AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
2	53013103AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			INLET, Fresh Air
3	53013727AA	1	T, U, J		74	EK0			AIR CLEANER
4	53013509AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BAFFLE, Air Inlet
5	05018777AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
6	53013357AA	3	J, T, U		74	EK0, EN0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-7	06036456AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			RIVET
8	53013726AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner

3.7L

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Air Cleaner, 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-830



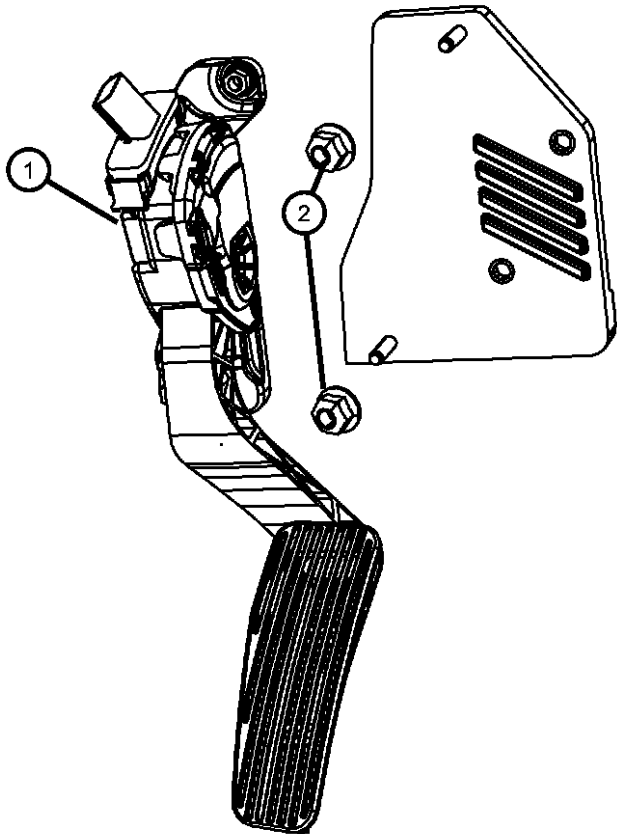
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	05159174AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	05159170AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-3	05018777AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
-4	53013762AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			INLET, Fresh Air
5	53013762AB	1							SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53013104AE	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
7	53013729AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner
8	53013729AC	1							WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06102192AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013921AA	1	J, T		74				
	53013923AA	1	U		74				
2	06502726	2	J, T, U		74				NUT



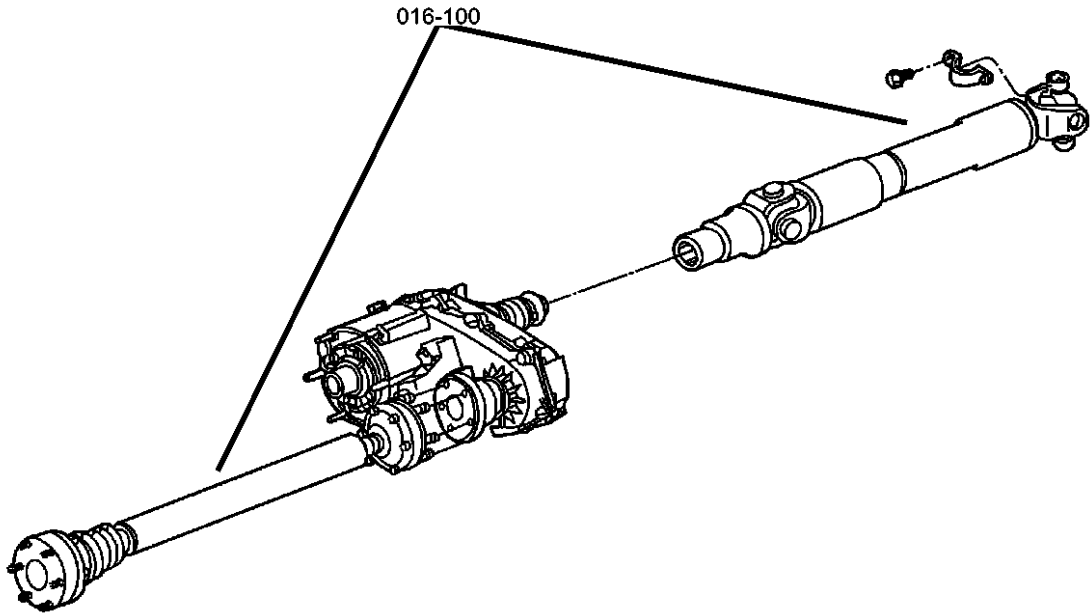
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

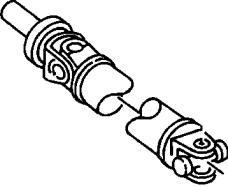
# Group - 16

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

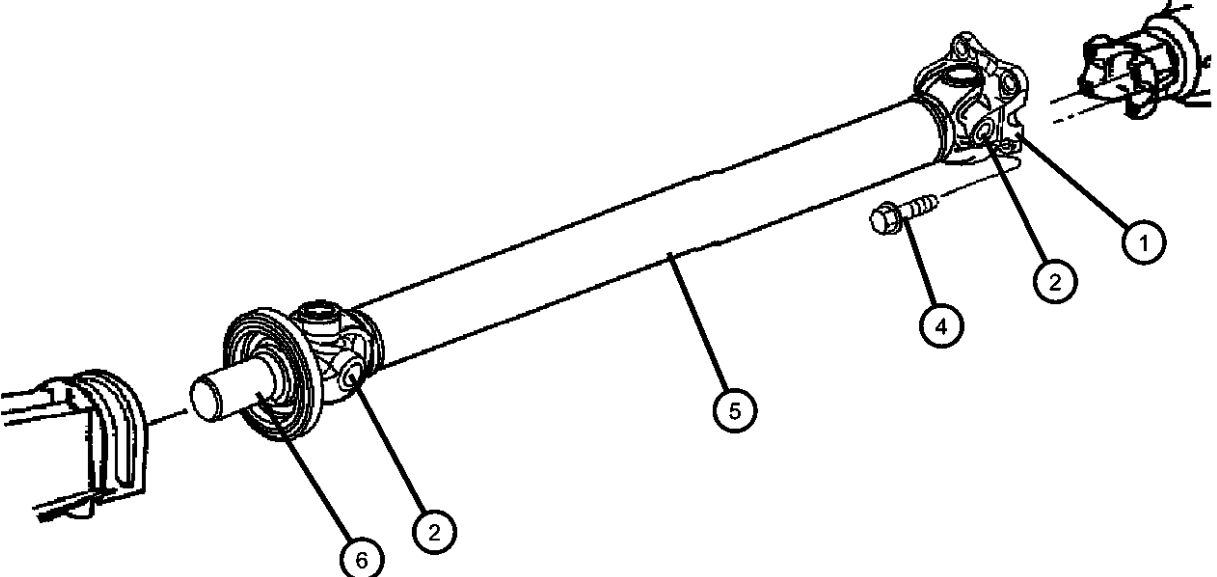
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Propeller Shaft</b>	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 16 - 110
Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 16 - 120



<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive  
 Figure 16-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:Sales Codes; [DG0]= Transmission - All Automatic [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
	1									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		05103372AA	1	T		74	EK0	DG0		For Drive Shaft 52853118AD, Rear
			2	T		74	EK0	DBB		For Drive Shaft 52853140AD, Front or Rear
	2									U-JOINT
		05015694AA	2	T		74	EK0	DG0		
			2	T		74	EK0	DBB		
	-3									RING, U Joint
		J3207886	8	T		74	EK0	DG0		
			8	T		74	EK0	DBB		
	4									BOLT, Hex Head, M12
		06506497AA	4	T				DGV		Drive Shaft Rear, Mounting
			8	T				DBB		Drive Shaft Rear, Mounting
	5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
		52853118AD	1	T		74	EK0	DG0		
		52853140AD	1	T		74	EK0	DBB		
	6	05103210AA	1	T		74	EK0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft, For Drive Shaft 52853118AD
	-7									CLAMP, Boot
		05013625AA	1	T		74	EK0	DBB		For Drive Shaft 52853140AD, Large
		05013626AA	1	T		74	EK0	DBB		For Drive Shaft 52853140AD, Small
	-8	05083001AA	1	T		74	EK0	DBB		BOOT, Drive Shaft, For Drive Shaft 52853140AD
<div> <div> <b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>                          SERIES                          H = HIGHLINE                          M = MEDIUM                          P = PREMIUM                     </div> <div>                         LINE                          T = JEEP - 2WD                          J = JEEP - 4WD                          U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)                     </div> <div>                         BODY                          74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4                     </div> <div>                         ENGINE                          EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine                          ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine                          ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine                     </div> <div>                         TRANSMISSION                          DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission                          DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission                          DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission                          DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans                     </div> </div>										



Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive  
 Figure 16-120

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	7	05093961AB	1	J, U		74	EK0	DG0		
		05143207AA	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		
		05015109AA	3	J, U		74	EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	8		3	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
			3	J, U		74	EK0	DBB, DG0		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
			3	J, U		74	EK0	DBB, DG0		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
	9	52111591AB	1	J, U		74	EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Drive, Front
		52111593AB	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		
		52111596AB	1	J, U		74	EK0	DBB, DG0		
		05015996AA	3	J, U		74	EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
			3	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
			3	J, U		74	EK0	DBB, DG0		Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 17

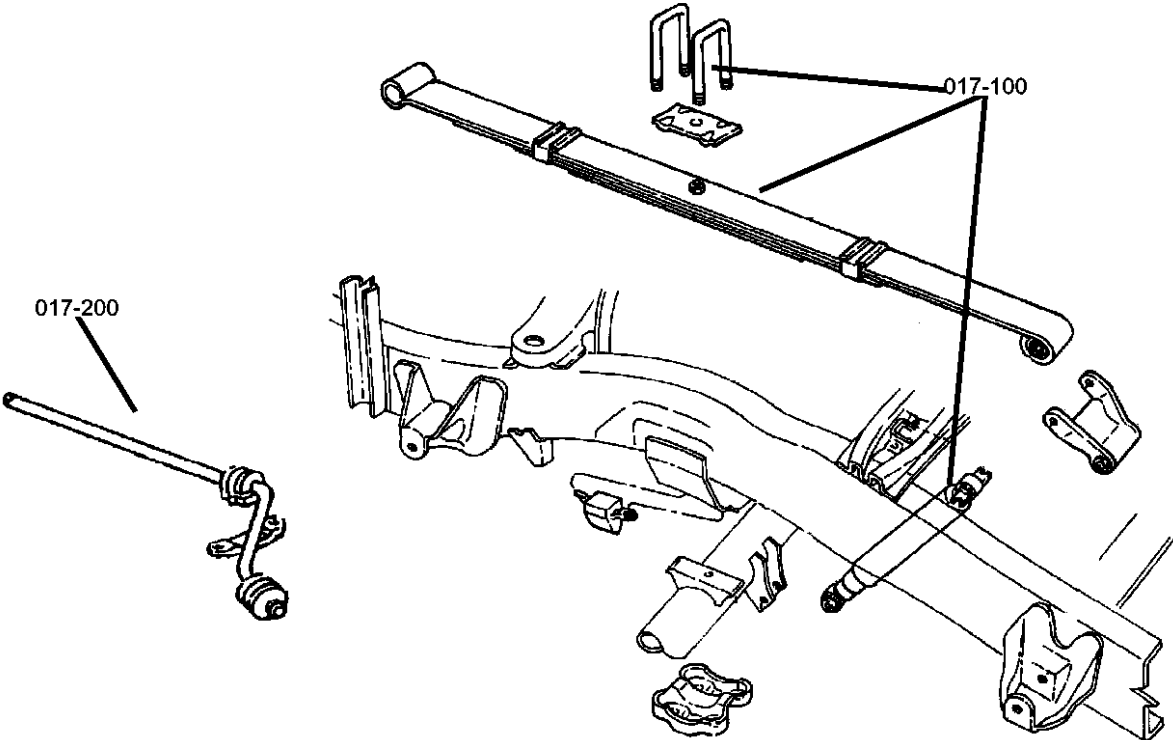
## Rear Suspension

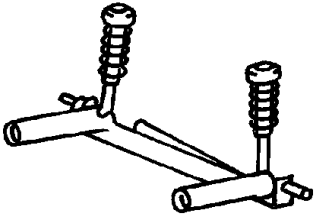
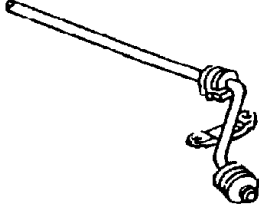
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension,Rear and Shocks.....Fig. 17 - 110

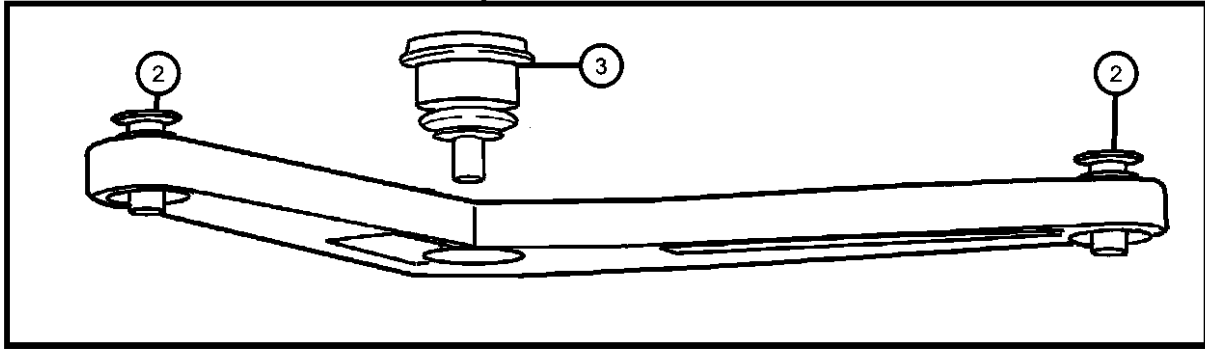
**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilizer Bar,Rear .....Fig. 17 - 210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--



### Figure 17-110



Note: Sales Codes;  
[ZCU] Through [ZRW] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

SERIES

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

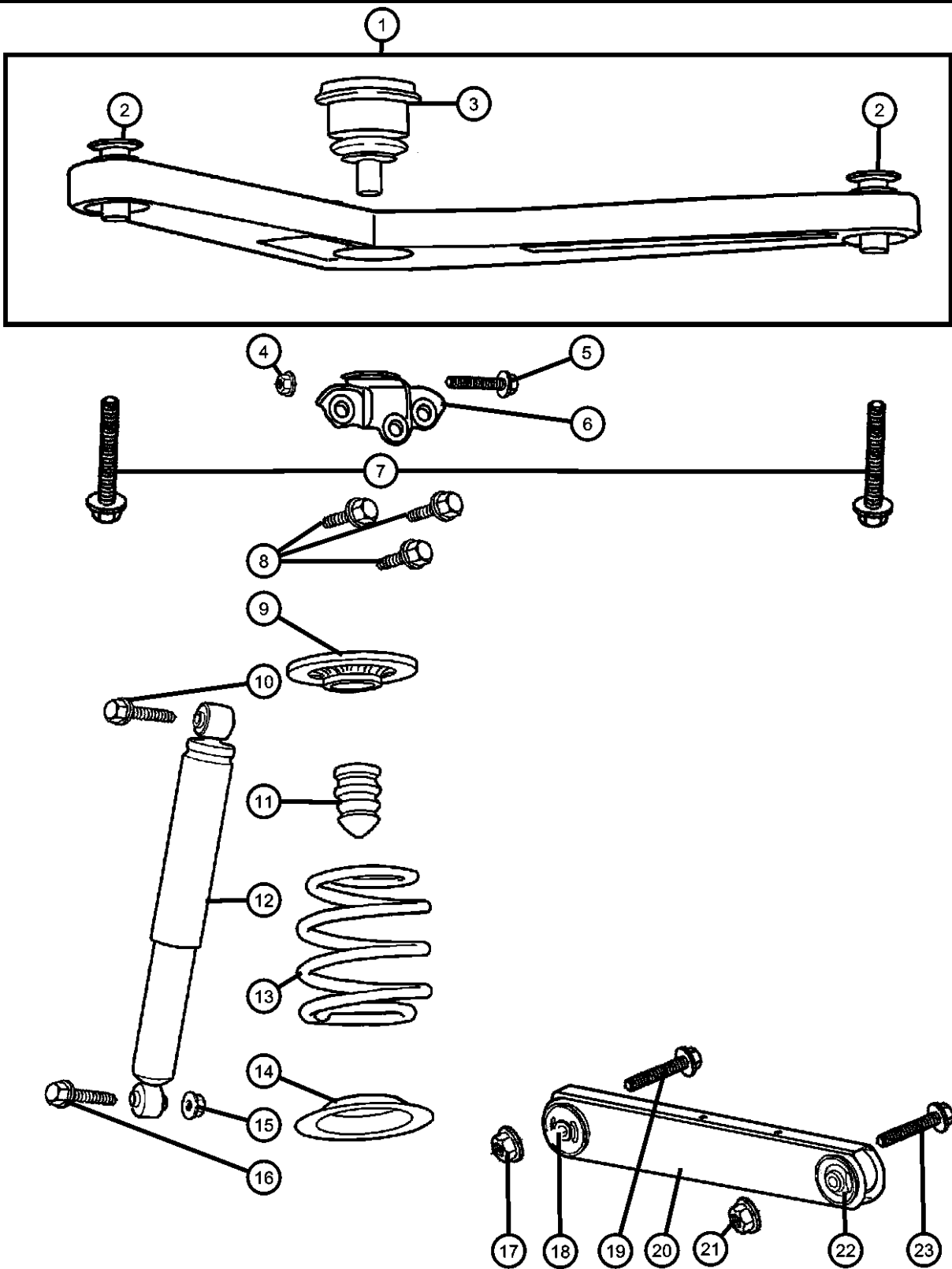
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo  
Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
 Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
 el Transmission  
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
 Transmission  
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
 Trans

2007 KJ

Suspension,Rear and Shocks  
Figure 17-110



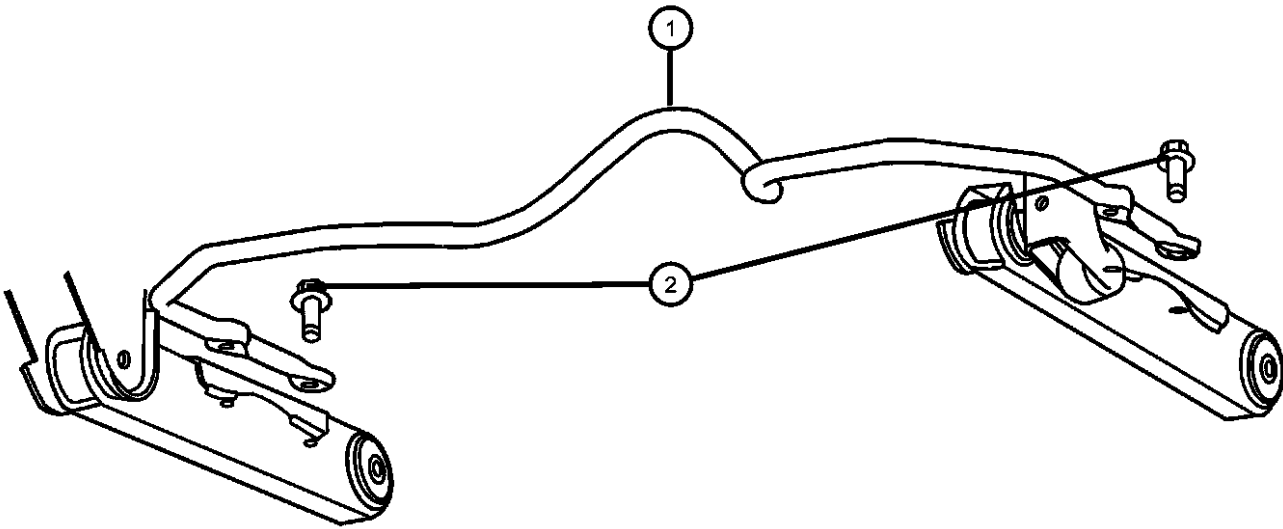
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06102251AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, M14X2, LCA to Body, Mounting
22	52128864AA	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
23	06508678AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Body
-24									CLIP, Cable Routing
	52128612AB	1	J, T, U		74				Holds Parking Brake Cable to UCA, Right
	52128613AB	1	J, T, U		74				Holds Parking Brake Cable to UCA, Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Rear  
Figure 17-210

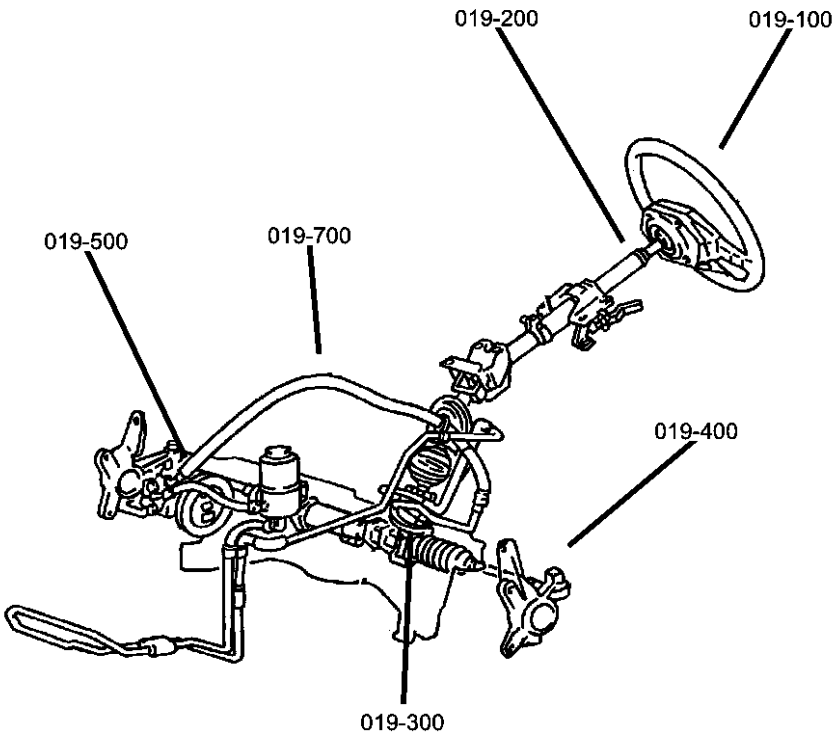
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088677AA	1	J, T, U		74				STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	06101844	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans


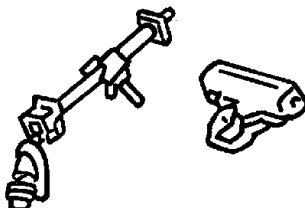
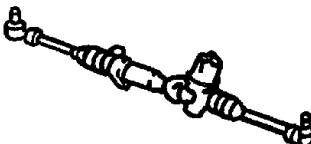
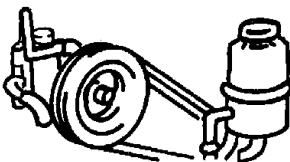
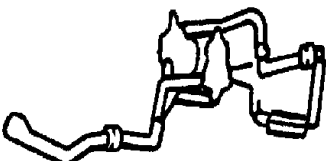
# Group - 19

## Steering

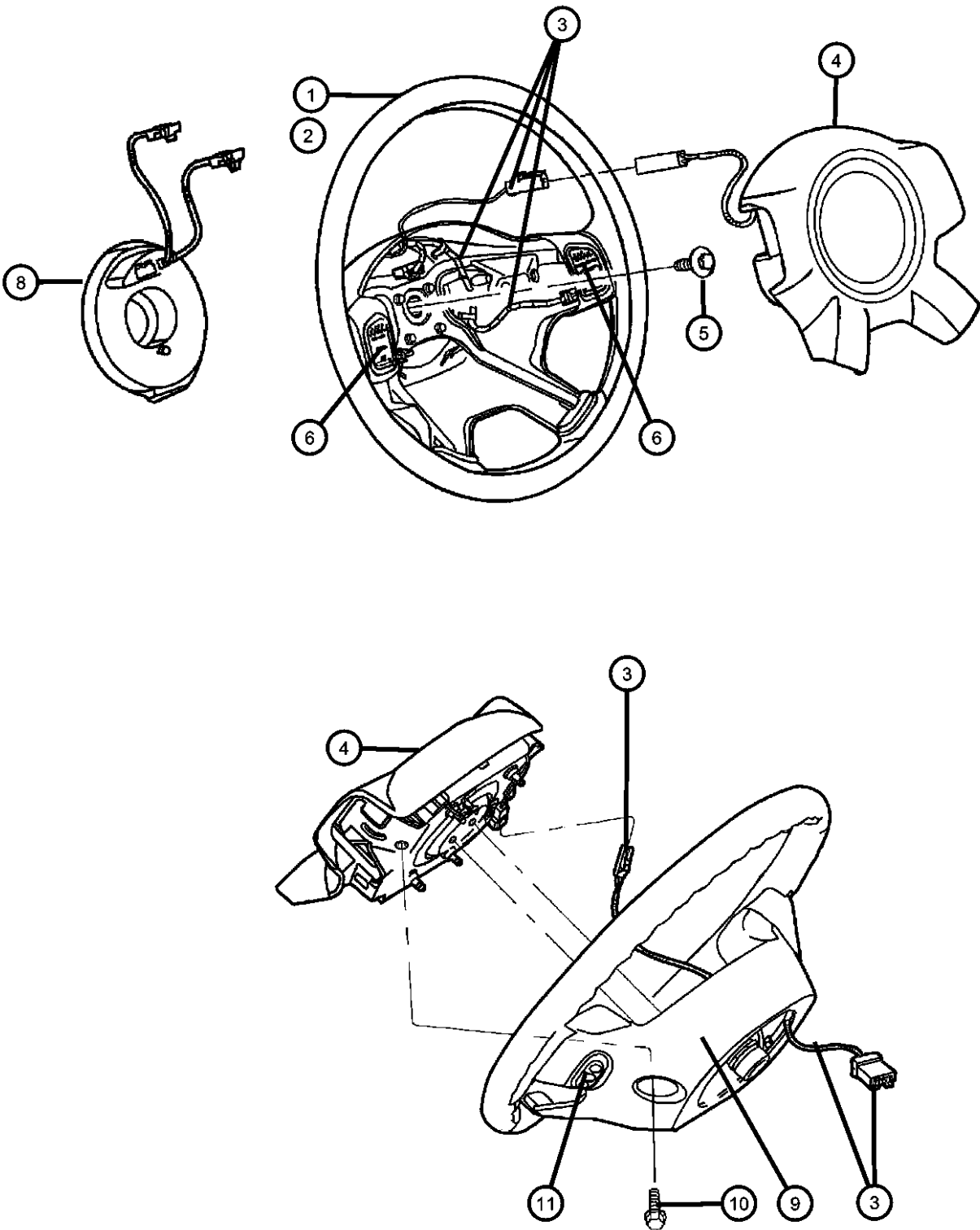


### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Steering Wheel .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion .....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Power Steering 2.8L [EN0]..... Pump,Power Steering 3.7L [EK0].....	Fig. 19 - 510 Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses and Reservoir, LHD 2.8L [EN0] ..... Hoses and Reservoir, RHD 2.8L [EN0] ..... Hoses and Reservoir,LHD 3.7L [EK0] ..... Hoses and Reservoir RHD 3.7L [EK0].....	Fig. 19 - 710 Fig. 19 - 720 Fig. 19 - 730 Fig. 19 - 740

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
			
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			
			

Steering Wheel  
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

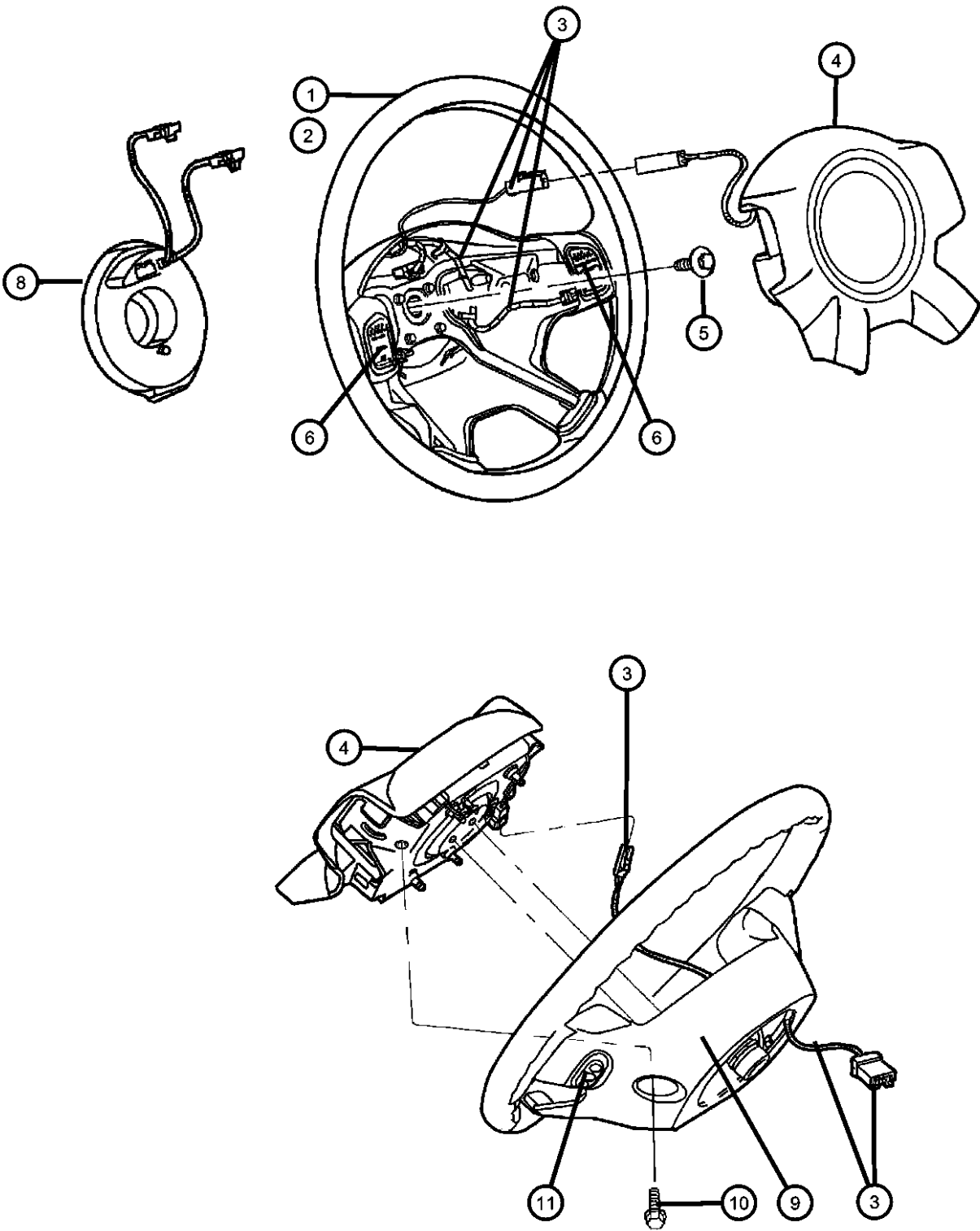
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[NHM] = Speed Control  
[RDZ] = Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Controls  
[SCD] = Luxury Steering Wheel

1	5GG25DX9AK	1	J, T, U		74				WHEEL, Steering, [SCD] Luxury Steering Wheel
2	0UR671DHAG	1	J, T, U	P	74				WHEEL, Steering, Leather
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[D5][NHM] With Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
	0UR671J8AG	1	J, T, U	P	74				[D8][NHM] With Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[J1][NHM] With Speed Control without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[J3][NHM] With Speed Control without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[D5][NHM] With Speed Control without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[D8][NHM] With Speed Control without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[J1][NHM] With Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[J3][NHM] With Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
	0UR671X9AG	1	J, T, U	H	74				[NHM] With Speed Control and [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
3	52029383AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Steering Wheel
	52029379AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				With Luxury Steering Wheel
	52029381AA	1	J, T, U	H	74				With Speed Control
									With Speed Control and Audio Controls
4	5JS061X9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				AIR BAG, Driver
5	06505656AA	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
6									SWITCH, Speed Control

LIBERTY (KJ)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Wheel  
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010686AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				Right
	56010687AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				Left
-7									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GN02DX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	5GN03DX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	56010619AD	1							CLOCKSPRING, THIS IS A 10 CIRCUIT CLOCKSPRING WITH STEERING ANGLE.
9									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1ED171DHAA	1	J, T, U	P	74				[D5]
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[D8]
	1ED171J8AA	1	J, T, U	P	74				[J1]
		1	J, T, U	P	74				[J3]
	1ED17DX9AA	1	U, J, T		74				
	1EG941J8AA	1	J, T, U	M	74				[J1]
		1	J, T, U	M	74				[J3]
	1EG941DHAA	1	J, T, U	M	74				[D5]
		1	J, T, U	M	74				[D8]
10	06507854AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel
11									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1	J, T, U	H	74				Right
		1	J, T, U	P	74				Right
	56042313AB	1	J, T, U	H	74				Left
		1	J, T, U	P	74				Left

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Column,Steering  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314992AB	1	J, T		74				
	55315011AB	1	U		74				
2									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314987AB	1	J, T		74				
	55314988AB	1	U		74				
3									SHAFT, Intermediate Upper
	55315057AE	1	U		74				
	55315022AG	1	J, T		74				
	55315058AB	1	U		74				Lower
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
	06504926AA	2	J, T, U		74				
		1	U		74				
-5	06502808	2	U		74				SCREW, M6x1x25
6	55315003AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
7	55315009AA	1	U		74				BRACKET, Steering Column
8	06100048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	06100048	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06503182	2	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
11	06506128AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	06506128AA	2							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
	06036381AA	2	U						
		2	J, T						
14									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GE08DX9AB	1	J, T, U	H	74		DG0		Lower
	5GE04DX9AB	1	J, T, U	H	74		DBB		Lower
	5GE04XD-HAB	1	J, T, U	M, P	74		DBB		[D5]
LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD TYPE #4 ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Transmission P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Diesel Engine DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Transmission Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Column,Steering  
Figure 19-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											5GE04ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U	M, P	74		DBB		[DB]
												1	J, T, U	M, P	74		DBB		[J1]
												1	J, T, U	M, P	74		DBB		[J3]
										15									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
											05057896AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		European Equipment Group
											05057897AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
											05057898AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
											05057899AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		European Equipment Group
										16									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
											1CA79DX9AD	1		H			DG0		
											1CA79XD-HAD	1		M, P			DG0		[DB]
												1		M, P			DBB		[D5]
										-17									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
											04147362AB	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		
												1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
										-18									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
											06035937AA	2	J, T, U		74		DG0		
												2	J, T, U		74		DBB		

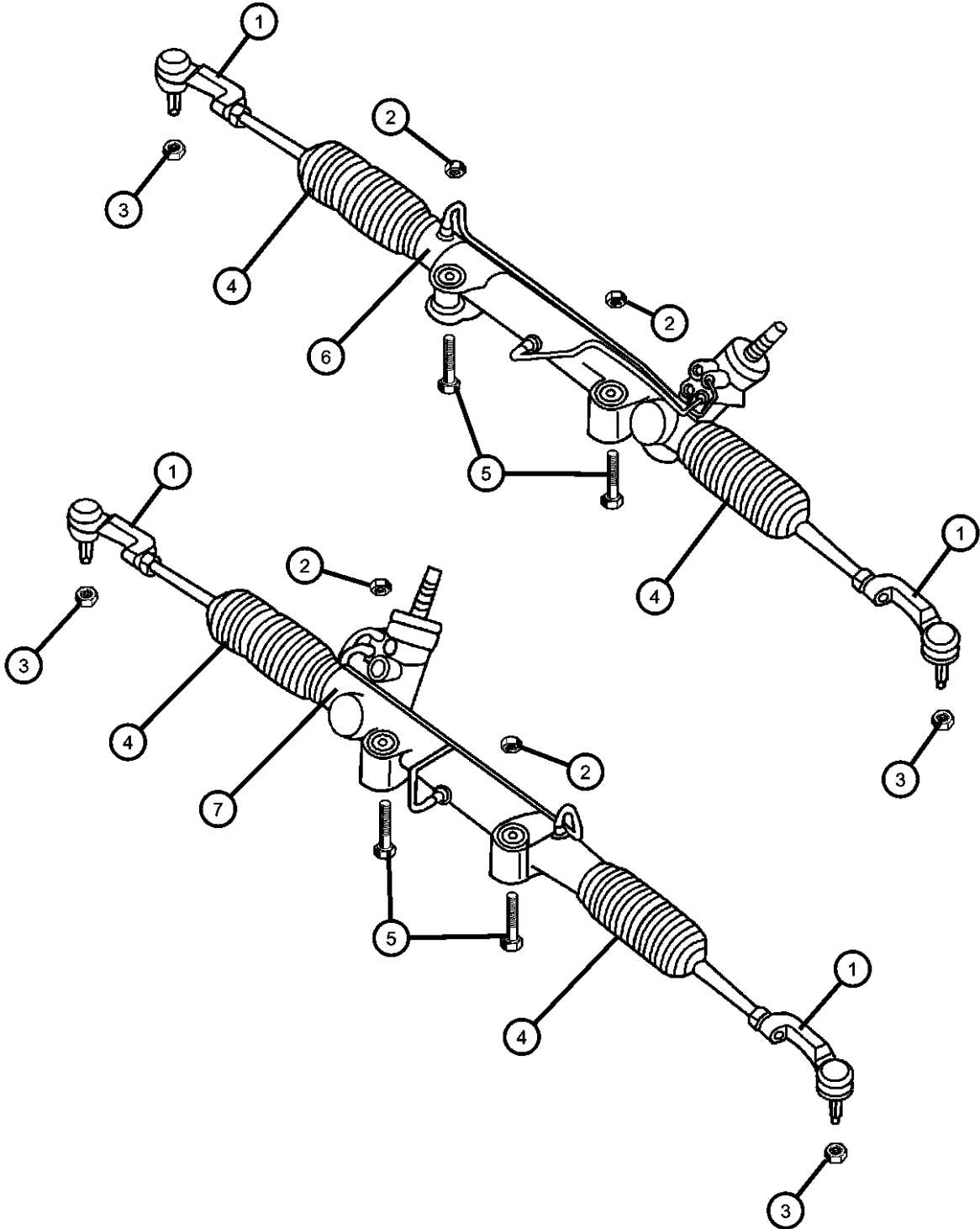
**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion  
Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:Sales Codes  
[EK0] = - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EN0] = - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									END, Tie Rod
	68003671AA	1	U		74	EK0			
	05189419AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74	EN0			
2	06504707	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Gear to Cradle
3	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, Mounting
4									BOOT KIT, Steering Gear
	05189417AA	2	J, T		74				
		1	U		74	EK0			
		2	U		74	EN0			
5	06506517AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Gear to Cradle
6	52109970AA	1	J, T		74				RACK, Steering GearLeft Hand Drive
7									RACK, Steering Gear
	52109971AA	1	U		74	EK0			Right Hand Drive
	52109972AA	1	U		74	EN0			Right Hand Drive
-8	52128548AA	1	U			EN0			FITTING, Quick Connect

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

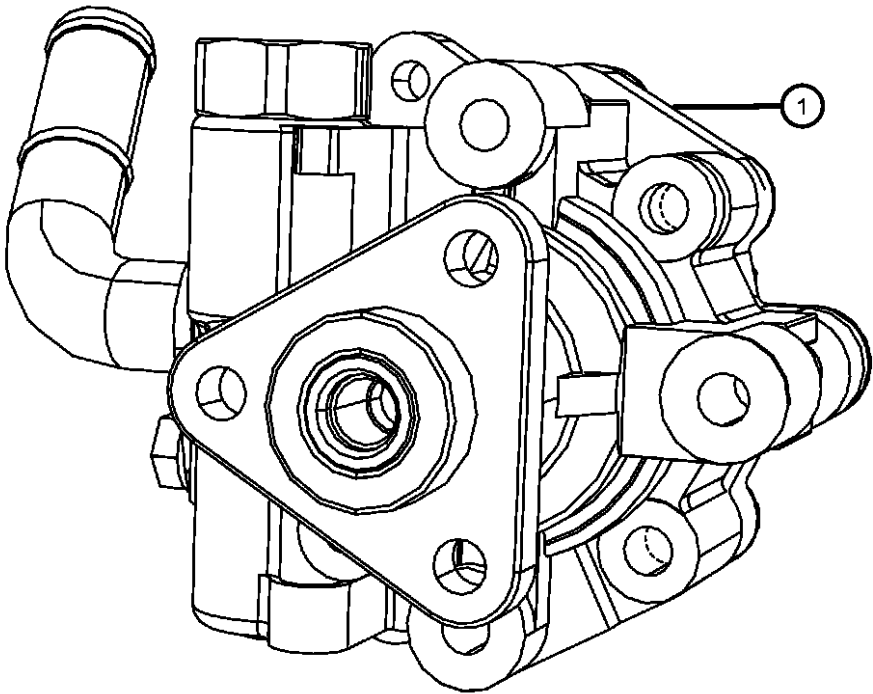
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Power Steering 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52129329AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering
---	------------	---	---------	--	----	-----	-----	--	----------------------



LIBERTY (KJ)

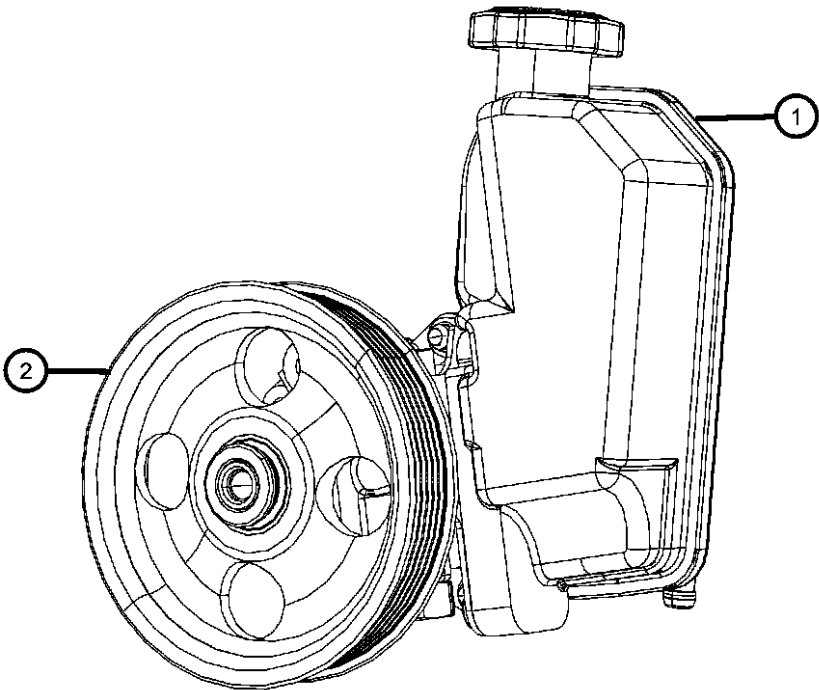
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Power Steering 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 19-520

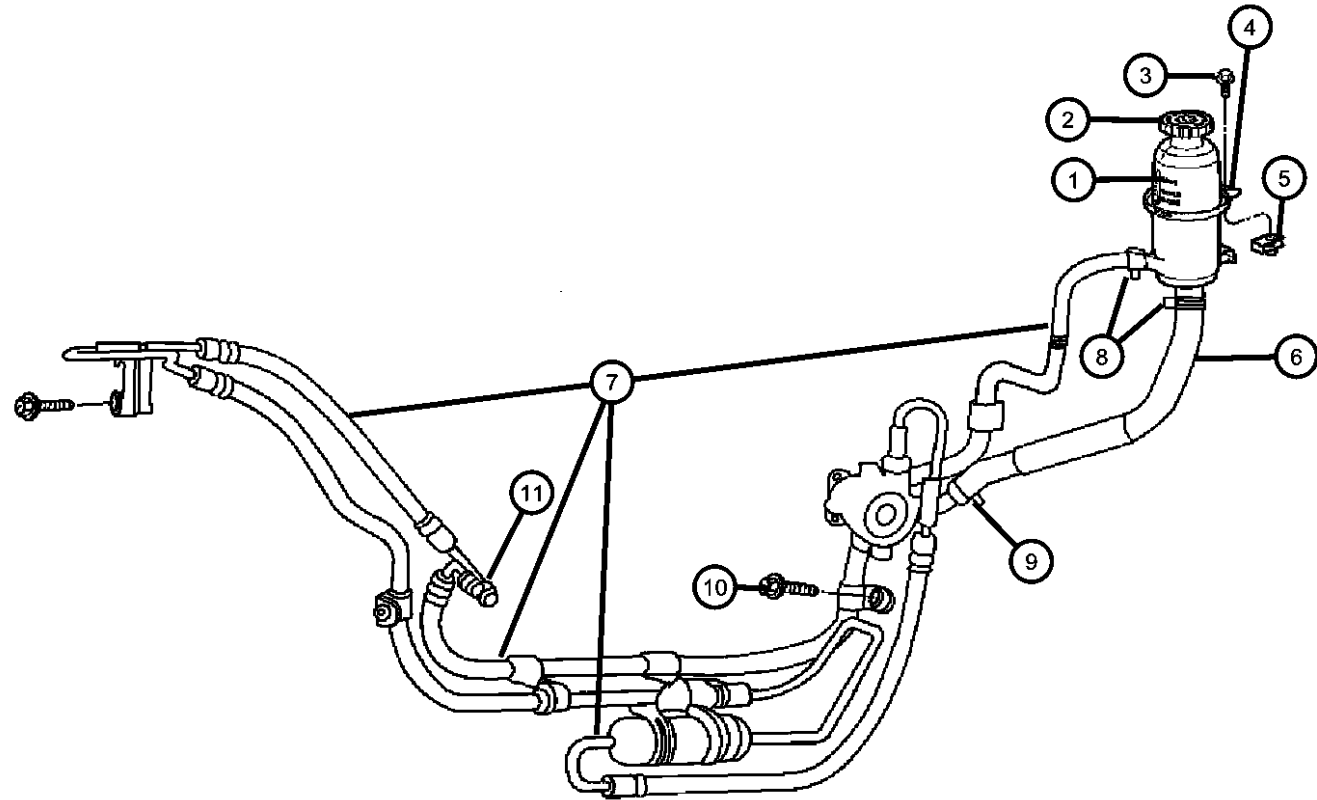
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes: [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52129328AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			PUMP, Power Steering, High Temperature
2	53013688AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

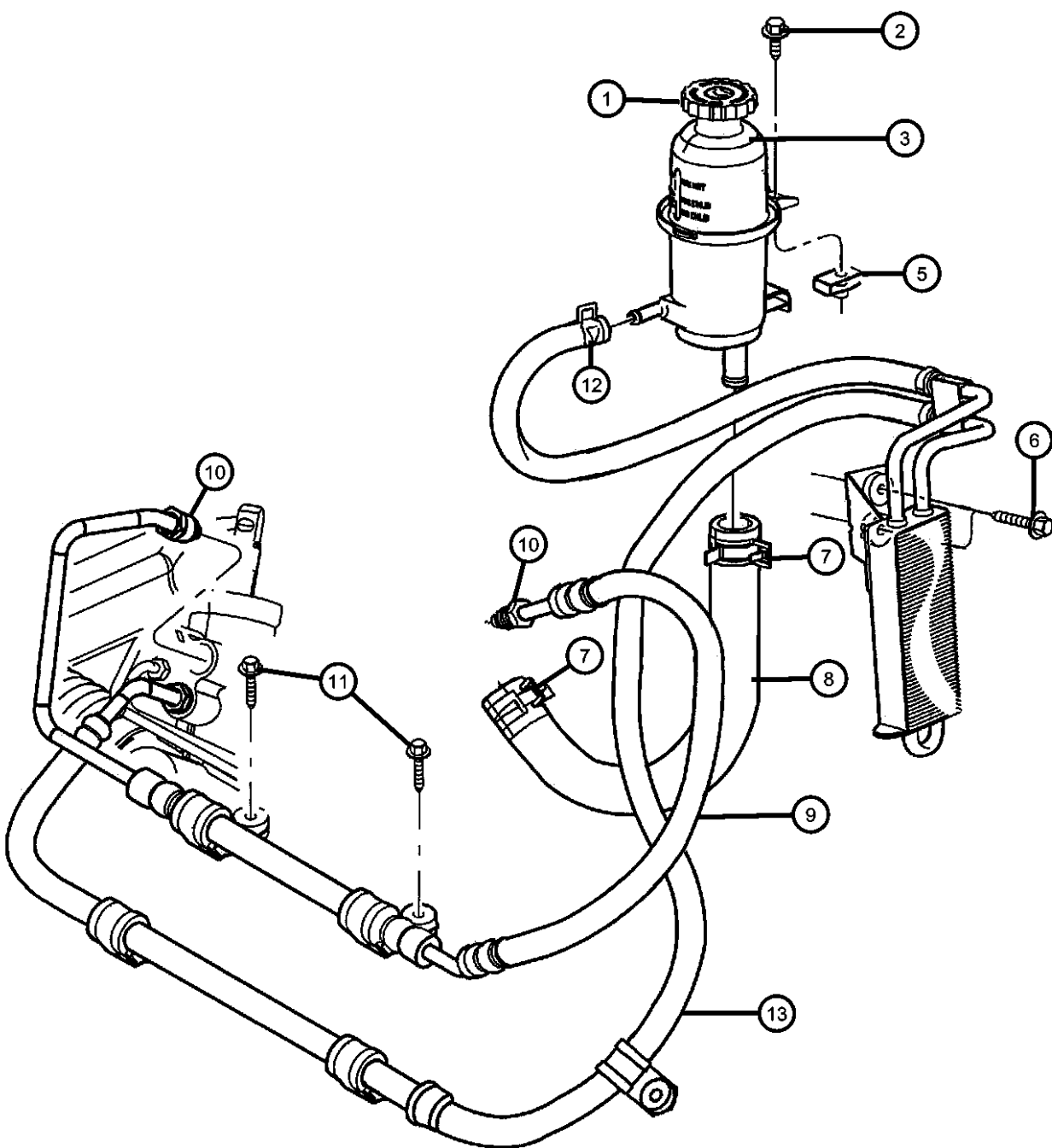
Hoses and Reservoir, LHD 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 19-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52088713AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52128513AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	06102132AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir to Bracket
4	52088874AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	06502726	3	J, T, U		74	EN0			NUT
6	52088719AE	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	52129342AC	1	J		74	EN0			HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
8	06504217	1	J		74	EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
9	06502018	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 27X15
10	06502018	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05205254	1	J		74	EN0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-12	52089289AA	1	J		74	EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Hoses and Reservoir, RHD 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 19-720

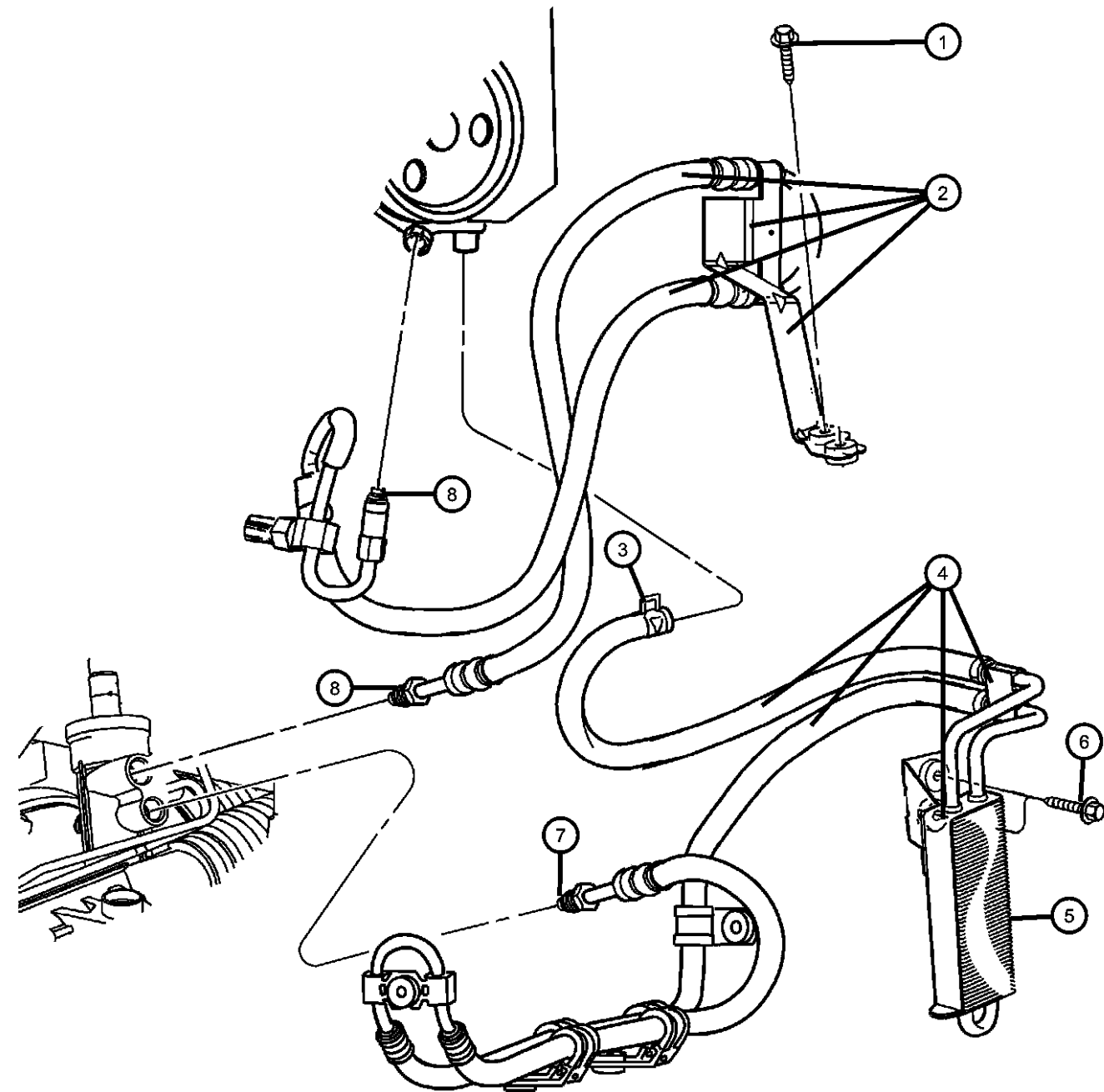


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52128513AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	06102132AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	52088713AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
4	52088874AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	06502726	3	J, T, U		74	EN0			NUT
6	06502726	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06502018	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 27X15
8	52088719AE	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52088716AJ	1	U		74	EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
10	05205254	1	U		74	EN0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	05205254	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504217	1	J		74	EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
13	52088928AH	1	U		74	EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 19-730



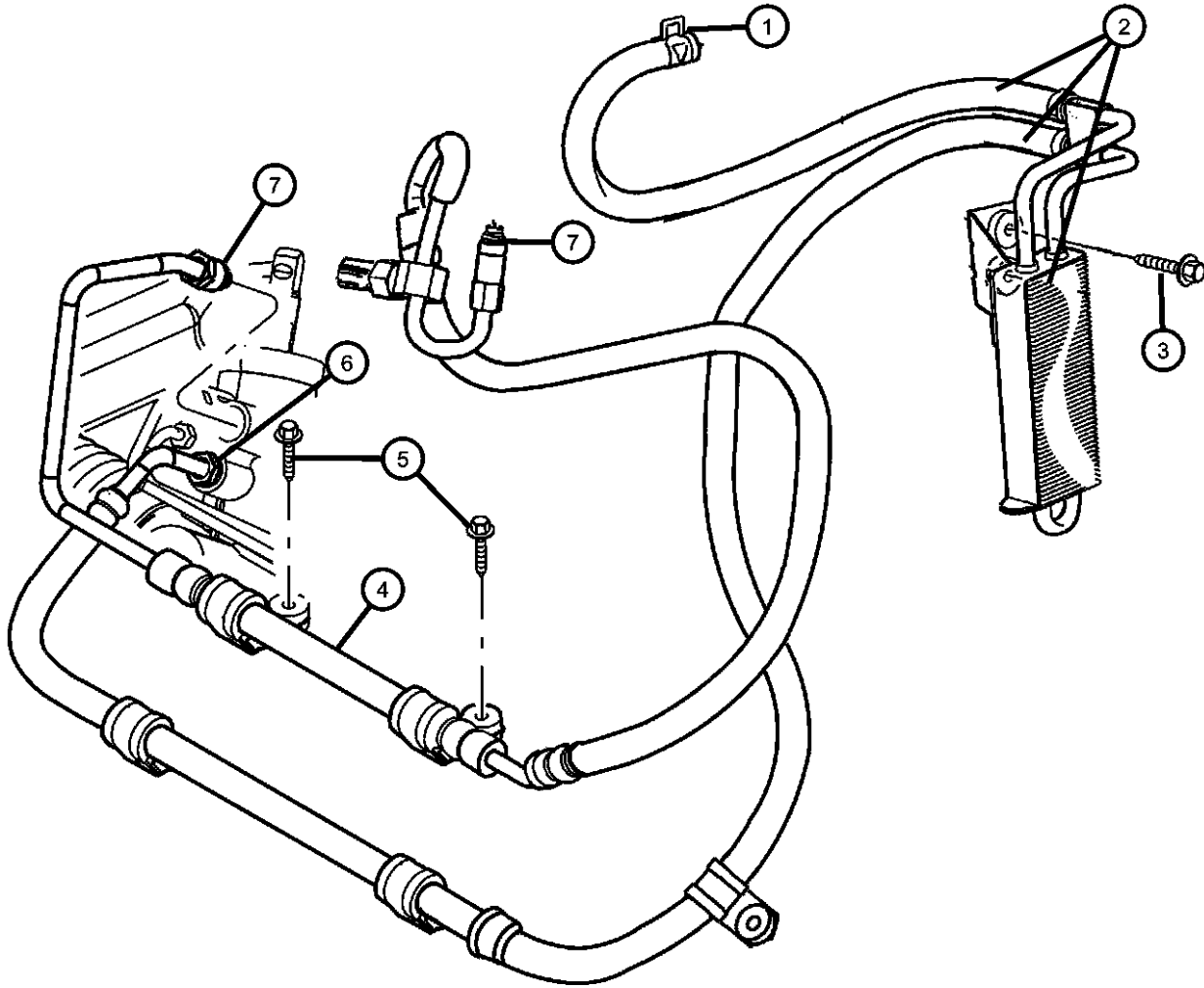
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0] = -All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52088928AH	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52128940AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	06504217	1	J, T		74	EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	52125431AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5	52125439AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			COOLER, Power Steering
6	52125439AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05205254	2	J, T		74	EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
8	05205254	2	J, T		74	EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-9	53013506AB	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash
-10	06100050	1	J, U			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir RHD 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 19-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EKG]=Engine -3.7L Power Tech V6 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	06504217	1	U		74	EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
2	52128559AG	1	U		74	EK0			LINE, Power Steering Return
3	52128559AG	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52128789AB	1	U		74	EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	52128789AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05205254	1	U		74	EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	05205254	1	U		74	EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-8	53013506AB	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash

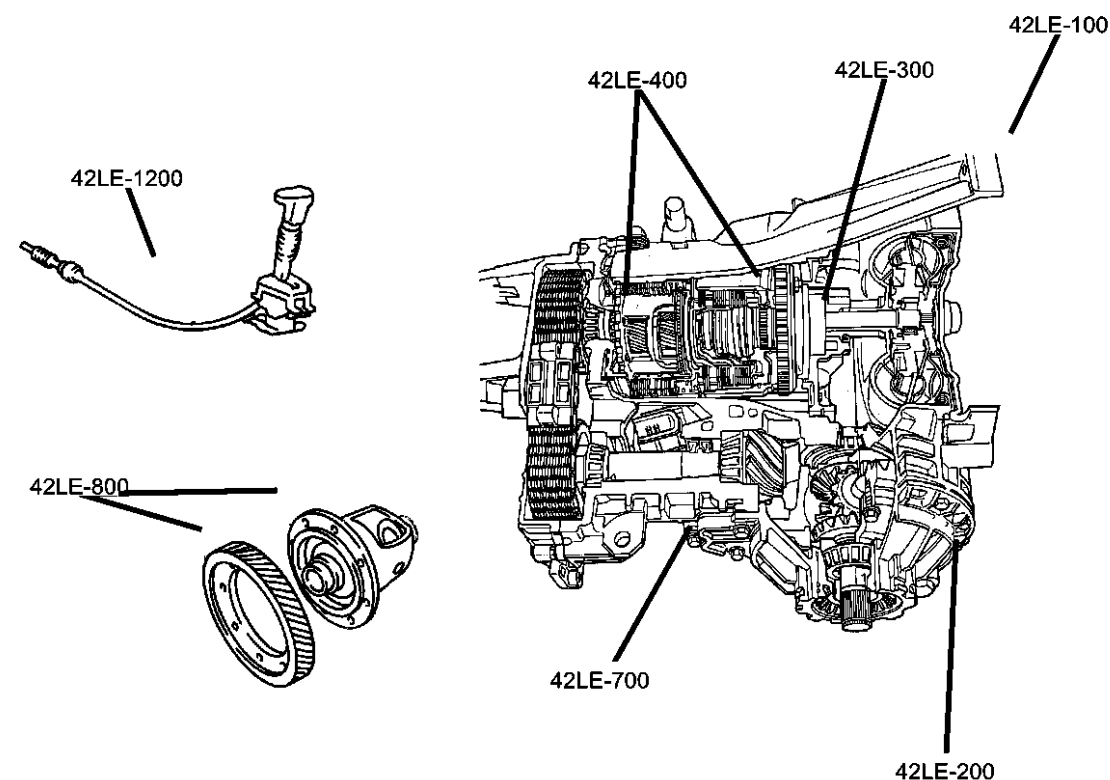


<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 42RLE


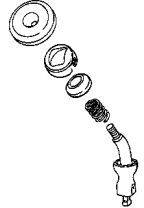
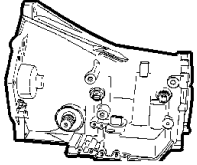

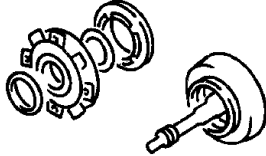
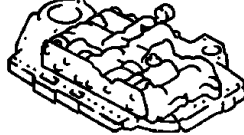
## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



### Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Assembly, Transmission .....	Fig. 42RLE - 120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transmission Case & Extension .....	Fig. 42RLE - 210
Adapter & Extension .....	Fig. 42RLE - 220
Mounting, Transmission .....	Fig. 42RLE - 230
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 42RLE - 240
Oil Fill Tube .....	Fig. 42RLE - 250
Overhaul & Seal Package .....	Fig. 42RLE - 260
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft .....	Fig. 42RLE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch, Input Shaft .....	Fig. 42RLE - 410
Gear Train .....	Fig. 42RLE - 420
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body.....	Fig. 42RLE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Spring.....	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 42RLE - 730
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control .....	Fig. 42RLE - 1210

<b>42RLE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump
			
<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body		
			

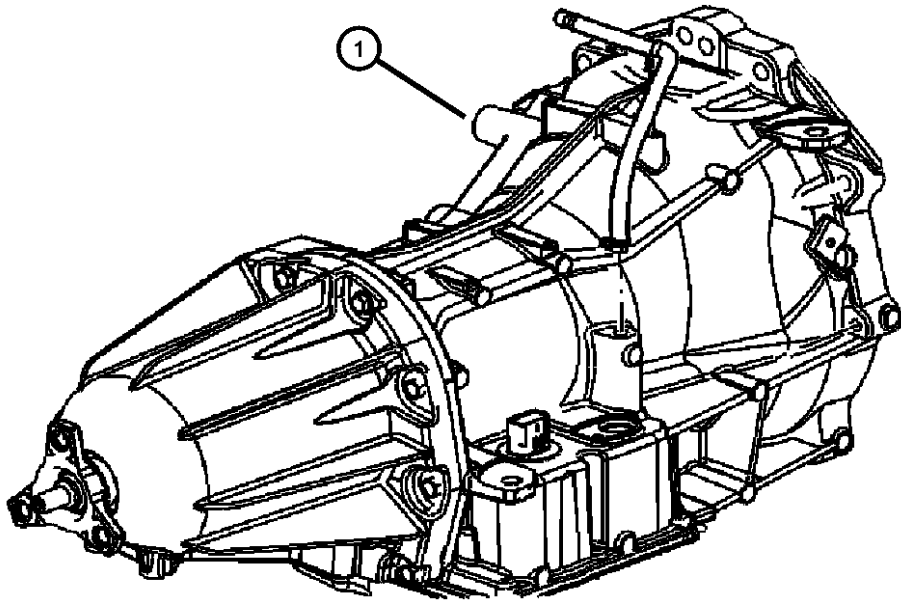


Assembly, Transmission  
Figure 42RLE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

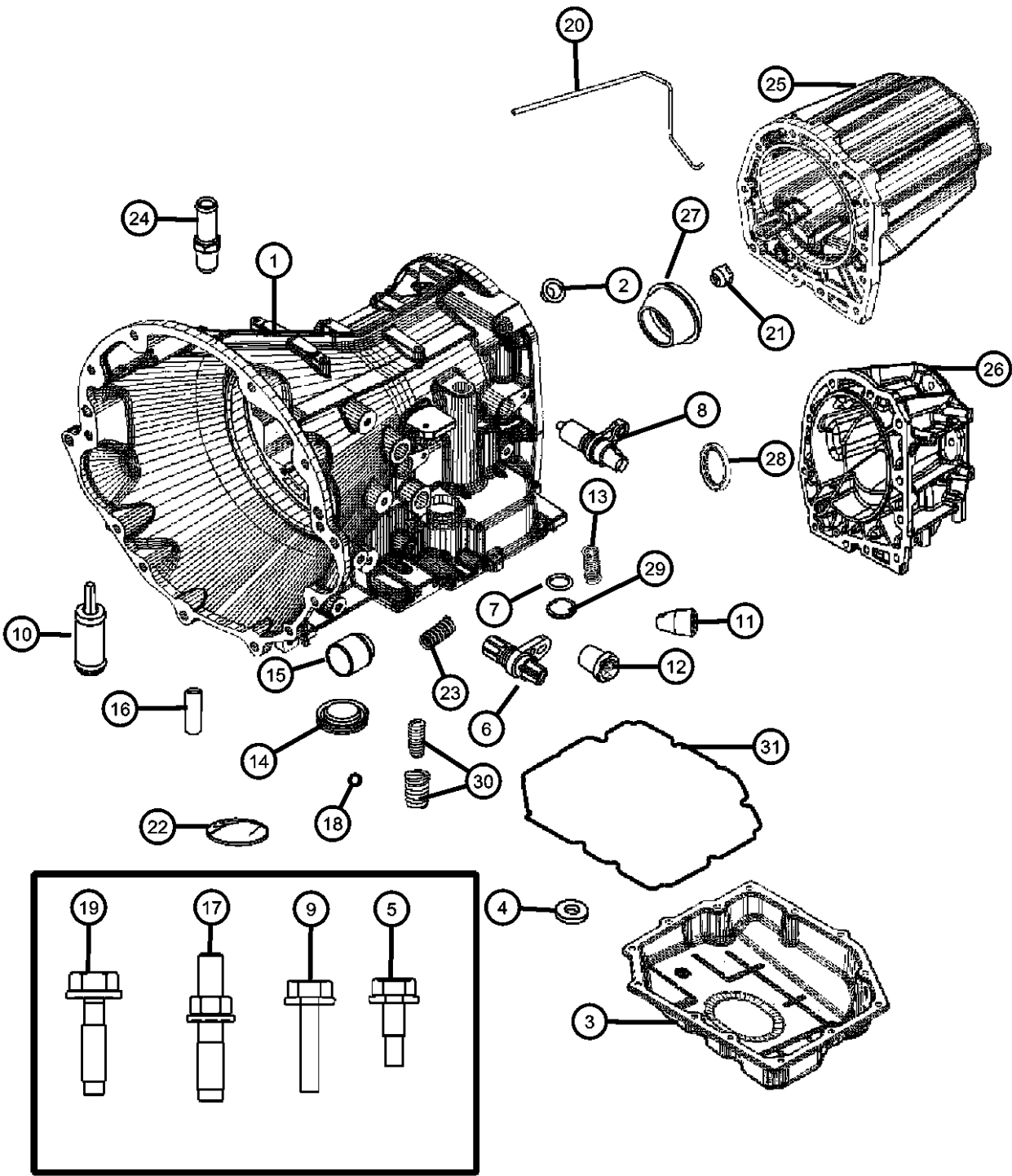
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68014258AA	1	T				DGV		With Stamp # [52854258AA]
	68104257AA	1	J, U				DGV		With Stamp # [52854257AA]
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05175001AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Transmission Case & Extension  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

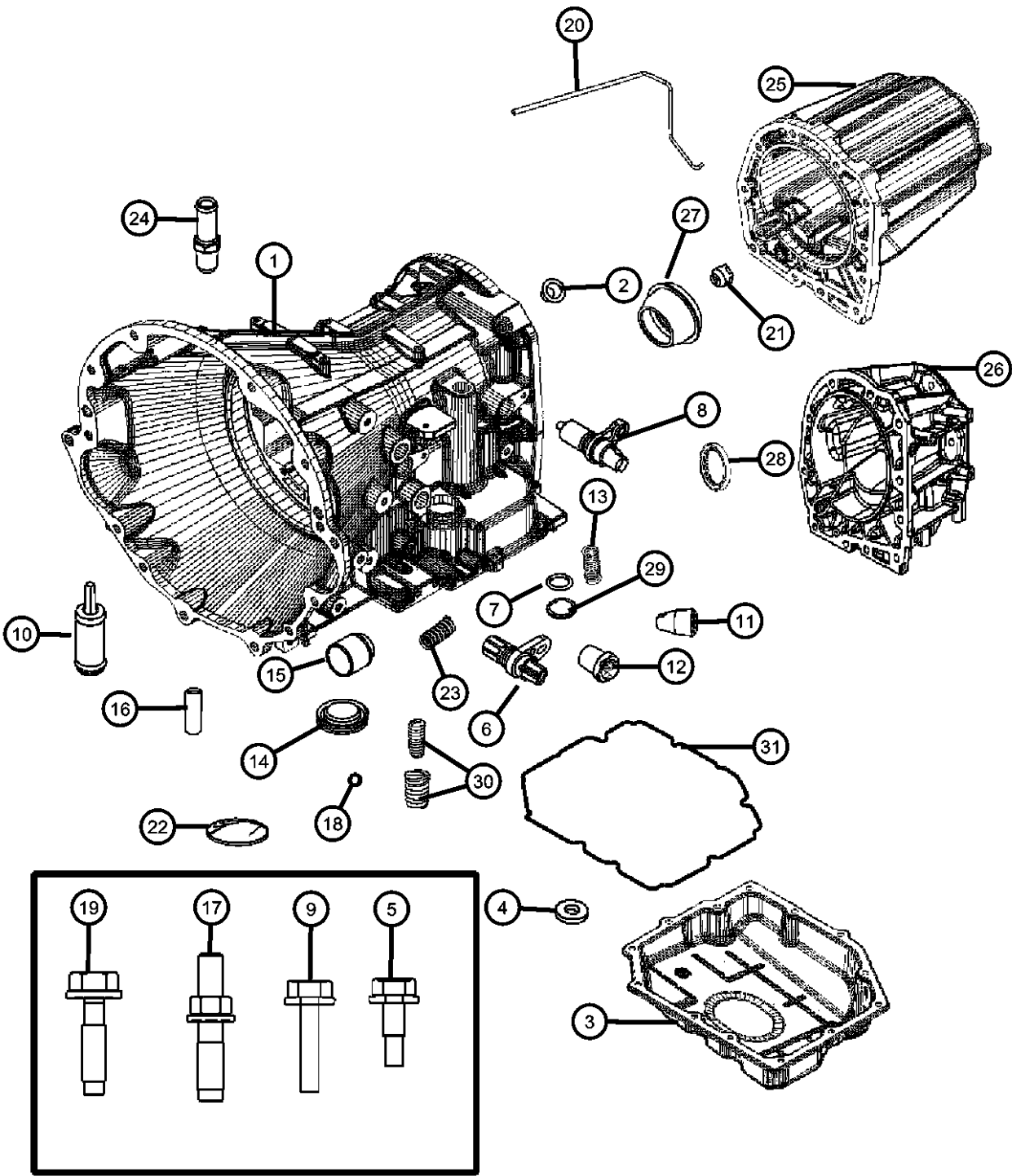
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1	52854237AB	1	J, U				DGV		CASE, Transmission
2	04567312	1	J, U				DGV		PLUG, Transmission Case
		1	T				DGV		
3	52852912AC	1	J, U				DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGV		
4	03681601	1	J, U						MAGNET, Transmission
		5	T				DGV		
5	06501474	12	J, U				DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	T				DGV		
6	04799061AB	1	J, U				DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	T				DGV		
7	04799062	1	J, U				DGV		O RING
		1	T				DGV		
8	52854001AA	1	J, U				DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	T				DGV		
9	06508112AA	2	J, U				DGV		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T				DGV		
10	04659946AB	1	J, U				DGV		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	T				DGV		
11									BUSHING, Dowel

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

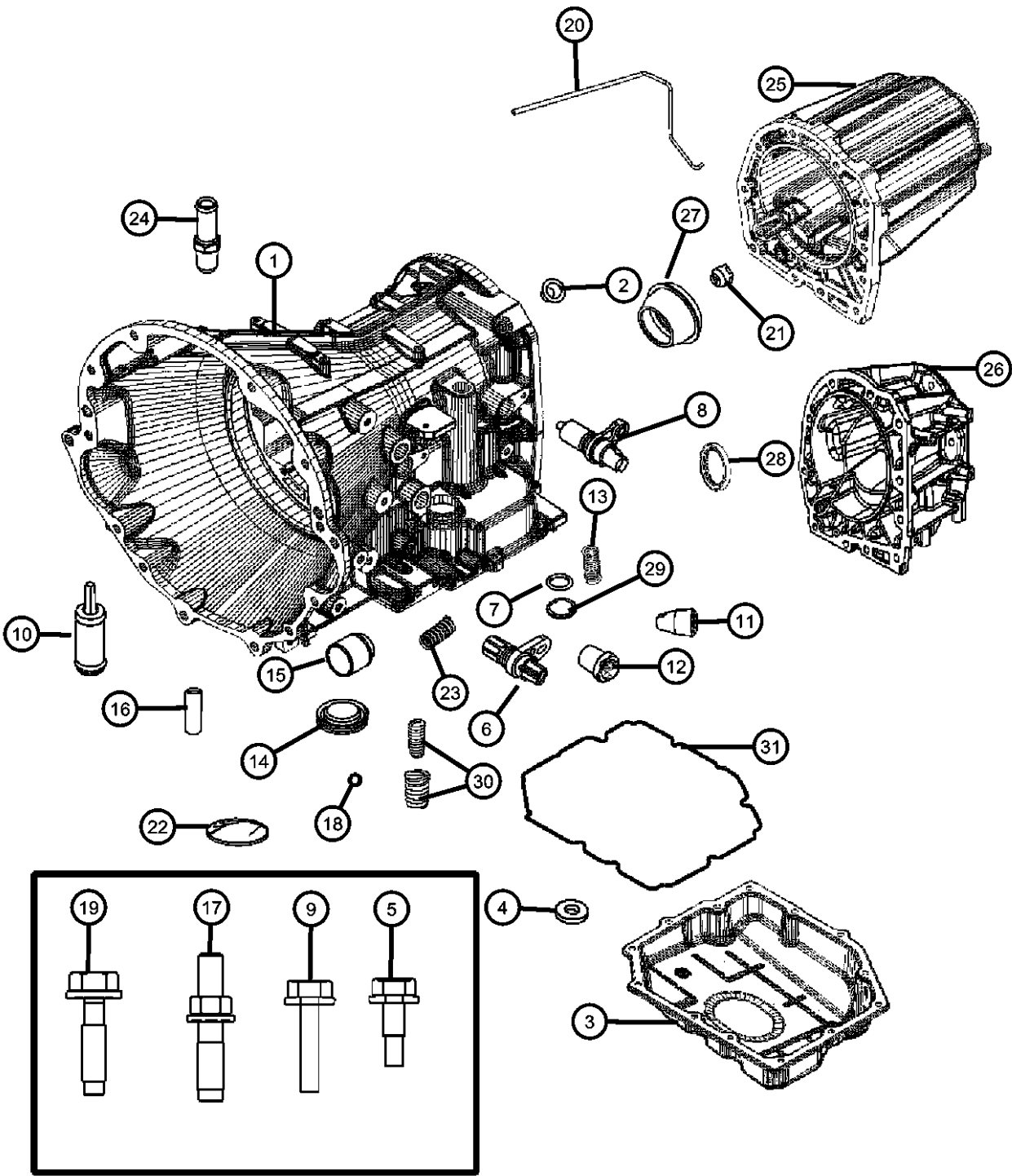
Transmission Case & Extension  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04531412	1	T				DGV		Valve Body to Case
		1	J, U				DGV		Valve Body to Case
12									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	J, U				DGV		
		2	T				DGV		
13									SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
14									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
15									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
16									DOWEL, M6x16
	06100994	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
17									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06508113AA	2	J, U				DGV		
		2	T				DGV		
18									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06508111AA	3	J, U				DGV		
		3	T				DGV		
20	05114530AA	1	T				DGV		TUBE AND GROMMET
21									SEAL, Transmission
	52852998AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
22									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2	J, U				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

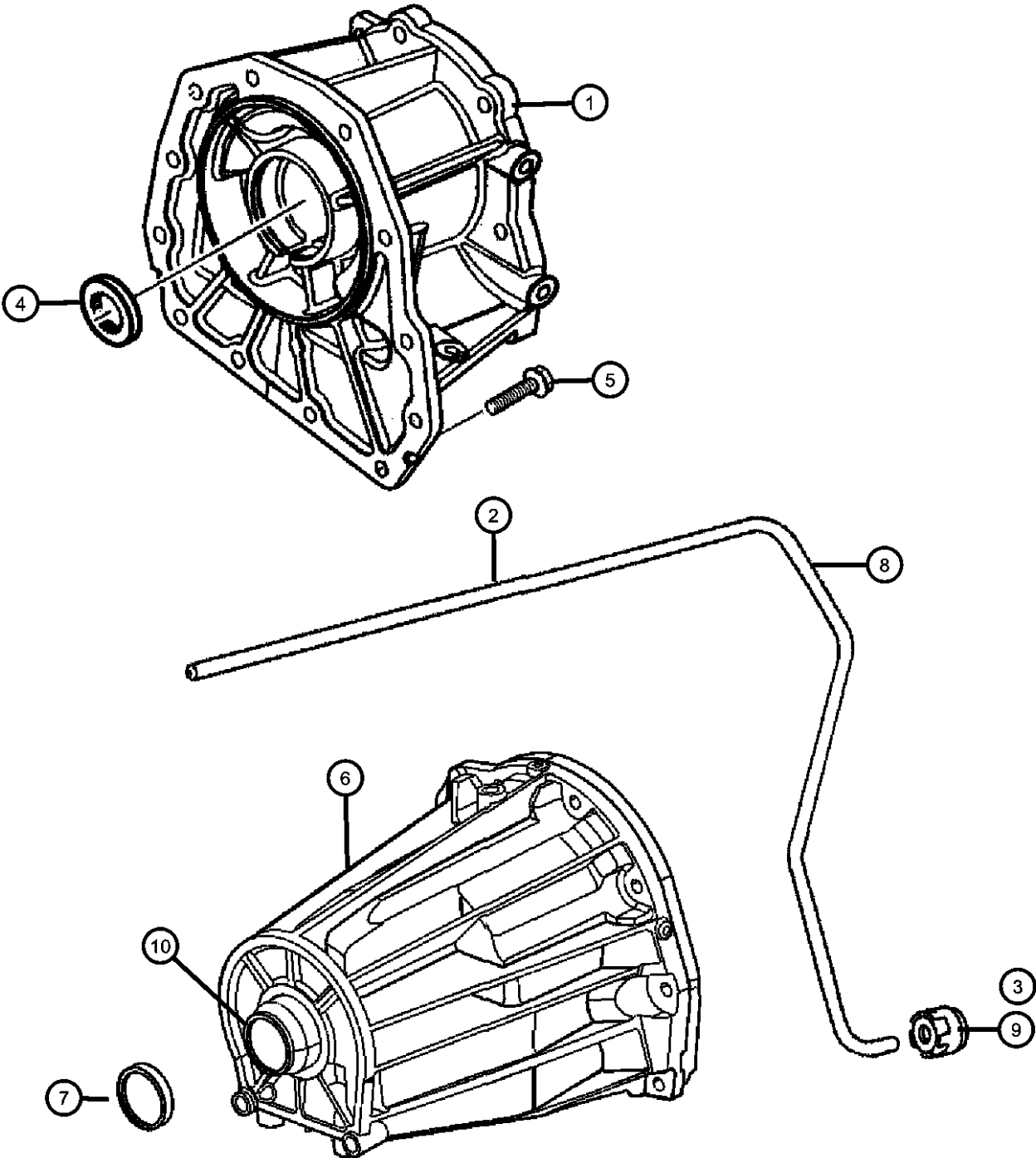
Transmission Case & Extension  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		2	T				DG		SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	J, U				DG		
		1	T				DG		
24									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	04531202	1	J, U				DG		
		1	T				DG		
25	52852987AB	1	T				DG		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
26	52852986AB	1	J, U				DG		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
27	04531216AB	1	T				DG		SEAL, Output Shaft
28	04269956AB	AR	J, T, U				DG		SEAL, Adapter
29									SNAP RING
	06501695	1	J, U				DG		
		1	T				DG		
30									SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	T				DG		
		1	J, U				DG		
31		1							ADHESIVE, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

**Adapter & Extension**  
**Figure 42RLE-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1	52852986AB	1	J, U				DGV		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854177AA	AR	J, T, U				DGV		TUBE
3	52852998AA	AR	J, T, U				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
4	04269956AB	AR	J, T, U				DGV		SEAL, Adapter
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	6	J, U				DGV		
		6	T				DGV		
6	52852987AB	1	T				DGV		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	04531216AB	1	T				DGV		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	52854177AA	AR	J, T, U				DGV		TUBE
9	52852998AA	AR	J, T, U				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
10	52852998AA	AR							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)

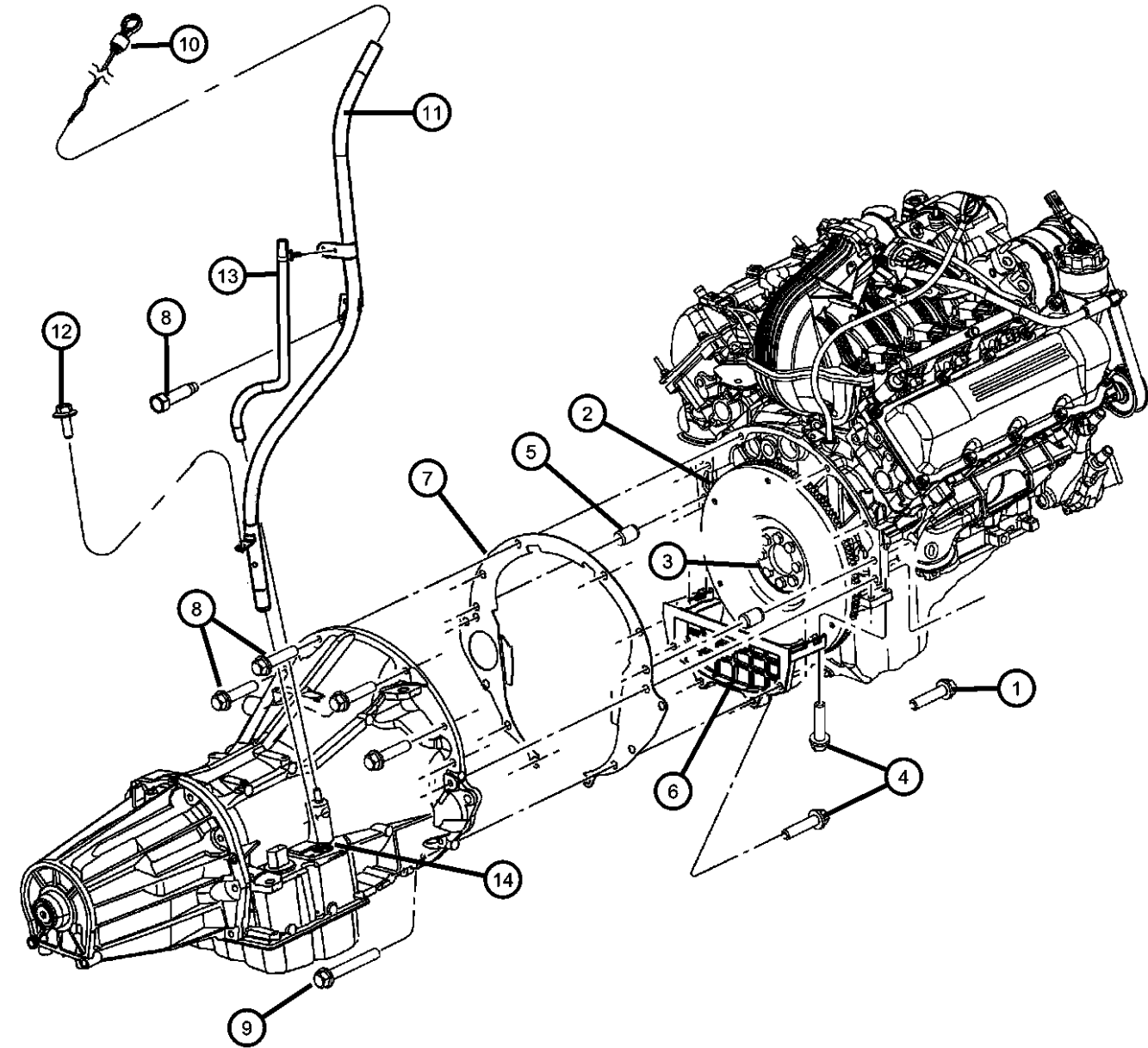
<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Mounting, Transmission  
Figure 42RLE-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines



1	06036385AA	2	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	04736253AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	06503465	8	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	06101985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	01122532	2	J, T, U			EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53013813AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			COVER, Engine
7	52104344AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	06022266	4	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER
9	06101985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10	53013719AA	1	U, J, T				DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53013591AE	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	06501979	1	J, T, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53013593AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		TUBE, Vent
14									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	05222629	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		

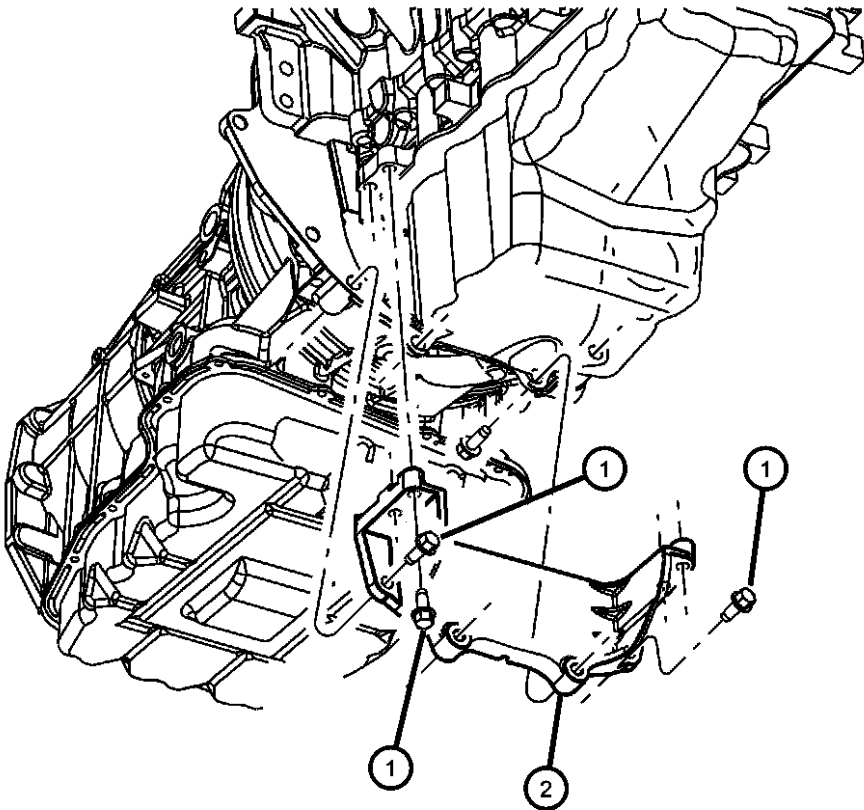
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Collar, Structural  
Figure 42RLE-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

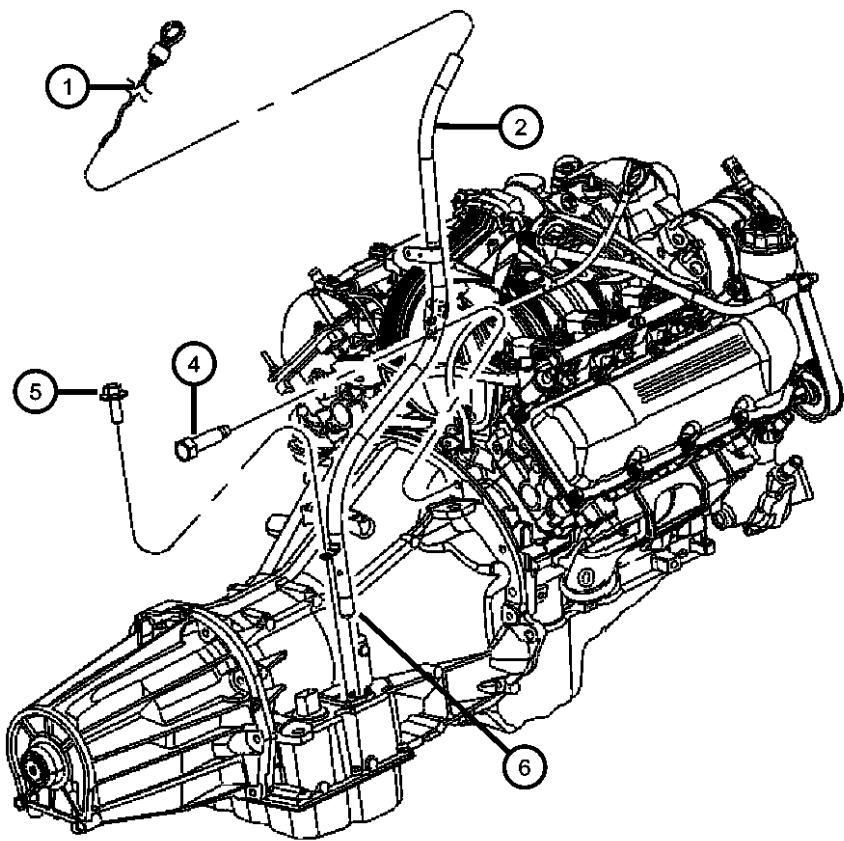
1	06101985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
2	53021282AA	1	J, T, U			EK0			COVER, Dust Structural



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Oil Fill Tube  
Figure 42RLE-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP] [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021282AA	1							INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Check Service Manual for Information On Indicator, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53013591AE	1	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
-3	04591959AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		CAP, Oil Filler
4	06022266	4	J, T, U			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
5	06501979	1	J, T, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	04810021AB	1	J, U				DGV		GROMMET
		1	T				DGV		



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Overhaul & Seal Package  
Figure 42RLE-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

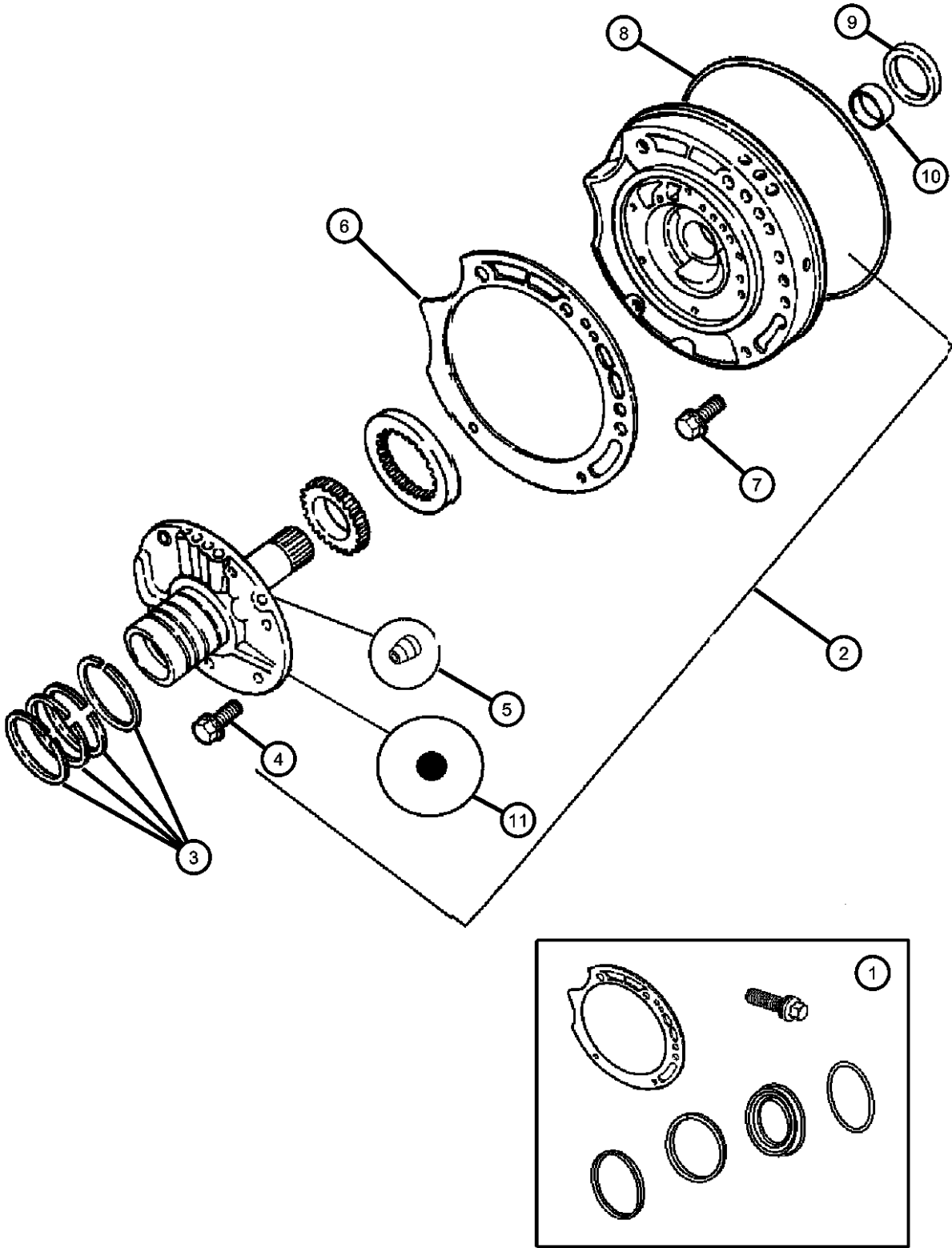
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		



- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310

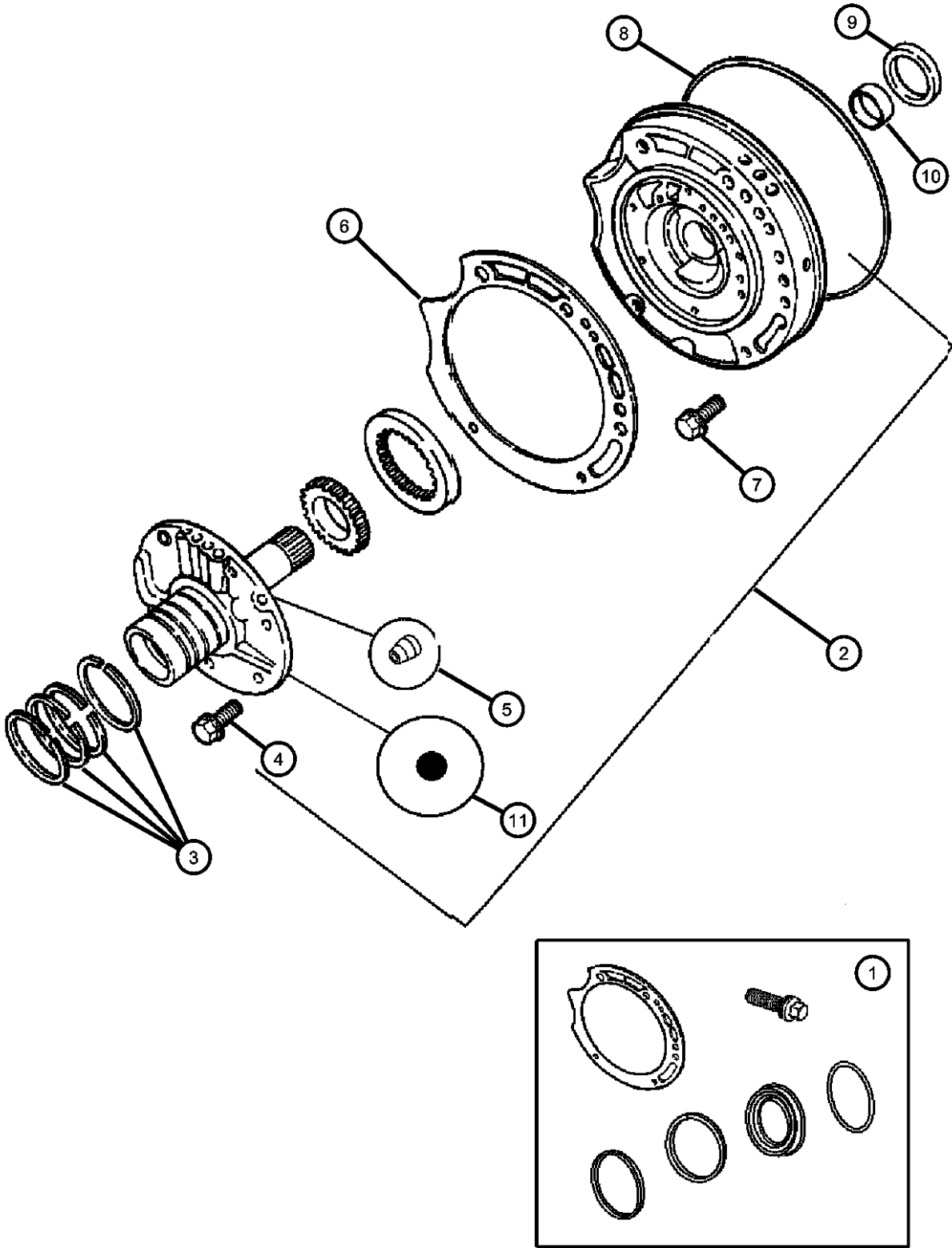


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260AB	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05127199AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4	J, U				DGV		
		4	T				DGV		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6	J, U				DGV		
		6	T				DGV		
5									BALL, Check
	00147482	2	J, U				DGV		
		2	T				DGV		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04659126	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	J, U				DGV		
		5	T				DGV		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	J, U				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

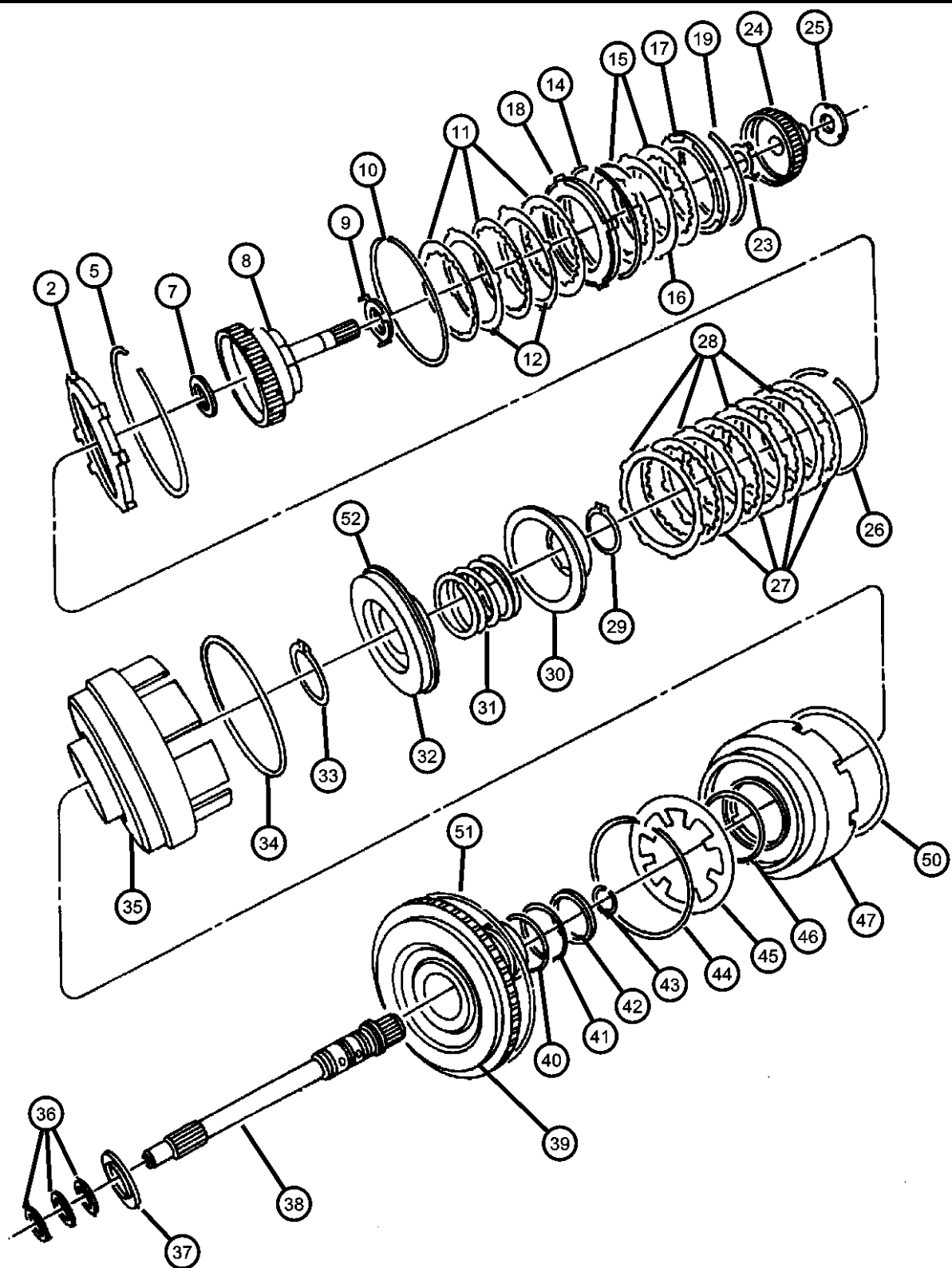
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	00152127	1	T				DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

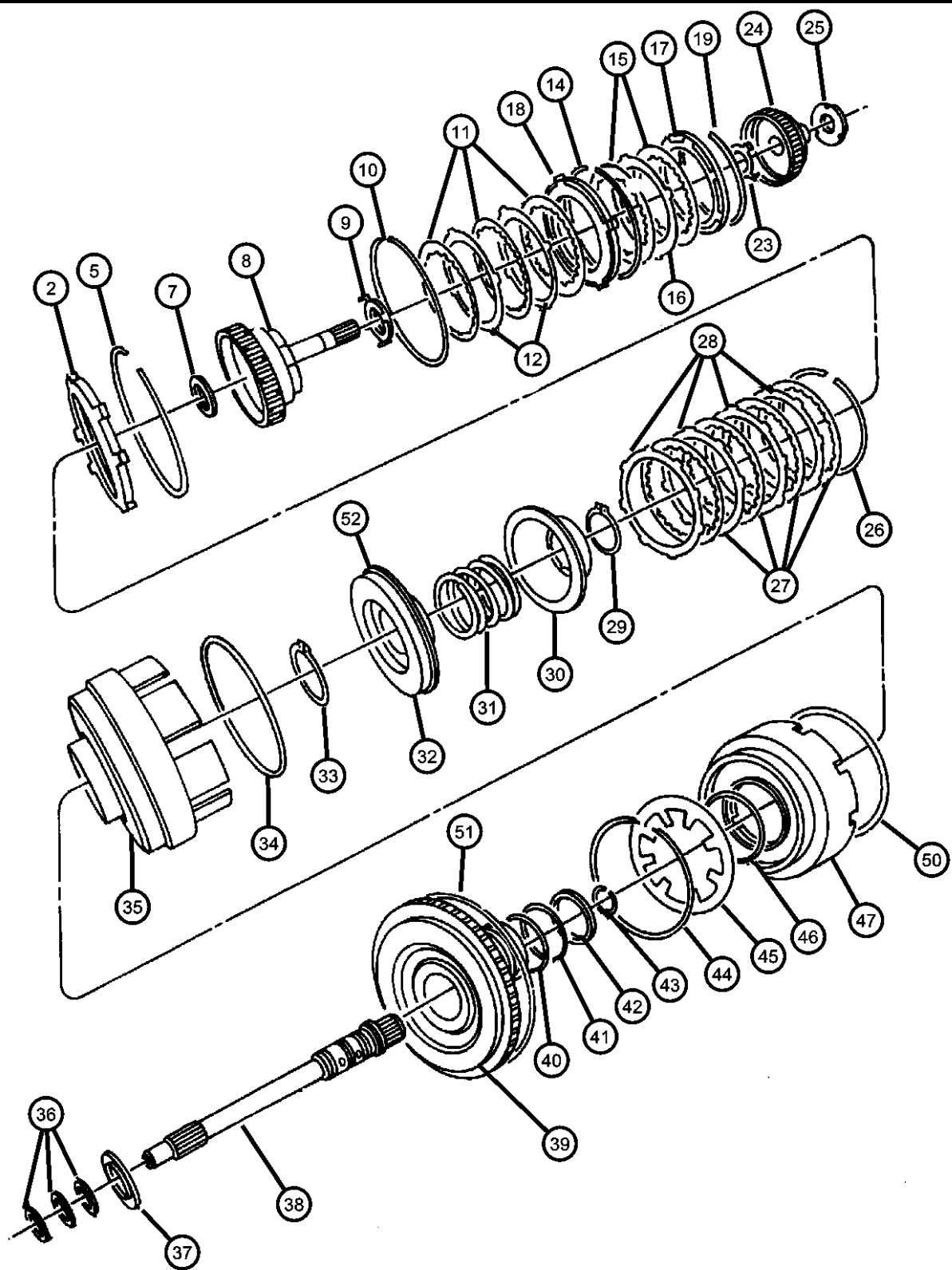


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
7									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

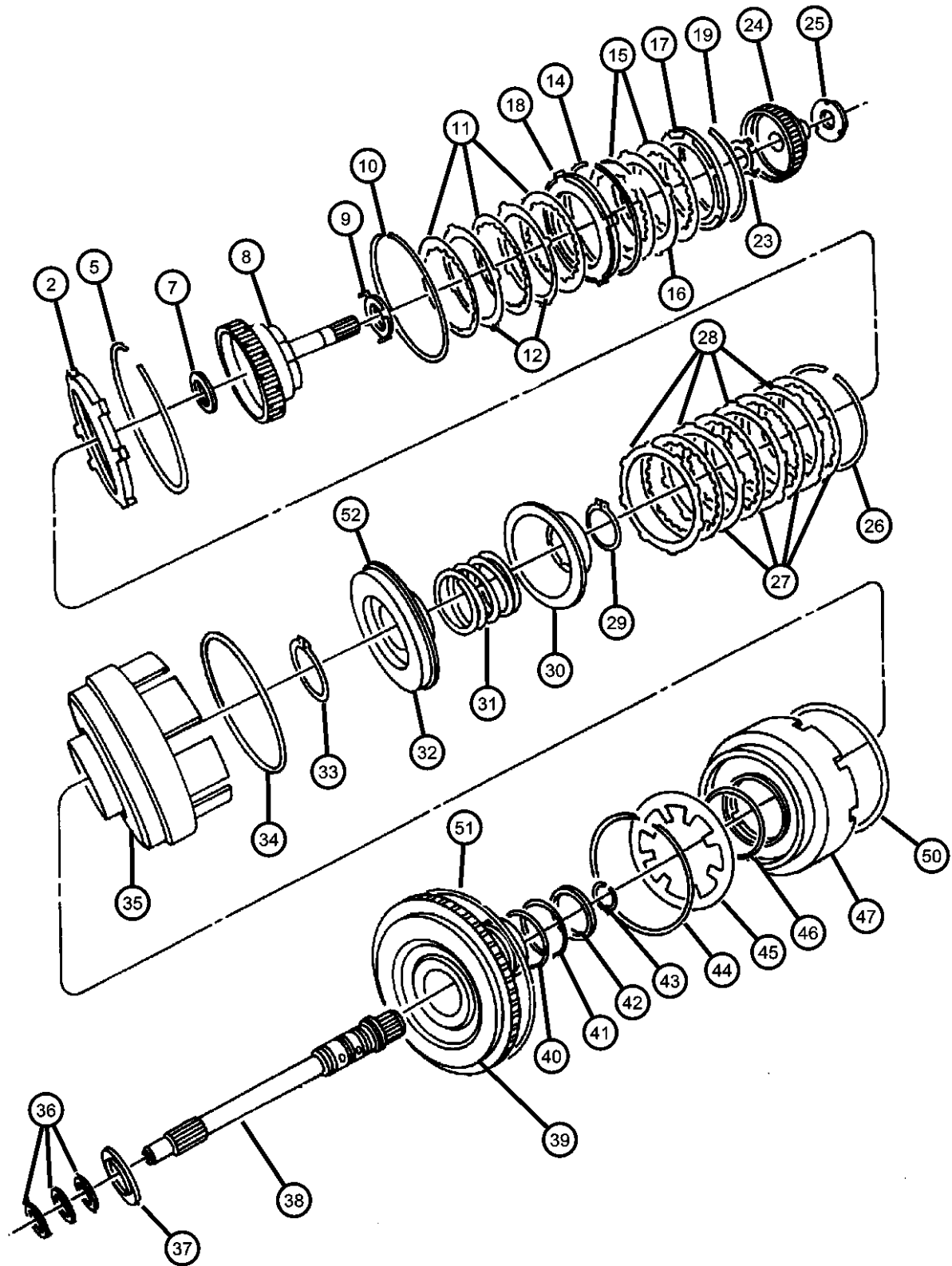


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04505621	1	J, U				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGV		
11	04531678AB	4	J, U				DGV		DISC, Overdrive clutch
		4	T				DGV		
12	04659053	1	J, U				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T				DGV		
-13	05017518AB	1	T				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	J, U				DGV		
14	04505622	1	J, U				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGV		
15	04659635	4	T				DGV		FRICITION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
		4	J, U				DGV		
16	04659053	4	J, U				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T				DGV		
17	04377194	1	J, U				DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGV		
18	04531556AD	1	J, U				DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T				DGV		
19	04377195	1	J, U				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

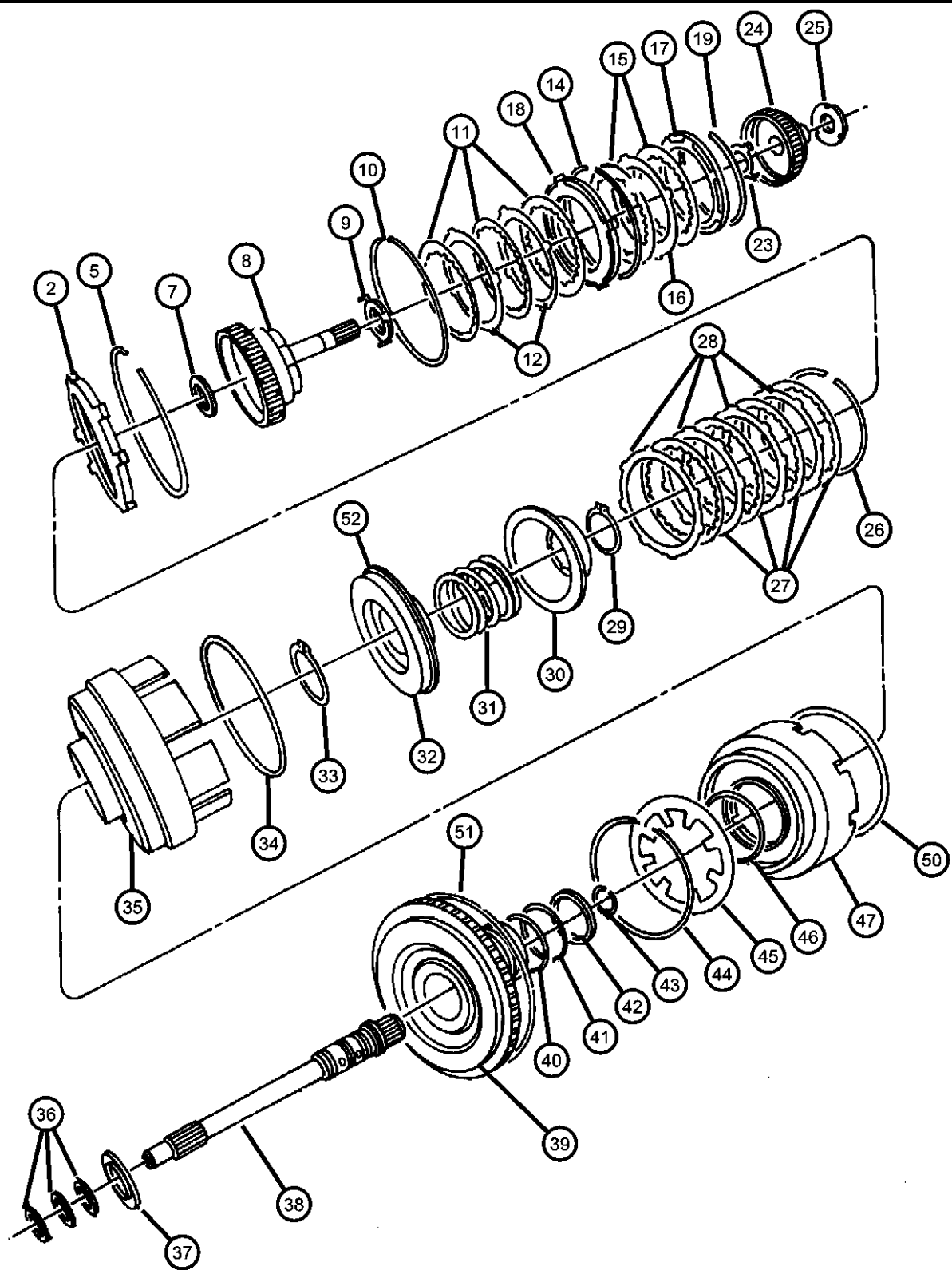


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	04412871	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR	J, U				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR	T				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
	03836240AB	AR	T				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR	J, U				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	T				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR	J, U				DGV		[1.59/1.66MM]
		AR	T				DGV		[1.59/1.66MM]
	04431666AB	AR	J, U				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	T				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
	03836238AB	AR	J, U				DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	T				DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
	03836239AB	AR	J, U				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	T				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

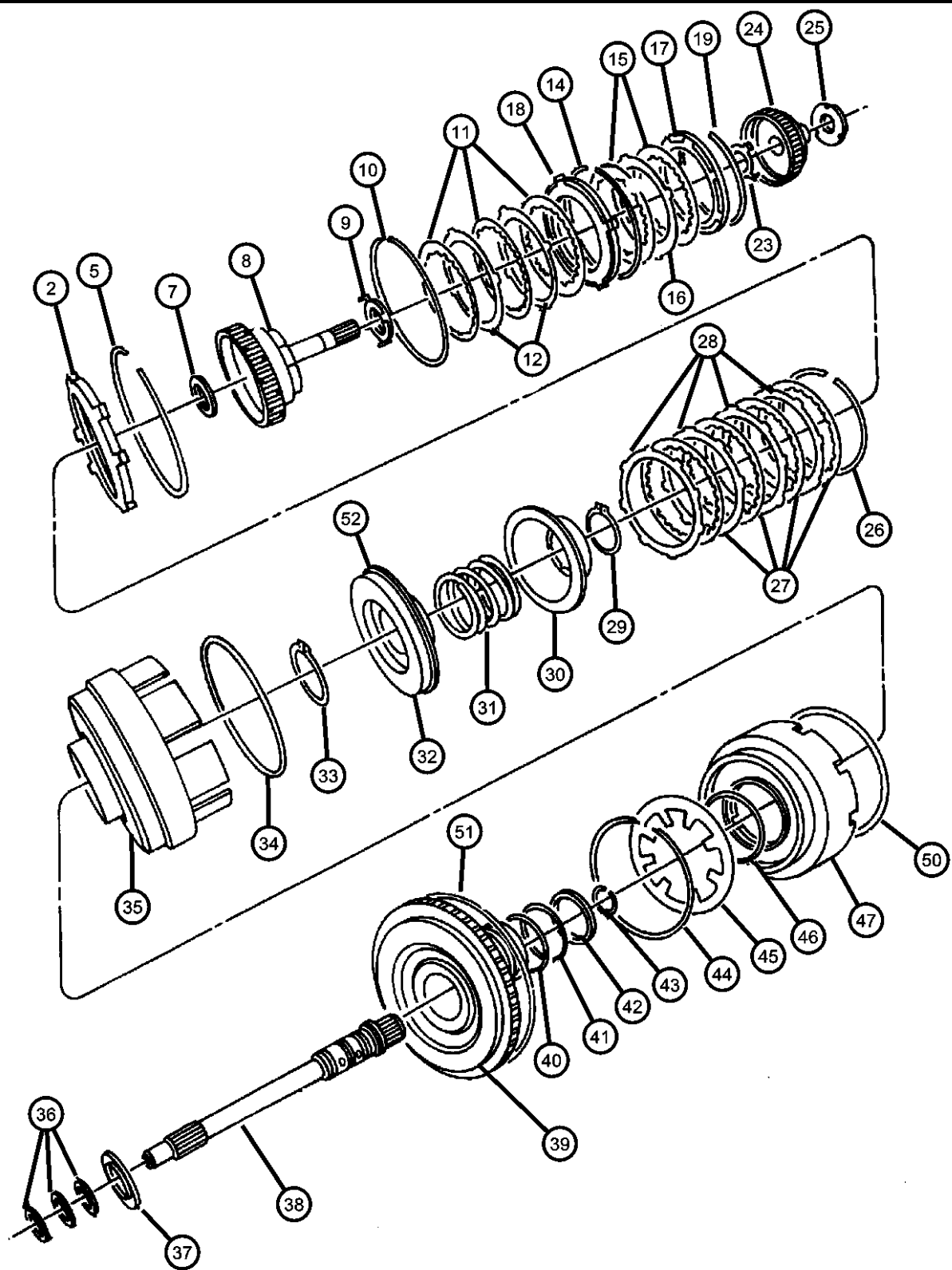
Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J, U				DG		[2.36/2.43MM]
	04446670AB	AR	J, U				DG		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	T				DG		[2.69/2.76MM]
	04446671AB	AR	J, U				DG		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	T				DG		[2.91/2.98MM]
	04431667AB	AR	J, U				DG		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	T				DG		[2.03/2.10MM]
	04431668AB	AR	J, U				DG		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	T				DG		[2.25/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR	J, U				DG		[2.47/2.54MM]
		AR	T				DG		[2.47/2.54MM]
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	J, U				DG		
		1	T				DG		
27									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	2	T				DG		
		2	J, U				DG		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	J, U				DG		
		4	T				DG		
29									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	J, U				DG		
		1	T				DG		
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	T				DG		
		1	J, U				DG		
31									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	J, U				DG		
		1	T				DG		
32									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410



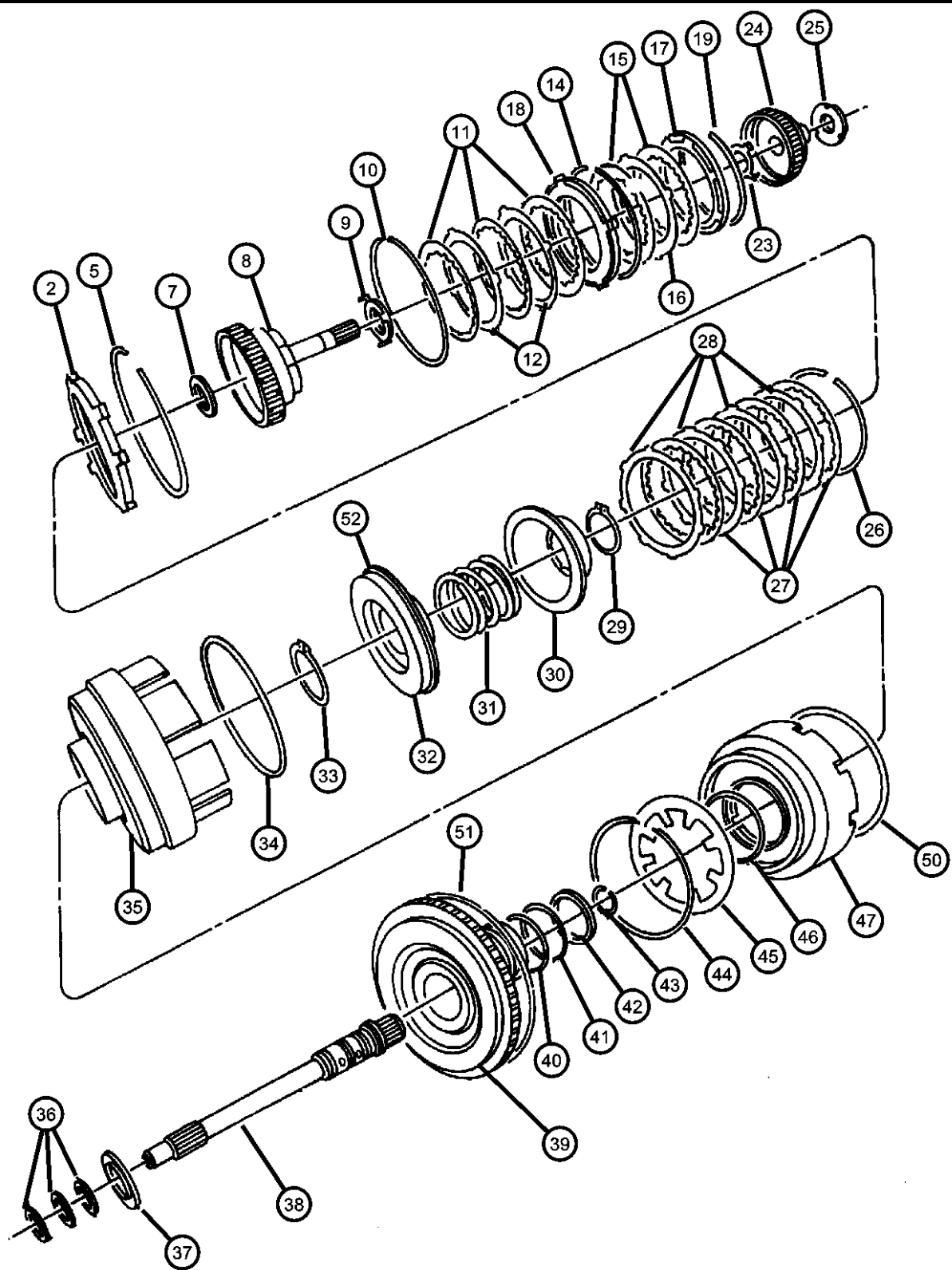
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05103073AA	1	T				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGV		
34	06507226AA	1	J, U				DGV		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	T				DGV		
35	04659871	1	J, U				DGV		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	T				DGV		
36	04659935	1	J, U				DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T				DGV		
37	04446543	3	J, U				DGV		THRUST BEARING
		3	T				DGV		
38	04800082AA	1	J, U				DGV		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	T				DGV		
39	04626452AB	1	T				DGV		HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J, U				DGV		
40		1							O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1							
41	06502271	1	J, U				DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T				DGV		
42	06502269	1	T				DGV		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	J, U				DGV		
43	04659391AB	1	J, U				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		TYPE #4				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

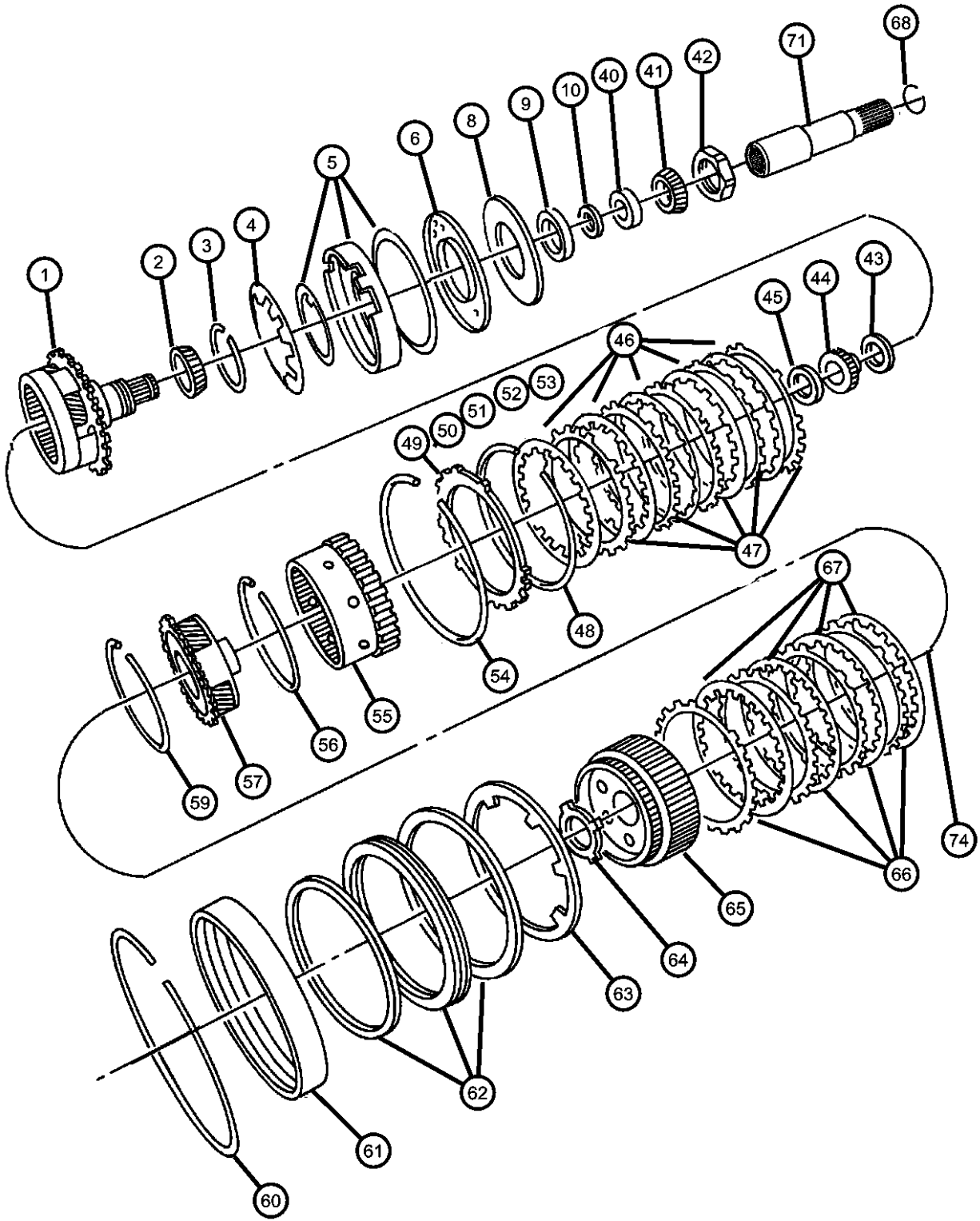


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44	06501702	1	J, U				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGV		
45	06501702	1	J, U				DGV		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	T				DGV		
46	04412202	1	J, U				DGV		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	T				DGV		
47	06033158	1	J, U				DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	T				DGV		
-48	05017518AB	1	T				DGV		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J, U				DGV		
-49	04531903	1	J, U				DGV		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	T				DGV		
50	04659056	1	J, U				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T				DGV		
51	04659056	1	J, U				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T				DGV		
52	04431611	1	J, U				DGV		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

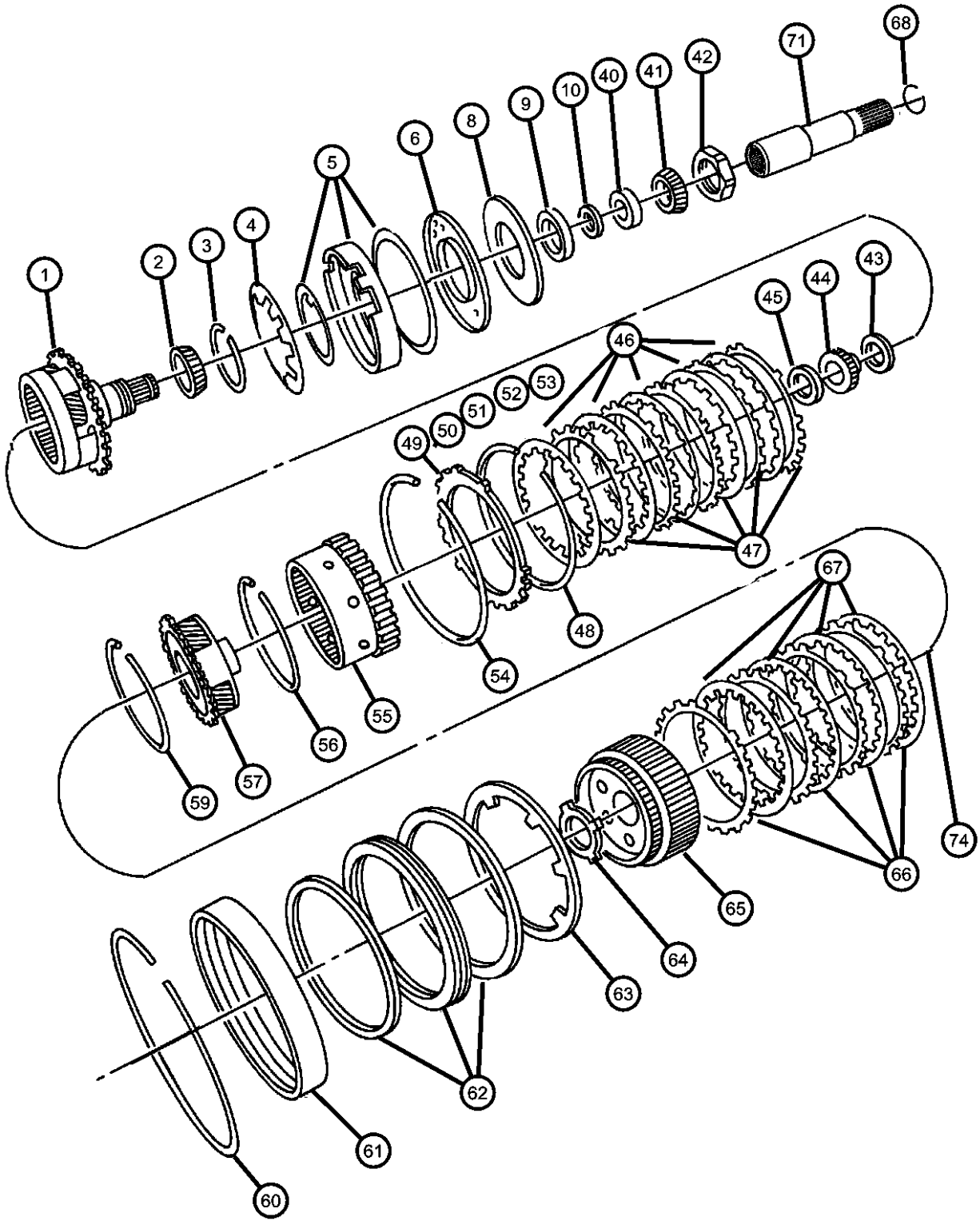
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101874AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
6		1							RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston, Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	J, U				DGV		
		3	T				DGV		
8		3							GASKET, Clutch Retainer, Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	05280020	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
<div><div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part									

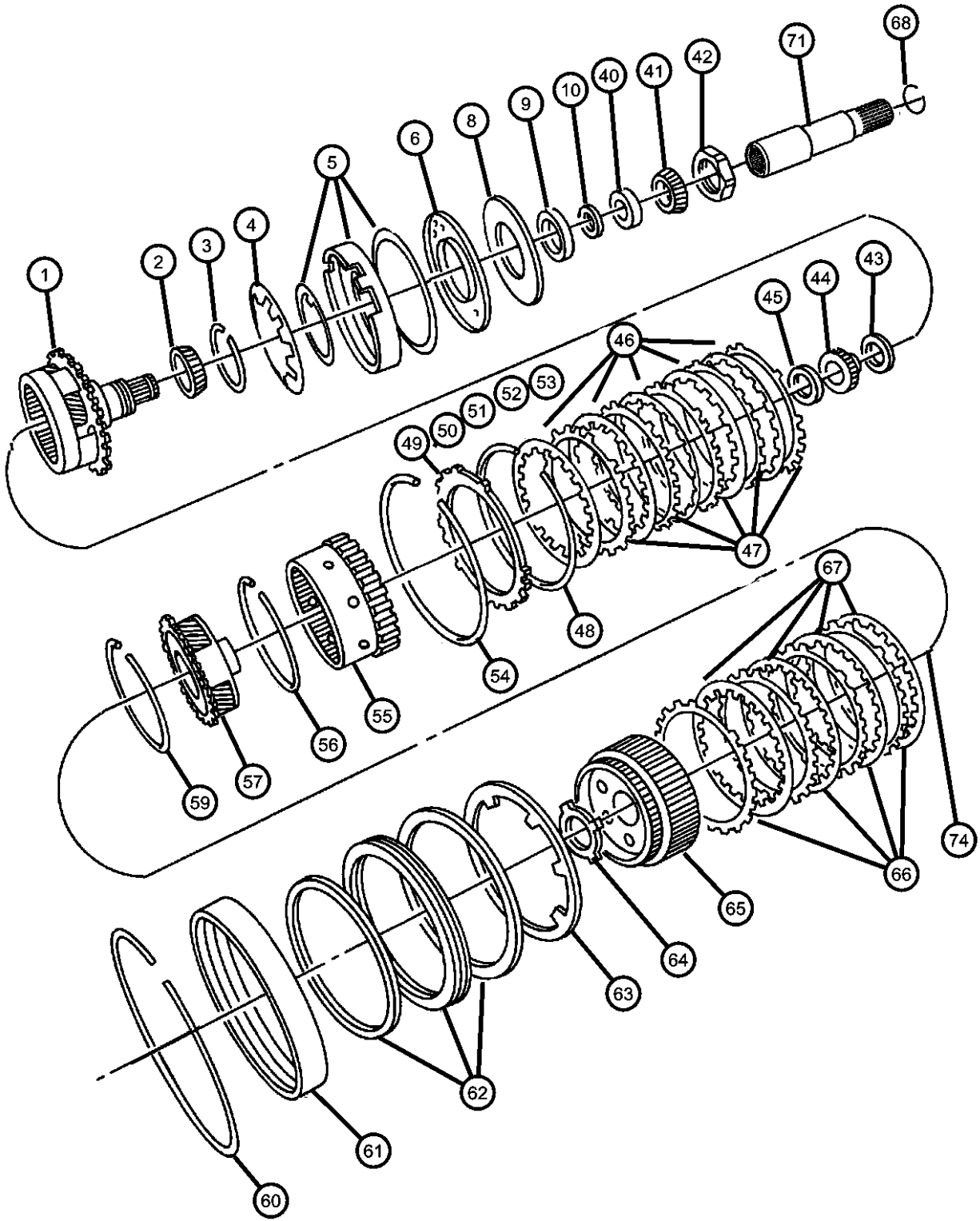
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280021	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-12	05280022	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-13	05280023	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-14	05280024	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-15	05280025	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-16	05280026	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-17	05280027	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-18	05280028	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-19	05280029	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-20	05280030	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

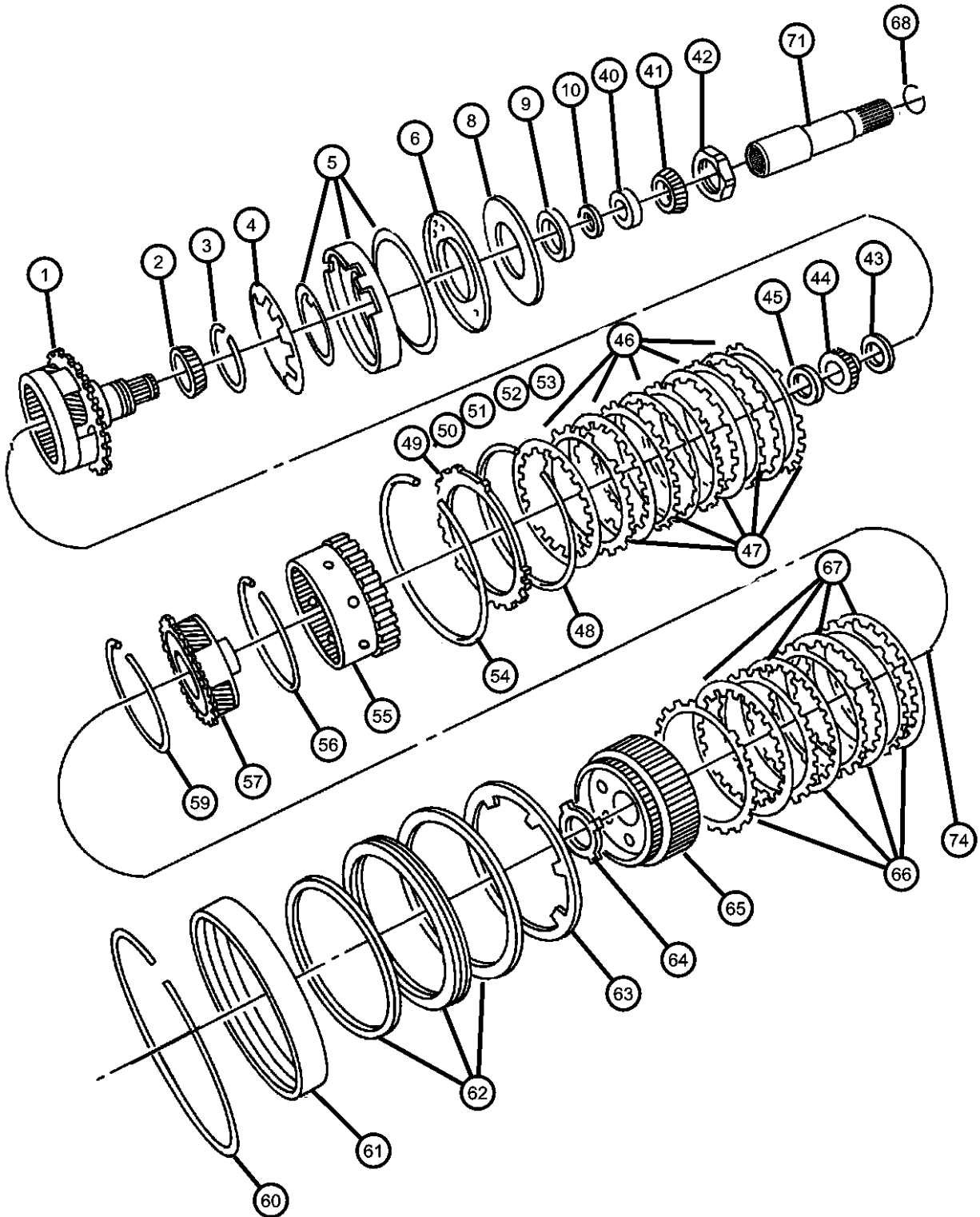


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21		AR	T				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	05280031	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	05280032	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	05280033	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	05280034	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	05280035	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	05280036	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	05280037	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	05280038	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	05280039	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

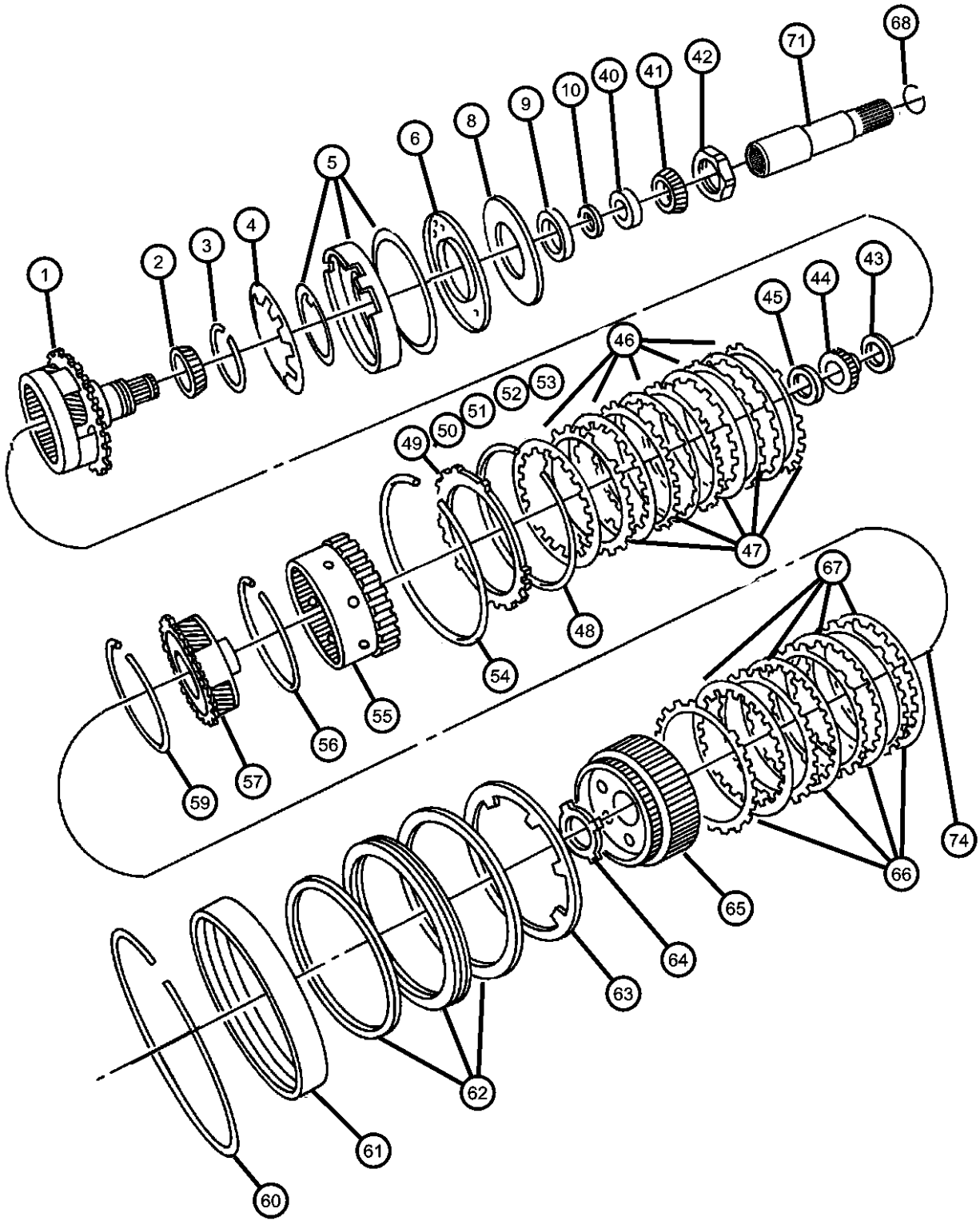


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	05280040	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-31	05280041	AR	U, J				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-32	05280042	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-33	05280043	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-34	05280044	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-35	05280045	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-36	05280046	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-37	05280047	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-38	05280048	AR	J, U				DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
		AR	T				DGV		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

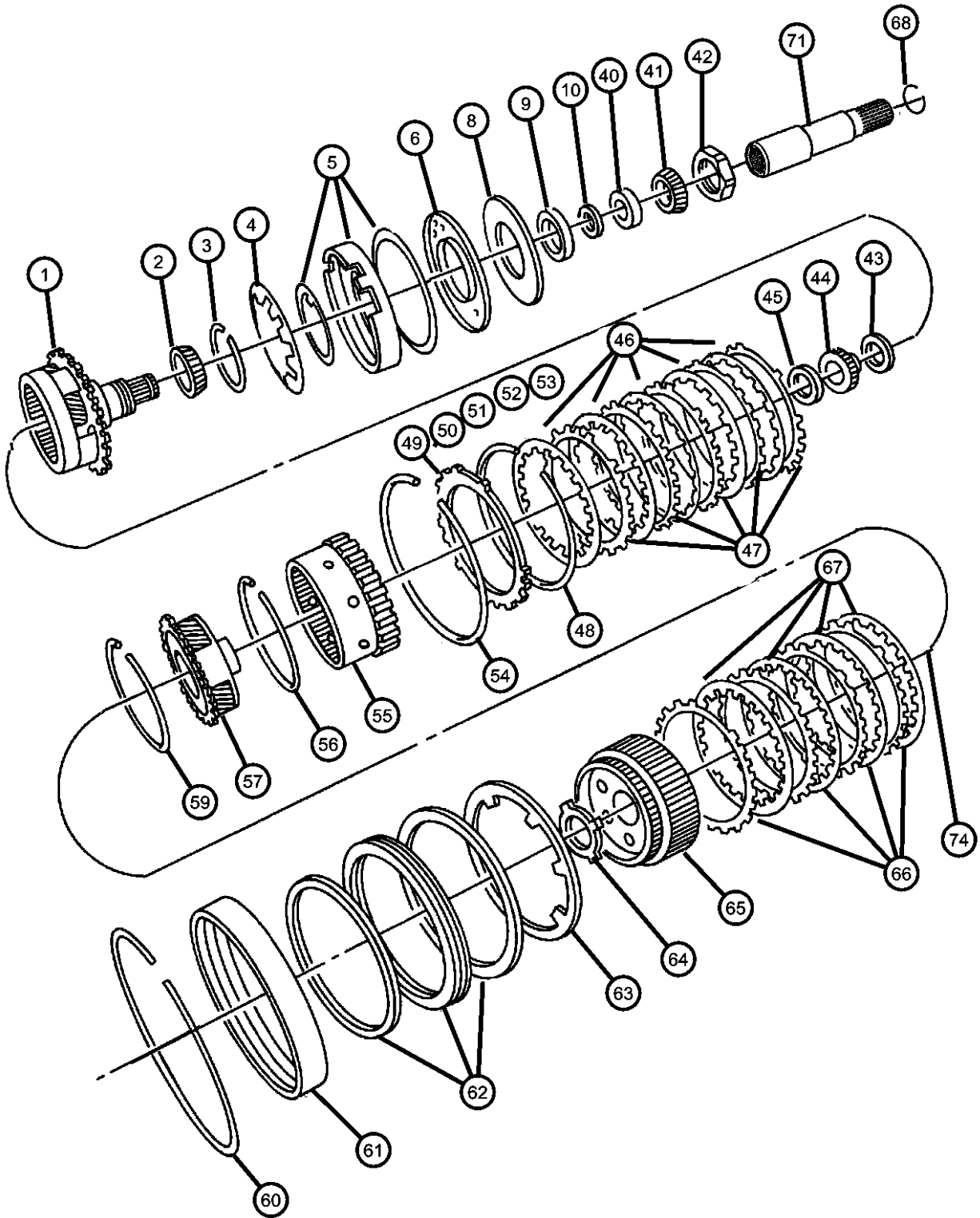


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280049	AR	J, U				DGV		
		AR	T				DGV		
40	04567022	1	J, U				DGV		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	T				DGV		
41	04567025AB	1	J, U				DGV		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	T				DGV		
42	06502476	1	J, U				DGV		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
		1	T				DGV		
43	04412209	1	J, U				DGV		THRUST BEARING
		1	T				DGV		
44	04377080	1	J, U				DGV		GEAR, Sun
		1	T				DGV		
45	04412229AB	1	J, U				DGV		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1	T				DGV		
46	04567573AB	5	J, U				DGV		DISC, Clutch
		5	T				DGV		
47	04659055	5	J, U				DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	T				DGV		
48	04412395	1	J, U				DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGV		
49	04897452AA	1	T				DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

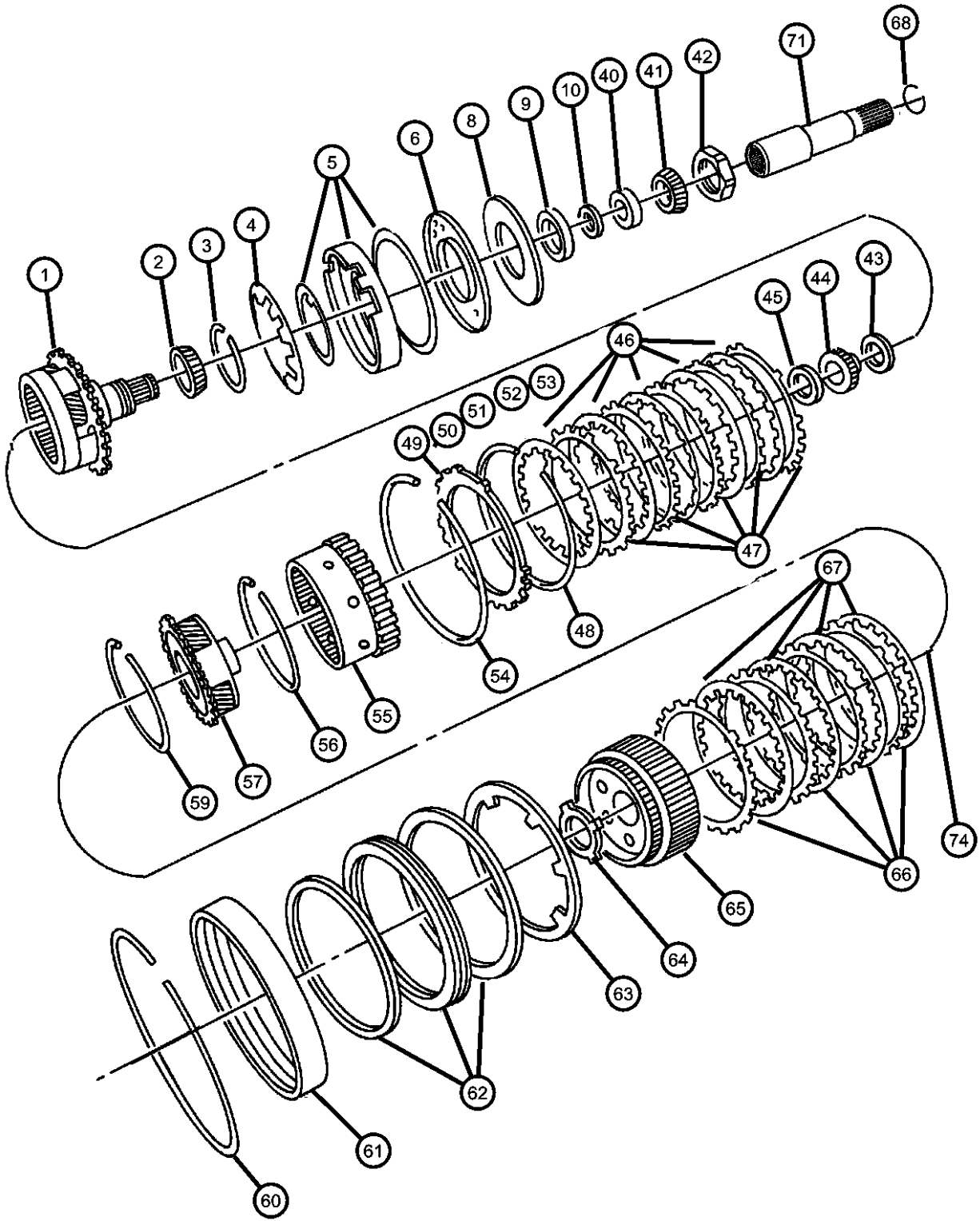
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50		1	J, U				DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
54									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
55									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
56									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	J, U				DGV		
		2	T				DGV		
57									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
-58									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
59									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	J, U				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



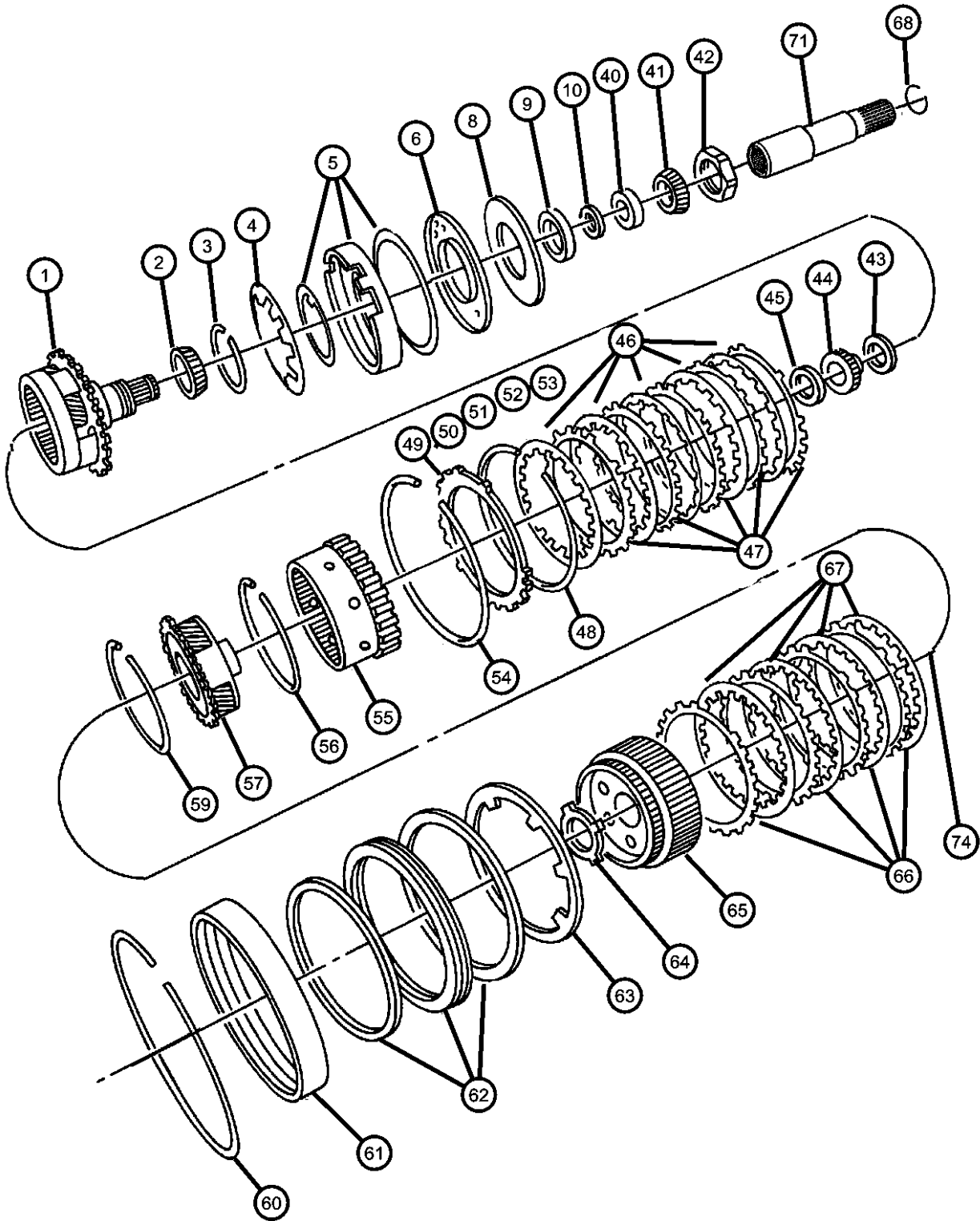
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
60		2	T				DGV		SNAP RING
	04505591	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4	J, U				DGV		
		4	T				DGV		
67									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4	J, U				DGV		
		4	T				DGV		
68	52852916AA	1	J, U				DGV		CLIP
-69									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	6	J, U				DGV		
		6	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



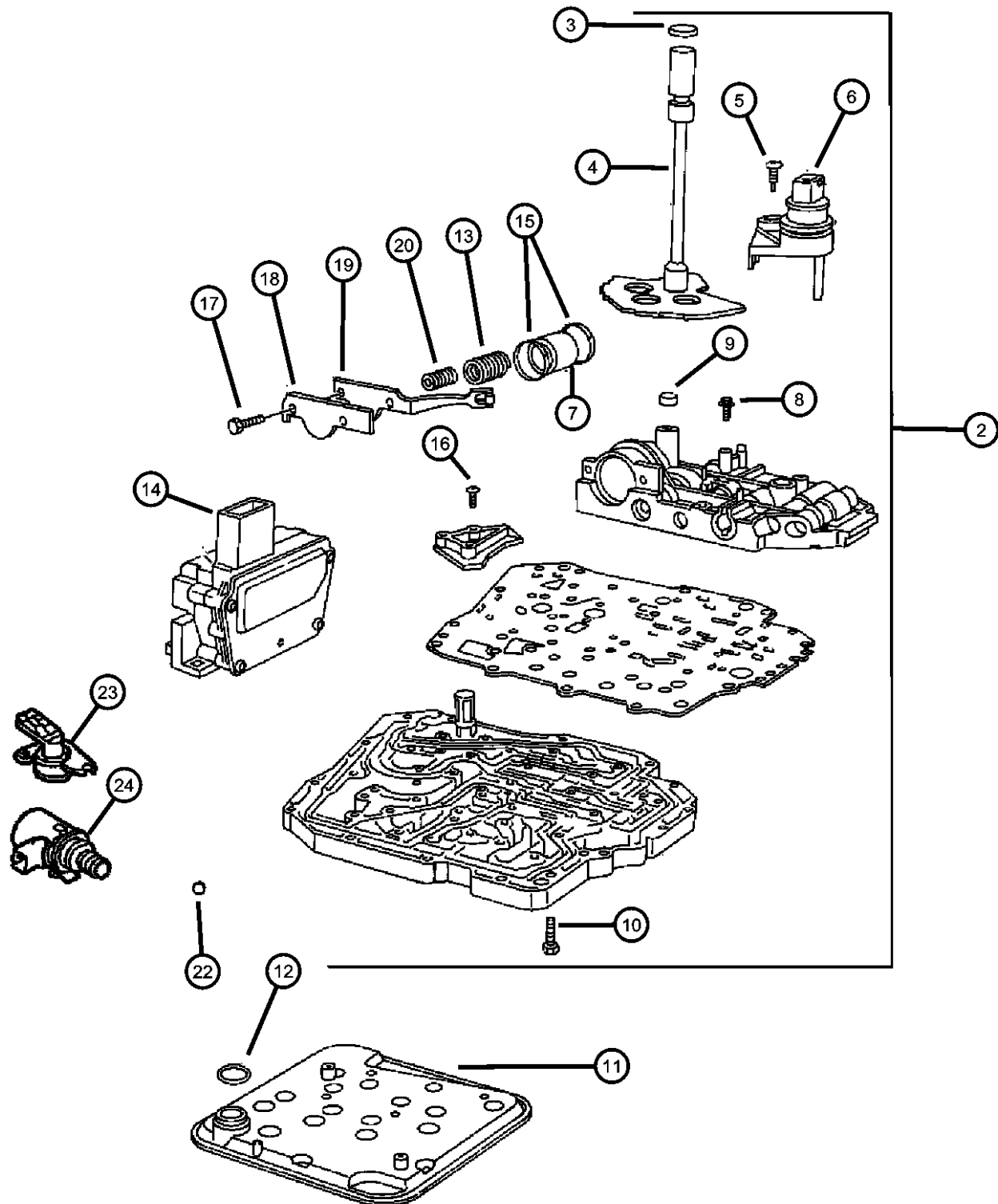
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-70	03743664	57	J, U				DGV		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		57	T				DGV		
71	52852915AA	1	J, U				DGV		SHAFT, Intermediate
-72	52852916AA	1	J, U				DGV		CLIP
-73	52854168AA	1	T				DGV		SHAFT, Output
74	02466224	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)											
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual		
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine			Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission		
									DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission		
									DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-710

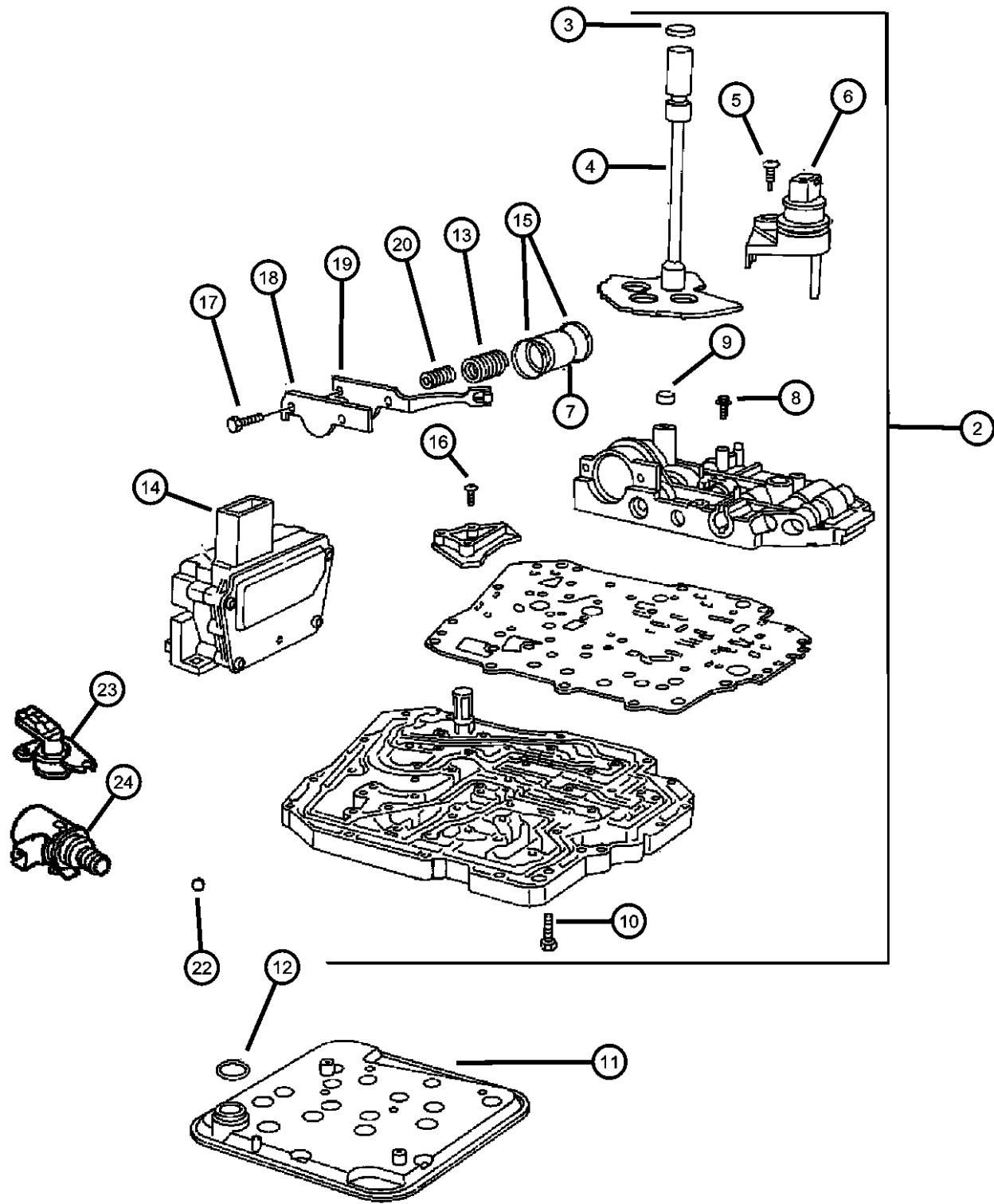


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1	T				DGV		
		1	J, U				DGV		
2	05078327AA	1	J, U				DGV		VALVE BODY
		1	T				DGV		
3	04412836	1	J, U				DGV		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T				DGV		
4	04800280AA	1	J, U				DGV		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	T				DGV		
5	06508007AA	1	J, U				DGV		SCREW
		1	T				DGV		
6	04659677AC	1	J, U				DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T				DGV		
7	04446620	1	J, U				DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	T				DGV		
8	06500215	2	J, U				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	T				DGV		
9	04412291	1	J, U				DGV		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	T				DGV		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-710

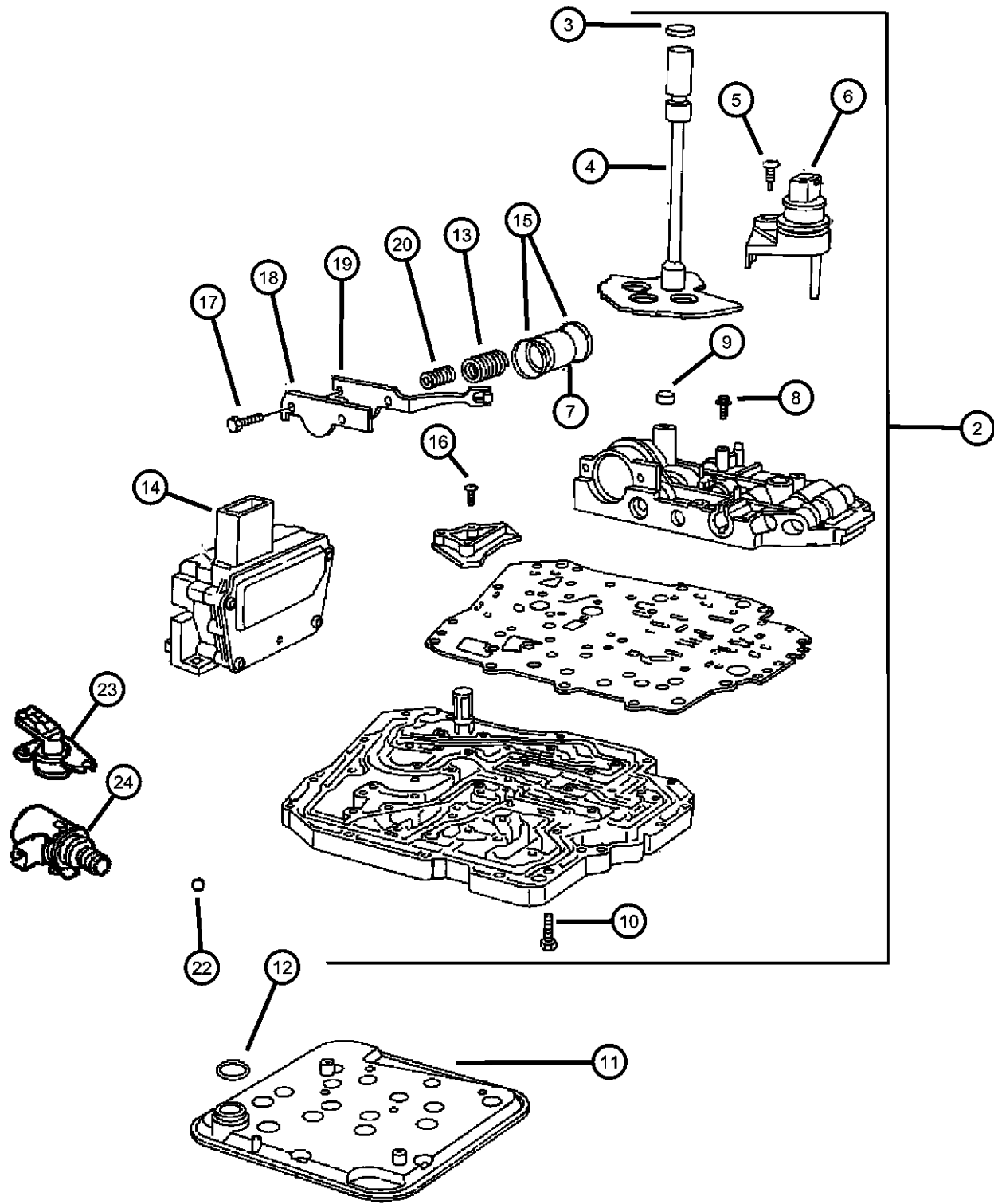


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06500215	2	J, U				DGV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T				DGV		
12	52852913AB	1	J, U				DGV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	T				DGV		
13	06032780	1	J, U				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DGV		
14	04800310AA	1	J, U				DGV		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	T				DGV		
15	05143151AA	1	T				DGV		SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J, U				DGV		
16		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	2	J, U				DGV		
17		2	T				DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	J, U				DGV		
18		2	T				DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1	J, U				DGV		
19		1	T				DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1	J, U				DGV		
20		1	T				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	J, U				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					Trans
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

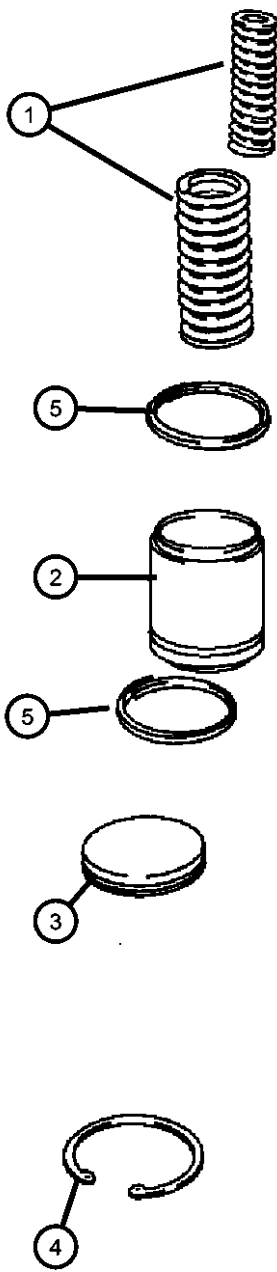
Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	06100994	1	J, U				DGV		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	T				DGV		
22	00147482	2	J, U				DGV		BALL, Check
		2	T				DGV		
23	05078336AA	1	J, U				DGV		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	T				DGV		
24	05078335AA	1	J, U				DGV		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Accumulator Piston & Spring  
Figure 42RLE-720



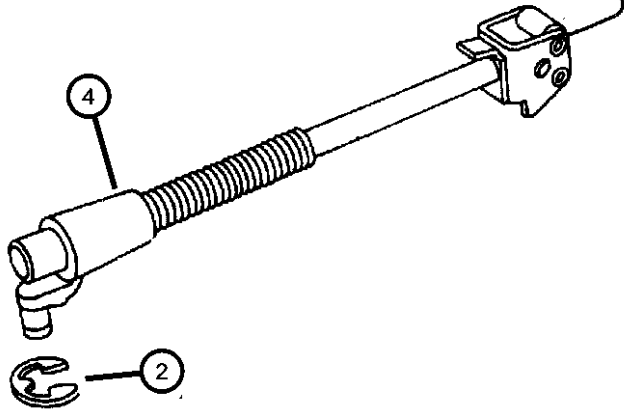
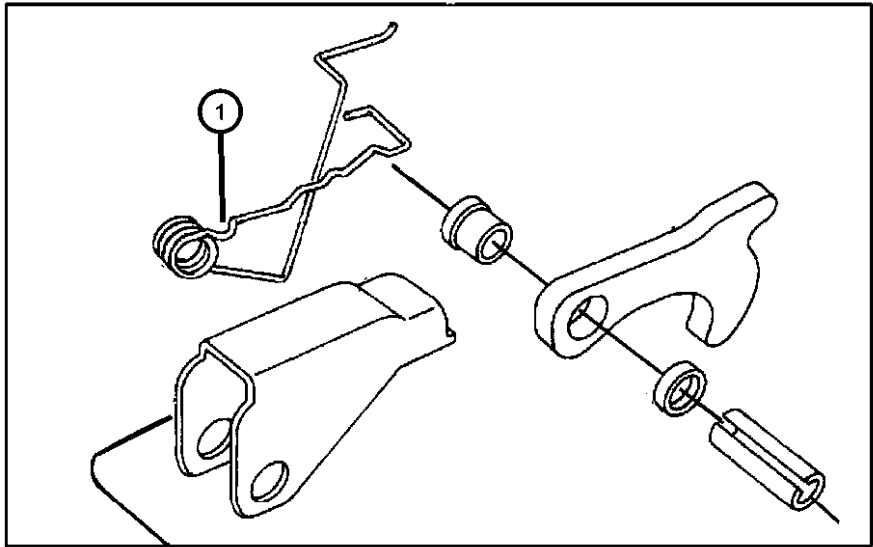
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
2									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
3									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
4									SNAP RING
	06501695	1	J, U				DGV		
		1	T				DGV		
5									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2	J, U				DGV		
		2	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Parking Sprag  
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGV]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1	52852949AA	1	J, U				DGV		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	T				DGV		
2		1							SNAP RING, Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	06503384	1	J, U				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
		1	T				DGV		
4	04431999	1	J, U				DGV		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGV		
-5	04800283AA	1	J, U				DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGV		
-6	52852948AA	1	J, U				DGV		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGV		

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Gearshift Control  
Figure 42RLE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time [4WD] System  
[DHE]=Command-Trac Part Time Heavy Duty [4WD] System  
[DHP]=Select-Trac Full Time [4WD] S

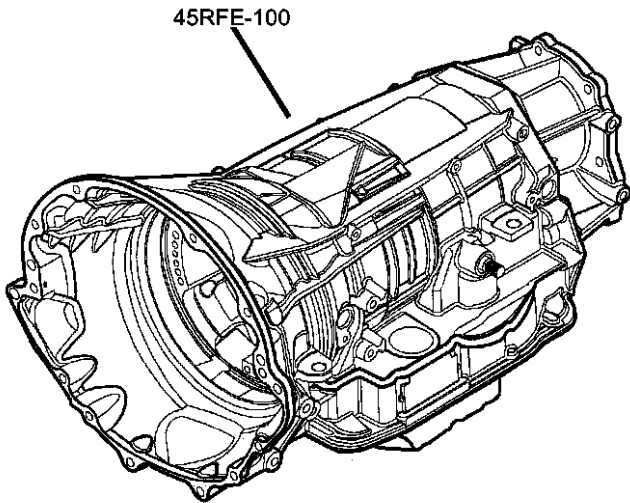
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109779AD	1	J, T				DG0		
	52109780AD	1	U				DG0		
2	06104725AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
3	06502726	2	J, T, U						NUT
4	52109781AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52125305AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
6	52128867AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable
7	06508738AA	2	J, T, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52109749AB	1	J, T, U				DGV		LEVER, Manual Control
9	06506676AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
10	06506676AA	1							SCREW, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06101752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
12	52128954AB	1	J, U				DGV		BRACKET, Shifter
13									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52128999AG	1	J, U						With [DHN & Or DHE]
	52129243AF	1	J, U						With [DHP]

LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

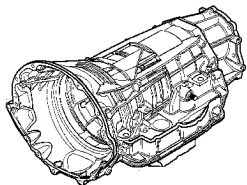
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 5-45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

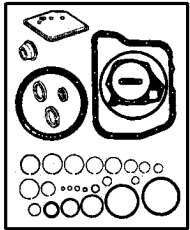


**5-45RFE-100**  
Transmission Assembly

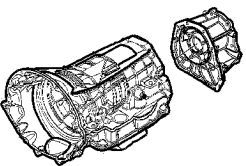


**5-45RFE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls

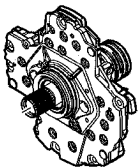
**5-45RFE-1300**  
Seal and Shim Packages



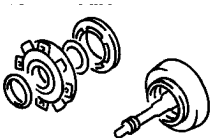
**5-45RFE-200**  
Case and Extension



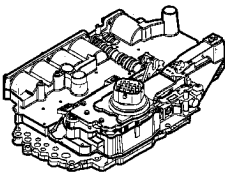
**5-45RFE-300**  
Oil Pump



**5-45RFE-400**  
Gear Train



**5-45RFE-700**  
Valve Body





Group - 5-45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 120

Case and Extension

Adapter.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 210
Transmission Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 310
-----------------	--------------------

Gear Train

Input Shaft .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 410
Underdrive .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 420
Overdrive .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 430
2 / 4 Clutch Retainer .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 440
Input / Reverse Planetary.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 460
Low / Reverse Clutch .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 710
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Shifter Control .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1210
Manual Control Lever .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1220

Seal and Shim Packages

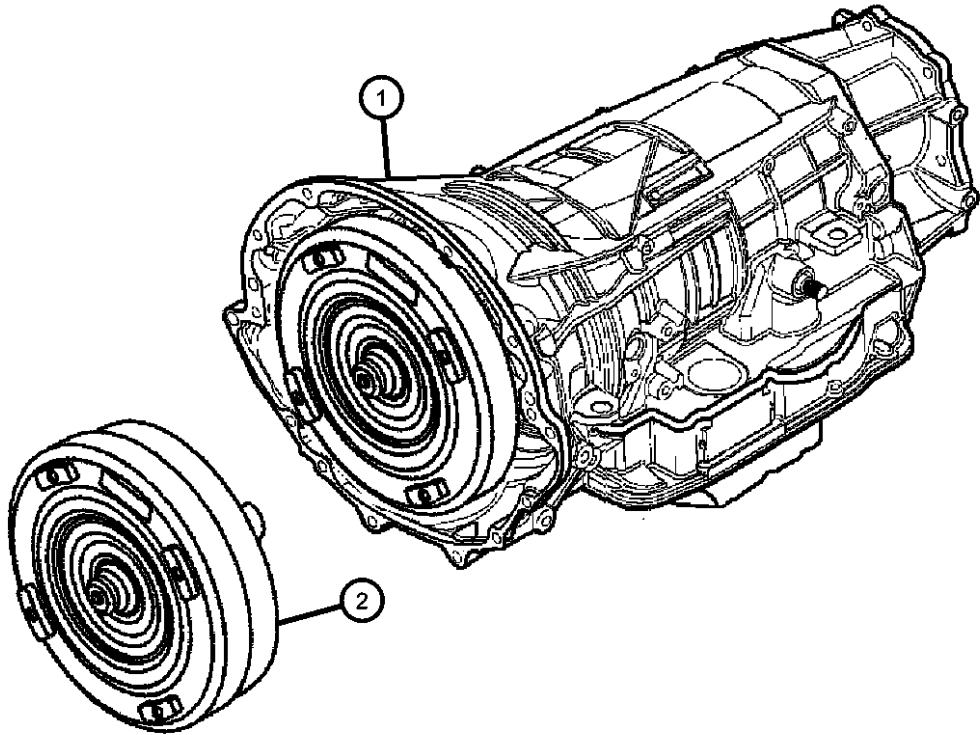
L / R Clutch Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1310
Input Clutch Plate Package.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1320
Overhaul / Seal & Gasket Package.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1330
Input Clutch Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1340
Planetary Plate Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1350
2 & 4 Clutch Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly  
Figure 5-45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

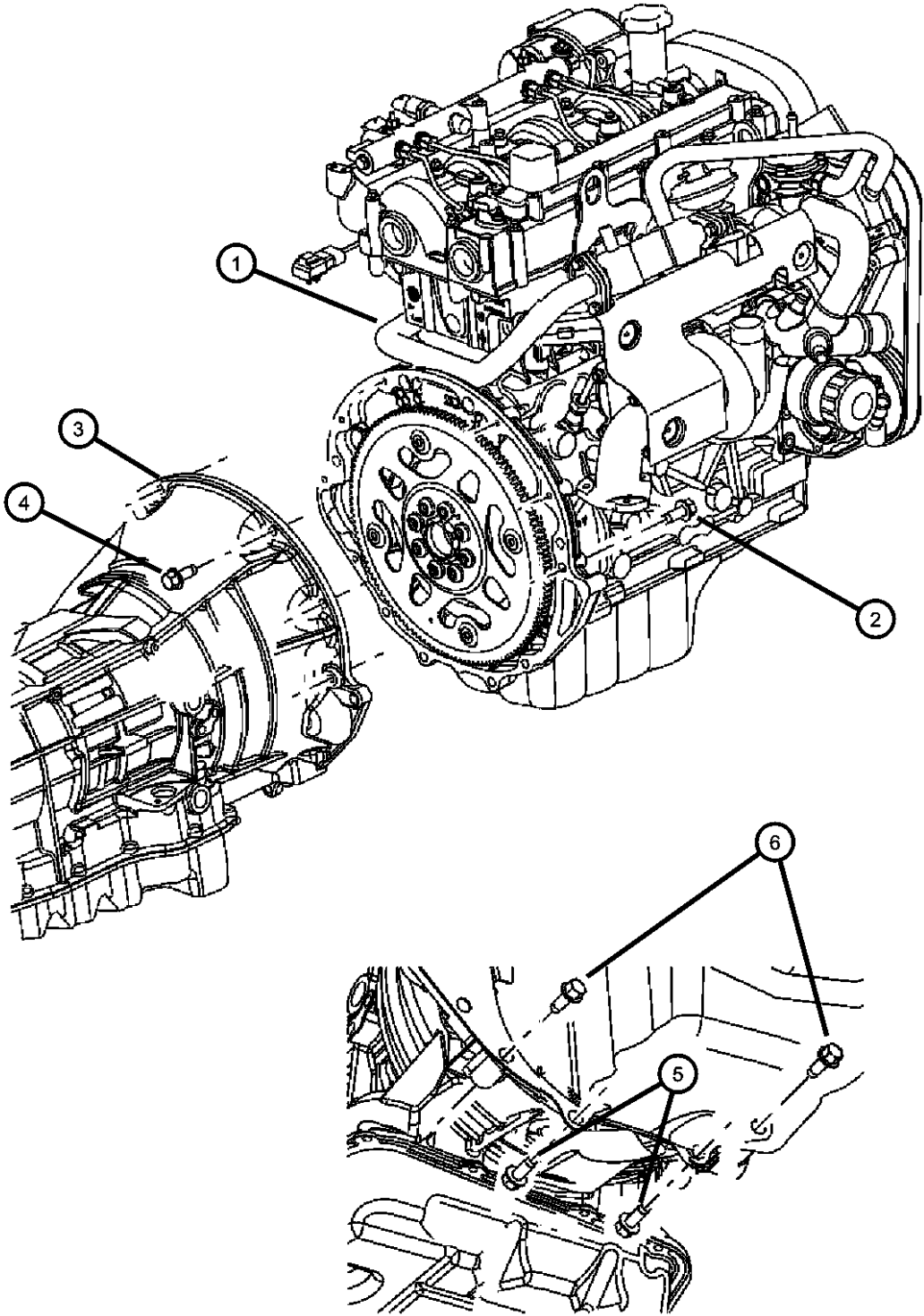
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	68009462AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
2	68000336AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-3	01949765	6	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Transmission Mounting  
Figure 5-45RFE-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[ENO]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	01949765	6							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	00154877AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	00154877AA	1							TRANSMISSION, See Illustration [110], (NOT SERVICED)
4	06022266	6	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER
5	06102026	4	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW
6	06102026	4	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW

LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual					
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission					
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission					
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission					
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans					

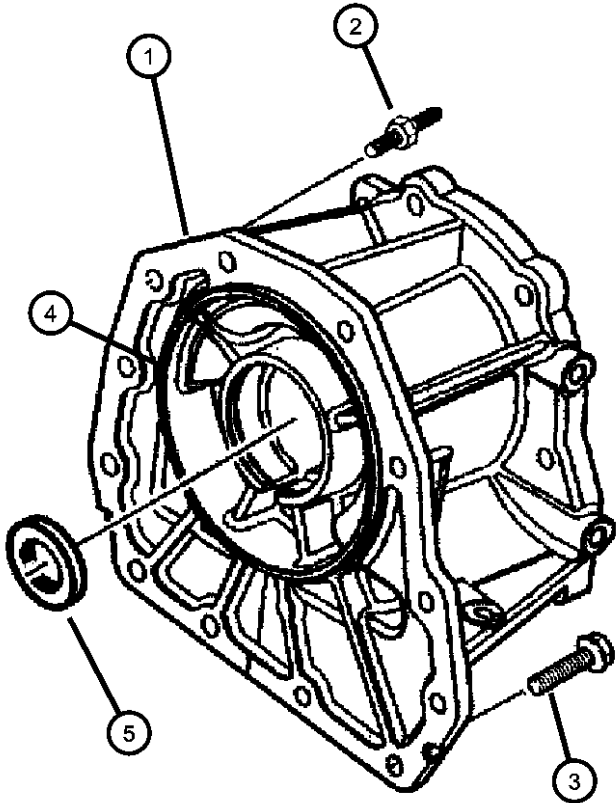
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter  
Figure 5-45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

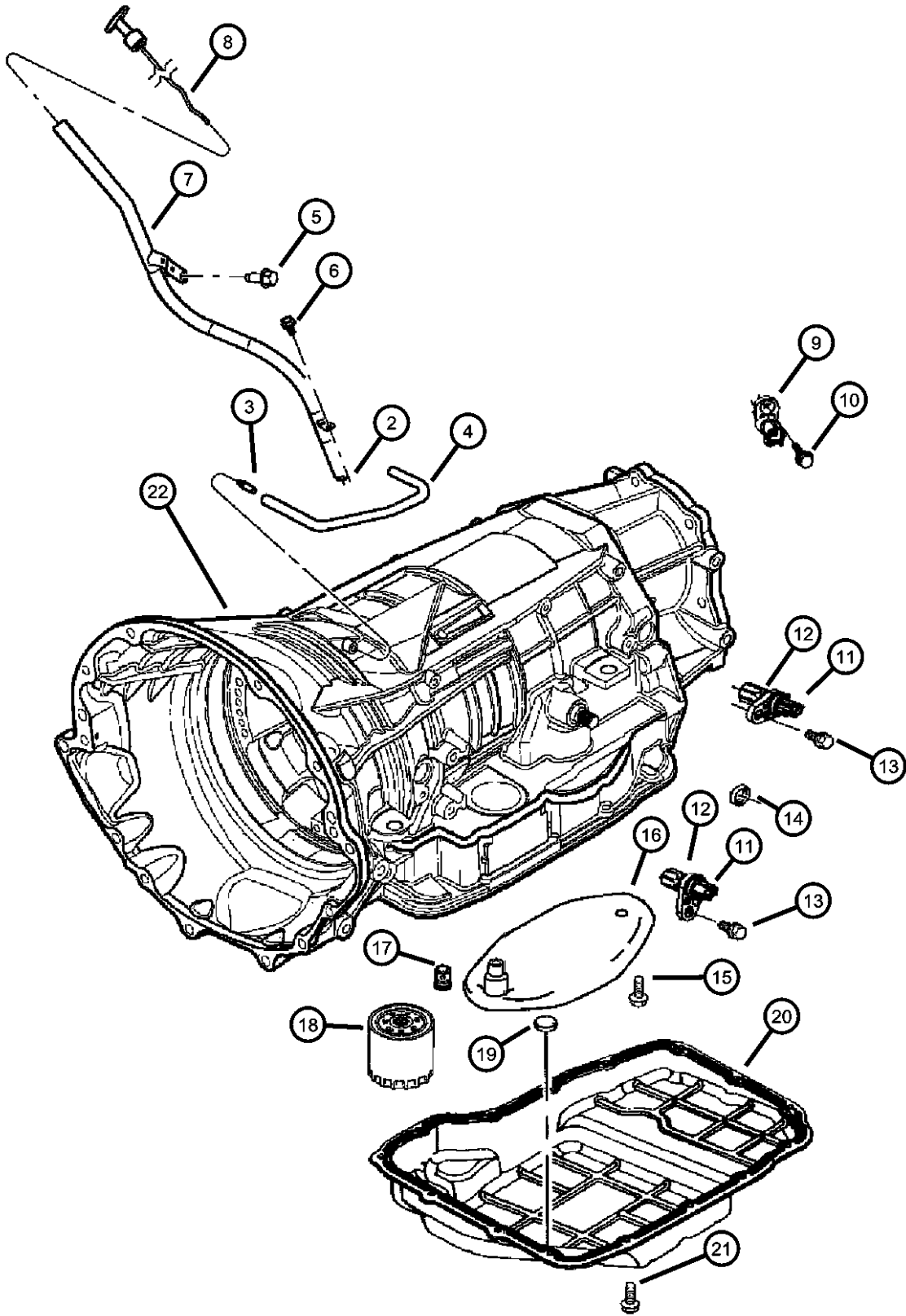
1	52104357AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06505064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	06504774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	04799090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, O-Ring, Adapter To Transmission Case
5	52119498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 5-45RFE-220

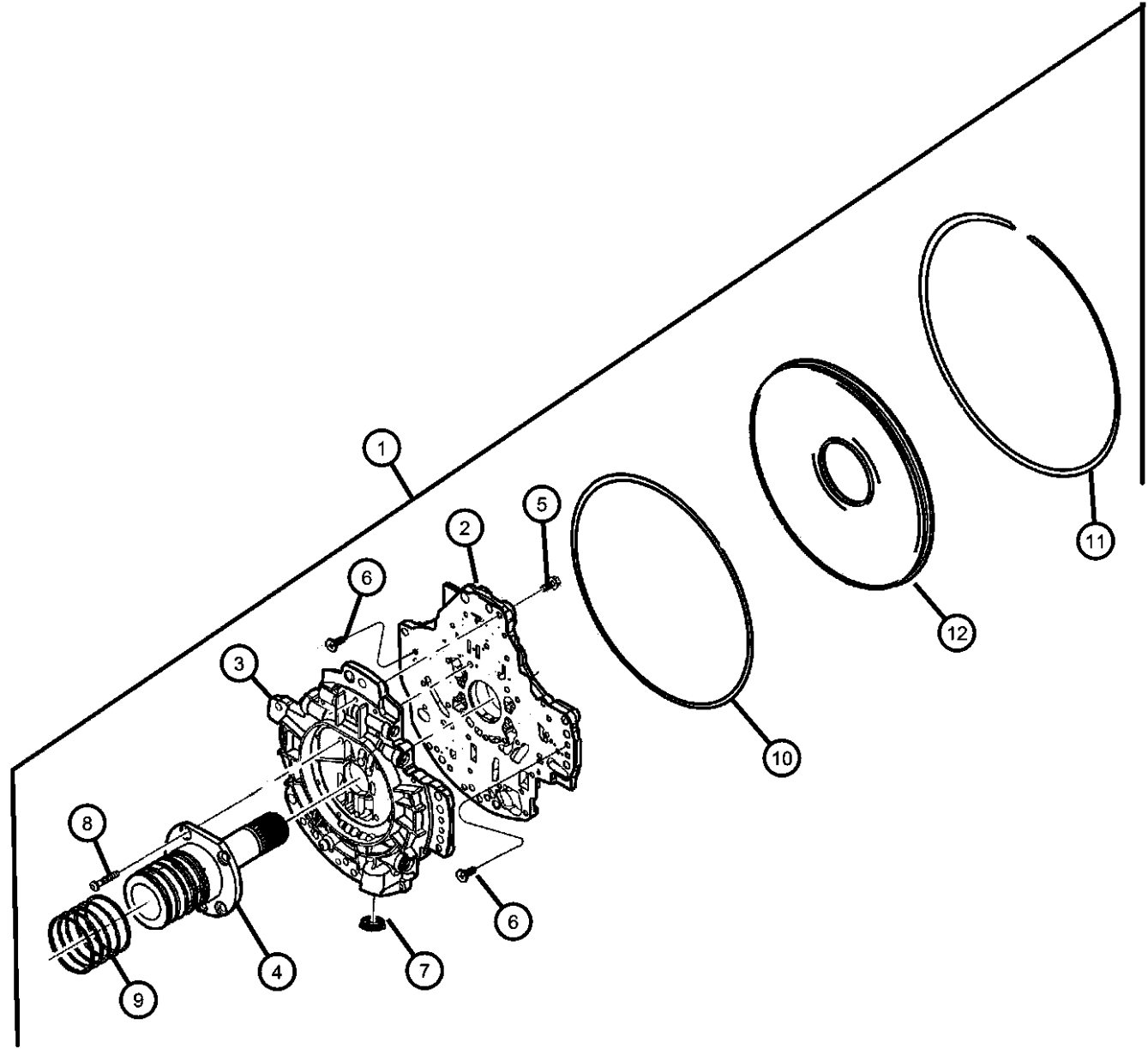


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	05014221AJ	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
2	04810021AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET
3	04799861AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
4	53032457AA	1	J, T, U				DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06022266	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER
6	06501979	1	J, T, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	53013497AC	1	J, T, U			EN0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
8	53013719AA	1	J, T, U				DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
9	04799758	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	06101331	2	U, J			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
11	04799061AB	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
12	04799062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING
13	06101331	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	04799346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
15	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Oil Filter To Transfer Plate
16	05179267AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
17	04799681	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
18	05179267AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
19	04446728	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
20	05013681AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	06101221	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
22	05189883AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CASE PACKAGE, Transmission

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil  
Figure 5-45RFE-310

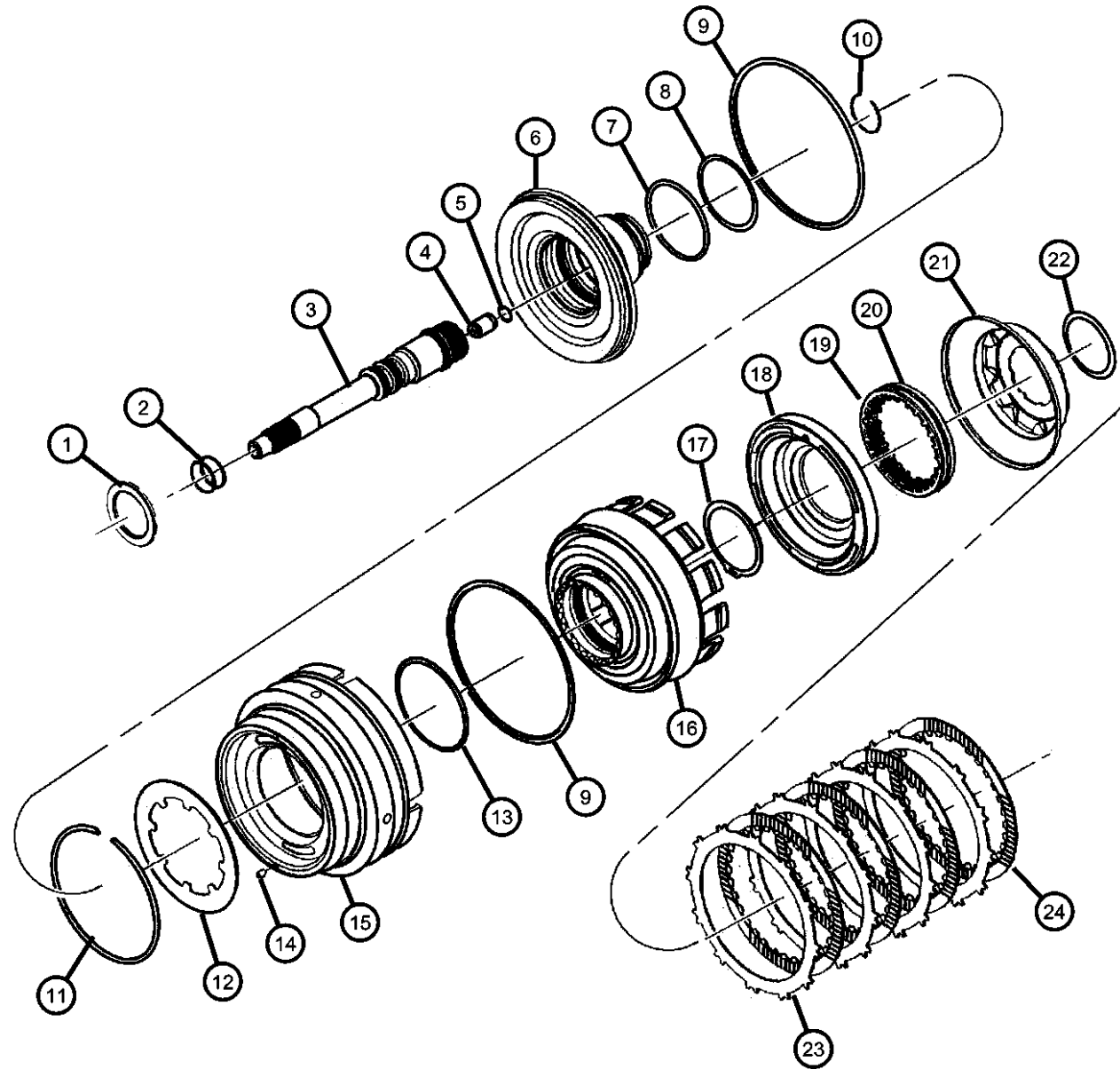


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	68009879AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2	68009879AA	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68009879AA	1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68009879AA	1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06500215	24	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
6	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
7	04799964AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
8	06504661	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
9	04799056	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
10	04799003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
11	04799005	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	68009859AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump, Includes Seal
-13	04736547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Input Shaft Figure 5-45RFE-410



## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799539	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
3	05114582AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	04799974AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	04799978AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
6	04799536AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
7	04799073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
8	04799073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
9	04799090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
10	04799538	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	04799088	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	04799087	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
13	04799089	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
14	04531903	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	05073525AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	68009648AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
17	04799247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
18	04799650	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
19	04746155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
20	04799101	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
21	04799652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
22	04799103	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
23	04799103	1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04799103	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

## LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

## ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

## TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

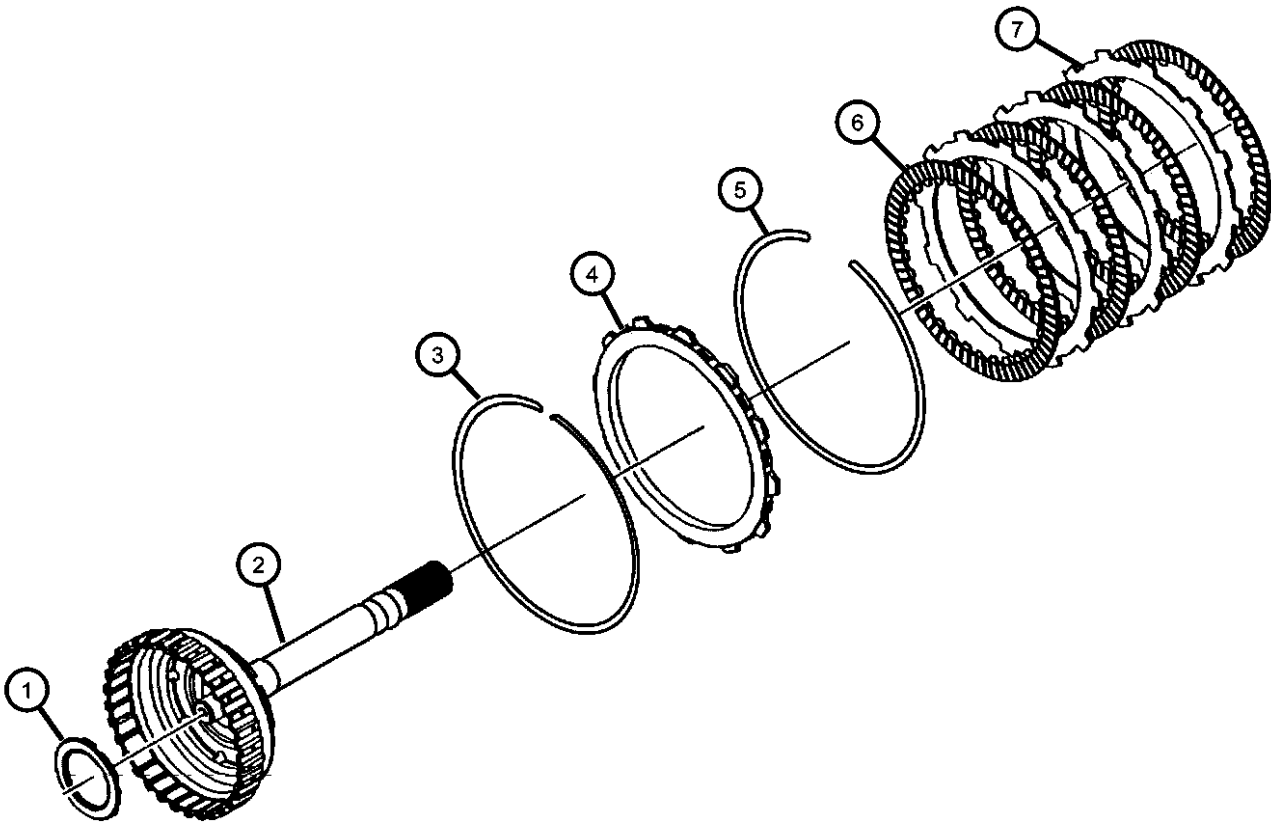
2007 KJ

Underdrive  
Figure 5-45RFE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	05127485AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	04799760	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4									PLATE PACKAGE, Ud/od clutch reaction, 45rfe
	68009108AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
	68009902AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
5	68009902AB	AR							SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED),
6	68009902AB	AR							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
7	68009902AB	AR							PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04799667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-9	04799687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

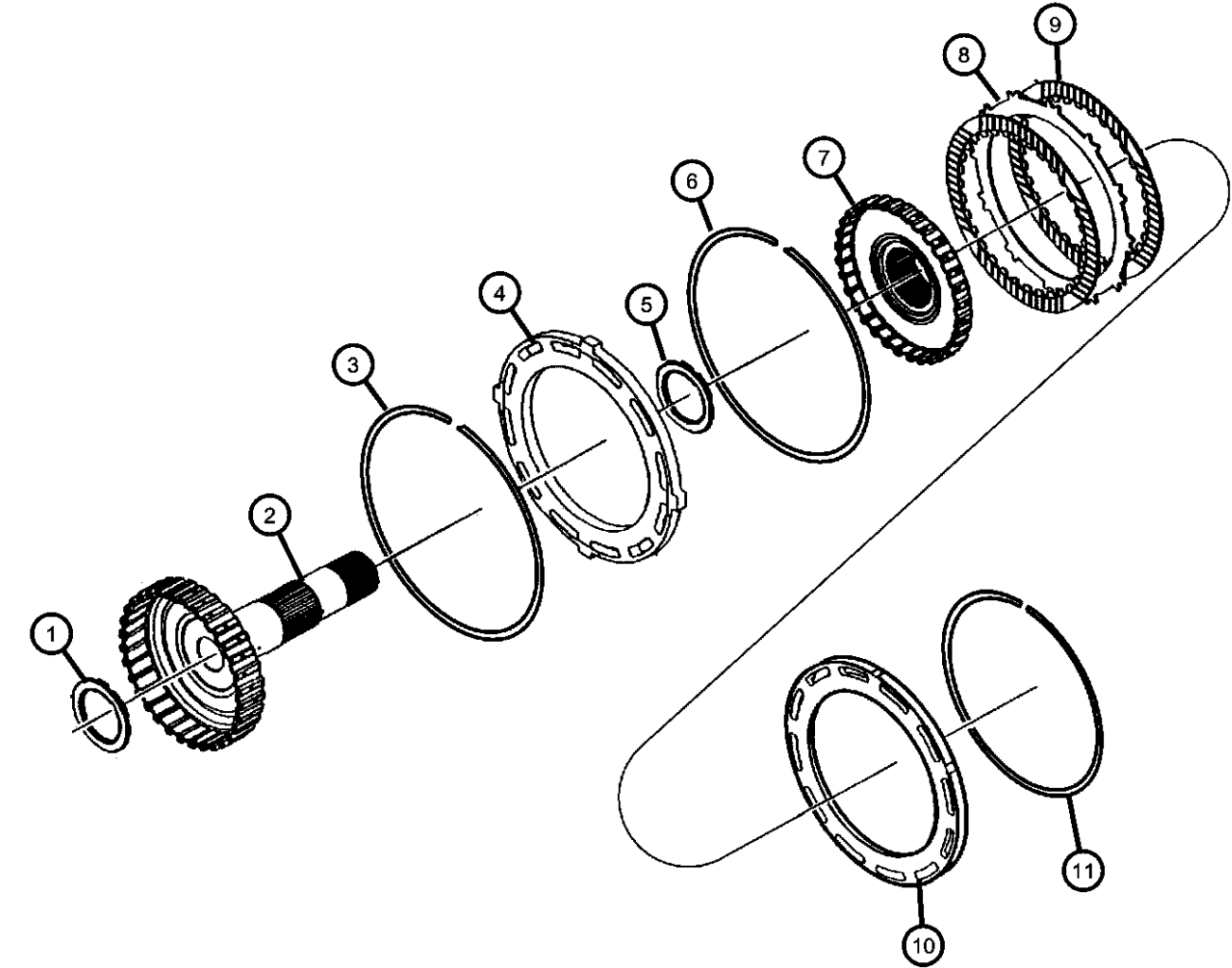


Overdrive  
Figure 5-45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

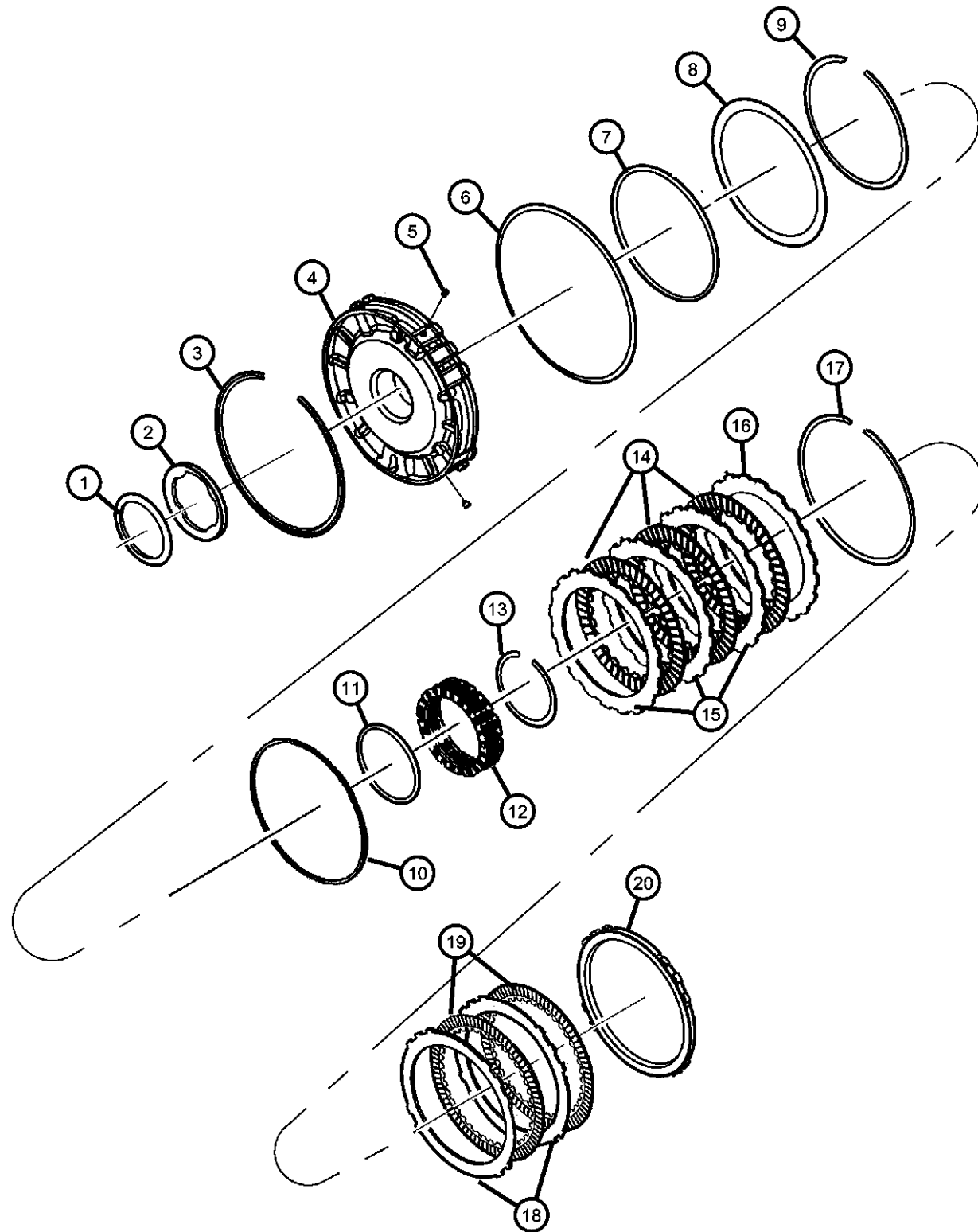
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799550	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	04799118	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	04799116AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	04799117	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	04799556	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8	04799556	1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04799556	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04799121	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	04799121	1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**2 / 4 Clutch Retainer**  
**Figure 5-45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799936AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799936AB	1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	04799498AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	04799086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	04799174	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	04799174	1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04799521	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9	04799522AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
10	04799522AB	1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04799522AB	1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04799527AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
13	04799680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14	04799680AB	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04799680AB	1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04799533	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	04799533	1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04799533	1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19	04799533	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20	04799687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-21	04799465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-22	04799457AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
-23	05013087AD	1	U, J			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
 M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
 P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
 TYPE #4

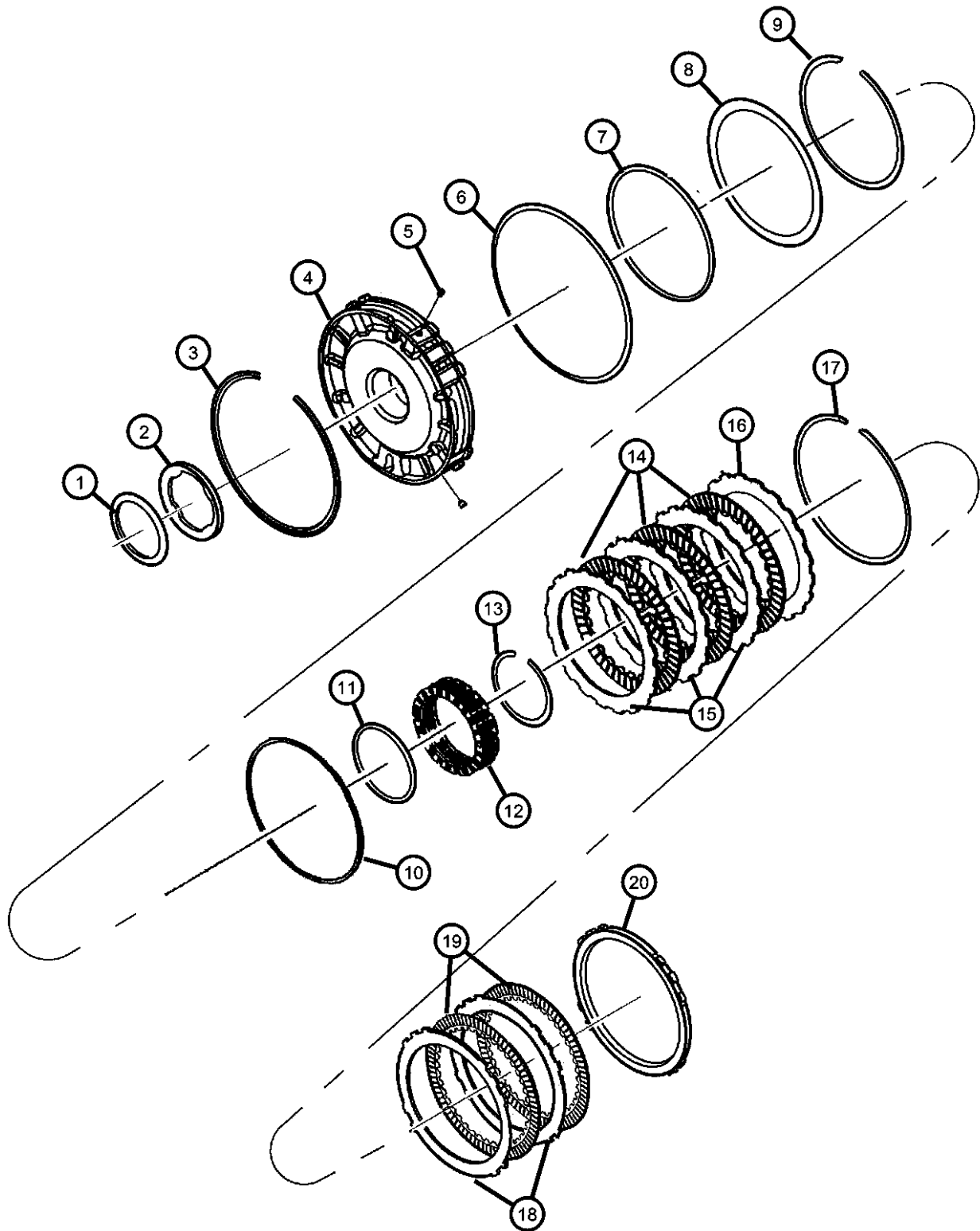
ENGINE  
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
 ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
 ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

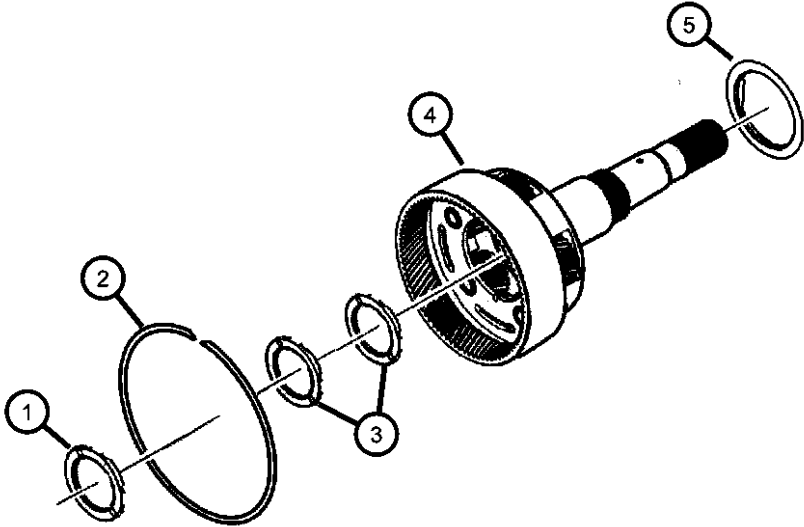
2 / 4 Clutch Retainer  
Figure 5-45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
-25	04799528AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-26	04800236AA	1	J, U				DGV		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston

LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Input / Reverse Planetary  
Figure 5-45RFE-450

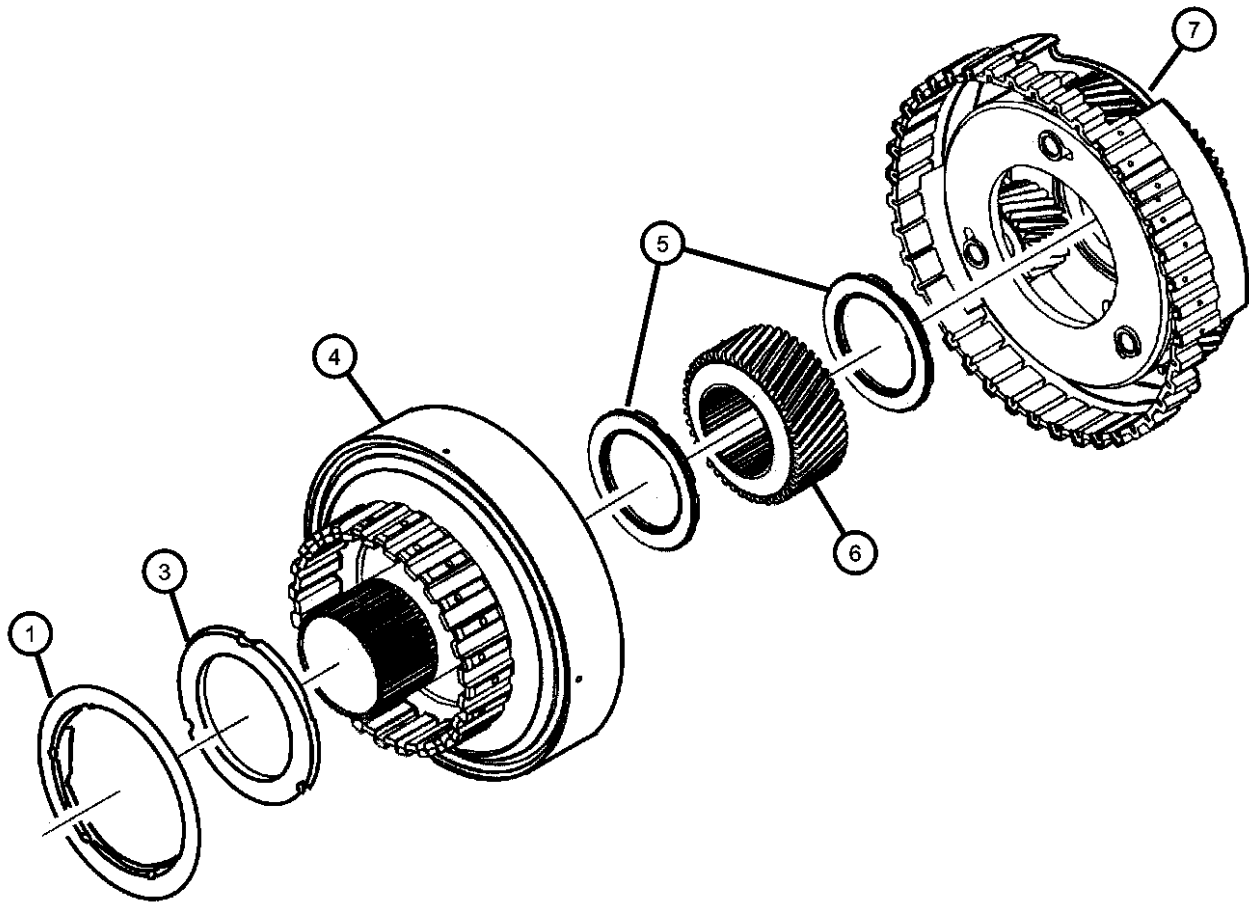


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	52119464AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	04799500AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
5	04799459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-6	04799503AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

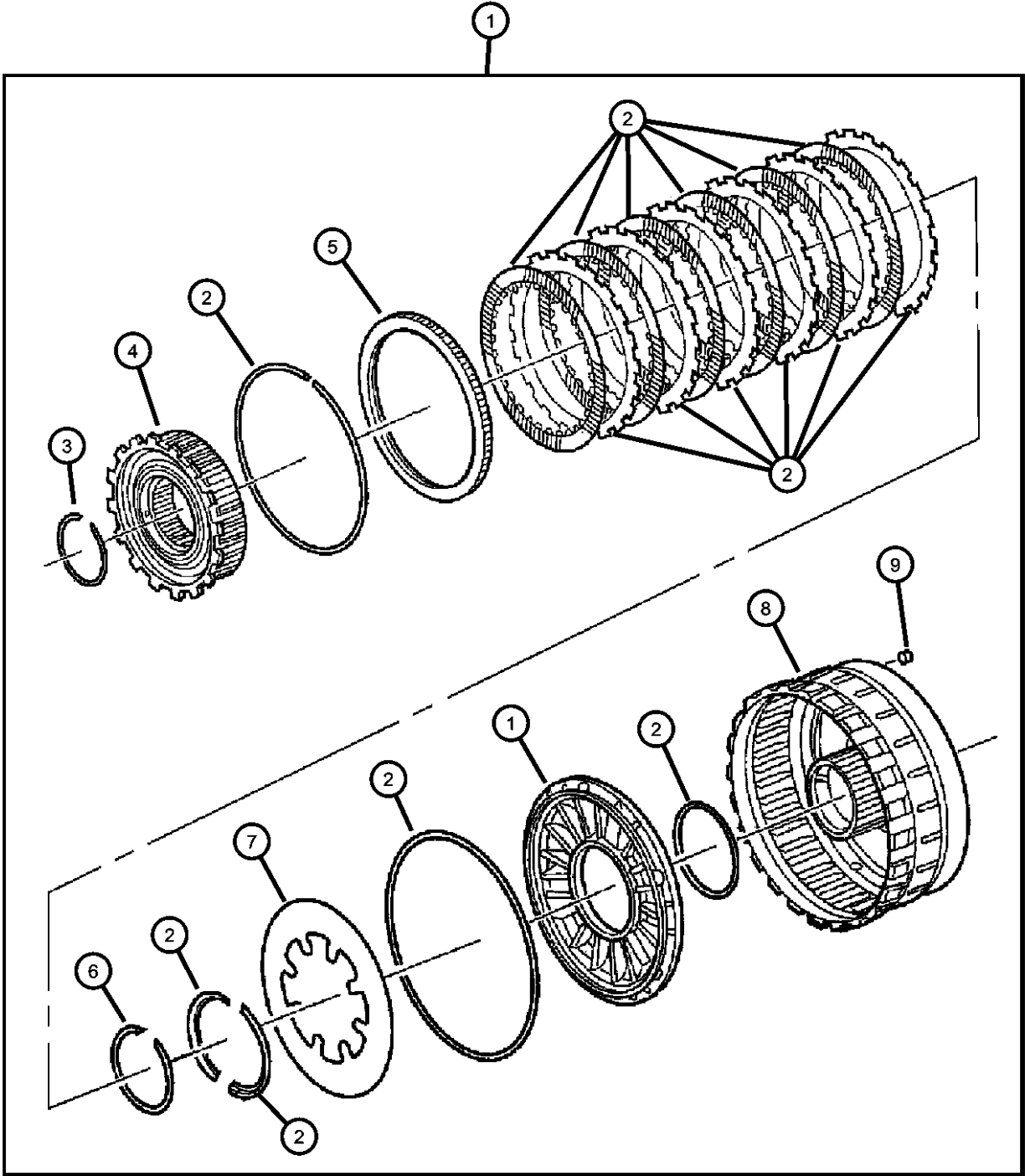
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear  
Figure 5-45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-2	52119464AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
3	52119464AB	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04799501	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
5	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	04799602	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
7	04799619AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
-8	04799586AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

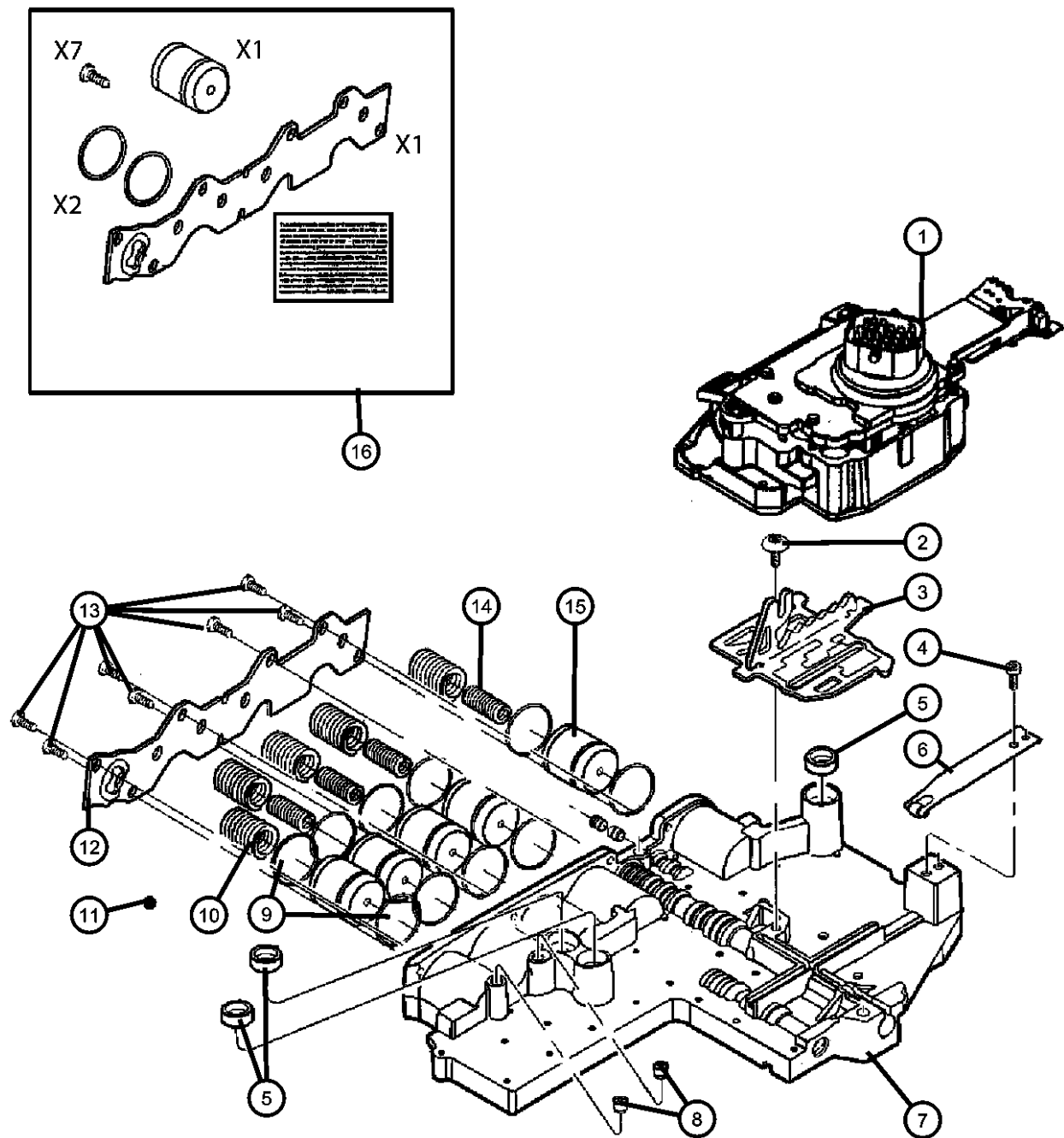
Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 5-45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799457AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	05073003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
4	04799465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	04799667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
6	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
8	05179008AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
9	04799086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
-10	04799466	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

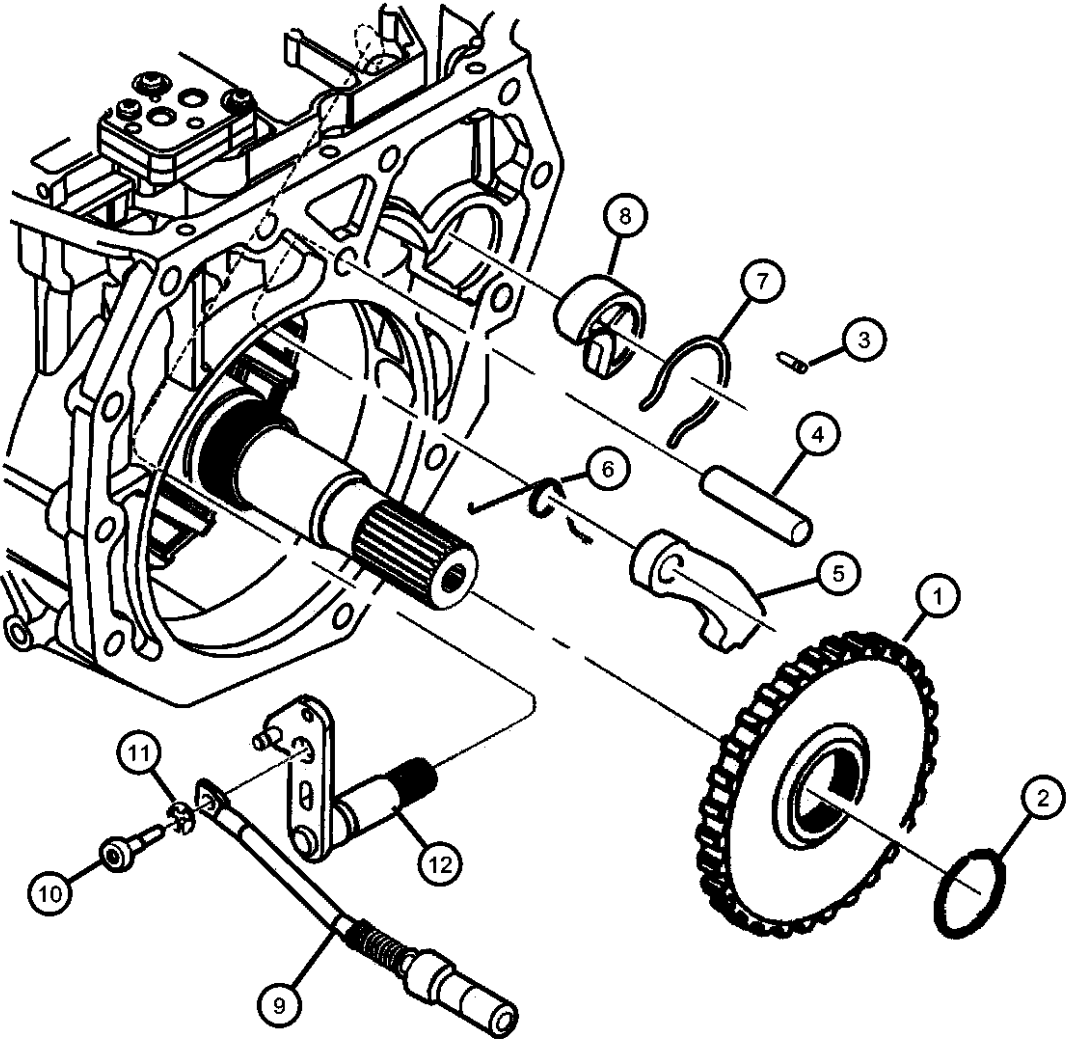
Valve Body  
Figure 5-45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:Sales Code: [DGQ]=Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission / [5-45RFE] [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05170877AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	06508087AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5, Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
3	04799654AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
4	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Valve Body Detent, Mounting
5	04799778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
6	52119501AA	6	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
7	05166834AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
8	04799086	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
9	04446544	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
10	04471880	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, AccumulatorOuter
11	52118261	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BALL, Check
12	04799598AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
13	06503232	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Accumulator Cover, Mounting
14	52119702AA	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, AccumulatorInner
15	04446620	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
16	05174633AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Parking Sprag  
Figure 5-45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799493AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	04799704	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	00456636	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PIN
4	04799450	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	05166452AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
6	04799451	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
7	04799313	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
8	04799774AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	05166452AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
10	06504548	1	U, J			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
11	06036682AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
12	04799453	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

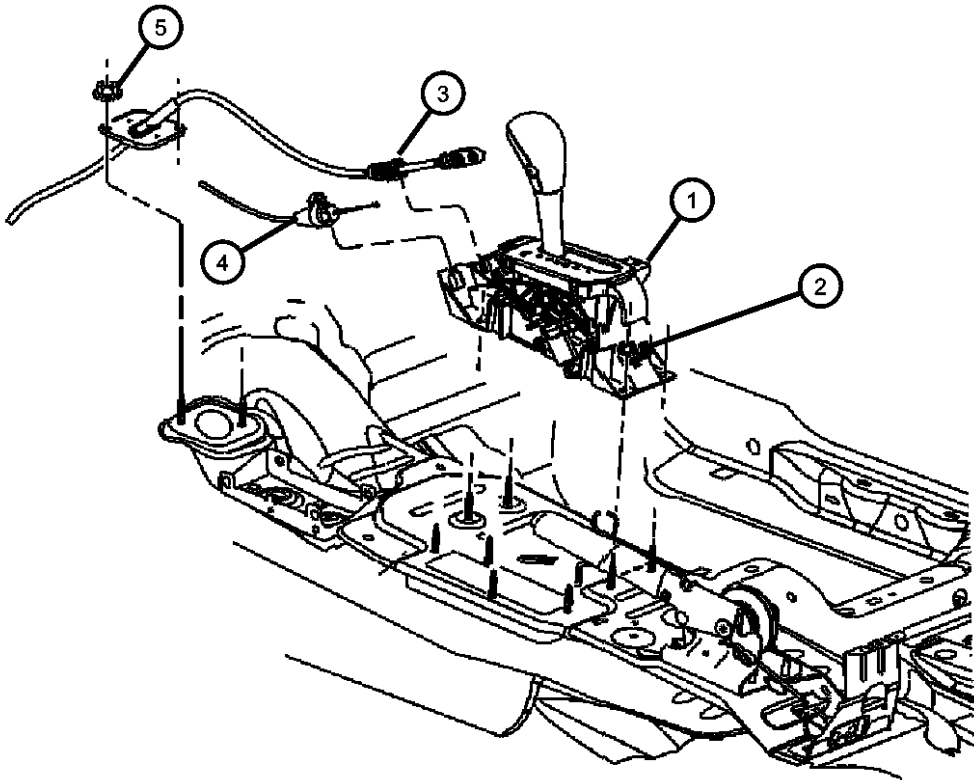


Shifter Control  
Figure 5-45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109779AG	1	J, T				DG0		
	52109780AG	1	U				DG0		
2	06104725AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
3	52109781AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52125305AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
5	06502726	2	J, T, U						NUT

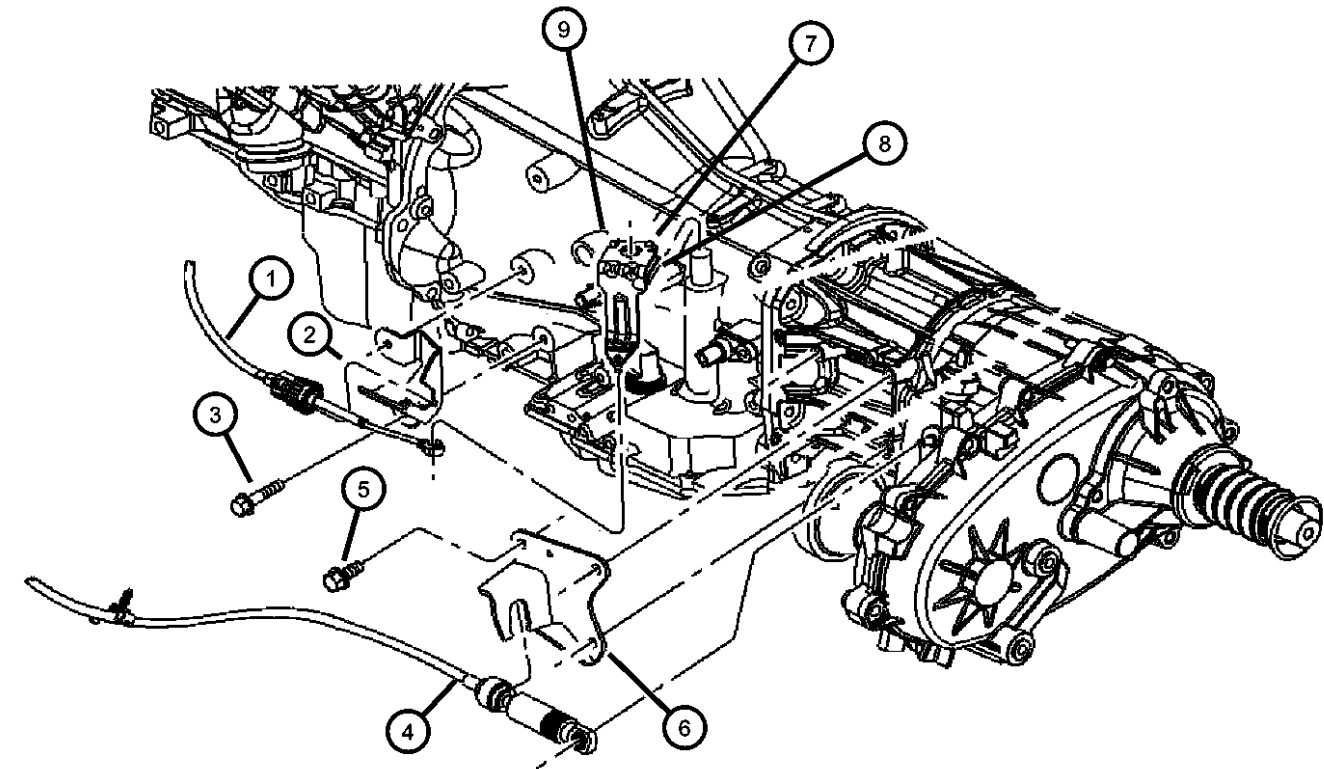


LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Manual Control Lever  
Figure 5-45RFE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines



1	52109781AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52104371AG	1	J, T, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06508738AA	2	J, T, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52128999AG	1	J, U						With [DHN / DHE]
	52129243AF	1	J, U						With [DHP]
5	06101752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	52128955AB	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shifter
7	52109706AB	1	J, T, U				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
8	52109706AB	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06101978	1	J, T, U				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

L / R Clutch Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05073003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Input Clutch Plate Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05013093AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	------------------------------------

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Overhaul / Seal & Gasket Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05014221AJ	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------------------

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac 1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	05013090AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Planetary Plate Package**  
**Figure 5-45RFE-1350**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05013092AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input Clutch Plate
	04799830AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	04799831AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	04799832AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	04799833AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	04799834AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	04799835AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	04799836AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	04799837AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate
	04799810AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	04799811AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	04799812AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	04799813AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	04799814AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	04799816AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	04799817AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	04799818AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	04799819AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

## SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

### PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

2 & 4 Clutch Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	05013087AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

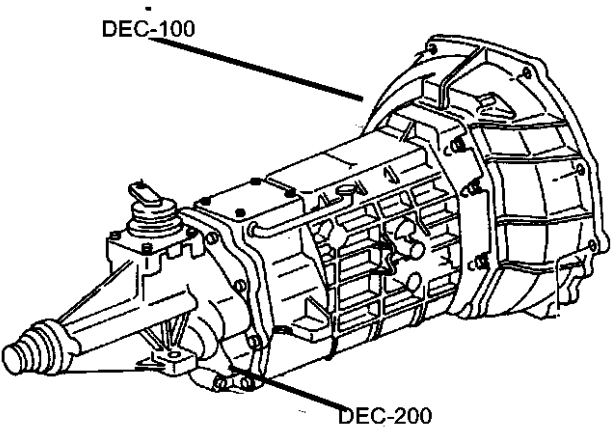
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



# Group - NSG370

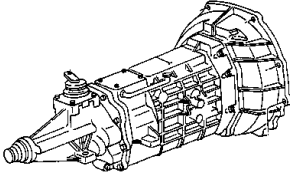
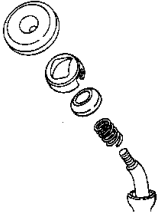
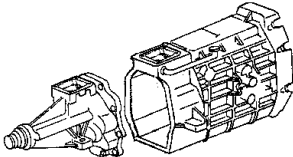
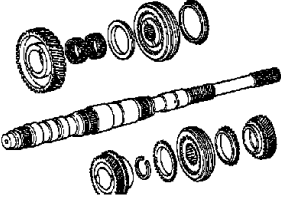
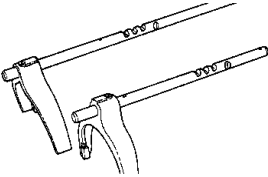
## Manual Transmission 6 Speed



### Group - NSG370 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transmission</b>	
Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. NSG370 - 110
<b>Case &amp; Extension</b>	
Front Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. NSG370 - 210
Rear Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. NSG370 - 220
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Shaft .....	Fig. NSG370 - 410
Main Shaft .....	Fig. NSG370 - 420
Countershaft .....	Fig. NSG370 - 430
<b>Forks and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rail .....	Fig. NSG370 - 910
<b>Gear Shift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control .....	Fig. NSG370 - 1210

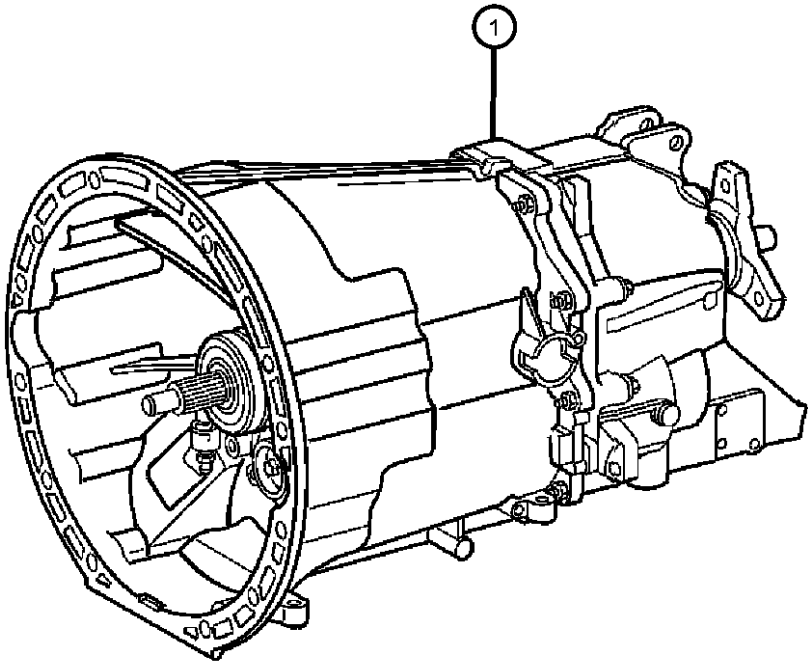
<div>NSG370-100 Transmission</div> <div></div>	<div>NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>NSG370-200 Case &amp; Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>NSG370-400 Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>NSG370-900 Forks and Rails</div> <div></div>			

Transmission Assembly  
Figure NSG370-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104702AC	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
	52104703AC	1	T			EK0	DEH		
	52104704AD	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

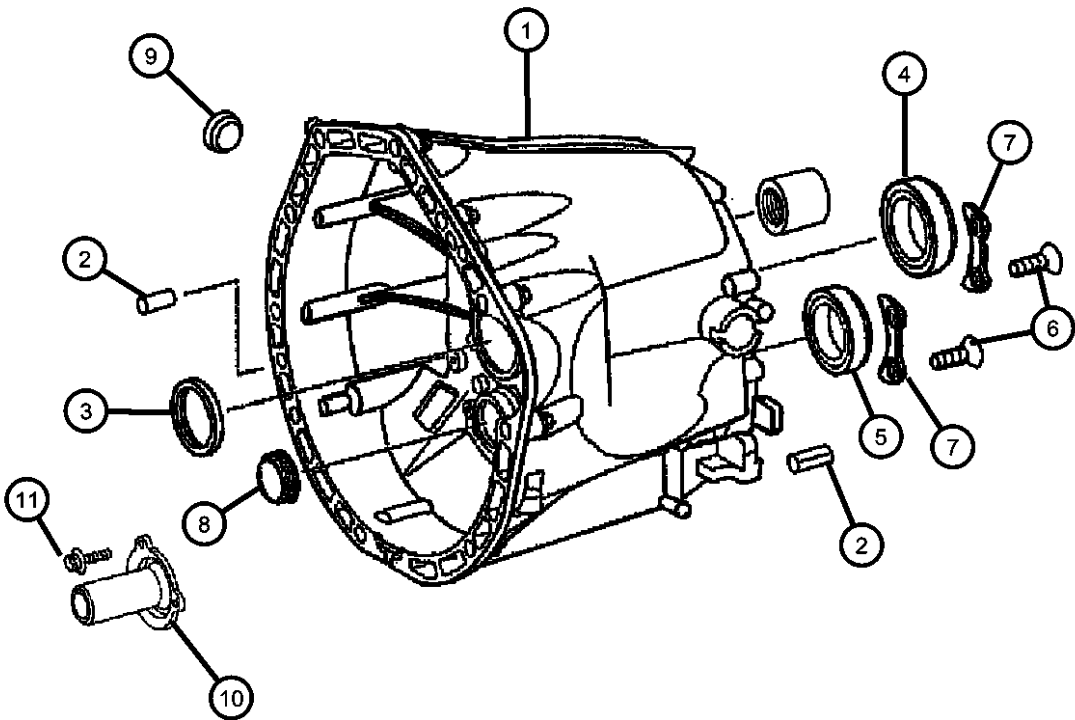


LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Front Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

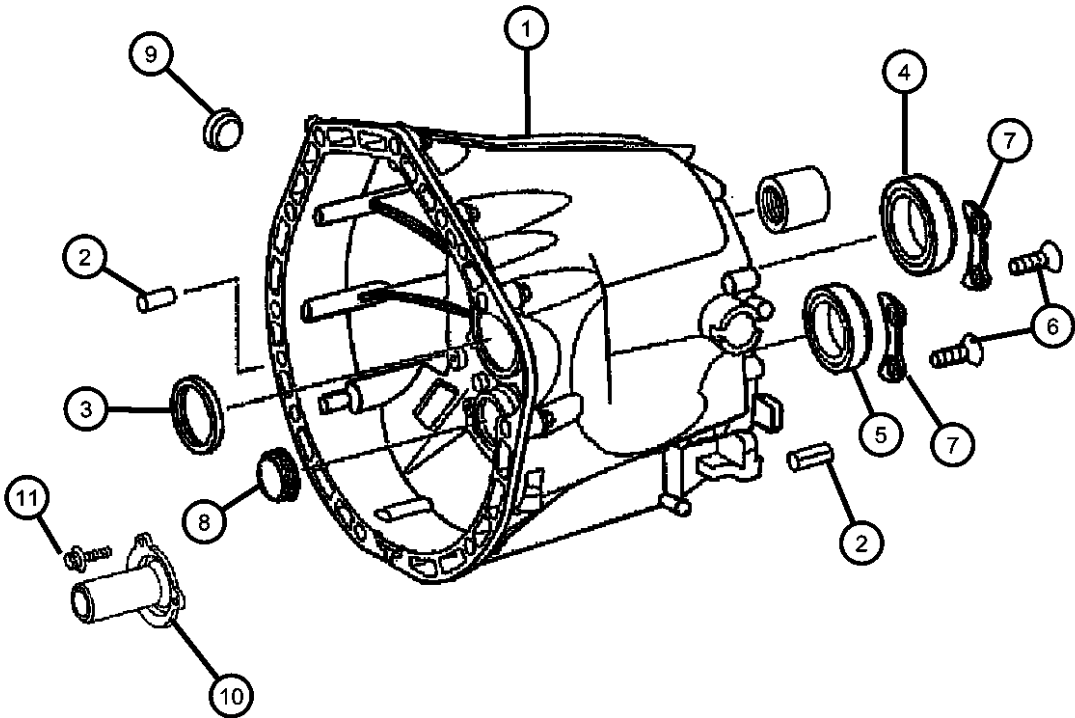


1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05159142AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
2									PIN, Dowel
	05097594AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3									SEAL
	05099840AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4									BEARING
	05098879AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5									BEARING, Countershaft
	05098878AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6									SCREW
	05096957AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7									RETAINER, Bearing
	05099213AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		6	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8									PLUG, Expansion
	05096861AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

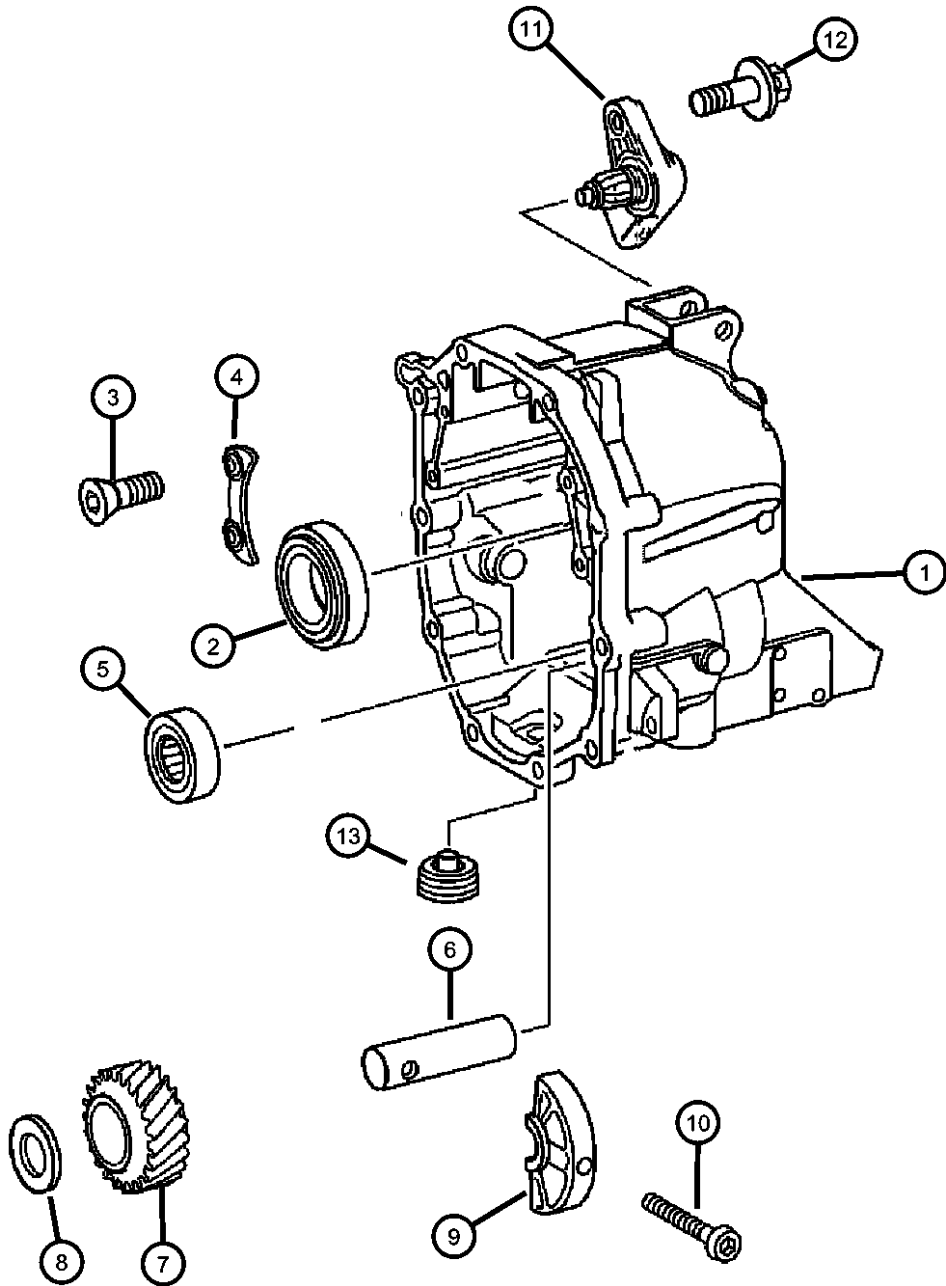
Front Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05097712AB	1	T			EK0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
10	05159176AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		GUIDE
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	U, J			EK0	DEH		
11	06104006AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Rear Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-220



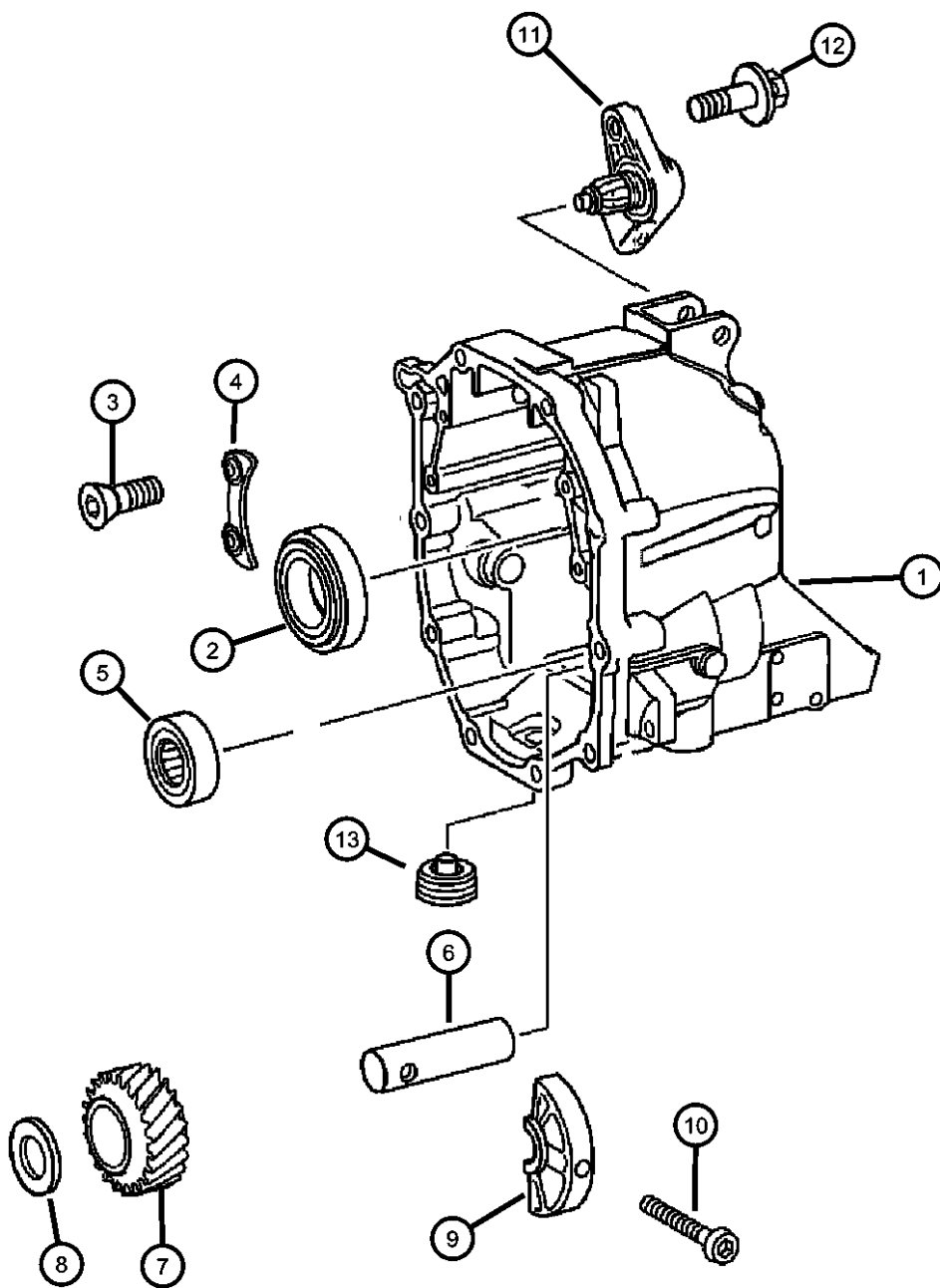
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05159137AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
2									BEARING
	05098879AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3									SCREW
	05097657AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4									RETAINER, Bearing
	05099213AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		6	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5									BEARING
	05098879AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6									SHAFT
	05096914AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7									GEAR, Reverse
	05096910AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8									WASHER, Thrust

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

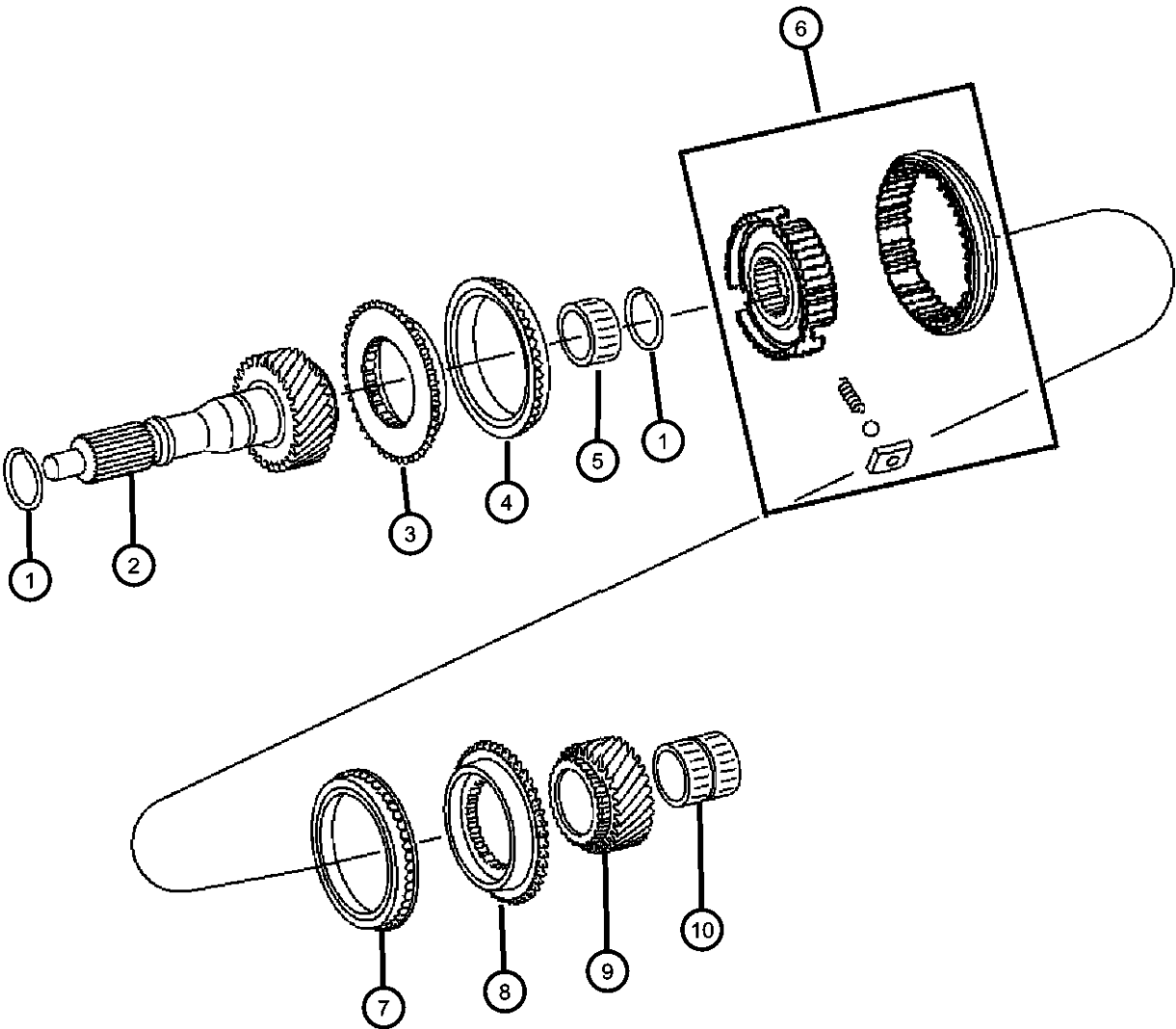
Rear Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05098081AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BEARING
	05159168AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10	05101037AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SCREW
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11	05096957AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
12	06104006AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BOLT
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
13	05175203AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
-14	05159175AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SEAL
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
-15	52108428AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		SEAL, Transmission
-16	05159172AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
-17	06104237AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		BOLT
-18	05161073AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		WASHER

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			

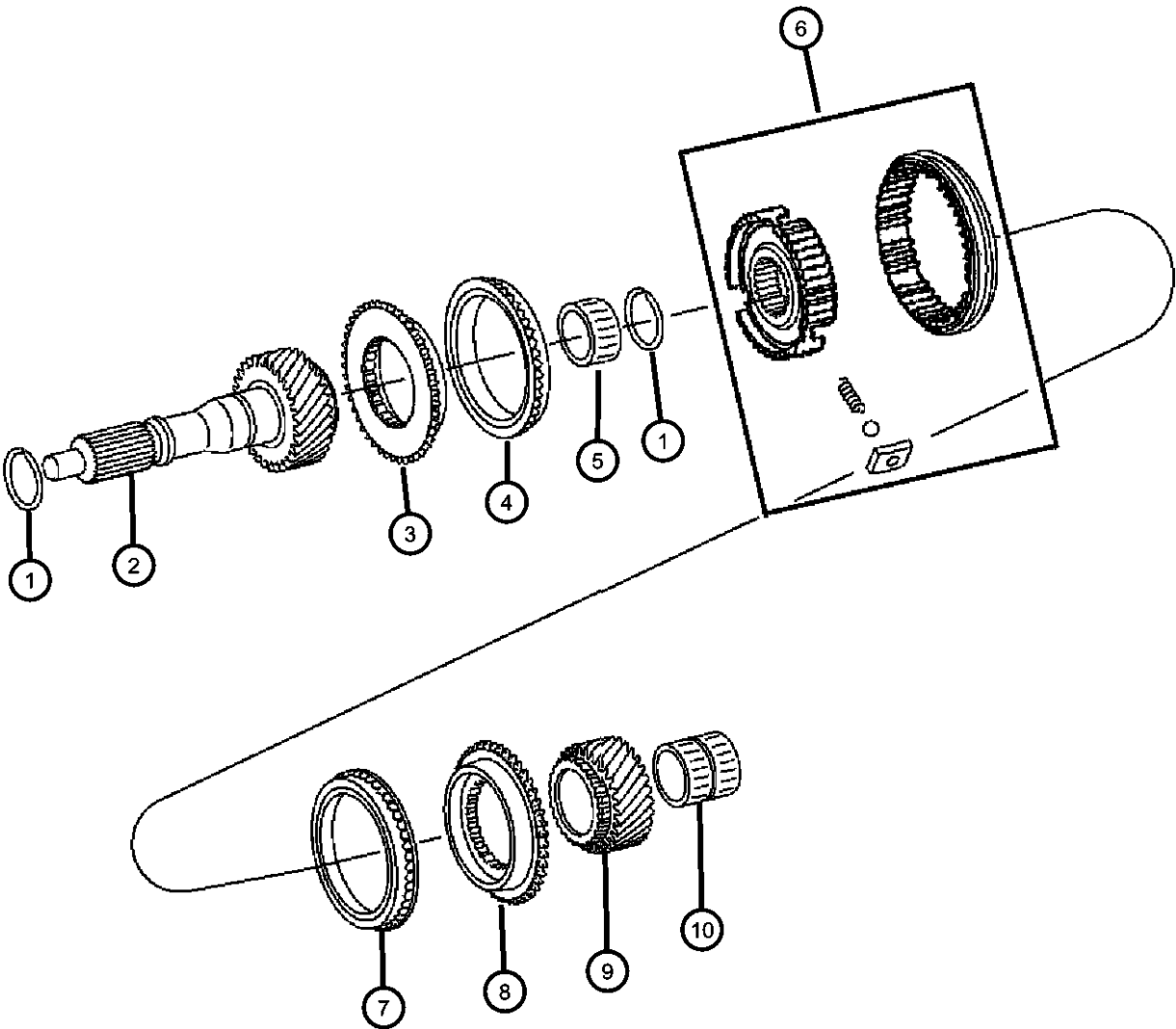
Input Shaft  
Figure NSG370-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									RING, Snap
	05099215AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[1.70MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.70MM]
	05099216AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[1.75MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.75MM]
	05099217AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[1.80MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.80MM]
	05099218AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[1.85MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.85MM]
	05099219AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.90MM]
	05099220AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[1.95MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.95MM]
	05099221AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[2.00MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[2.00MM]
	05099222AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[2.05MM]
2									SHAFT, Input
	05159171AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05099265AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05098736AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Input Shaft  
Figure NSG370-410

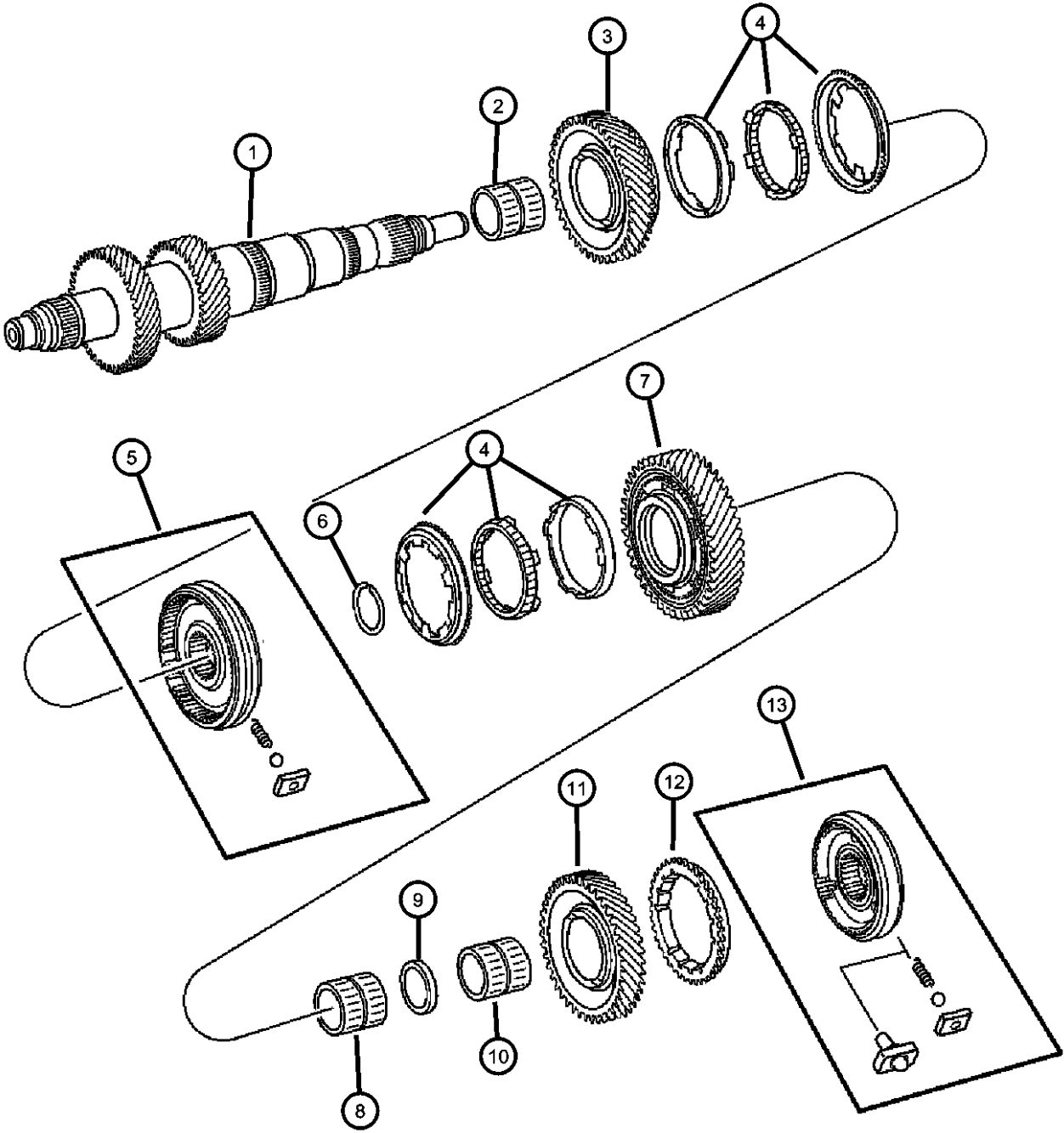


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05096457AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6	05099206AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7	05098736AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8	05099265AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
9	05099794AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10	05096456AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Main Shaft  
Figure NSG370-420



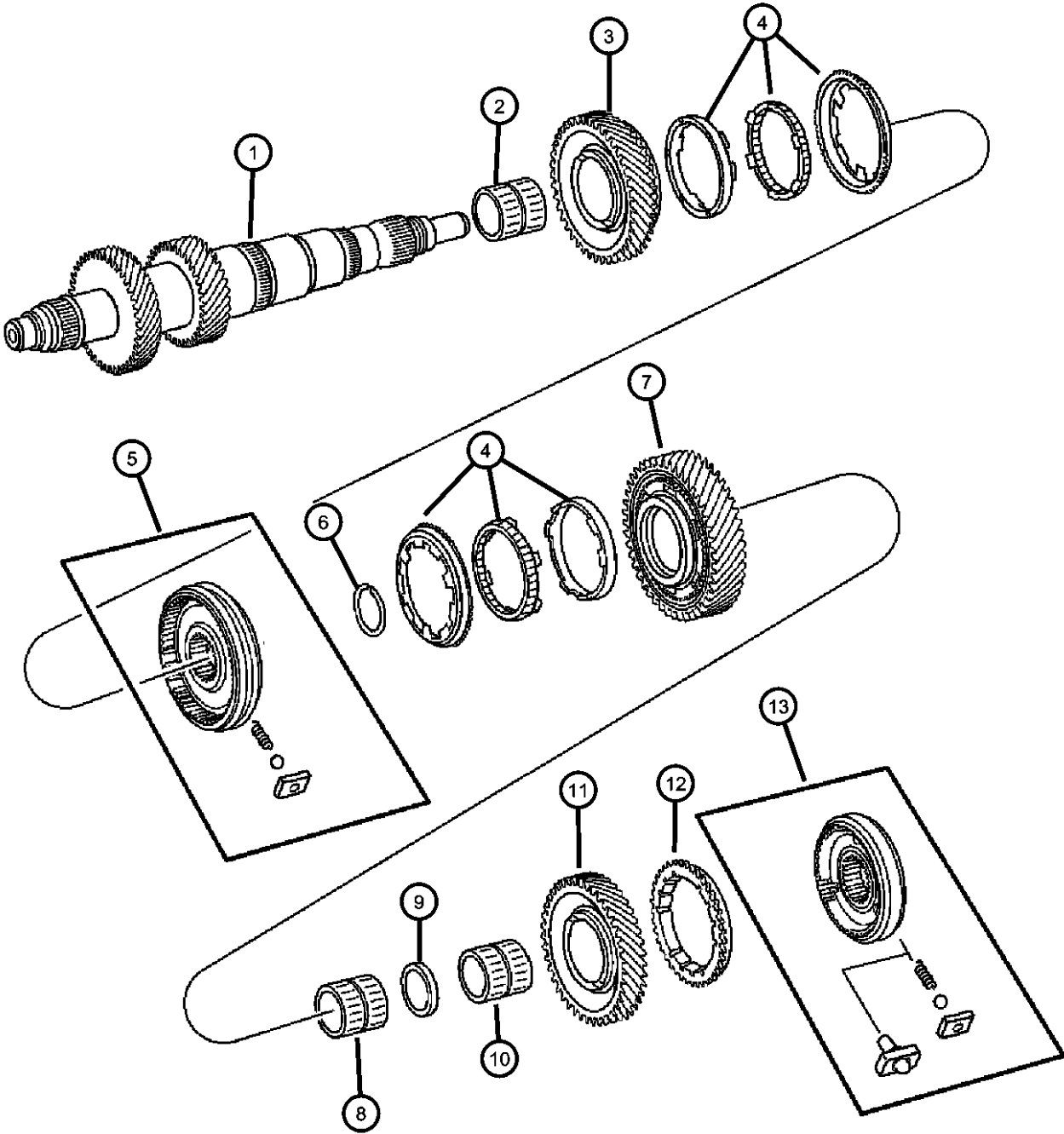
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	05159163AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	05159164AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
2	05096453AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	05101448AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4	05099259AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5	05137639AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05101449AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, First
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8	05096452AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Main Shaft  
Figure NSG370-420

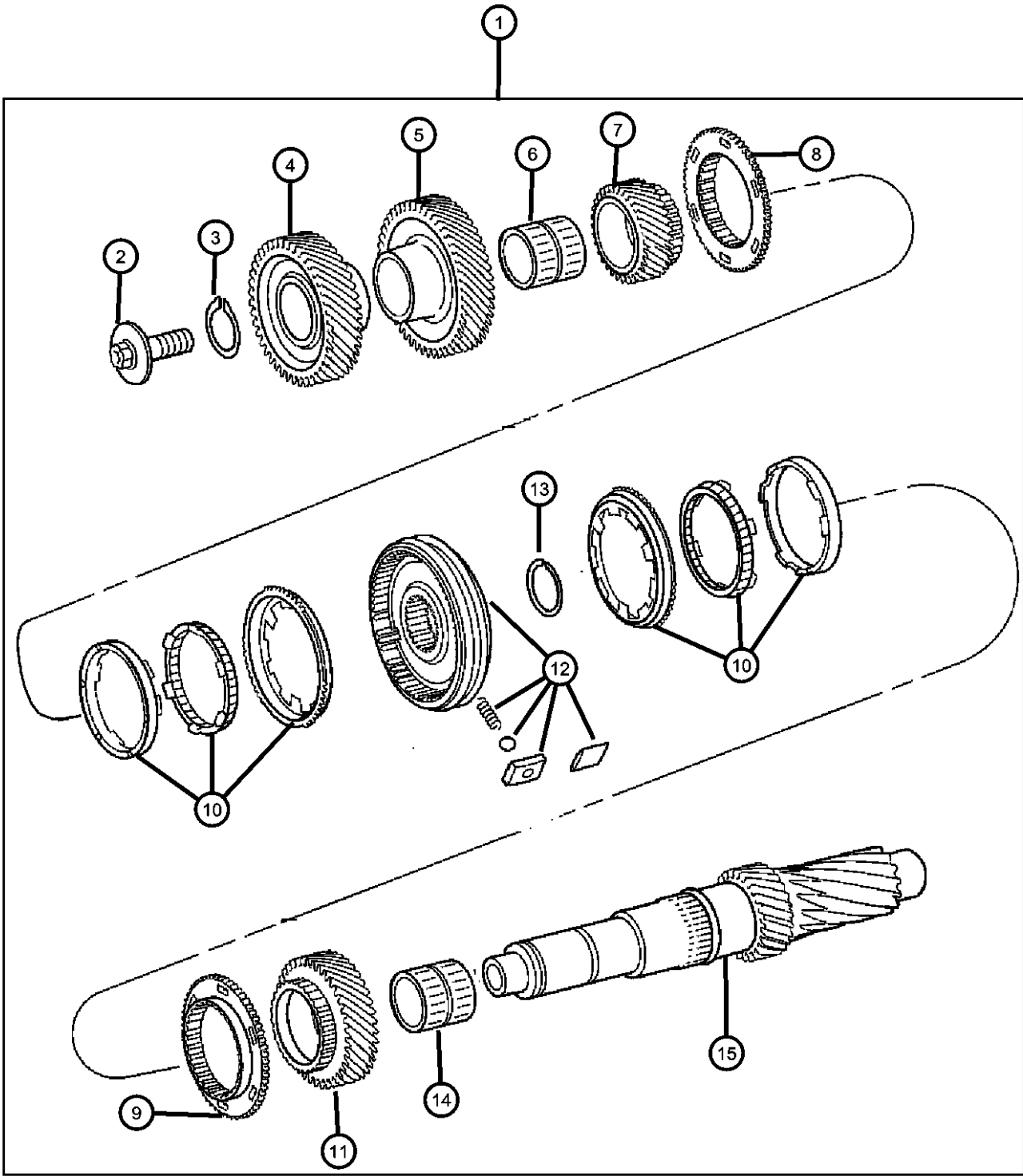


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05098081AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
	05159168AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10	05096359AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11	05134496AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
12	05134500AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
13	05134498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	05189895AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft  
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

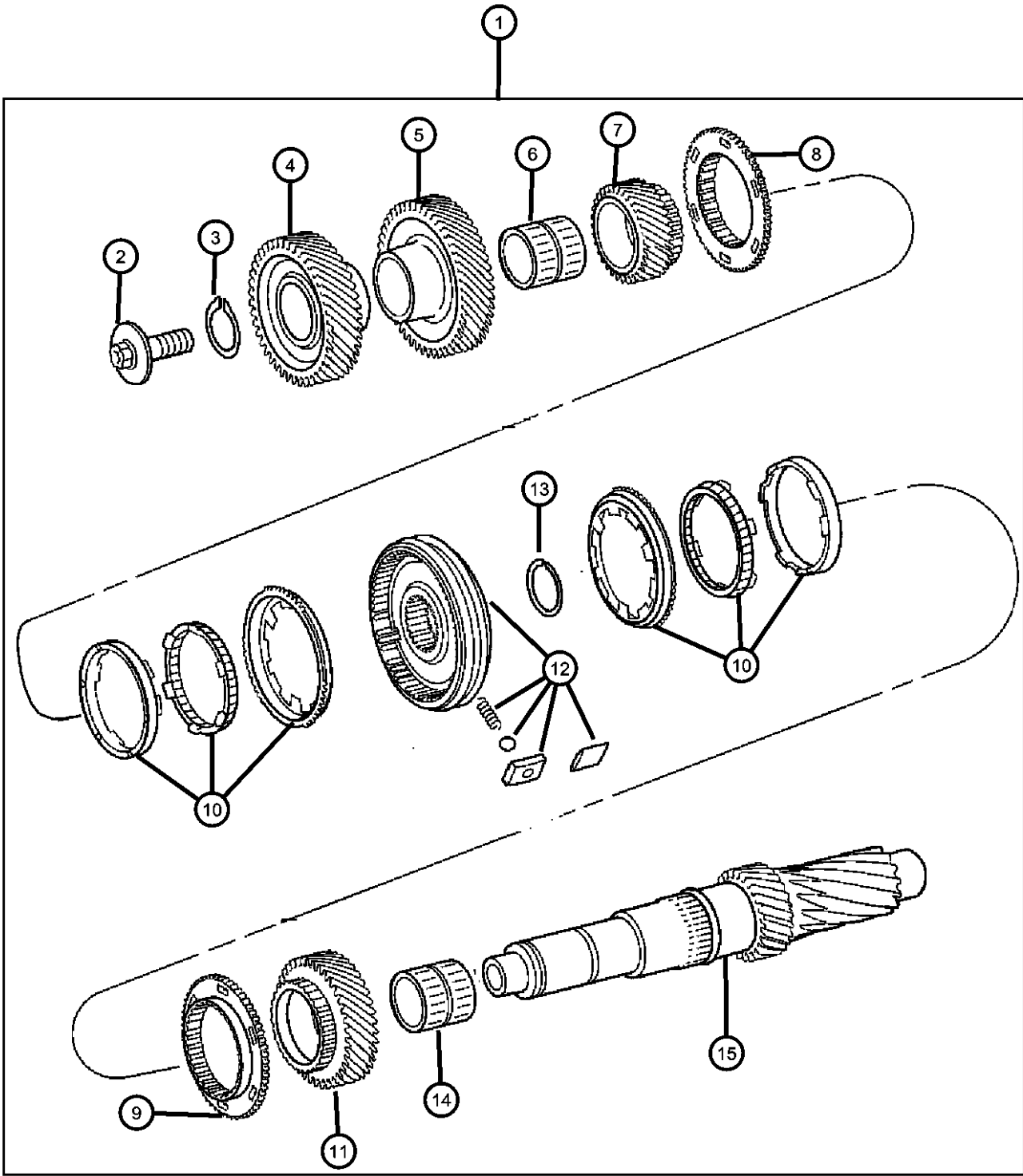
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05159162AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT, Countershaft Asseby Includes All Parts in this Illustration
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
2	05098084AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SCREW
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3	05099268AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4	05096911AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Countershaft
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
5	05099795AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6	05096454AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7	05098348AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Third
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft  
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05159165AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
9	05159166AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10		1							STOP RING, Synchronizer, Served With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05098800AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		GEAR, Fourth
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
12		1							SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							SNAP RING, Served With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
14	05096455AA	1	U, J			EK0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
15		1							COUNTERSHAFT, Served With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05159167AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		SLINGER, Oil
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

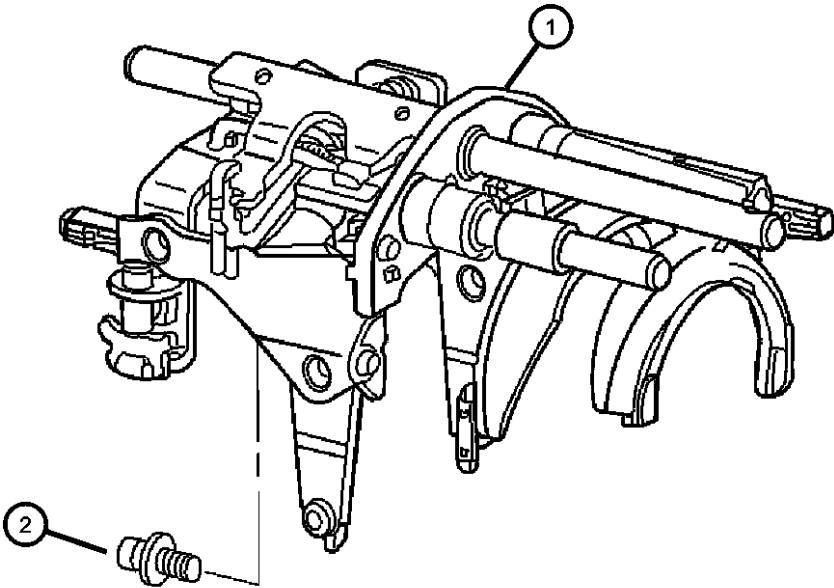
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rail  
Figure NSG370-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines



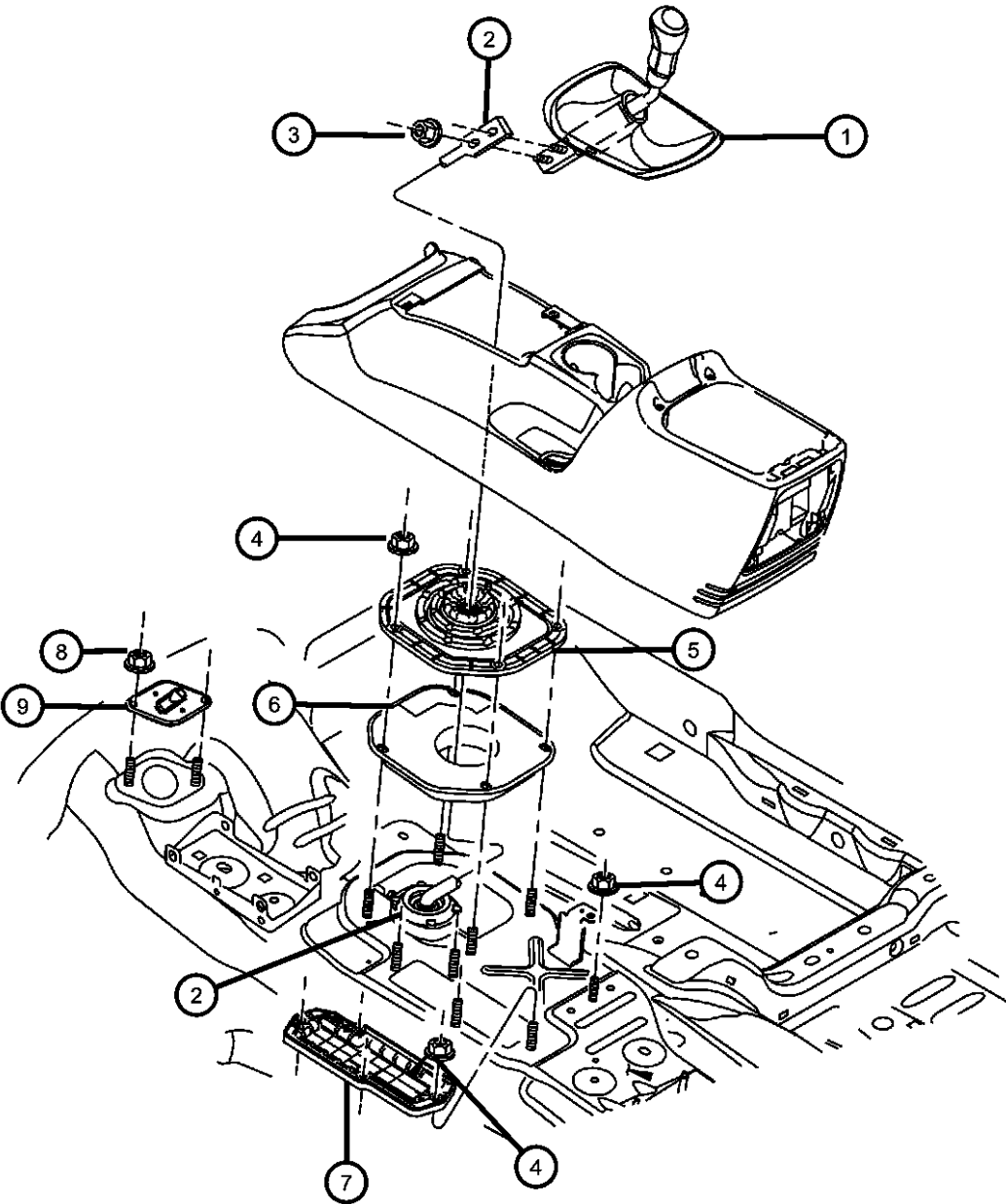
1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	05161076AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	U, J			EN0	DEH		
2									SCREW
	05098084AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Gearshift Control  
Figure NSG370-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

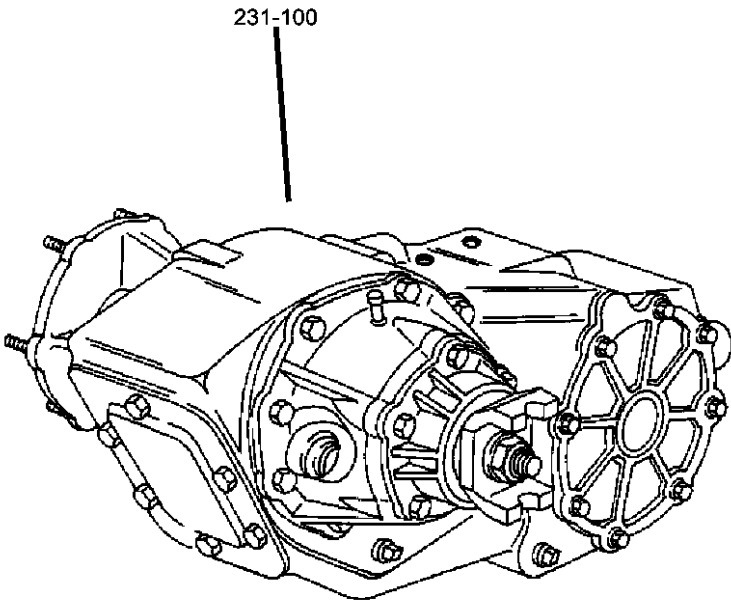


1	52128821AE	1	J, T, U				DBB		SHIFTER, Transmission
2									SHIFTER, Tower
	05159147AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	05159148AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			EK0	DEH		
3	06506668AA	1	J, T, U				DBB		SCREW, Cap
4	34201358	5					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52128819AC	1	J, T, U			EK0, EN0	DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6									SEAL, Gearshift Lever
	52129244AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		
	52129247AA	1	J, T, U			EK0	DBB		
7	52104321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
8	06502726	2	J, T, U						NUT
9	52104382AA	1	J, T, U				DBB		COVER, Gearshift

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

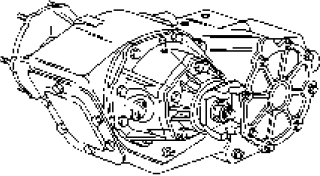


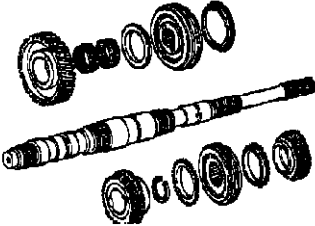
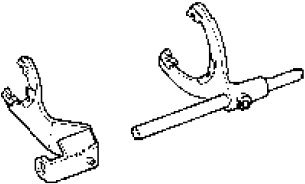
Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

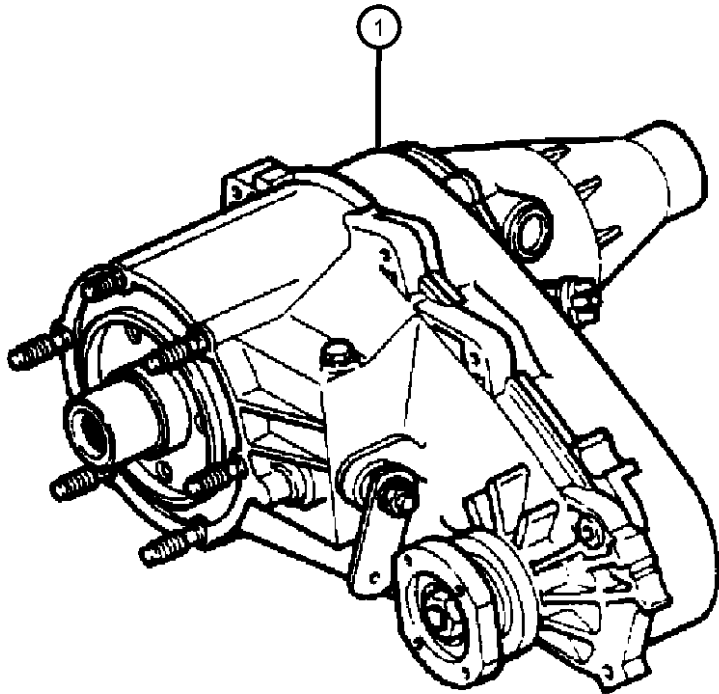


Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> Transfer Case Assembly NVG 231 [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b> Case And Related Parts NVG 231 [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train NVG 231 [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Forks And Rails NVG 231 [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Gearshift Controls NVG 231 [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 1210

<div><div>231-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>231-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>	<div><div>231-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div></div>	<div><div>231-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>
<div><div>231-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>			

Transfer Case Assembly NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

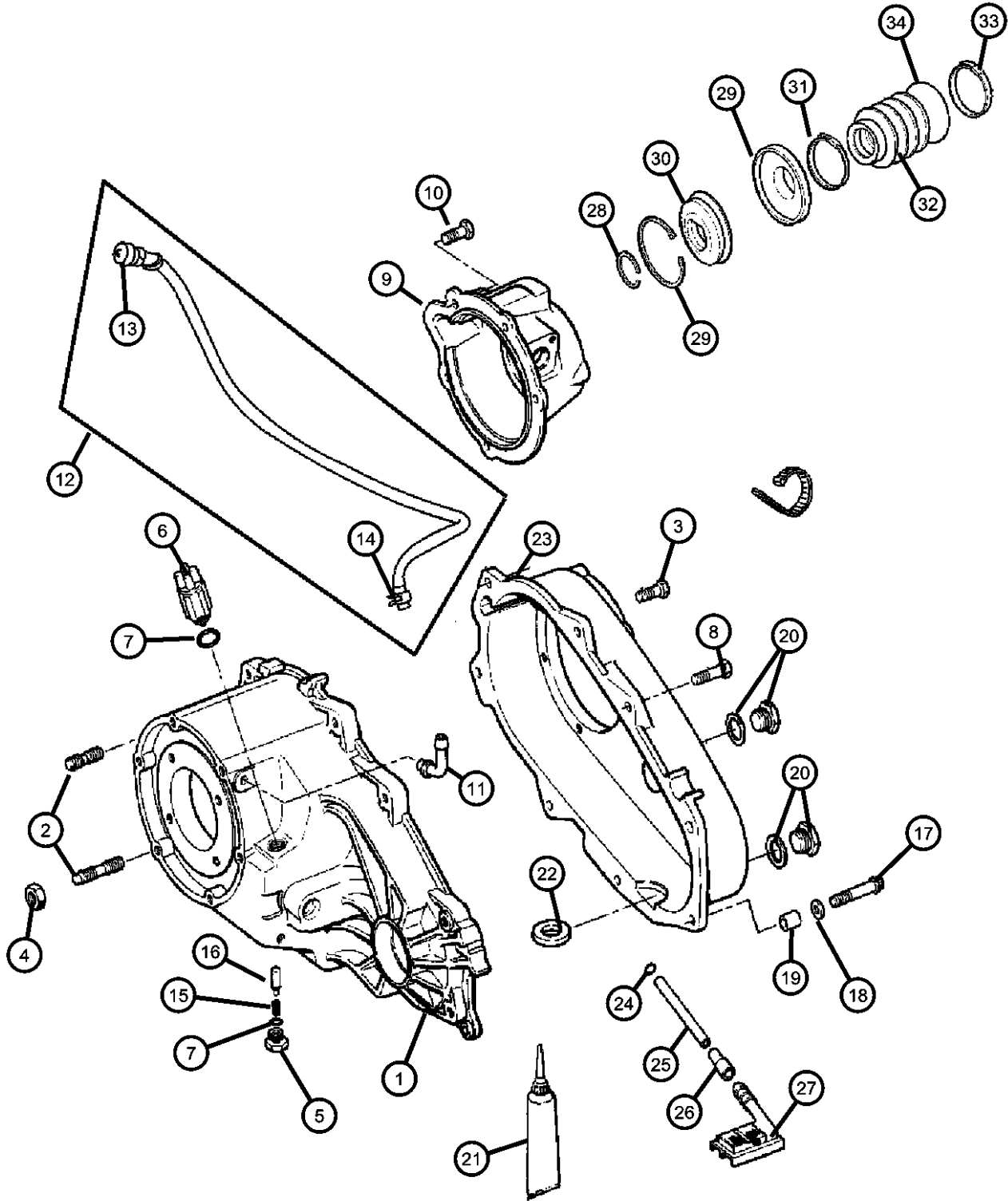
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	52099421AH	1	J, U						TRANSFER CASE, NV231
---	------------	---	------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission	
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	



Case And Related Parts NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



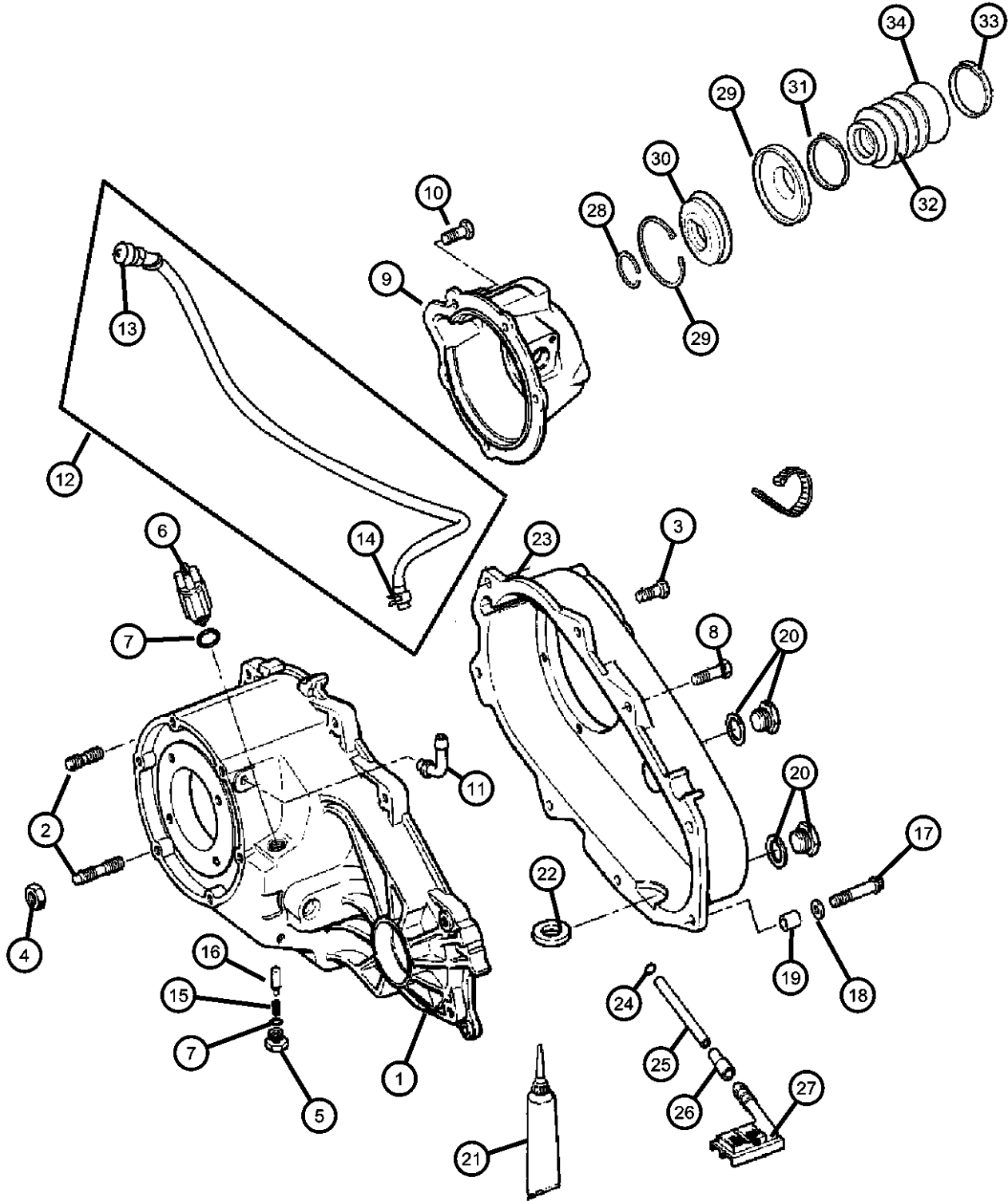
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	05072322AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04167922	6	U, J						STUD, Tranmission Case
3	J8130979	1	J, U						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
4	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
6	05083138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case
7	04338956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	04210617	5	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
9	05072325AA	1	J, U						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	06501371	9	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
11	04796910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
12	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
13	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
14	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
15	05003445AA	1	J, U						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
16	05003444AA	1	J, U						PLUNGER
17	04210614	2	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	04210983	2	J, U						WASHER, Flat

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04116310	2	J, U						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	04856641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
21	05010884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
22	03681601	1	J, U						MAGNET, Transmission
23	04886222AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Rear
24	04338942	1	J, U						SEAL, Oil
25	04338941	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	04338944	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	04338943	1	J, U						FILTER SCREEN, Transfer case oil
28	04883597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
29	05072306AB	1	J, U						SNAP RING
30	05072307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
31	05072308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
32	05072310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
33	05072311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
34	05072329AB	1	U, J						BOOT, Output Shaft, None

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	05072345AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	05019020AB	1	J, U						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	J, U						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04883596AB	1	J, U						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04883601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	04883597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
8	83503507	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05019579AA	1	J, U						PLATE
10	04796903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04338908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04338910	1	J, U						SNAP RING
13	04338933	1	J, U						SNAP RING
14	05159201AA	1	J, U						HUB, Synchronizer
15	04796909	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	04219065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	04897955AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Range Fork
18	04796908	1	U, J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case

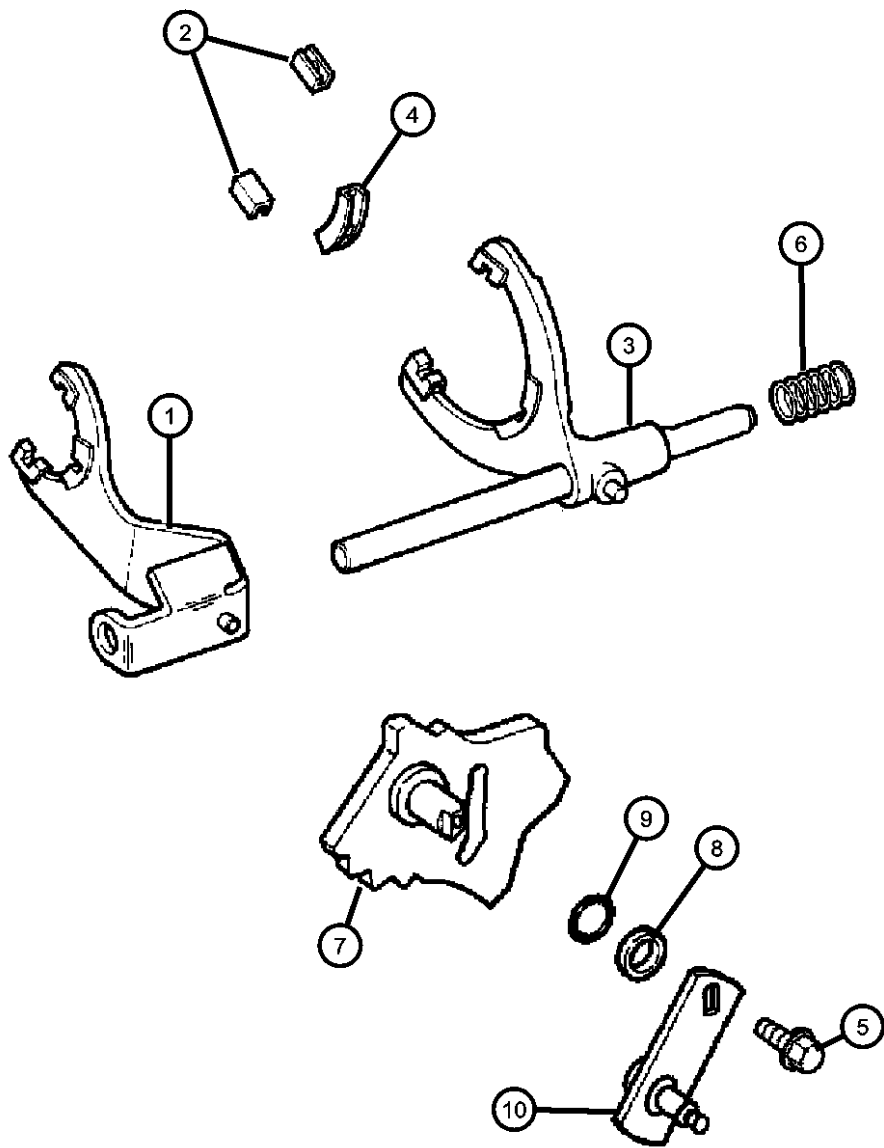
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Gear Train NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	03821558	1	J, U						SNAP RING
20	04897953AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
21	04269189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
22	04338935	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
23	05072324AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	04883601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
25	04338892	1	J, U						BEARING
26	04338894	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Bearing
27	05015847AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
28	05019583AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
29	04446487	1	J, U						WASHER, Flat
30	04446488	1	J, U						NUT, Hex Flange
31	06501371	9	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
32	04746155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

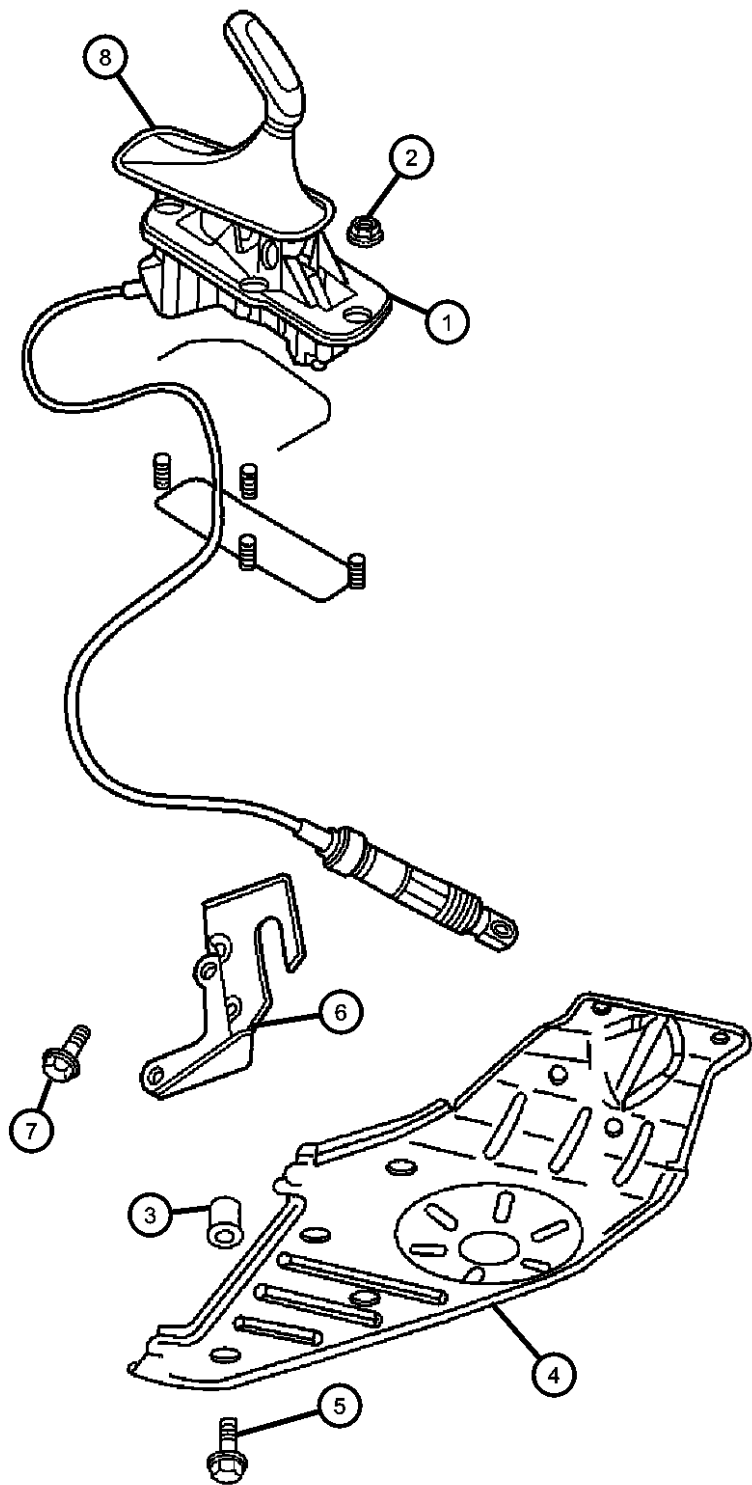
Forks And Rails NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-910



NOTE:									
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission									
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission									
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case									
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case									
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case									
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines									
[NAA]=Federal Emissions									
[NAE]=California Emissions									
[NAS]=50 States Emissions									
[NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	04798136	1	J, U						
2	04167969	2	J, U						
3	04741237	1	J, U						
4	04219073	1	J, U						
5	05014048AA	1	J, U						
6	04338925	1	J, U						
7	05072568AA	1	J, U						
8	05003442AA	1	J, U						
9	05014046AA	1	J, U						
10	05161498AA	1	U, J						
				FORK, Range					
				PAD, Shift Fork					
				FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift					
				PAD, Shift Fork					
				BOLT, Hex Head					
				SPRING, Mode Shift Rail					
				SECTOR, Transfer Case					
				BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage					
				SEAL, Sector Shaft					
				LEVER, Selector					

LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Gearshift Controls NVG 231 [DHN]  
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

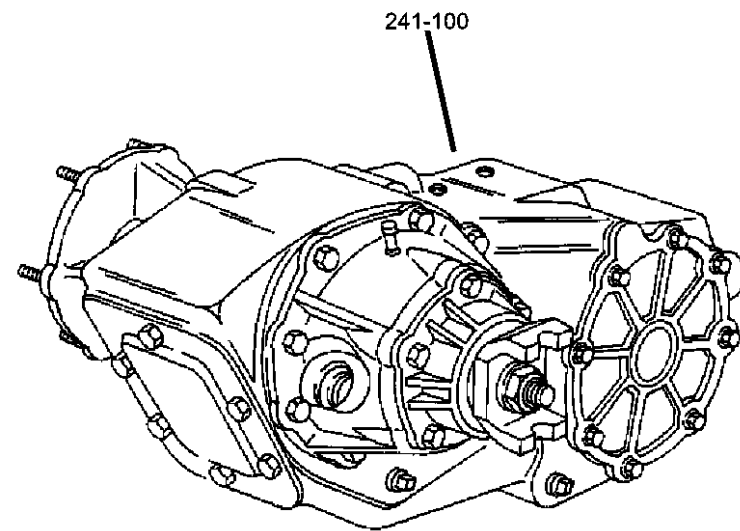
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	52128999AG	1	J, U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	34201358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	06506644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52129091AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	06506644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52128954AB	1	J, U				DGV		
	52128955AB	1	J, U				DGQ		
	52128956AB	1	J, U				DBB		
7	06101752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109709AE	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift
-9	68001899AA	1	J, U						BUSHING, Transfer case shifter

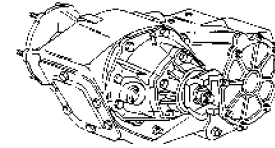
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 241

## Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE]



**241-100**  
Transfer Case Assembly



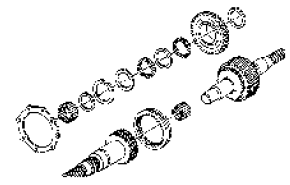
**241-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



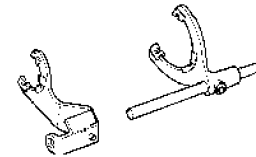
**241-200**  
Case and Related Parts



**241-400**  
Gear Train



**241-900**  
Fork and Rails



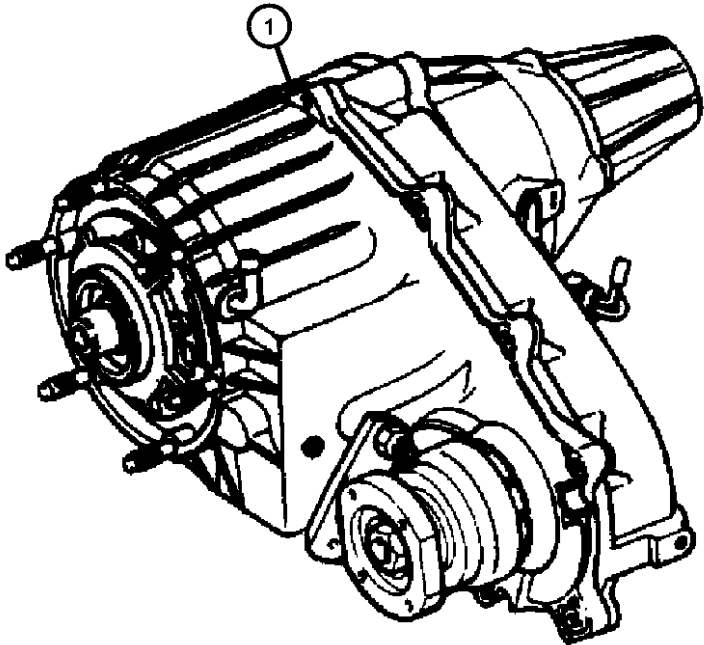
---

**Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE]**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 [DHE] .....	Fig. 241 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 [DHE] .....	Fig. 241 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train NVG 241 [DHE] .....	Fig. 241 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Forks And Rails NVG 241 [DHE].....	Fig. 241 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Shift Controls NVG 241 [DHE] .....	Fig. 241 - 1210



Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-110



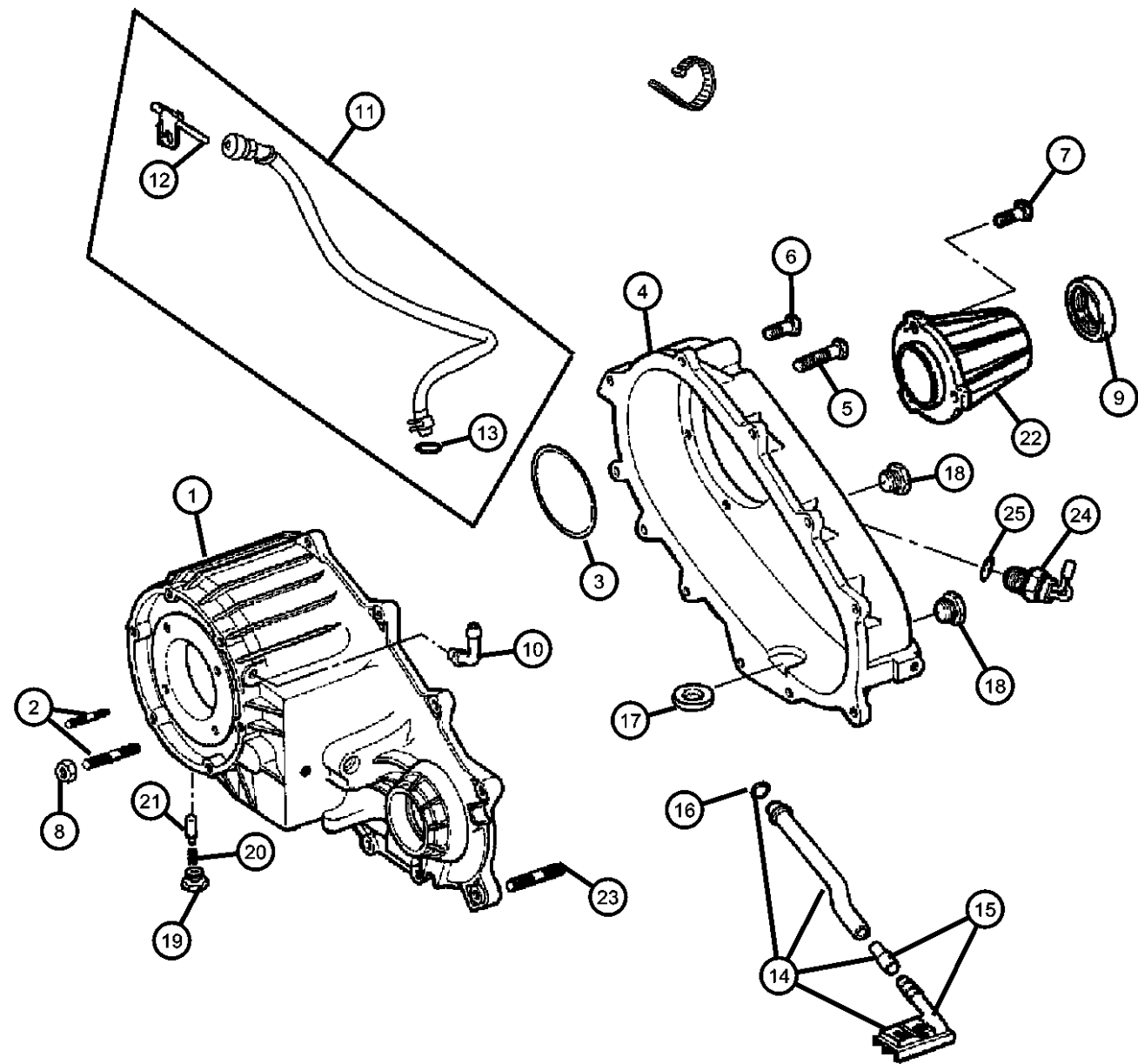
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	52853311AC	1	J, U						TRANSFER CASE, NP241
---	------------	---	------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

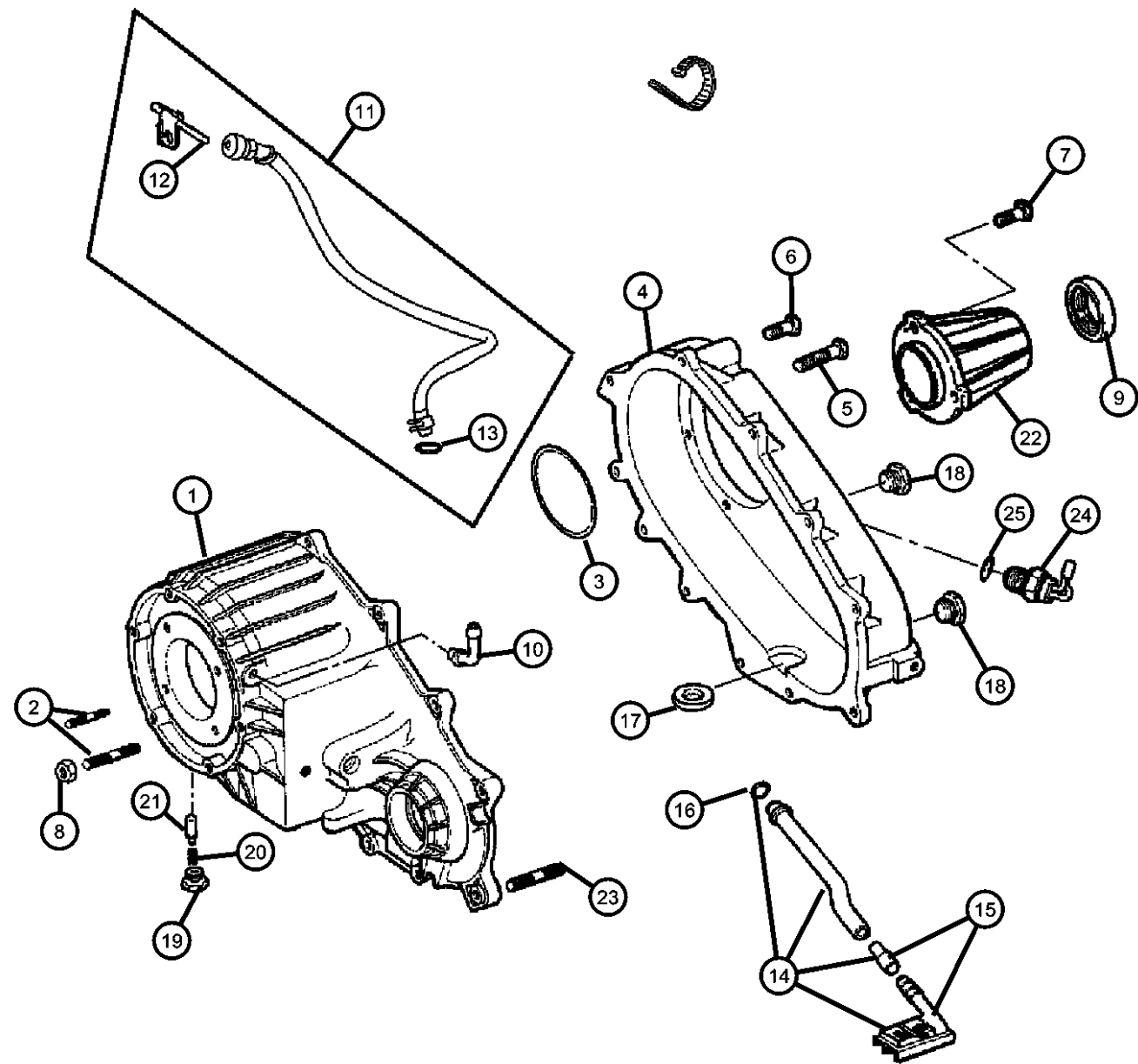
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	05159099AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04167922	6	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case
3	04219065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05080221AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	05080859AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6	06101526	17	J, U						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
7	05101858AA	6	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
8	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9	05019026AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
10	04796910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
12	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
13	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	05143773AB	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
15	05080223AB	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
16	05013016AB	1	J, U						SEAL, Transfer Case
17	05080218AA	1	J, U						MAGNET

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-210

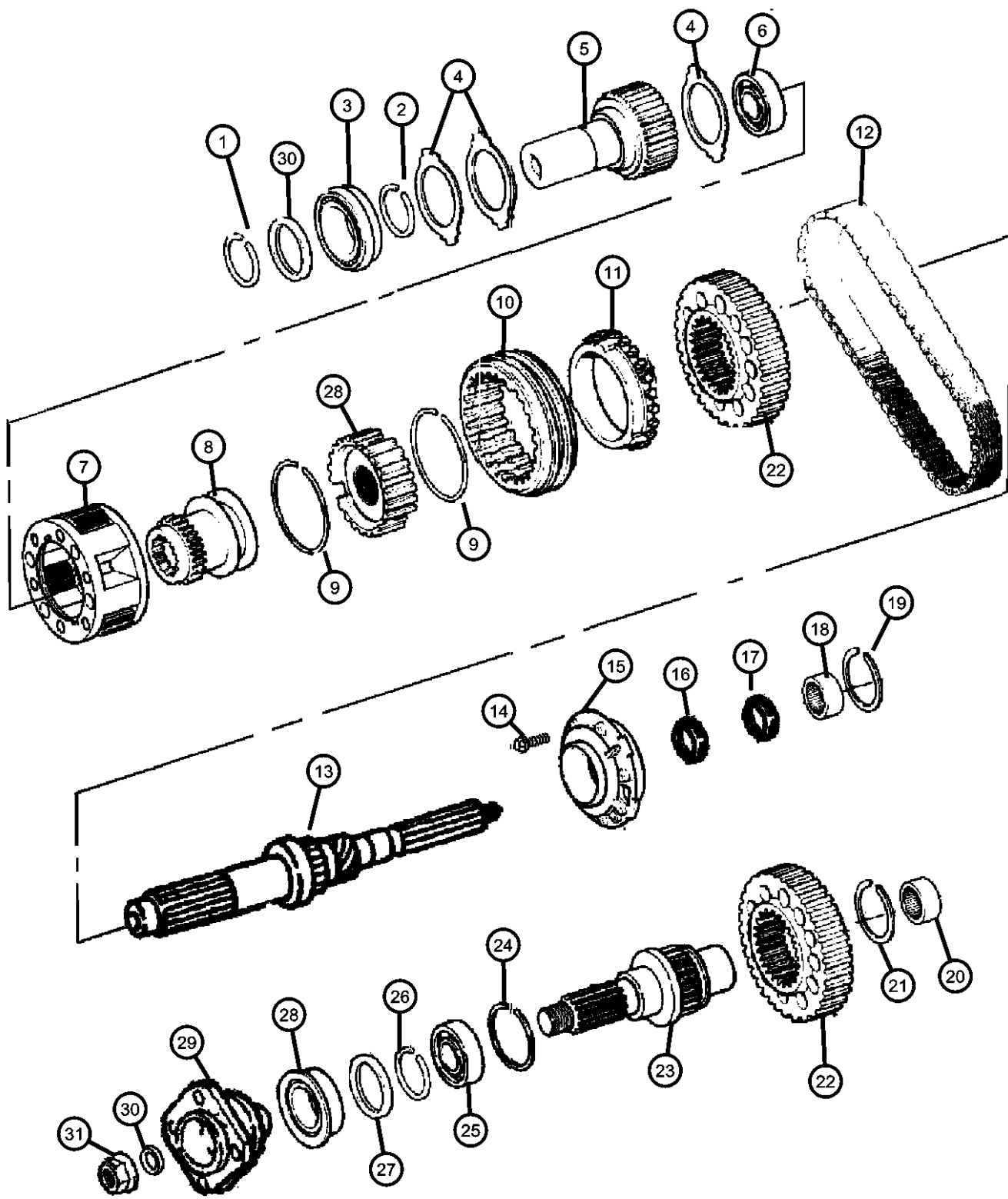
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04856641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
19	04886473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
20	04638497	1	J, U						SPRING, Shift Detent
21	53008217	1	J, U						PLUNGER
22	05080386AA	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
23	05222757	2	J, U						DOWEL
24	05083138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case
25	04338956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
-26	05010884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>		<b>BODY</b>		<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-410



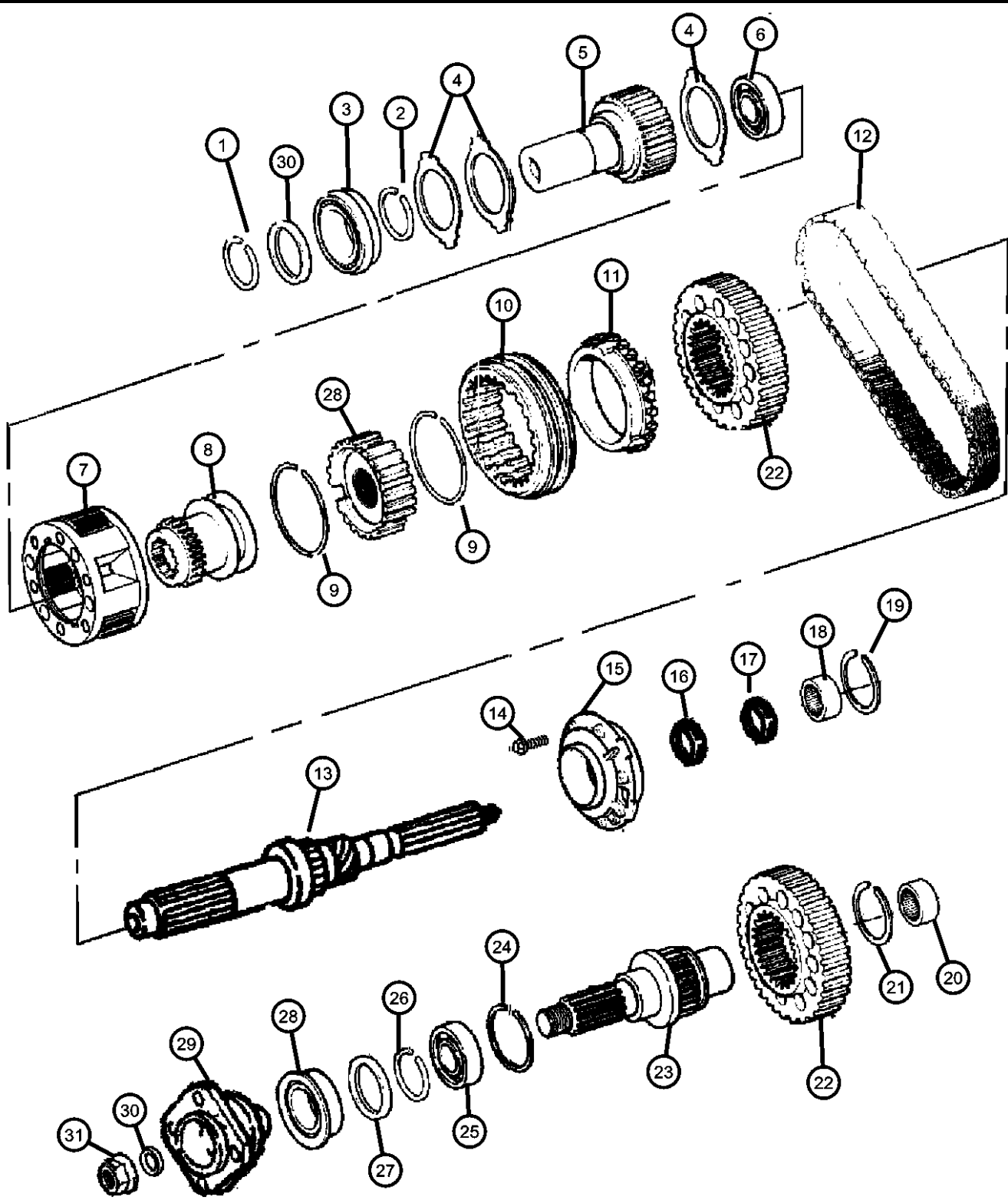
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	05072460AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
2	05072459AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
3	05072458AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
4	04338908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
5	05072464AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
6	05080499AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
7	04796903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
8	05086104AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Shift Range
9	05080503AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
10	05080207AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
11	05080504AA	1	J, U						HUB, Synchronizer
12	05012322AB	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
13	05080180AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
14	05101858AA	6	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
15	05101878AA	1	J, U						HOUSING, Pump
16	05101879AA	1	J, U						ROTOR, Inner
17	05101880AA	1	J, U						ROTOR, Outer
18	04897981AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

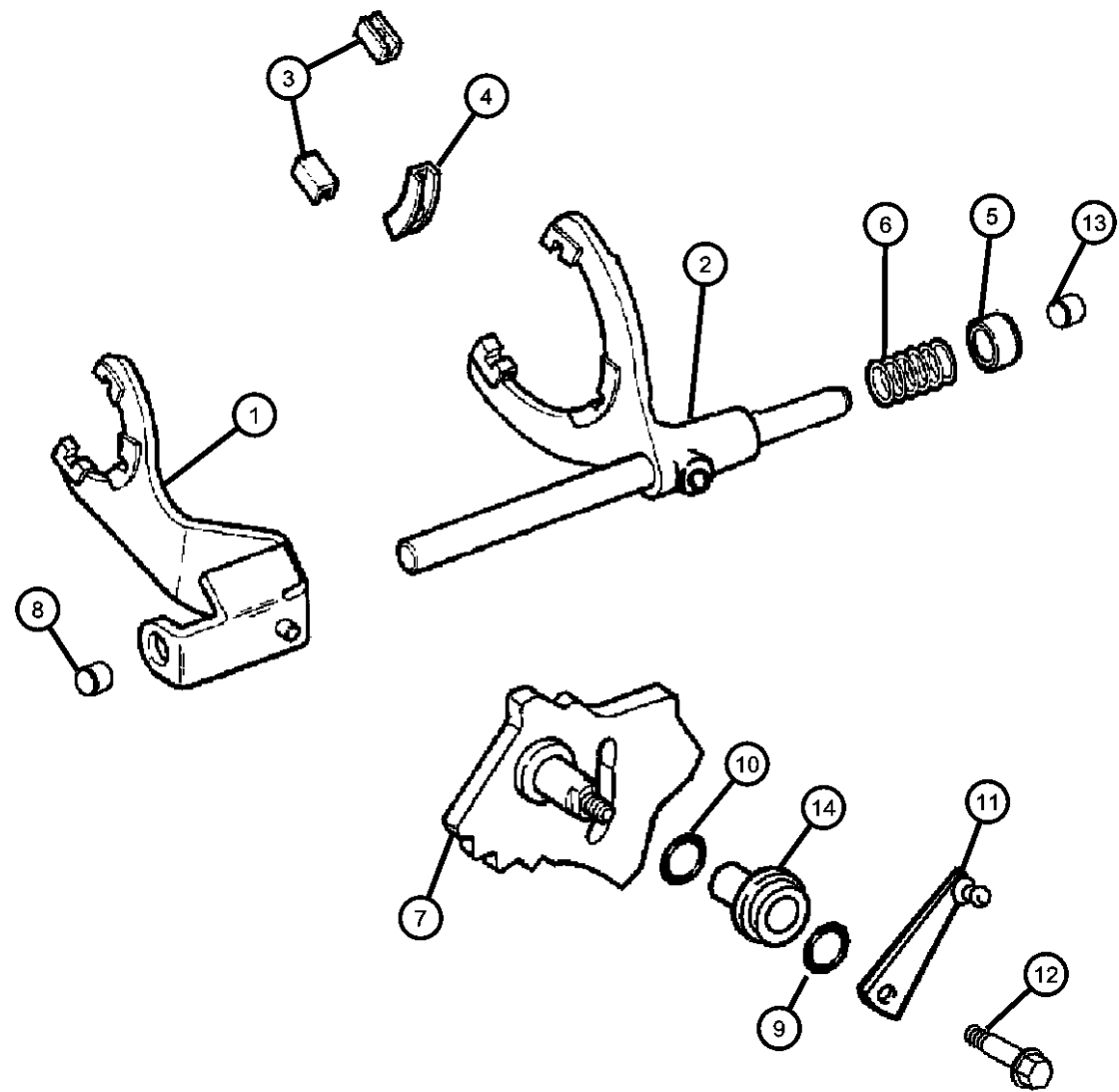
Gear Train NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06025755	1	J, U						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
20	04269189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	05080503AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
22	05159110AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05093602AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	0089331A	1	J, U						SNAP RING
25	04897981AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft, Front Output
26	05072459AA	1	J, U						SNAP RING
27	04798125	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
28	05093605AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Wear
29	05103223AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
30	04210973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
31	04167924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Forks And Rails NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-910



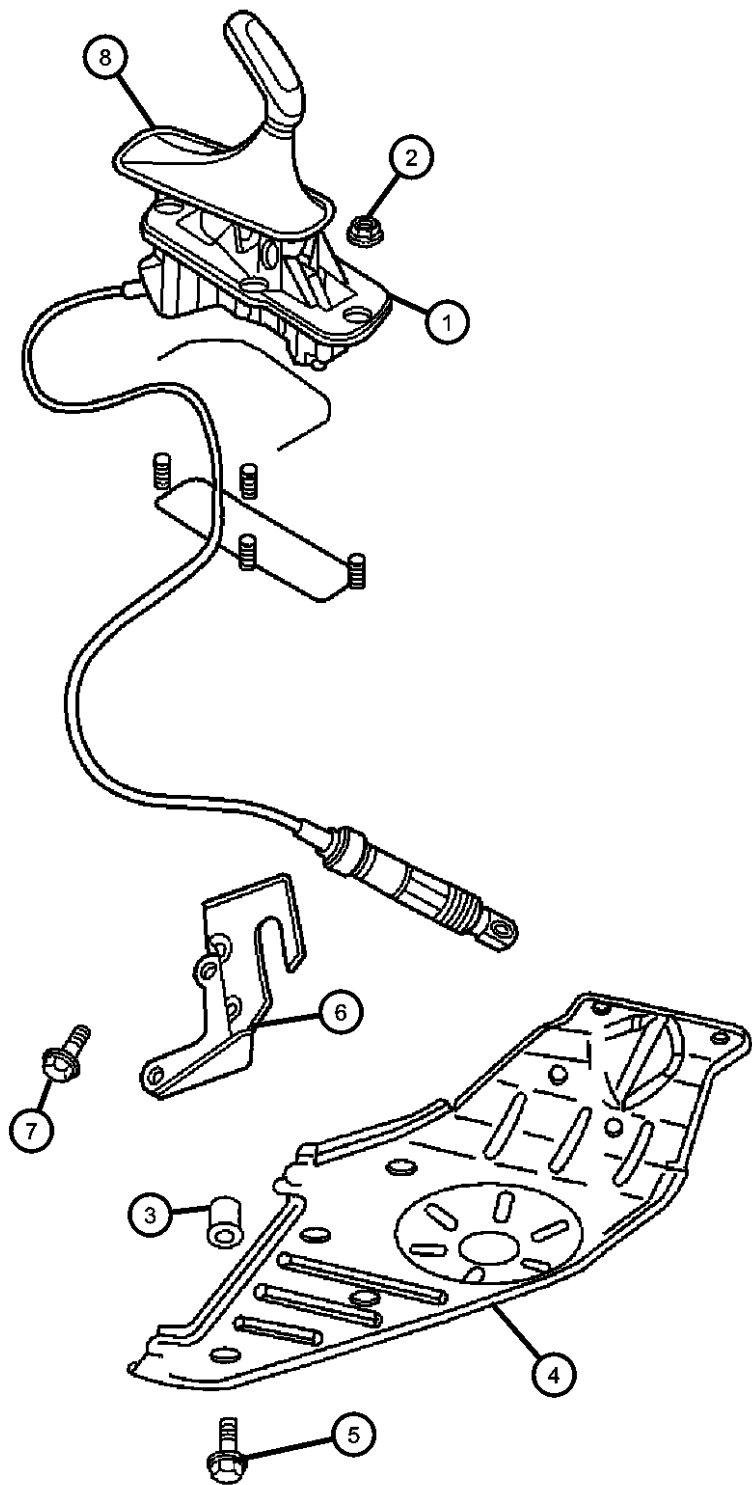
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	04798136	1	J, U						FORK, Range
2	05080158AA	1	J, U						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
3	04167969	2	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
4	04219073	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
5	83503515	1	J, U						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
6	00013816	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Fork
7	05159105AA	1	J, U						SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	04338945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	05014046AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Sector Shaft
10	05080761AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Gearshift Lever
11	05159109AA	1	J, U						LEVER, Transfer Case
12	05014048AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
13	04338945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
14	05080760AA	1	J, U						SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever

LIBERTY (KJ)										
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
							DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
							DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Shift Controls NVG 241 [DHE]  
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

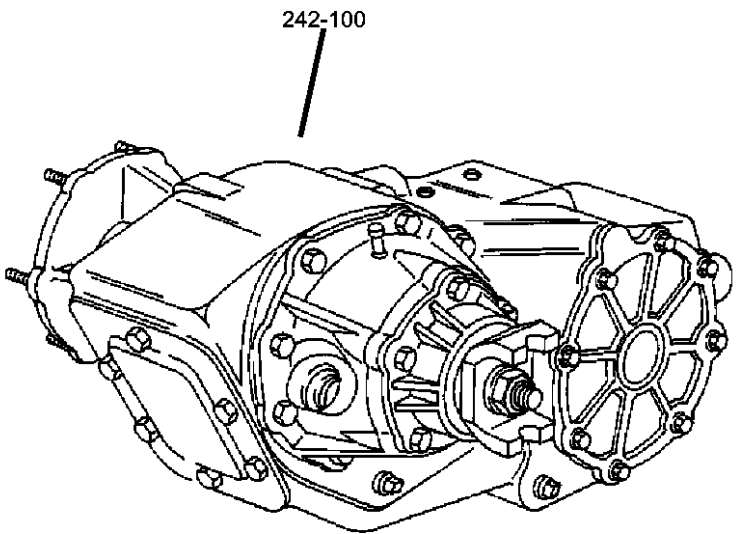
NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	52128999AG	1	J, U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	34201358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00, Transfer Case Cover To Floor Pan, Mounting
3	06506644AA	4	J, U						RIVET, [M10X1.50X17.7], Transfer Case Skid Plate, Mounting
4	52129091AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	06506027AA	4	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X40.00], Transfer Case Skid Plate To Body, Mounting
6	52128955AB	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shifter
	52128956AB	1	J, U				DBB		
7	06101752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28, Transfer Case Bracket, Mounting
8	52109709AE	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Group - 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]



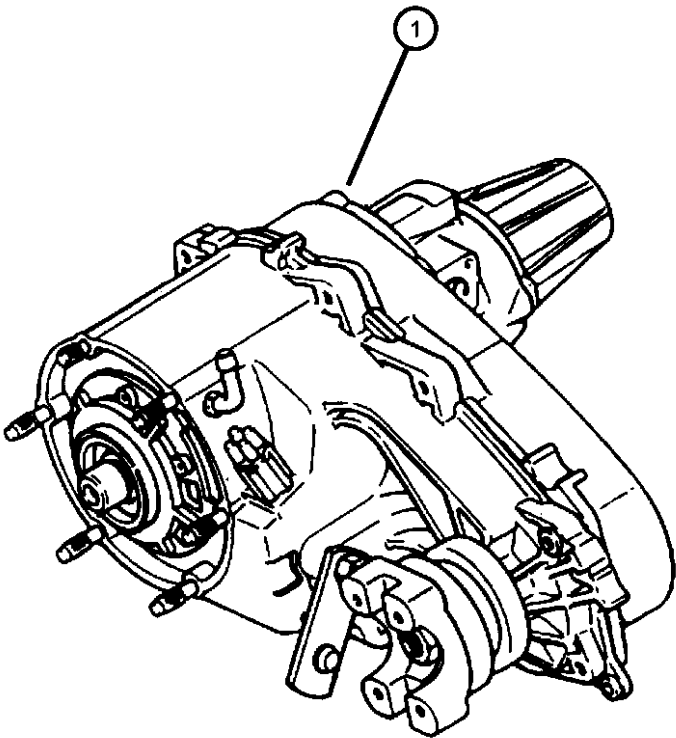
Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> Transfer Case NVG 242 [DHP] .....	Fig. 242 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b> Case And Related Parts NVG 242 [DHP] .....	Fig. 242 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train NVG 242 [DHP] .....	Fig. 242 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Forks And Rails NVG 242 [DHP].....	Fig. 242 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Gearshift Controls NVG 242 [DHP] .....	Fig. 242 - 1210

<div>242-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>242-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>242-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>242-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>242-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			



Transfer Case NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-110



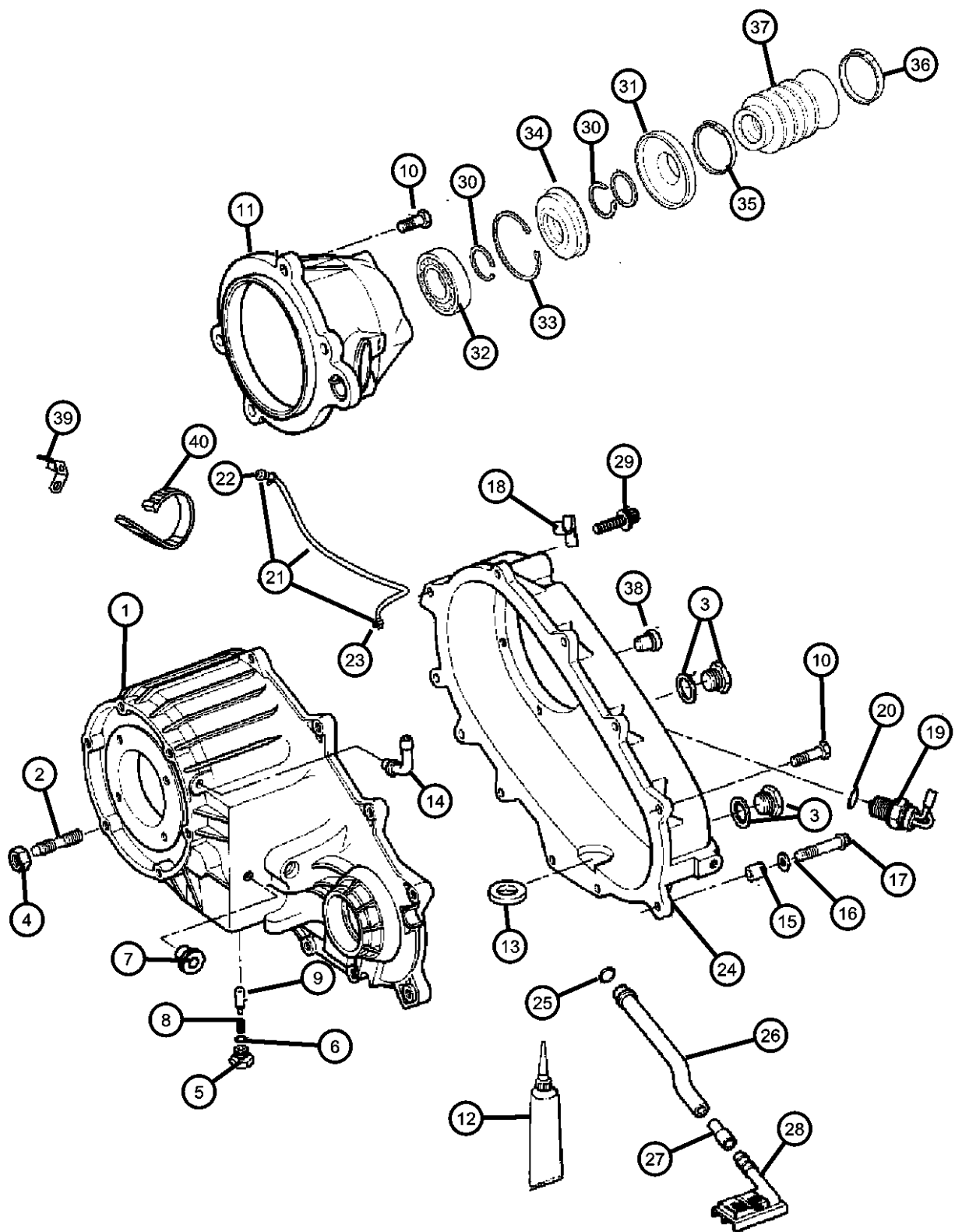
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	52853123AD	1	J, U						TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	------------	---	------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-210



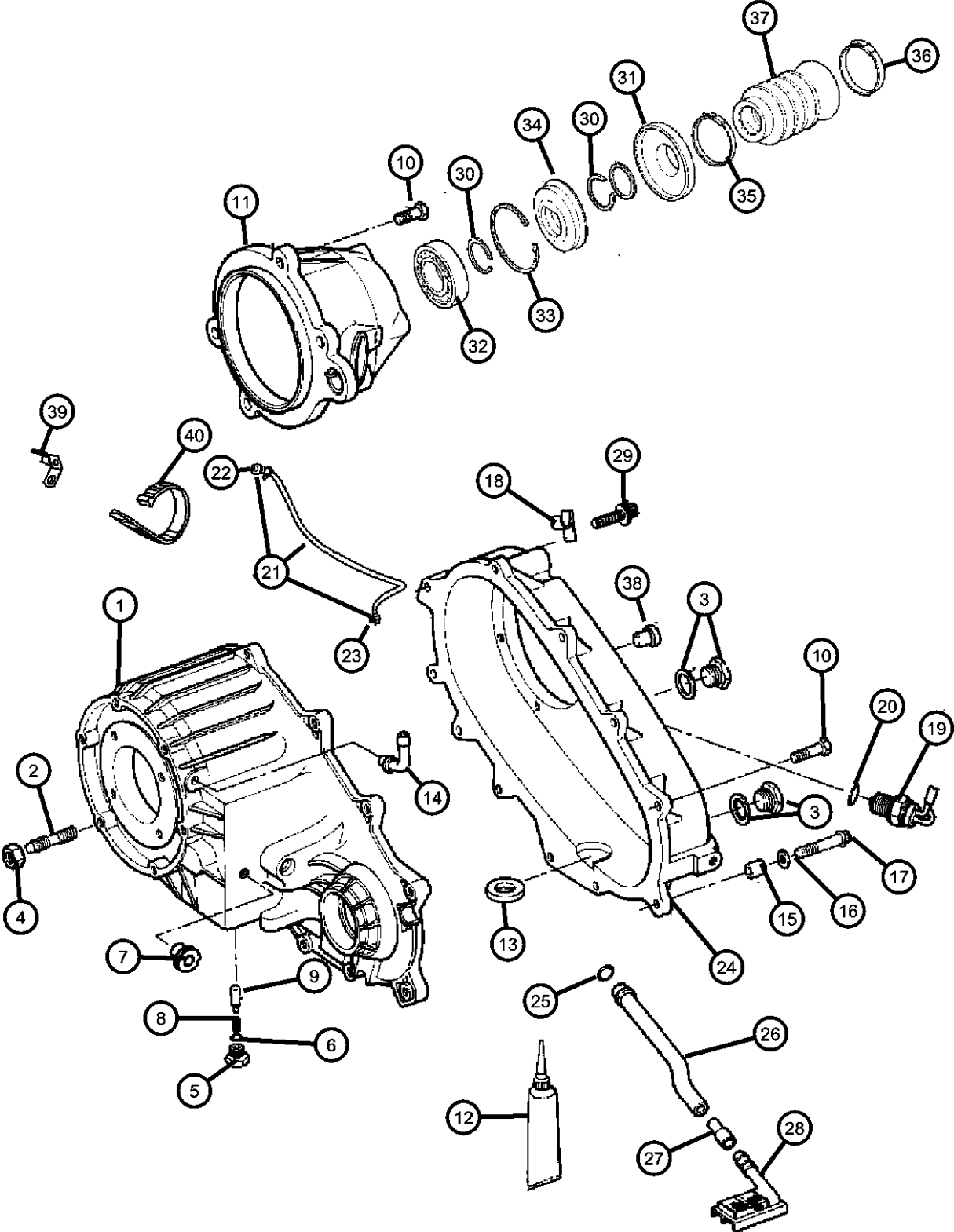
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	05072315AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04167922	6	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case
3	04856641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
6	04338956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	00015105	1	J, U						PLUG
8	05003445AA	1	J, U						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
9	05003444AA	1	J, U						PLUNGER
10	04210617	8	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
11	05072305AA	1	J, U						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12	05010884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
13	03681601	1	J, U						MAGNET, Transmission
14	04796910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
15	04116310	2	J, U						DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	04210983	2	J, U						WASHER, Flat
17	04210614	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	04210614	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-210

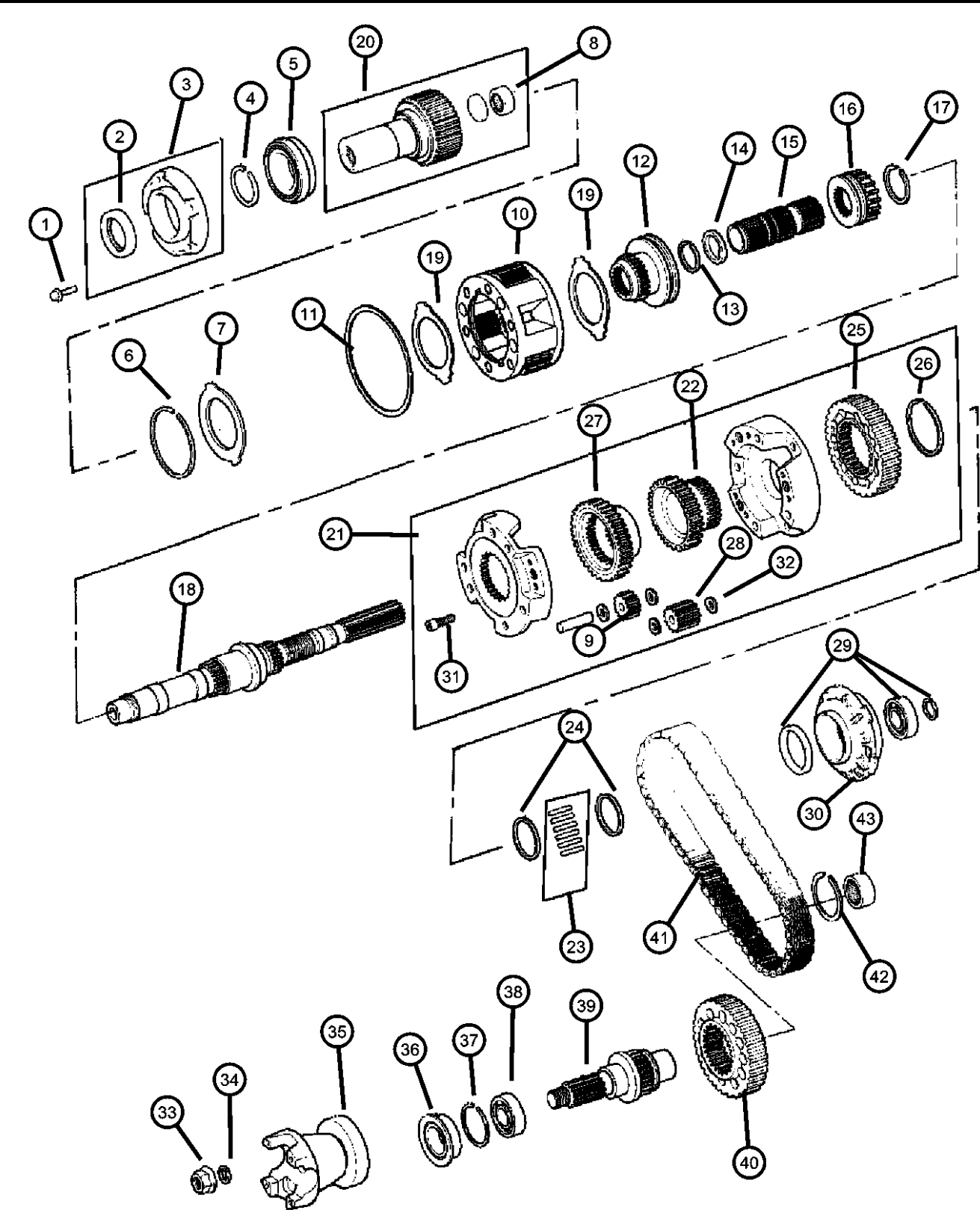


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05083138AA	1	U, J						SWITCH, Transfer Case
20	04338956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
22	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
23	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	05013858AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Rear
25	04338942	1	J, U						SEAL, Oil
26	05003455AA	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	04338944	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
28	04338943	1	J, U						FILTER SCREEN, Transfer case oil
29	J8130979	1	J, U						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
30	04883597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
31	05072308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
32	02466224	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
33	05072306AB	1	J, U						SNAP RING
34	05072307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	05072310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
36	05072311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
37	05072329AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Output Shaft, None
38	04638953	1	J, U						DOWEL
39	56041823AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
40	05073039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-410

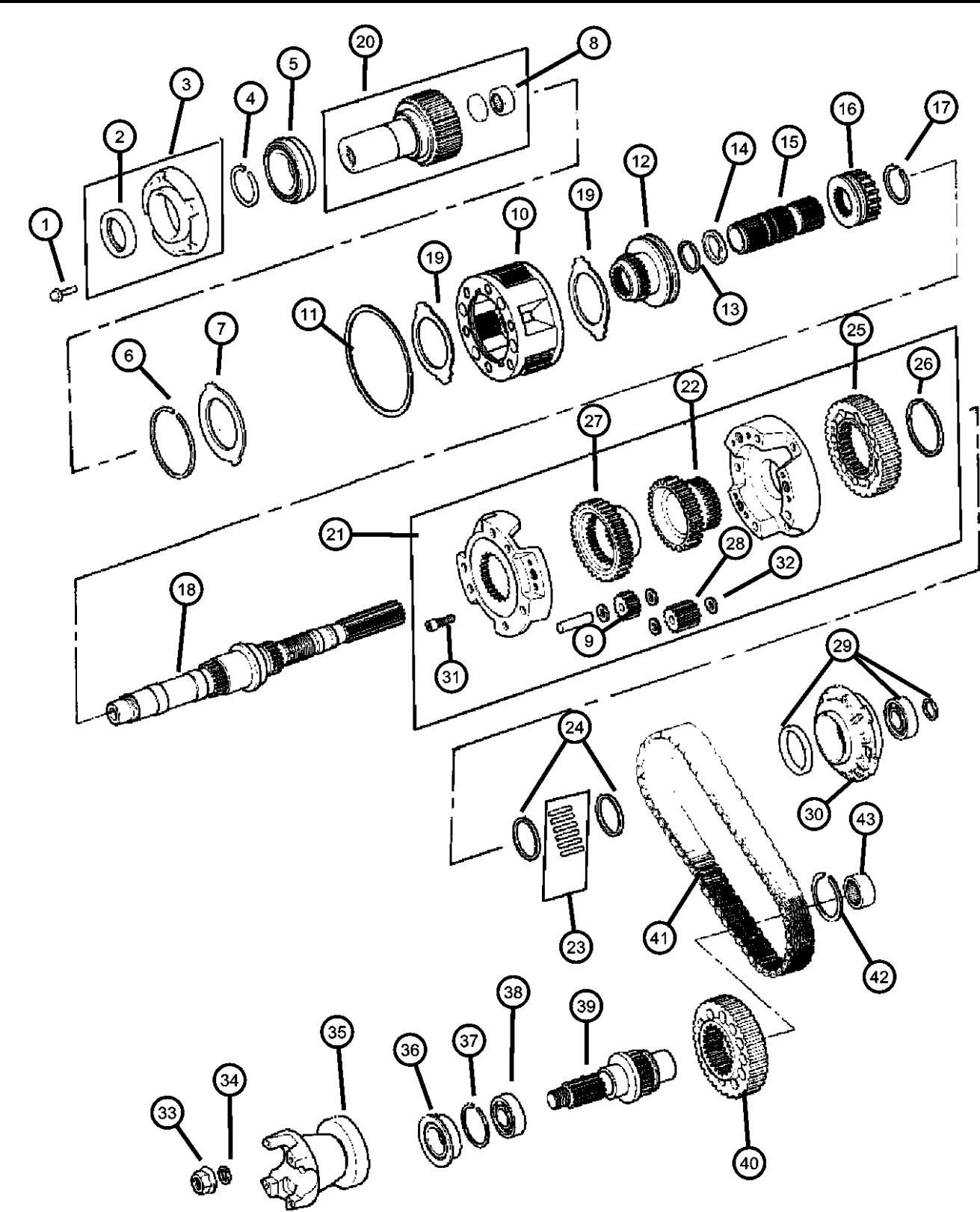


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions									
1	06501371	4	J, U						BOLT, Retainer, M10X1.50X30.00
2	05019020AB	1	J, U						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	J, U						SNAP RING
5	04746155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	J, U						SNAP RING
7	05019579AA	1	J, U						PLATE
8	83503507	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	83504170	1	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903AB	1	J, U						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04219065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	J, U						SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	U, J						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	J, U						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	83503542	1	J, U						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	83503537	1	J, U						SNAP RING
18	05072299AA	1	J, U						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Gear Train NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-410

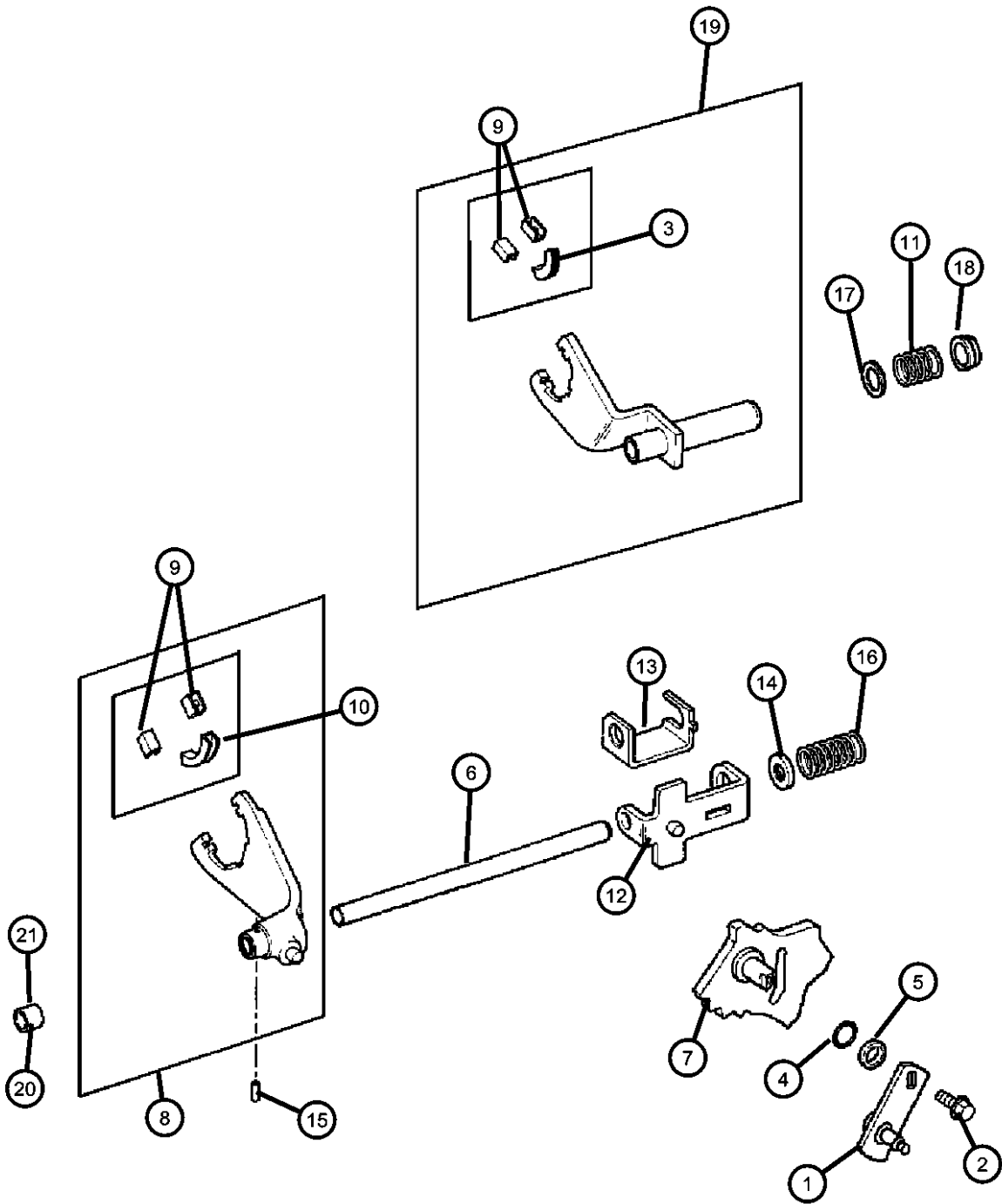


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04338908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05003446AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Input
21	05072300AA	1	J, U						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05072301AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05066996AA	1	J, U						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	04338908	2	J, U						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
25	83503536	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Differential
26	83503532	1	J, U						SNAP RING
27	05003450AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Differential Drive
28	83504169	3	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
29	83504169	3							SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
30	04883596AB	1	J, U						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
31	04886473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
32	83504168	12	J, U						WASHER, Differential Gear
33	04167924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
34	04210973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
35	05103223AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
36	04798125	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
37	0089331A	1	J, U						SNAP RING
38	04269189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
39	05012336AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
40	05072302AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
41	05012322AB	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
42	04167991	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Bearing
43	04883601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks And Rails NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	05159093AA	1	J, U	LEVER, Transfer Case
2	05014048AA	1	J, U	BOLT, Hex Head
3	04338376	1	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
4	05014046AA	1	J, U	SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	05003442AA	1	J, U	BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	83504469	1	J, U	RAIL, Transfer Case
7	05072569AA	1	J, U	SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	05003459AA	1	J, U	FORK, Range
9	04167969	2	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
10	04167970	1	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
11	83503513	1	J, U	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
12	83503510	1	J, U	BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	83503511	1	J, U	BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	83503515	1	J, U	CUP, Shift Fork Spring
15	01664355	1	J, U	PIN, Shift Fork
16	83503516	1	J, U	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
17	83503512	1	J, U	WASHER, Flat
18	83503514	1	J, U	BUSHING, Shift Rail
19	04638950AB	1	J, U	FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift

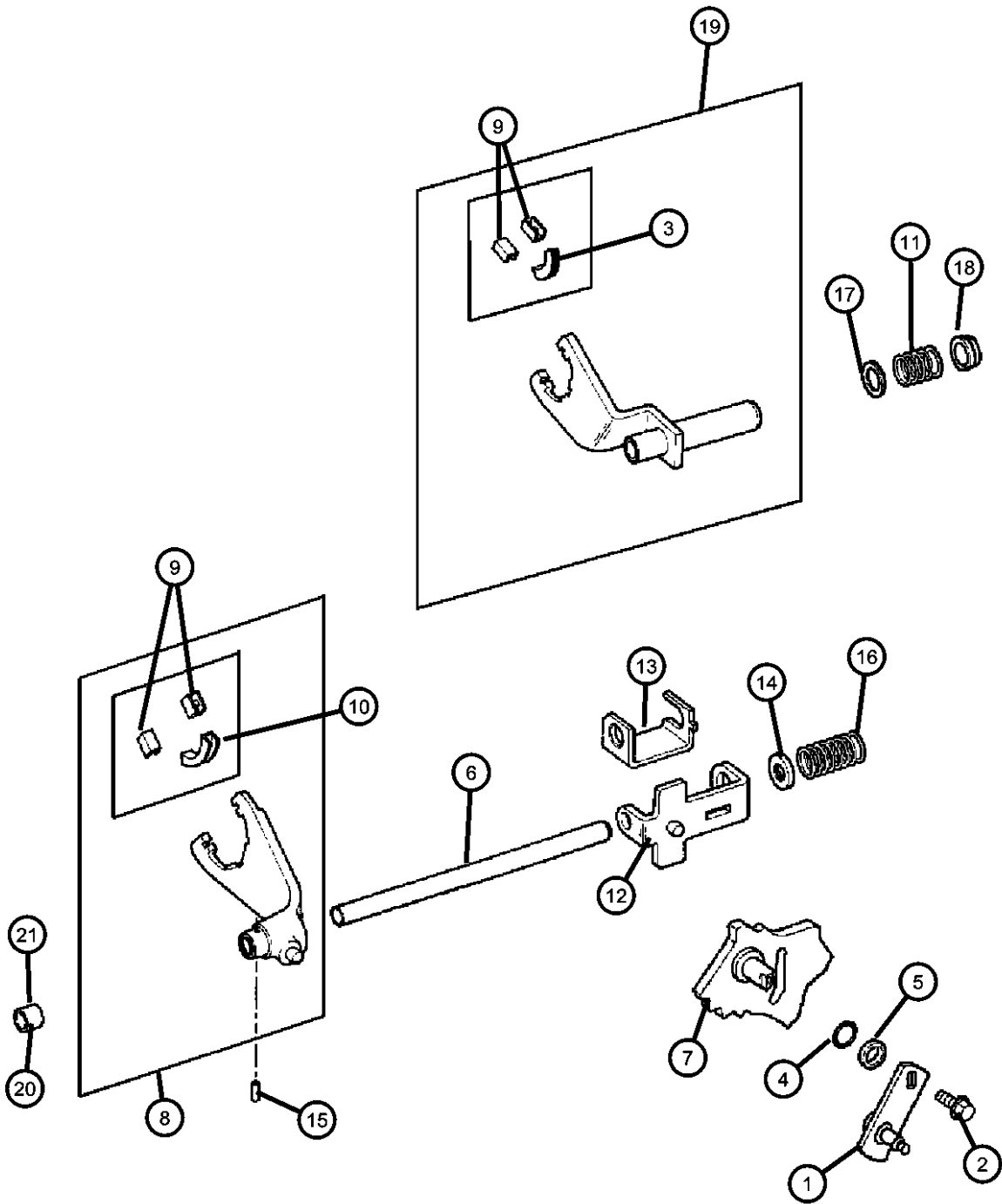
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks And Rails NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

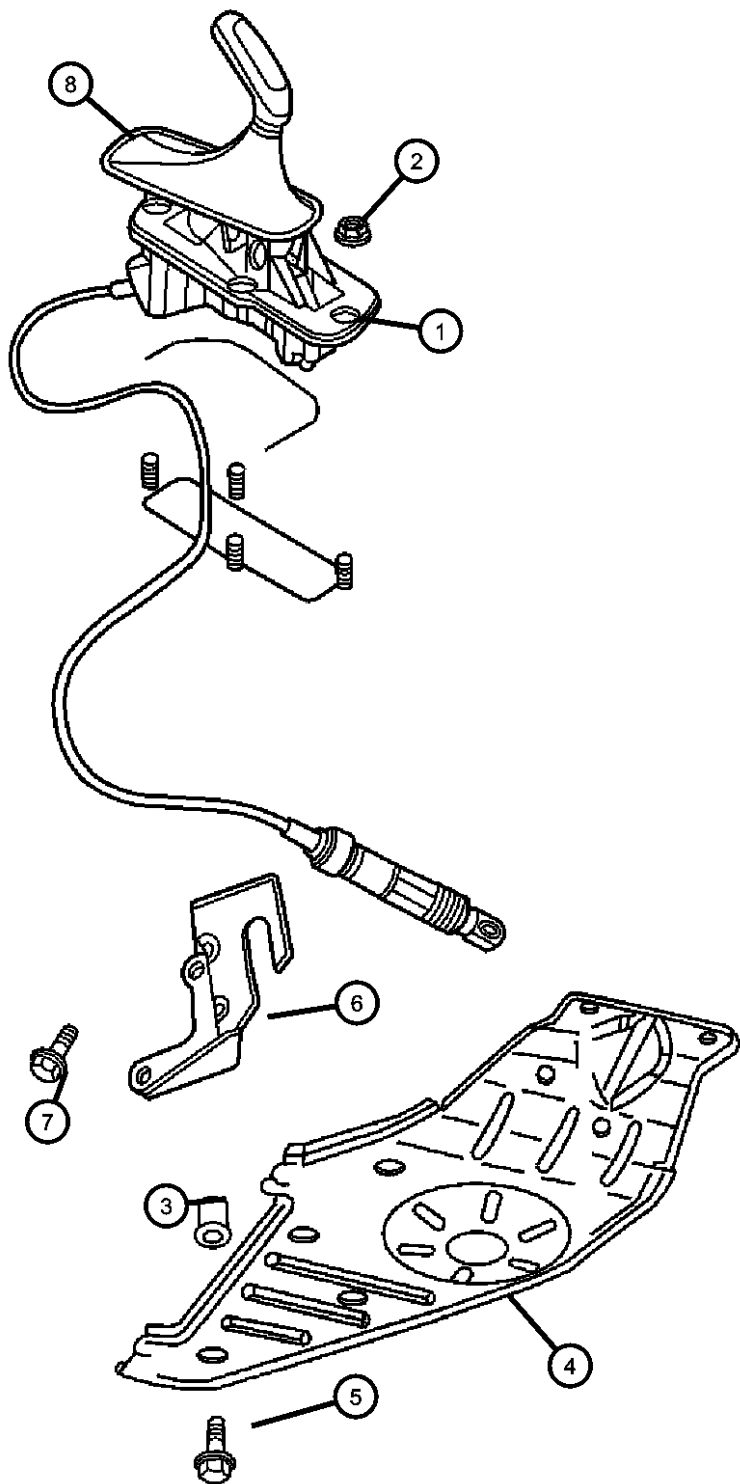
20	04338945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
21	04338945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls NVG 242 [DHP]  
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case  
[DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case  
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case  
[EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions

1	52129243AF	1	J, U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	34201358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6X1.00, Transfer Case Cover To Floor Pan, Mounting
3	06506644AA	4	J, U						RIVET, M10X1.50X17.7, Transfer Case Skid Plate, Mounting
4	52129091AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	06506027AA	4	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M10X1.50X40.00, Transfer Case Skid Plate To Body, Mounting
6	52128955AB	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shifter
	52128956AB	1	J, U				DBB		
7	06101752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28, Transfer Case, Mounting
8	52109709AE	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

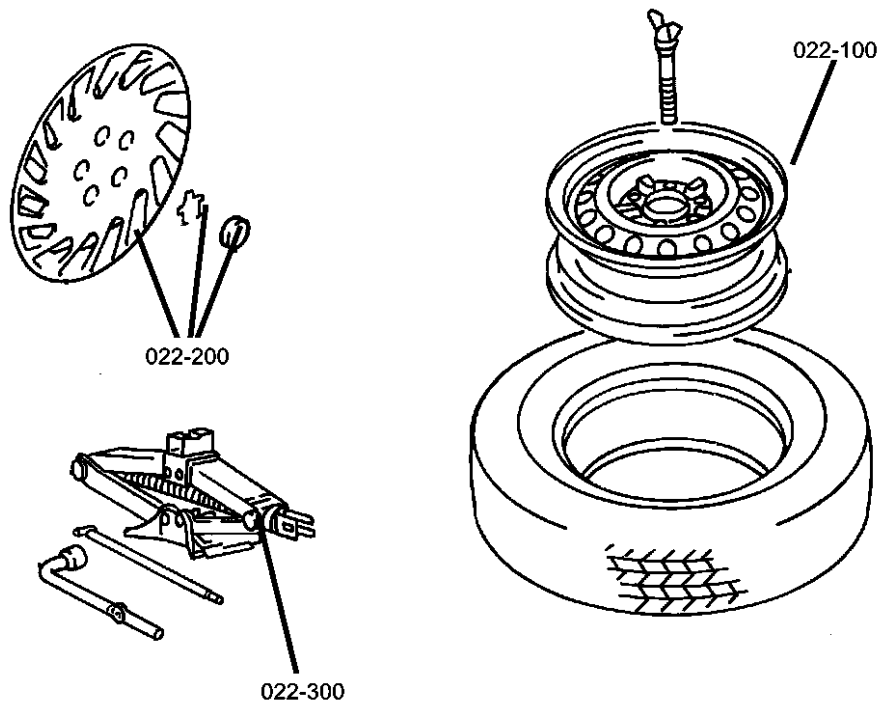
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 110
Spare Tire Bracket .....	Fig. 22 - 120

<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Wheel Caps.....	Fig. 22 - 210

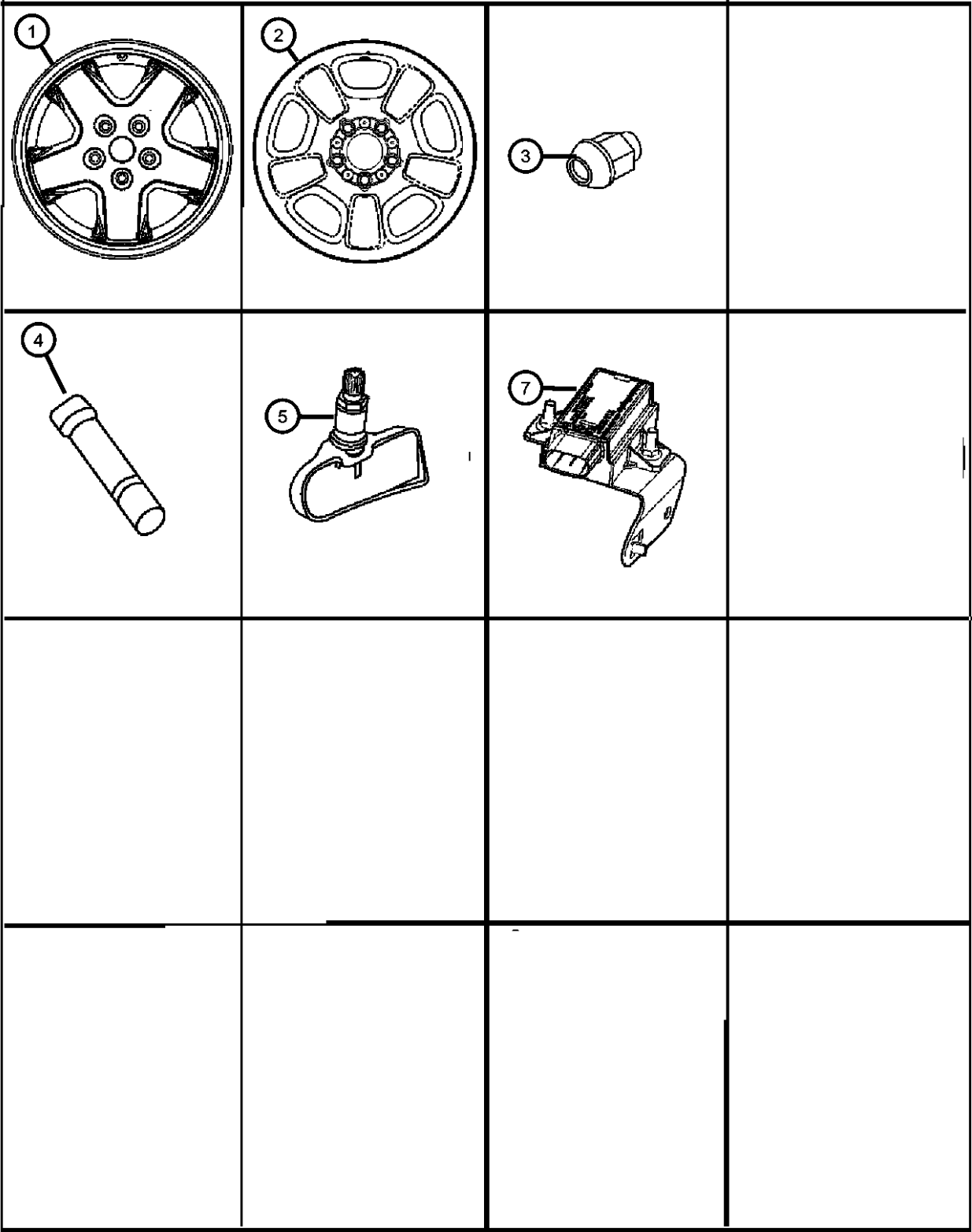
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 310

<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>	
Spare Wheel.....	Fig. 22 - 410
Spare Wheel, Export.....	Fig. 22 - 420



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-110



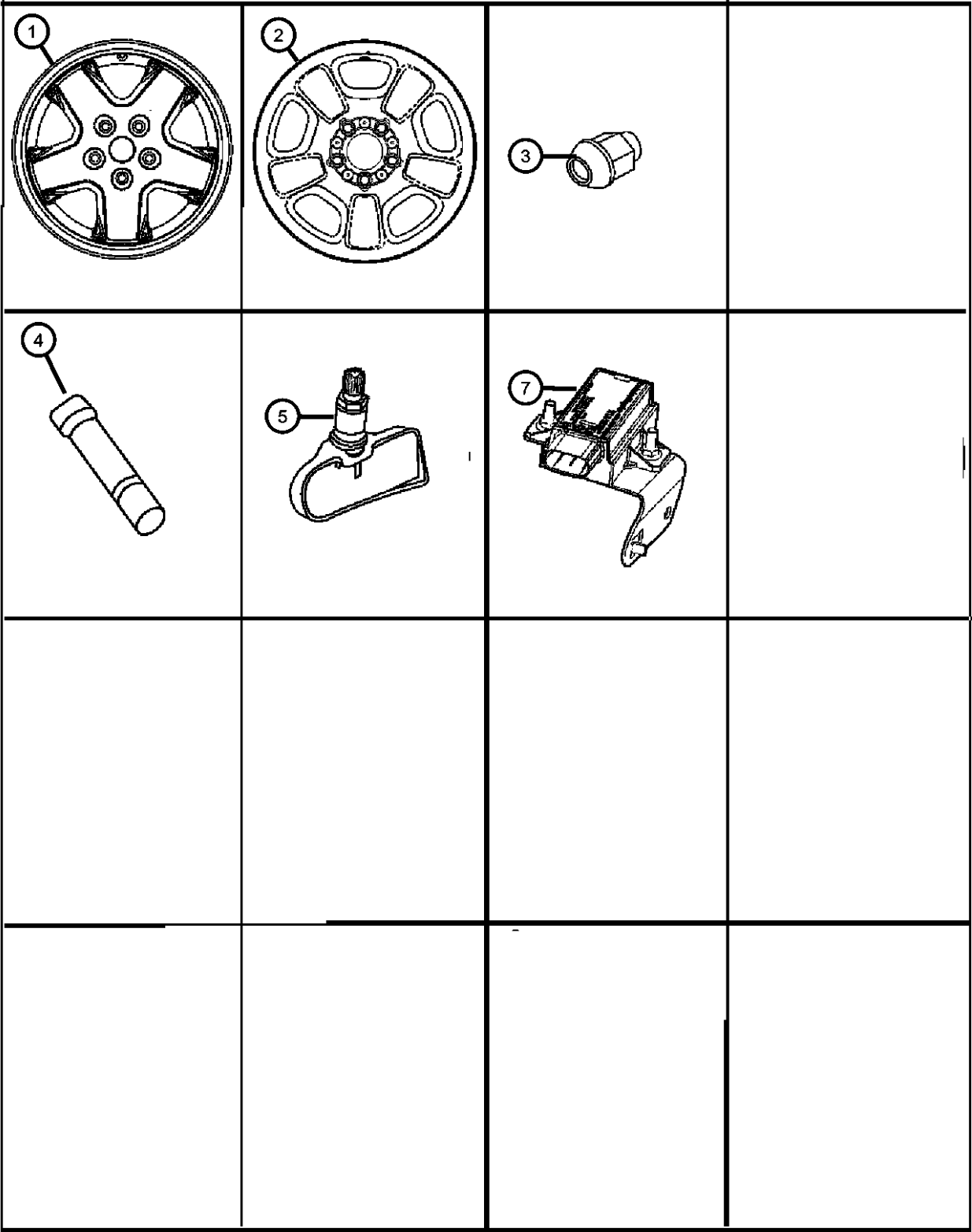
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[LAB] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning  
[WDU] = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel  
[WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel  
[WGX] = 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel  
[XGM] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Display

1	1BX27PAKAB	1	J, T, U		74	WHEEL, Aluminum			
		4	J, T, U		74	[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WDR] 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels			
	52109979AB	4	J, T, U		74	[WDR] 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels			
		1	J, T, U		74	[WGX] 17X7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels			
	5HW90PAKAB	4	J, T, U		74	[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WGX] 17X7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels			
		1	J, T, U		74	[WGQ] 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels			
	5JX82CDMAA	4	J, T, U		74	[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WGQ] 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels			
		1	J, T, U		74	[WDU] 16X7.0 Aluminum Wheels			
	2	5GL64S4AAA	4	J, T, U	74	[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WDU] 16X7.0 Aluminum Wheels			
		1	J, T, U		74	WHEEL, Steel			
3	06036310AA	20	J, T, U		74	[WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheels			
		1	J, T, U		74	[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheels			
	5GL65S4AAD	4	J, T, U		74	[WLC] 16X7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheels			
		1	J, T, U		74	[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WLC] 16X7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheels			
	4	02073355	1	J, T, U	74	NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Road Wheel Mounting			
	5	56029359AA	4	J, T, U	74	STEM, Wheel Valve			
		56053036AA	4	J, T, U	74	SENSOR, Tire Pressure			
	LIBERTY (KJ)					BUX			
	SERIES								

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-110

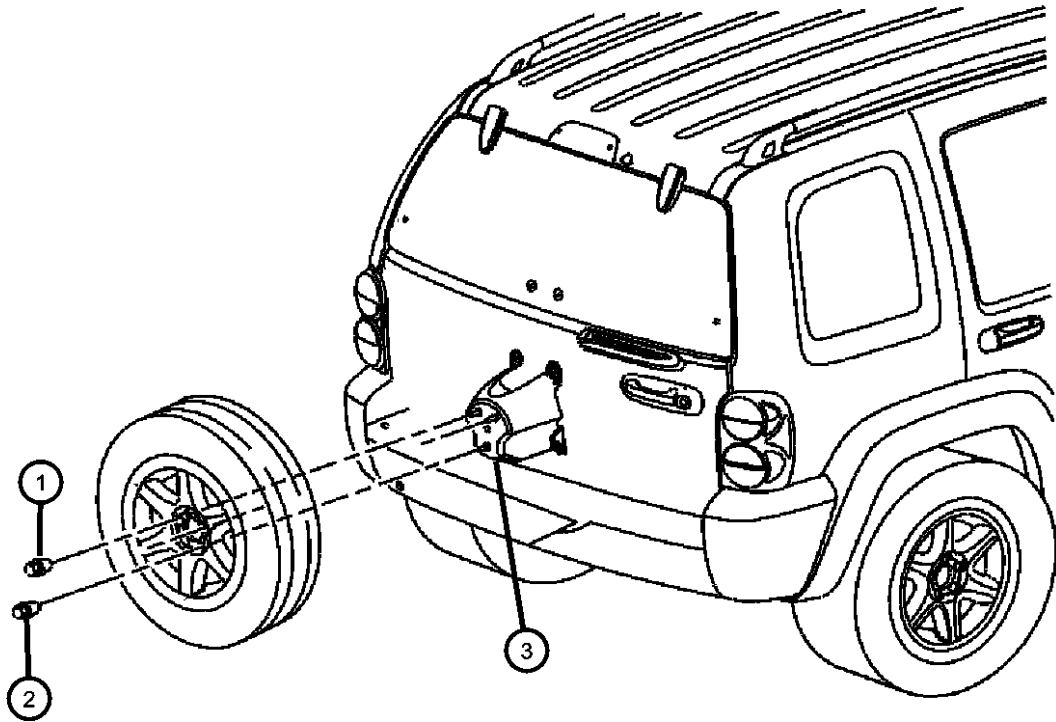


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-6	56053037AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, Used to Mount New Sensor
7									TRIGGER, Tire Pressure
	56044713AB	1	J, T, U		74				Front Left
	56044714AB	1	J, T, U		74				Front Right
	56044716AC	1	J, T, U		74				Rear Right
-8	68023889AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black, BUX, Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Black,Qty.5
-9	68023890AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, [TBW] Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Qty.5
-10									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020722AA	1	J, T, U		74				Contains: 1-Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-Cap,Valve Stem,Grey, 1- Valve Core, TPM,1- Instruction Sheet
	68020724AA	1	J, T, U		74				Contains: 1,Valve Stem, 1-Seal,TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-Valve Core,TPM, 1-Instruction Sheet
	68020719AA	1	J, T, U		74				Contains: 1,Nut,TPM Retaining, 1-Washer,Seal Support, 1-Cap, Valve Stem,Black, 1-Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,1-Seal, TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-Valve Core,TPM,1-Instruction Sheet

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

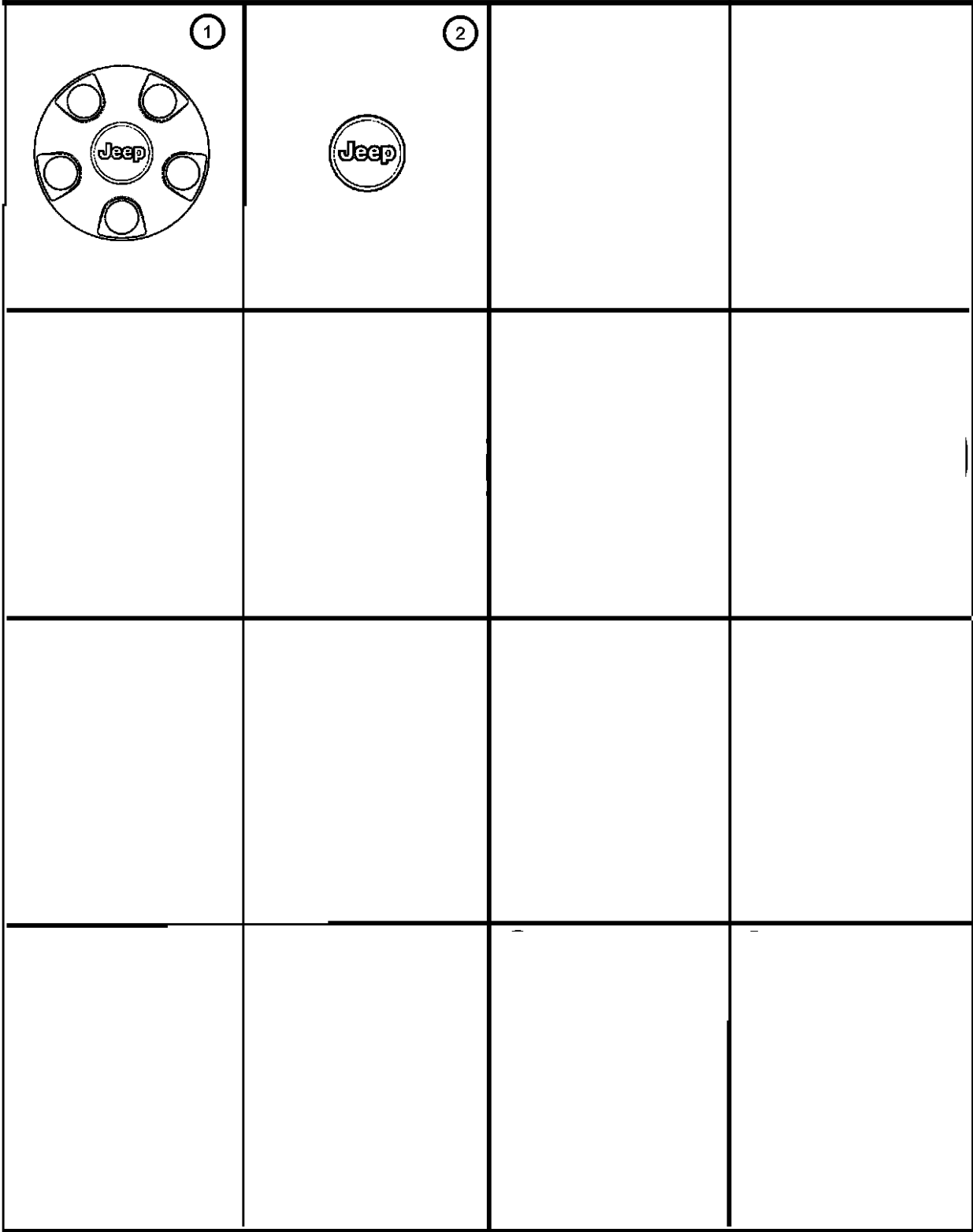
Spare Tire Bracket  
Figure 22-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [TBR] = Outside Tire Carrier [XJC] = Locking Lug Nuts									
1	06036310AA	20	J, T, U		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
2	52088515	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Lock, .50-20, [XJC] Locking Lug Nuts
3	55155933AC	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Spare Tire, [TBR] Outside Tire Carrier



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wheel Caps  
Figure 22-210



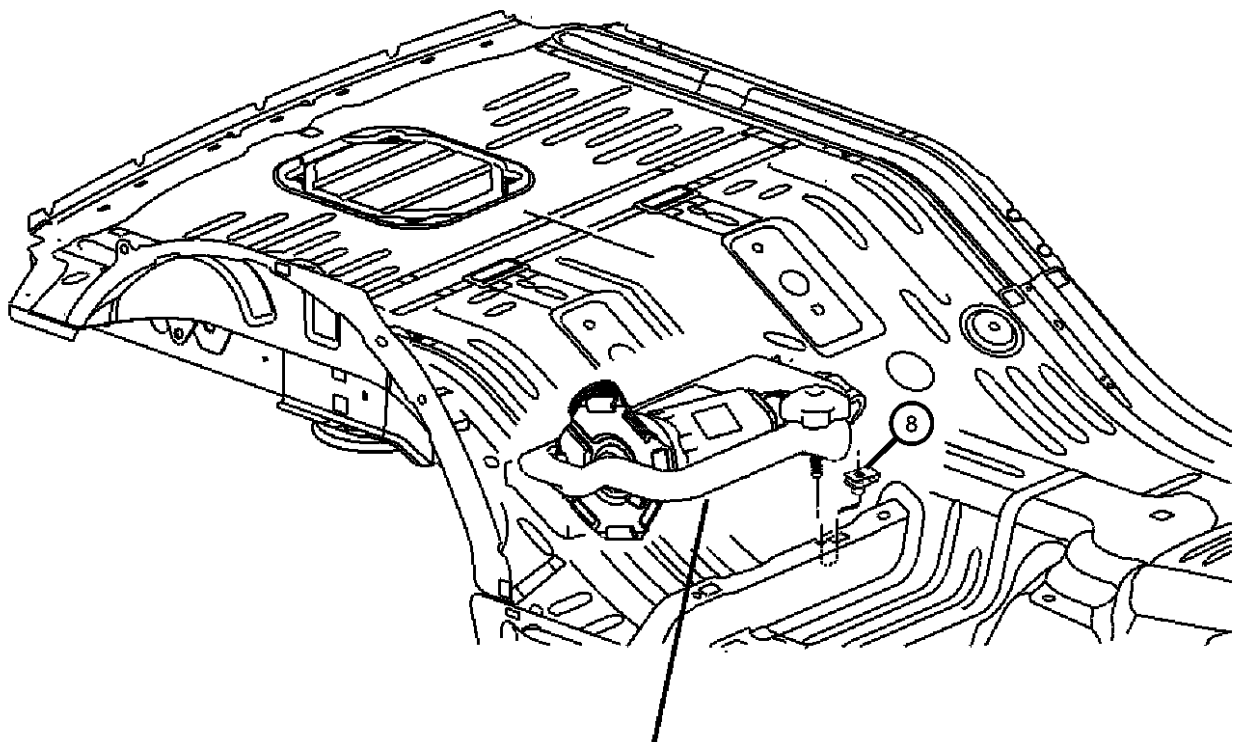
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[WDR] = 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels  
[WGQ] = 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels  
[WGX] = 17X7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels  
[WKB] = Matching Spare Wheel  
[WLC] = 16X7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheels

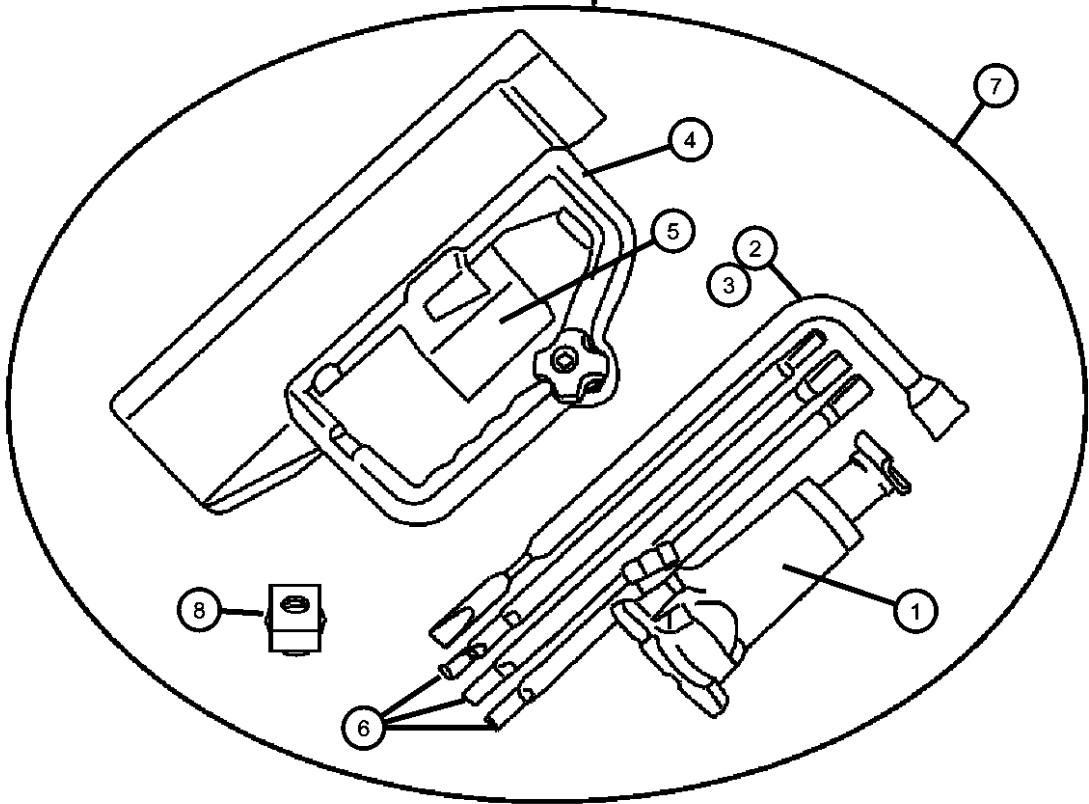
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5GL69S4AAB	4	J, T, U		74				[WLC] 16X7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheels
		1	J, T, U		74				[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WLC] 16X7.0 Lux Styled Steel Wheels
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AB	1	J, T, U		74				[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WGQ] 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels
		4	J, T, U		74				[WDR] 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels
		1	J, T, U		74				[[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WDR] 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Silver Wheels
		4	J, T, U		74				[WGQ] 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels
	5HT59PAKAB	1	J, T, U		74				[WN7] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel with [WKB] Matching Spare Wheel
	5HT59SZ0AB	1	J, T, U		74				[WKB] Matching Spare Wheel with [WGX] 17X7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels
		4	J, T, U		74				[WGX] 17X7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels

LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Jack and Hardware  
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366972AA	1	J, T, U		74				JACK
2	52059478AA	1	J, T, U		74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
3	52110301AB	1	J, T, U		74				DRIVER, Jack Handle
4	52129757AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
5	52110400AB	1	J, T, U		74				LABEL, Jack Caution
6	52021681AB	1	J, T, U		74				EXTENSION, Jack Handle
7	52129395AA	1	J, T, U		74				TOOL KIT, Jack
8	06101283	4	J, T, U		74				U-NUT, M8x1.25
-9	06035073	4	J, T, U		74				RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
-10	55352852AA	1	J, T, U		74				TOOL SET



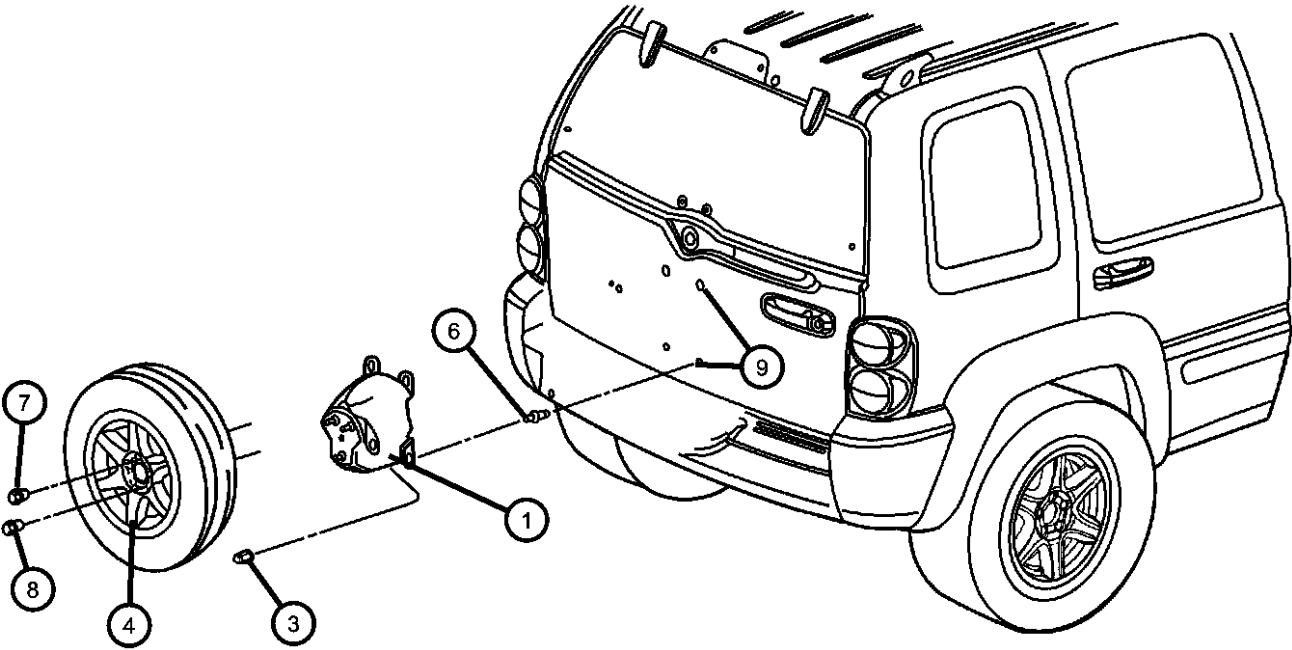
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Spare Wheel  
Figure 22-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[CSA] = Spare Tire Cover  
[CSB] = Spare Tire Cover  
[XJC] = Locking Lug Nuts

1	55155933AC	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Spare Tire
-2	55360585AA	2	J, T, U		74				GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket
3	06507799AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Wheel
4	06507799AA	4							WHEEL, Spare, See Wheel ILL#110, (NOT SERVICED)
-5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG141X7AC	1	J, T, U		74				[CSA] Spare Tire Cover
	5JG711X7AA	1	J, T, U		74				[CSB] Spare Tire Cover
6									STUD
	06507016AA	AR	J, T, U		74				O/S Tire Brakt.Attach
	06507623AA	AR	J, T, U		74				Spare Tire Reinf to Swing Gate
7	06036310AA	20	J, T, U		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
8	52088515	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Lock, .50-20, [XJC] Locking Lug Nuts
9	55360618AA	2	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Spare Tire

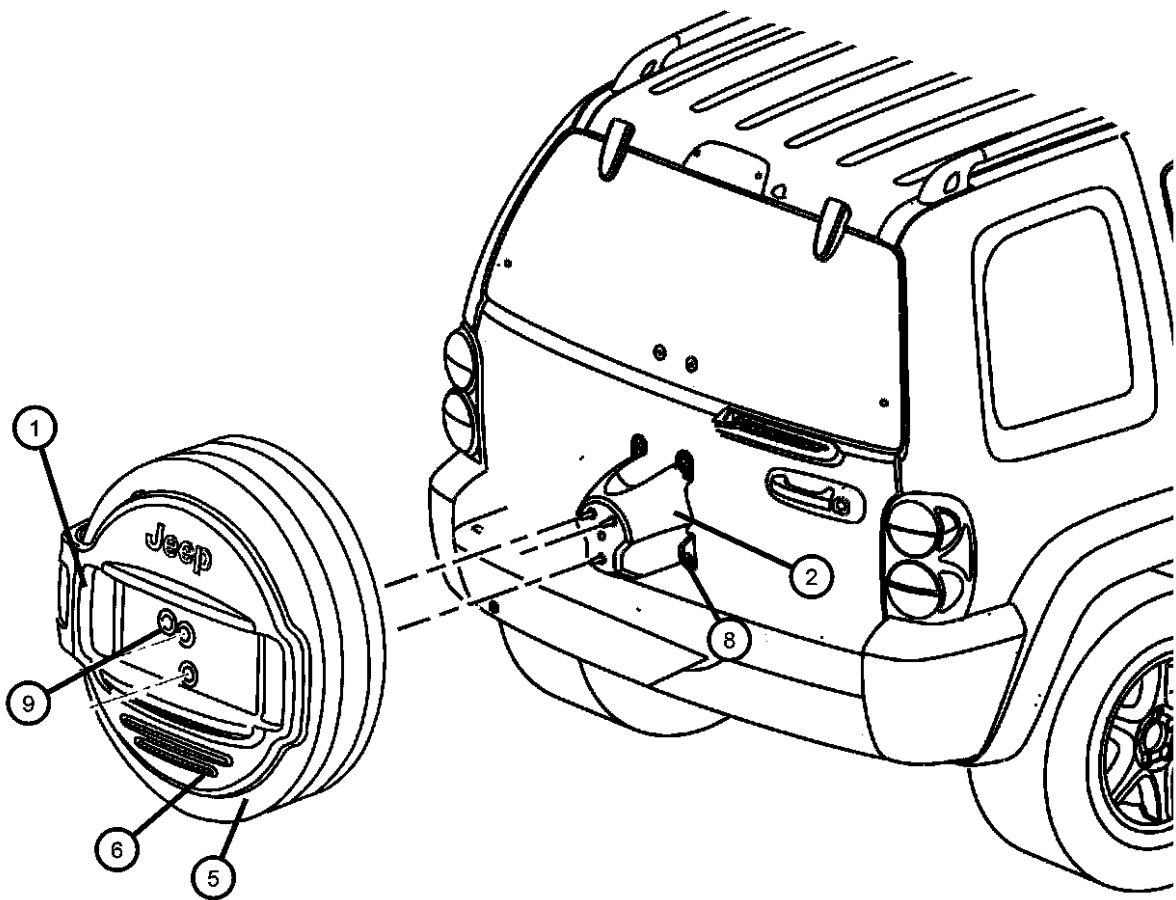


LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spare Wheel, Export  
Figure 22-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [CSA] = Spare Tire Cover [CSB] = Spare Tire Cover									
1	5HF06RXFAK	1	J, U	H, P	74				BRACKET, License Plate
2	55155933AC	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	06036303AA	2	J, U		74				NUT, .50-20
-4	06036310AA	20	J, T, U		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	06036310AA	20							WHEEL, Spare, See Wheel ILL#110, (NOT SERVICED)
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG141X7AC	1	J, T, U		74				[CSA] Spare Tire Cover
	5JG711X7AA	1	J, T, U		74				[CSB] Spare Tire Cover
-7	06035201	1	J, U		74				RIVET
8	06507799AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Wheel
9	06506429AA	2	J, U		74				SCREW, M8x1.25x21



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

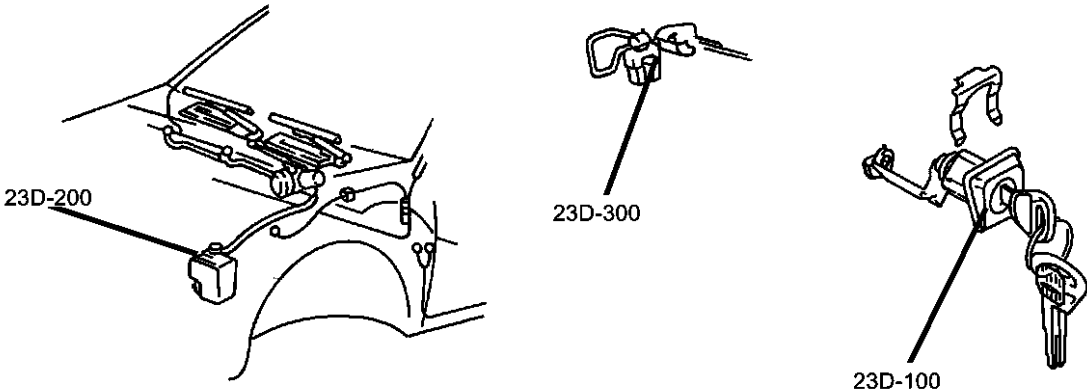


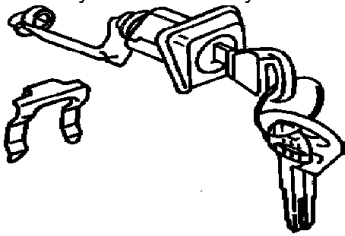
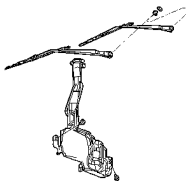

# Group - 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

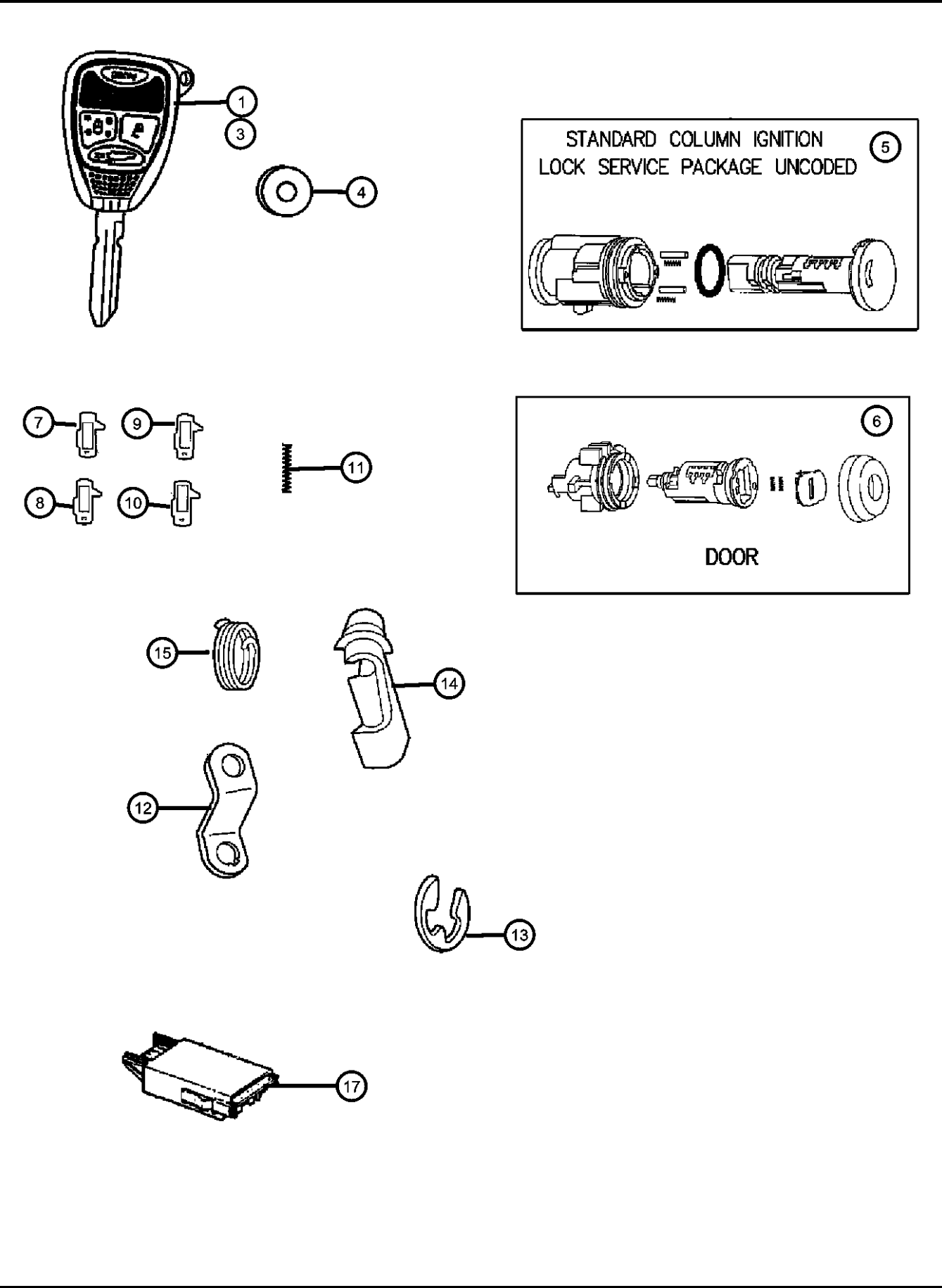
### Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinder and Keys.....	Fig. 23D - 111
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D - 210
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D - 310



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinder and Keys  
Figure 23D-111

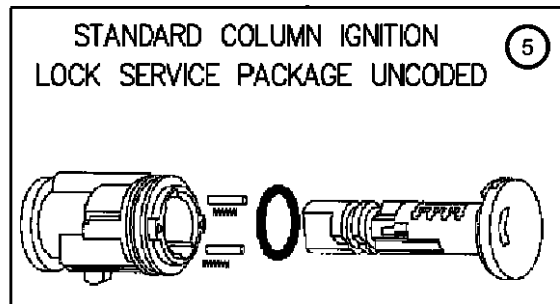
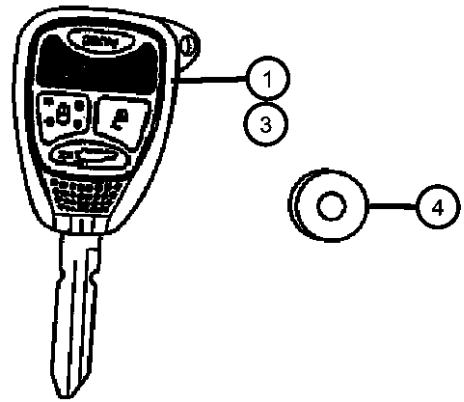
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
NOTES: Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1									KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
	05189230AA	1	J, T						
	05189231AA	1	J, U		74				JEEP LOGO, 3 BUTTO
	05189232AA	1	J, U						
-2	06507946AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
3	05143553AA	1	J, T						KEY, Master Jeep Sentry
4	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
5	05139207AA	1	J, T						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	05072294AA	1	J, T						CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	04778117AB	1	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
8	04778118AB	1	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
9	04778119AB	1	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
10	04778120AB	1	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
11	04778121	1	J, T						SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
12	55136554AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
13	05071063AA	1	J, T						RETAINER, Lock Rod
14	05071063AA	1							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05071063AA	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
-16									BRACKET, Door Inside
	05072945AA	1	J, T						Front Door
	55360636AA	1	J, T						
	55360659AA	1	J, T						Swing Gate
17	05026118AB	1	J, T, U		74				CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
-18	05257132AB	1	J, U						TUMBLER, Number 1
-19	05257133AB	1	J, U						TUMBLER, Number 2
-20	05257134AB	1	J, U						TUMBLER, Number 3
-21	05257135AB	1	J, U						TUMBLER, Number 4
-22	05071155AA	1	J, U						RETAINER, Lock Rod
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>TYPE #4</div><div>ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo</div><div>Diesel Engine</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370</div><div>ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>Engine</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE</div><div>Trans</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

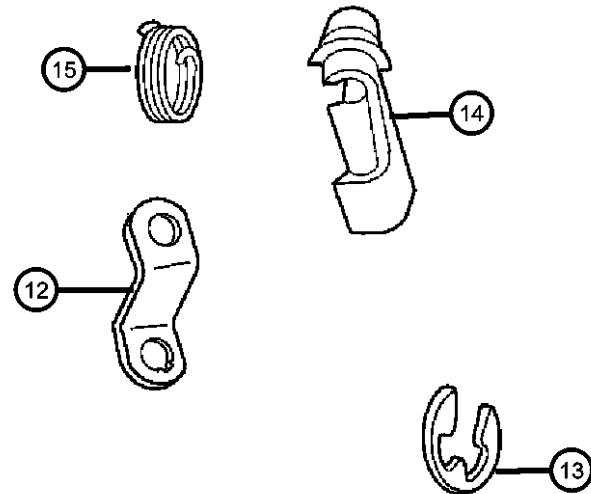
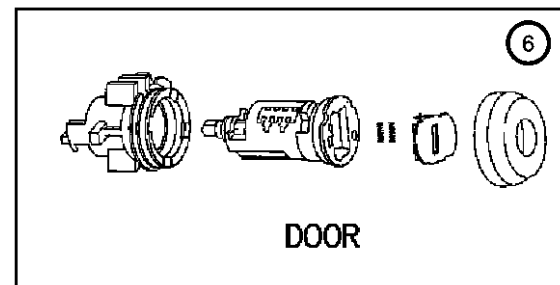
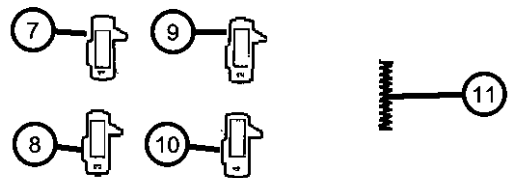
### Lock Cylinder and Keys

#### Figure 23D-111

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-23	05072942AA	1	J, U	ROD, Lock Cylinder
	05072944AB	1	J, T	
-24	05019605AA	1	J, T	SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

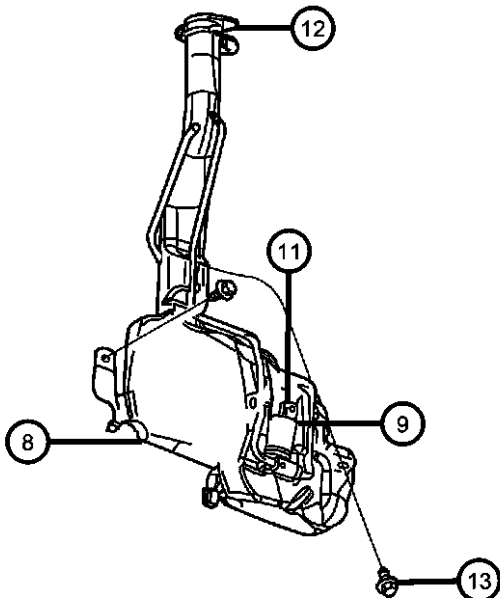
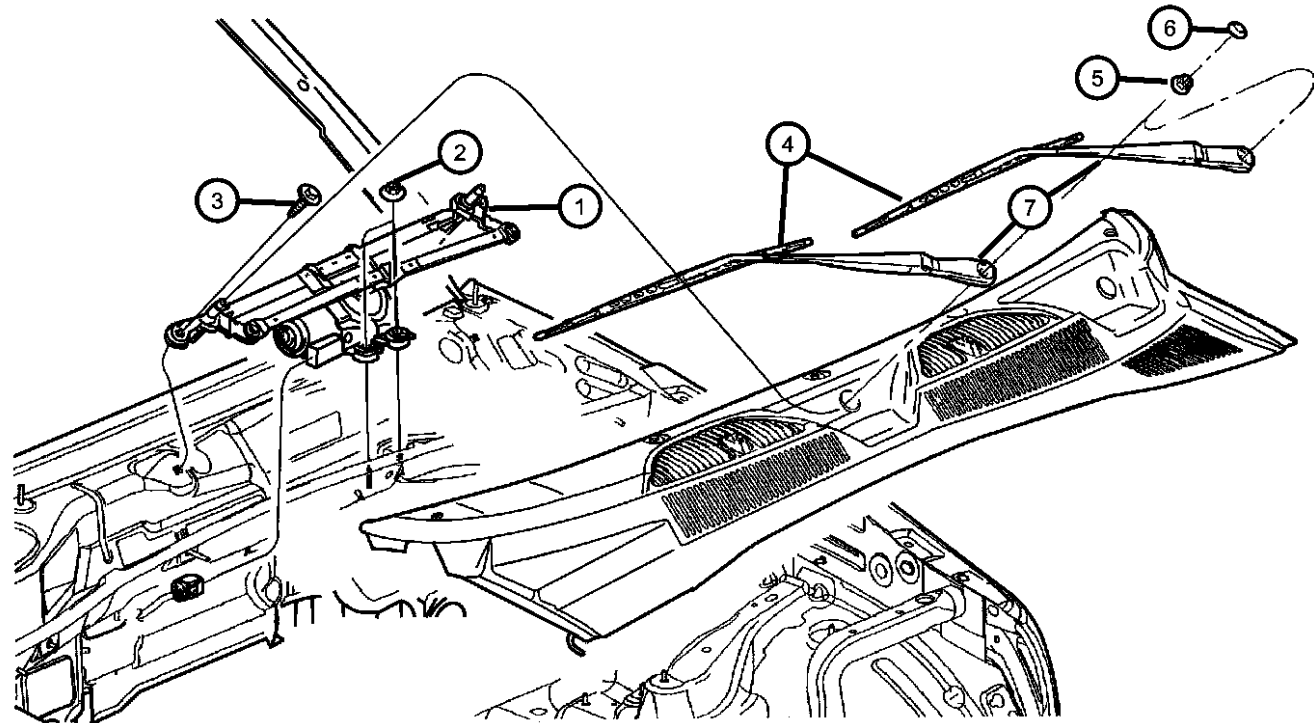
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
	Transmission
	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
	Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

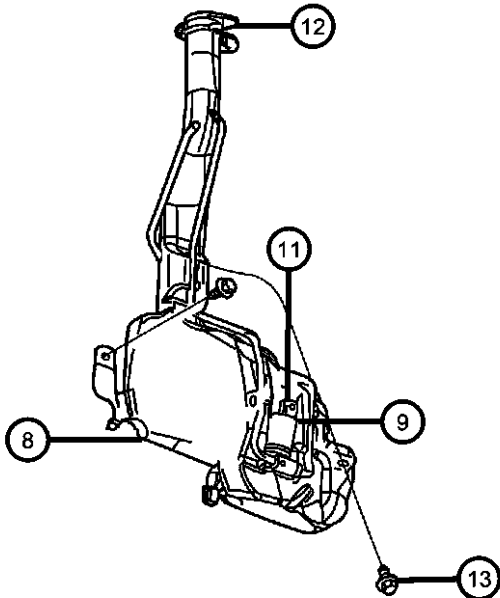
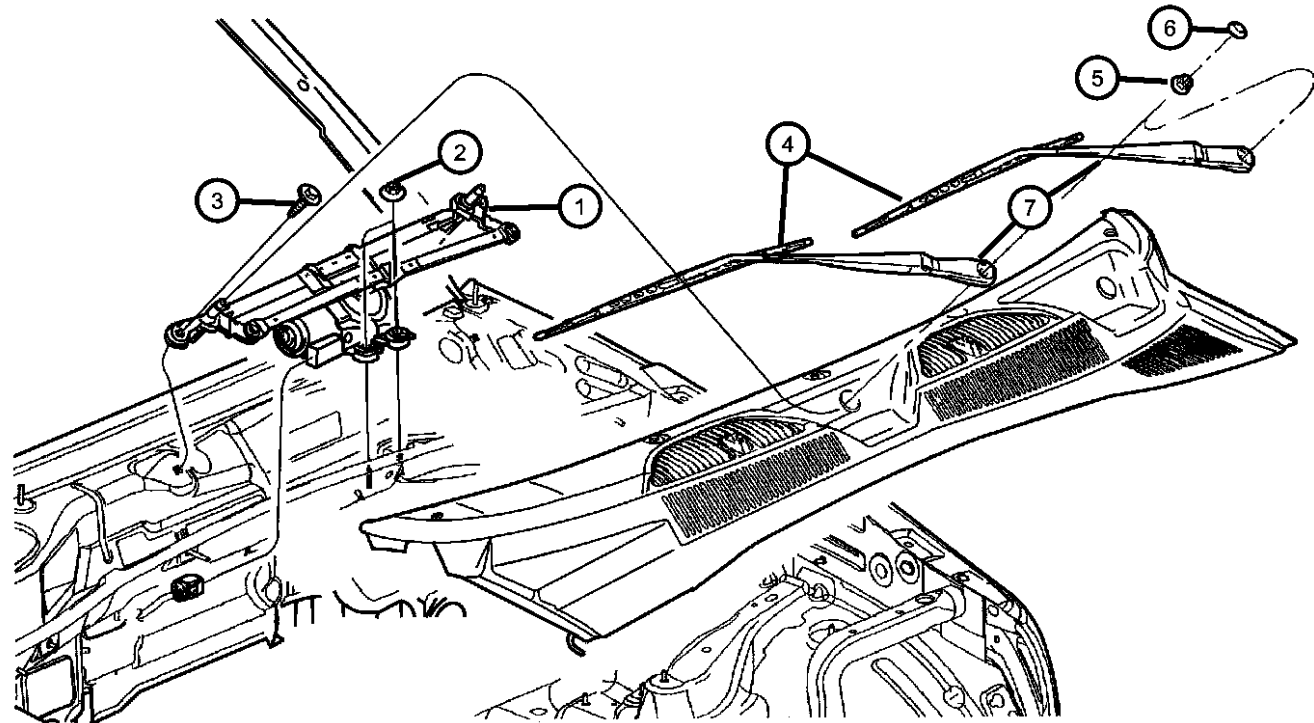
Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	55155894AE	1	U		74				
	55155895AE	1	J, T		74				
2	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
3	34201358	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	05066973AA	1	U		74				THIS IS THE RIGHT BLADE FOR THE DRIVER IN THE RHD KJ, AND INCLUDES A SPOILER. THE ASSEMBLY SAYS LEFT, WHICH IS INCORRECT. RHD, DRIVER SIDE (
	WBFLAT02AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000019AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00019AA								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	05066974AA	1	J, T		74				RIGHT & LEFT WITHOUT SPOILER
	WBFLAT02AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00019AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000019AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR019AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	05174893AA	1	J, T		74				FRONT RIGHT & LEFT
	WBW00019AA								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000019AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBFLAT02AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-210

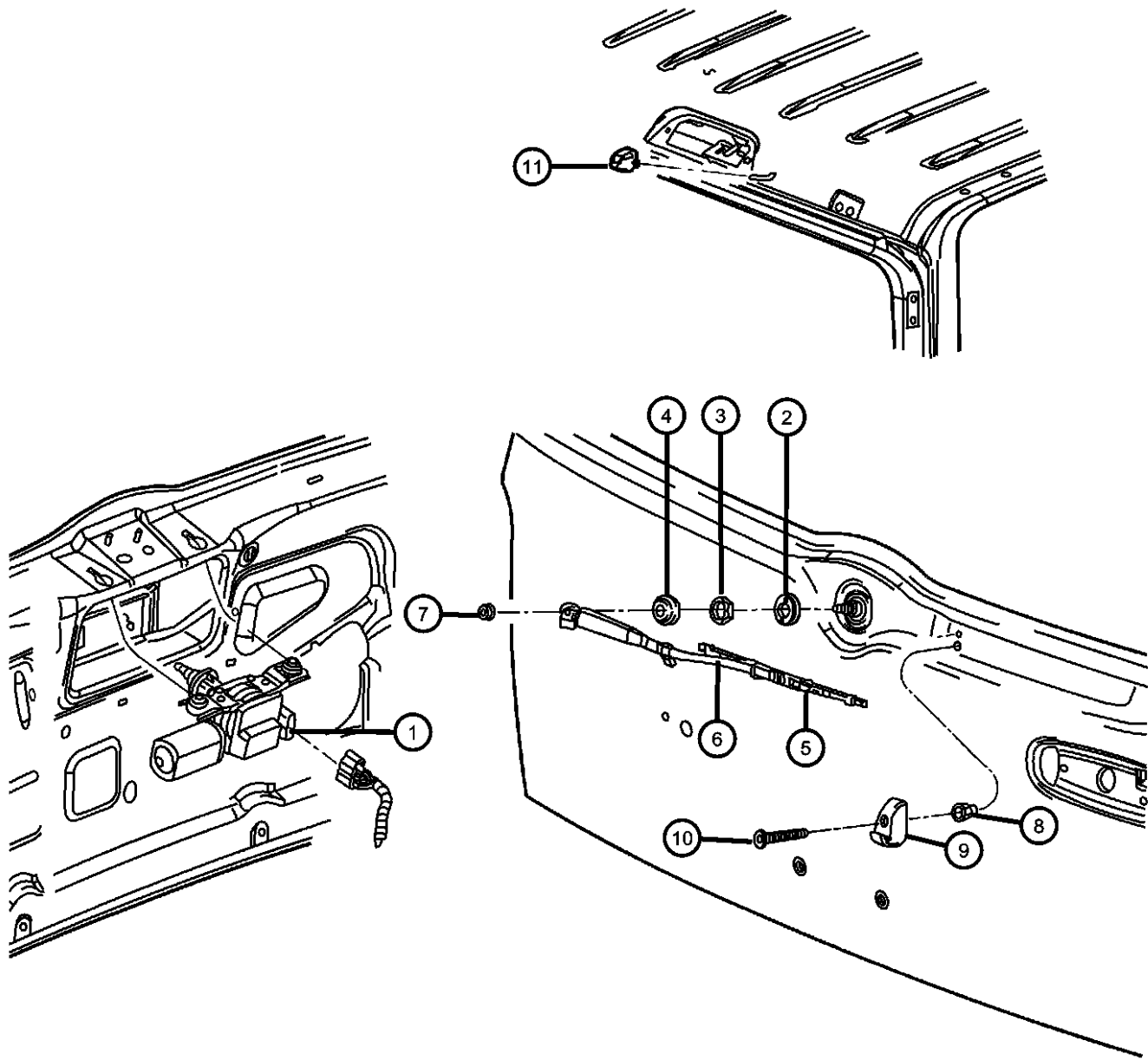


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68001330AA	1	J, T		74				EXPORT USE
5	06503335	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155765AA	2	J, T, U		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	05066968AA	1	J		74				
	05066969AA	1	U		74				RHD, DRIVER SIDE
	05066970AA	1	J, T		74				
	05066971AA	1	U		74				EXPORT
	05175406AA	1	J, T		74				RIGHT FRONT,
	05175407AA	1	J, T		74				LEFT FRONT,
8									RESERVOIR, Washer
	68020495AA	1	J, T, U		74				Without sensor
	05161320AC	1	J, T, U		74				With hole for sensor
9	05161320AC	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet, (NOT SERVICED),
-10	05152030AA	1	J, T, U		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
11	05161400AA	1	J, T, U		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
12	05161321AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
13	06034716	2	T, U, J		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-14	HWV00532AB	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-15	55155854AB	2	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-16	55155892AC	1	U		74				HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-17	06036456AA	6	J, T, U		74				RIVET
-18	05161326AA	1	J, T, U		74				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
-19	05179153AB	1	J, T, U		74				PUMP PACKAGE, Windshield Washer

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155884AC	1	J, T, U		74				MOTOR, Wiper
2	55155887AB	1	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Wiper Motor
3	06507801AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	55076650	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
5	05066964AB	1	J, T, U		74				BLADE, Wiper, REAR BLADE
	WBRW0011AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	05066965AA	1	J, T, U		74				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
7	06507801AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
8	06503245	2	J, T, U		74				RIVET
9	55155886AA	1	J, T, U		74				RAMP, Wiper Park
10	06505062AA	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pilot Point
11									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55155854AB	2	U		74				
	55156158AE	1	J, T, U		74				REAR WASHER NOZZLE
-12	HWV00532AB	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-13									CLIP, Hose
	55156260AA	1	J, T, U		74				
	55360393AA	3	J, T, U		74				
-14	05014217AA	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC Unit.....

Fig. 24 - 110

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD.....

Fig. 24 - 230

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L RHD.....

Fig. 24 - 240

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD.....

Fig. 24 - 250

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine RHD.....

Fig. 24 - 260

Plumbing,Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD.....

Fig. 24 - 285

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine RHD.....

Fig. 24 - 288

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD.....

Fig. 24 - 290

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD.....

Fig. 24 - 295

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning.....

Fig. 24 - 310

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, 3.7L Engine.....

Fig. 24 - 410

Compressor, 2.8L Diesel Engine.....

Fig. 24 - 430

#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor Mounting, 3.7L Engine.....

Fig. 24 - 510

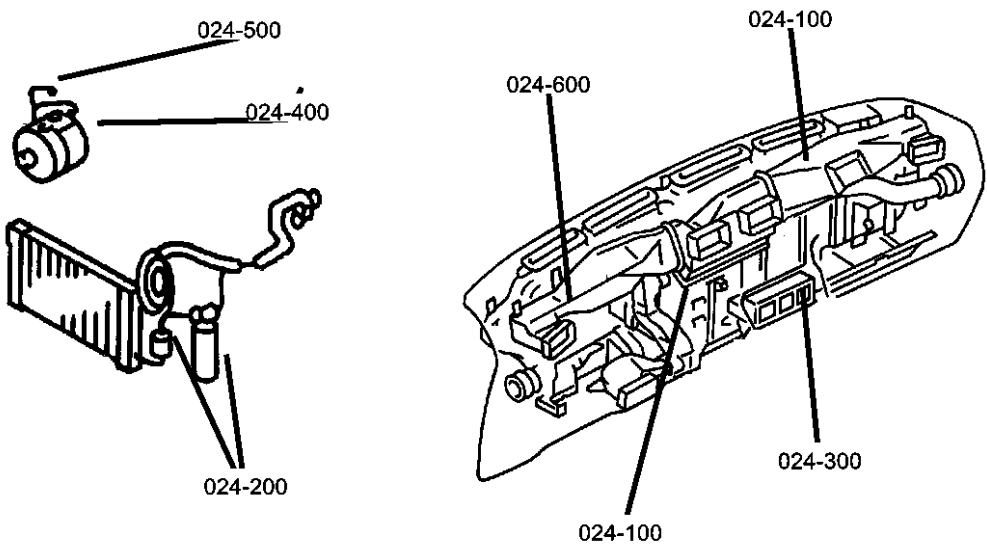
Compressor Mounting, 2.8L Diesel Engine.....

Fig. 24 - 530

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

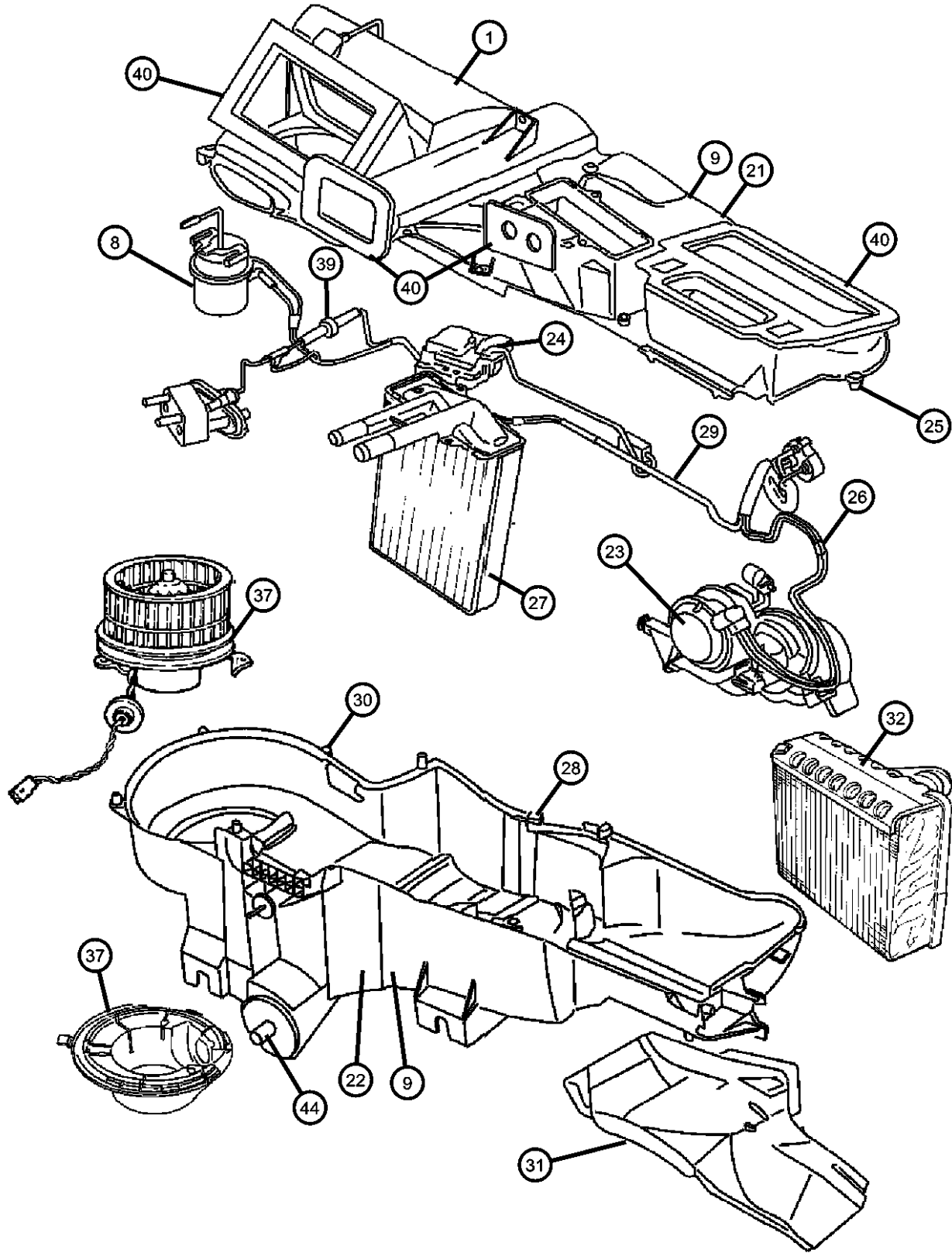
Air Distribution Ducts.....

Fig. 24 - 610



<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div>	<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>		

HEVAC Unit  
Figure 24-110



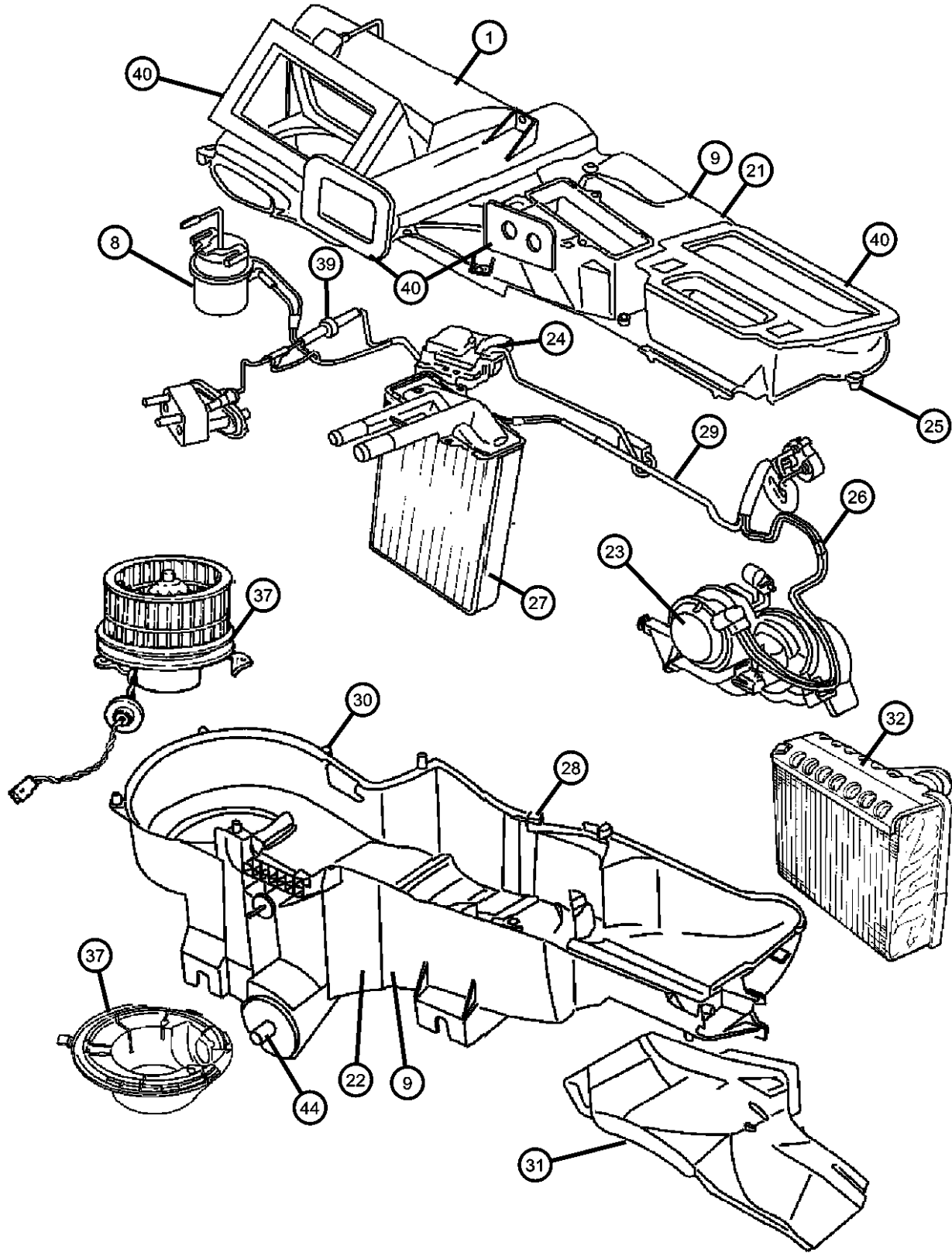
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066507AA	1	U		74				HOUSING, Air Inlet
	05066496AA	1	J, T						Includes items 2-6
-2	06502726	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Air Inlet Attachment
-3	06502726	2							HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	06502726	2							DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	06502726	2							CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	06502726	2							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06502726	2							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05066510AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	05066511AA	1	U		74				Recirculation, Vacuum
9	05189336AA	1	J, T						Recirculation [RHD], Vacuum
-10	05189336AA	1							HOUSING KIT, A/C and Heater, Includes items 9-19
-11	05189336AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	05189336AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05189336AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05189336AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05189336AA	1							SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05189336AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	05189336AA	1							STUD, A/C and Heater Housing Mtg., (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05189336AA	1							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	05189336AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	05189336AA	1							DOOR, A/C and Heater Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05174386AA	1	U		74				LINK, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED)
									HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Panel Door, Panel Door Lever, and Nut

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
					Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



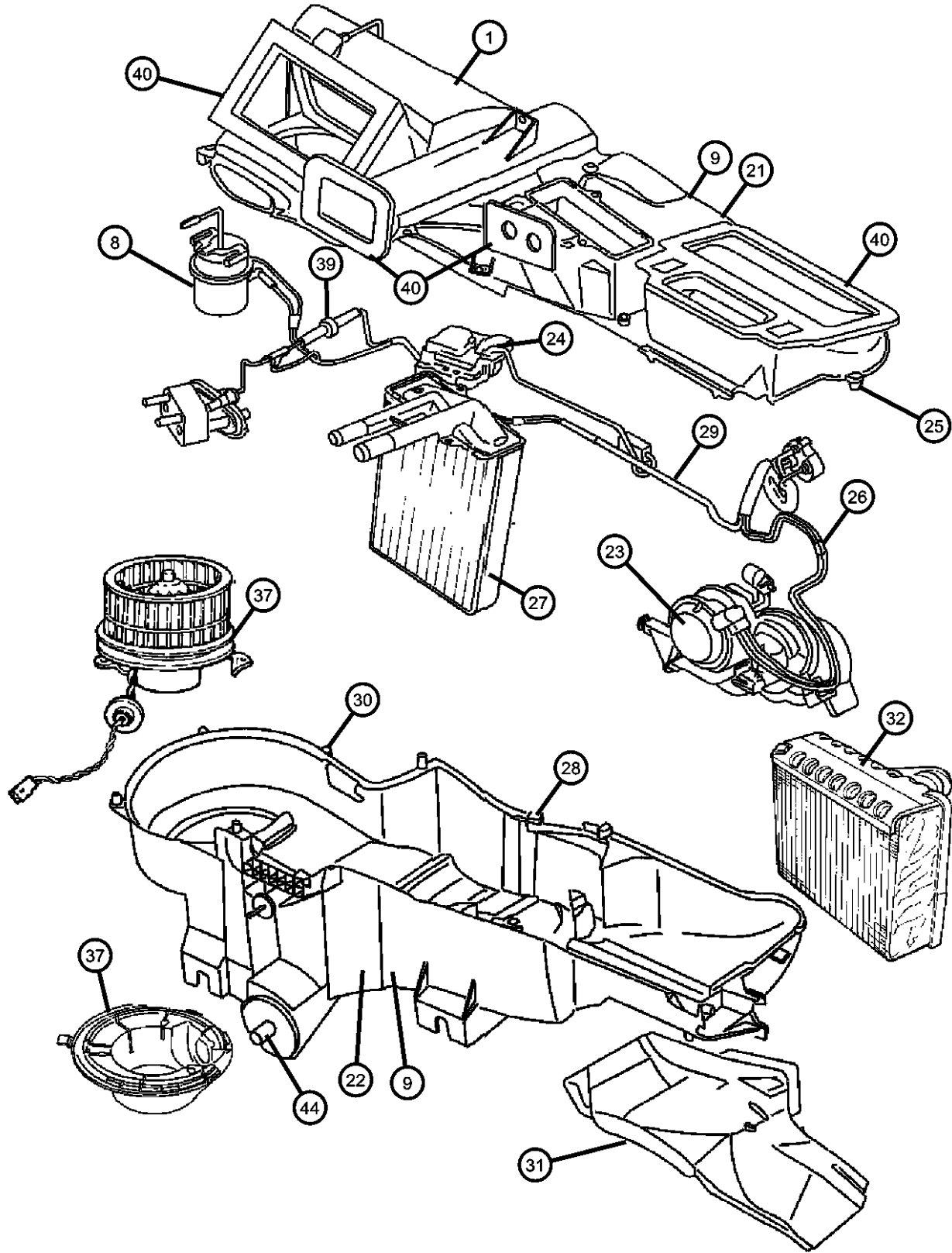
HEVAC Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05174389AA	1	U		74				HOUSING, A/C Lower, Incudes: Blend Door, Floor/Defrost Door,Blend Door Link, Nut, Washer, Stud
23	05066518AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuum
24	05174382AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Blend Door, Electric Motor
	05174387AA	1	U		74				Blend Door [RHD], Electric Motor
25	04734227	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
26	05166196AA	1	T, J						HARNESS, Jumper
27	05066555AB	1	J, T						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
28	04644388	4	J, T						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
29	05066531AA	1	J, T						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
30	06506035AA	8	J, T, U		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
31	05066535AA	1	J, T						DUCT, FloorLeft
32	05189335AA	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR KIT, Air Conditioning, Includes items 31-34
-33	05189335AA	1							LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED)
-34	05189335AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED)
-35	05189335AA	1							ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-36	05189335AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
37	05139720AA	1	J, T						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	05139721AA	1	U		74				[RHD]
-38	05139719AA	1	J, T						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
39	04549209	1	J, T		74				VALVE PACKAGE, Check
40	05071491AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
									Includes panel defrost,drain tube, heater tube and evaporator tube seals

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

HEVAC Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072576AA	1	U		74				Includes panel defrost, drain tube, heater tube and evaporator tube seals
-41	55038432AE	1	J, T		74				HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
-42	06507856AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
-43	06101826	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M6x1x20, A/C Unit Mounting
44	55037651AB	1	J, T, U		74				TUBE, Evaporator Housing

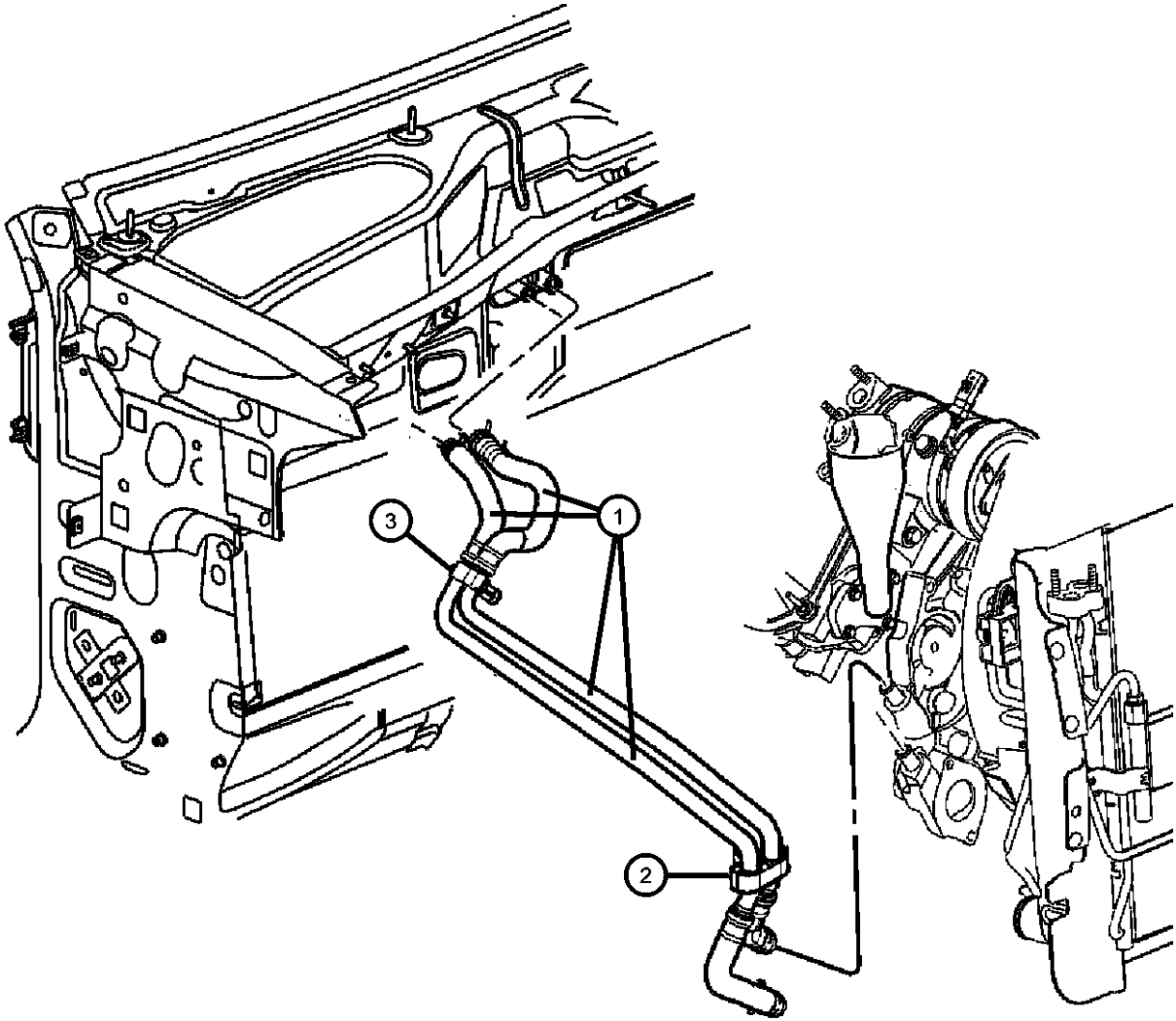
LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	55037877AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
2	05072449AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			BRACKET
3	05072450AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			BRACKET



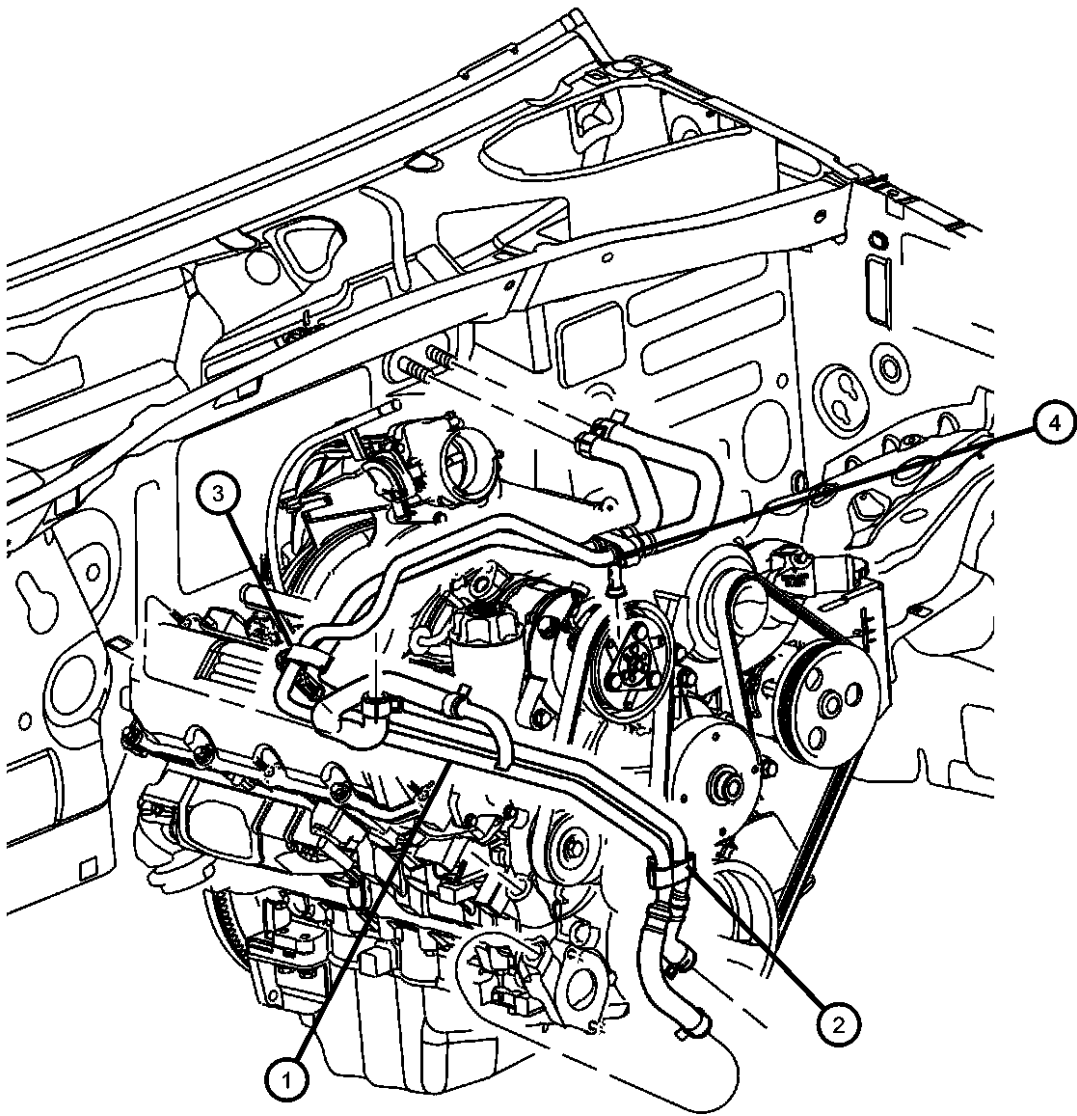
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L RHD  
Figure 24-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

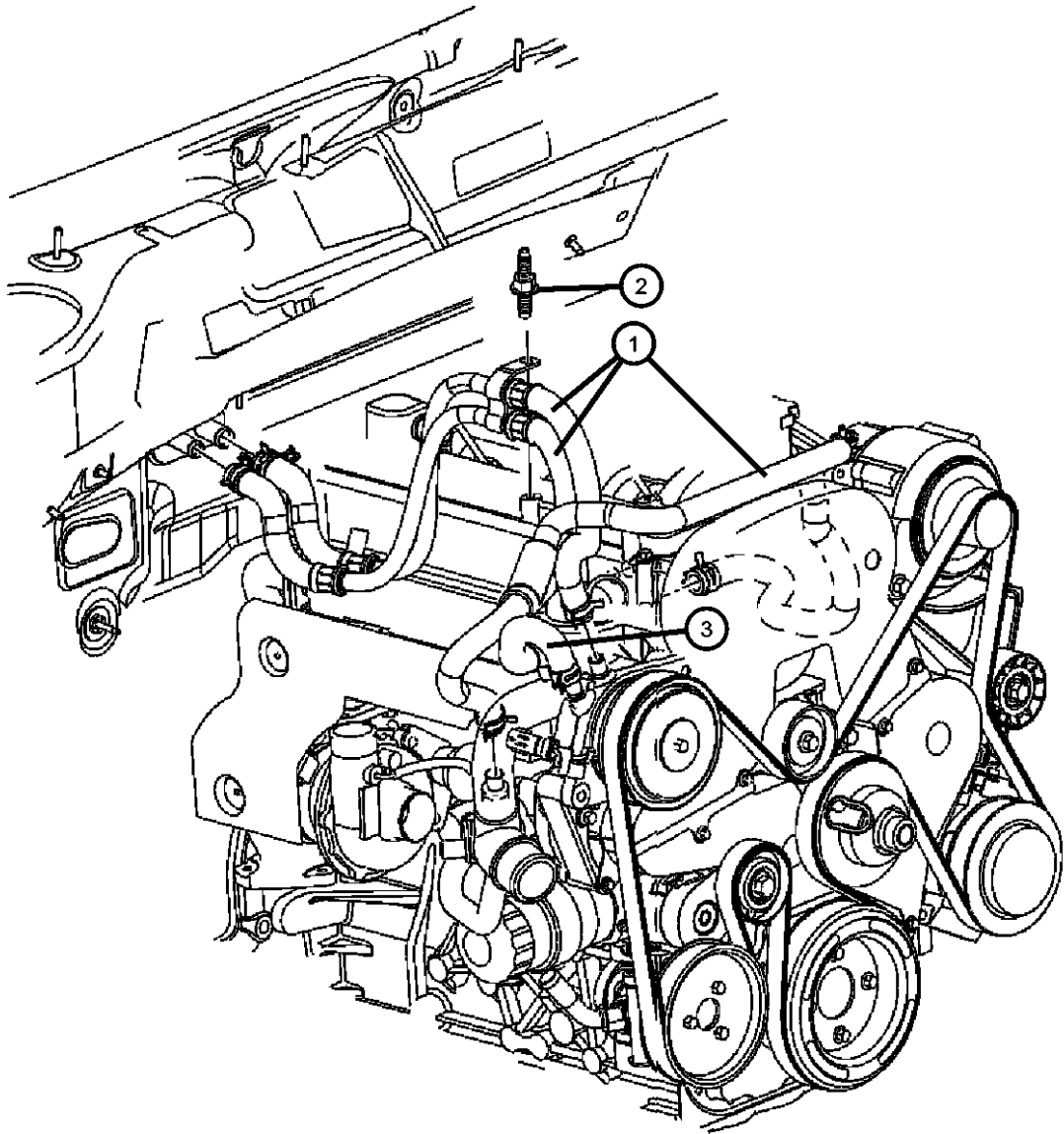
1	55037878AB	1	U		74	EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Includes Brackets
2	55037878AB	1							BRACKET, Serviced with Hose Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55037878AB	1							BRACKET, Serviced with Hose Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55037878AB	1							BRACKET, Serviced with Hose Assy, (NOT SERVICED)



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-250

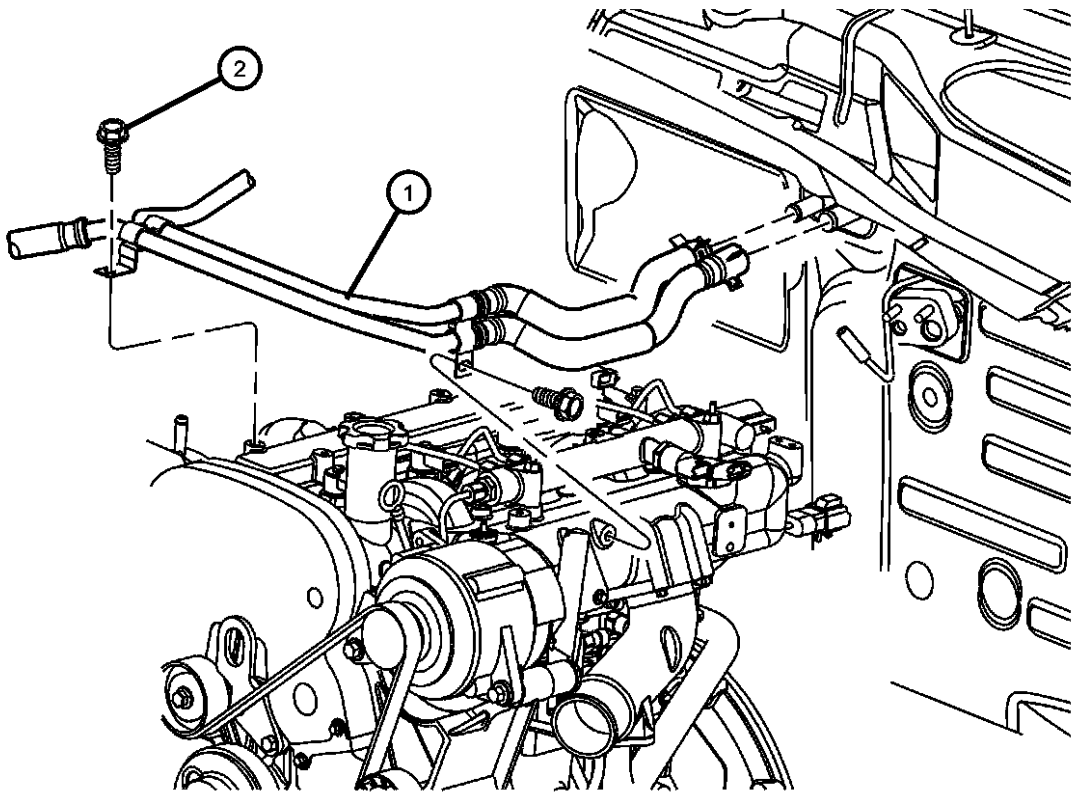
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037738AD	1	J, T		74	EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
2	06501474	1	J, T		74	EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	05142787AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			HOSE



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine RHD  
Figure 24-260

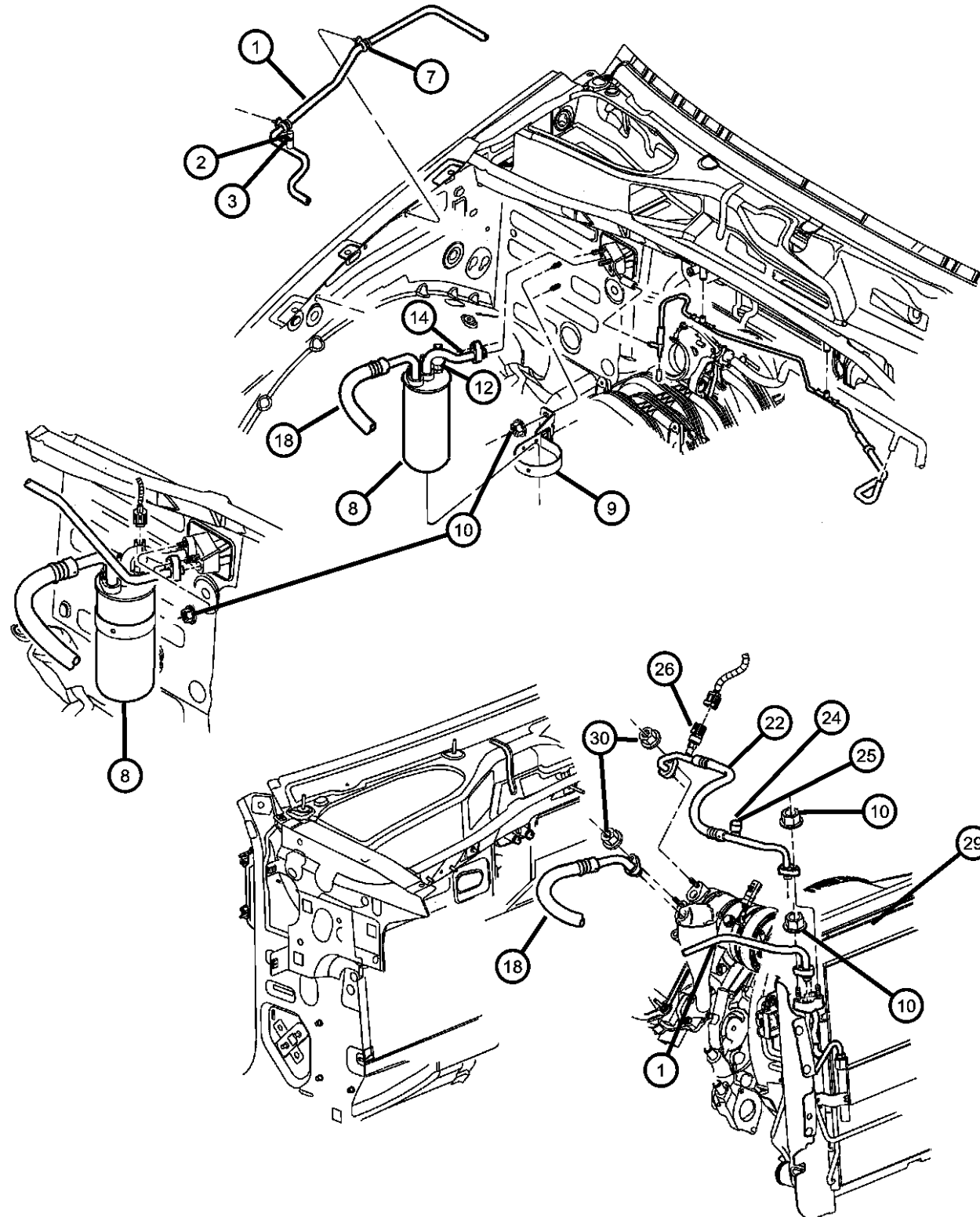
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037739AC	1	U		74	EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	06501474	1	J, U		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing,Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-285



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines									
1	55037809AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Liquid
2	05101791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			VALVE, Charging
3	04882335	1	J, T		74	EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-4	05183657AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-5	05174115AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
-6	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Line
7	56021384	2	J, T, U		74				CLIP
8	05189452AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
9	55037764AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Accumulator
10	06506152AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-11	05264638	1	J, T		74	EK0			VALVE, Charging
12	05170126AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-13	05012348AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
14	05189744AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-15	05183721AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
-16	05072140AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line, At Accumulator
-17	05183716AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect, At Evaporator
18	05189745AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-19	05066498AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, At Compressor
-20	05183721AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
-21	05072140AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line, At Accumulator
22	55037843AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-23	05183721AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
24	05264638	1	J, T		74	EK0			VALVE, Charging
25	05264642	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
26	05174039AB	1	T, U, J		74	EK0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer, Discharge Line
-27	05183358AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Line
-28	05174115AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
29	05183560AA	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

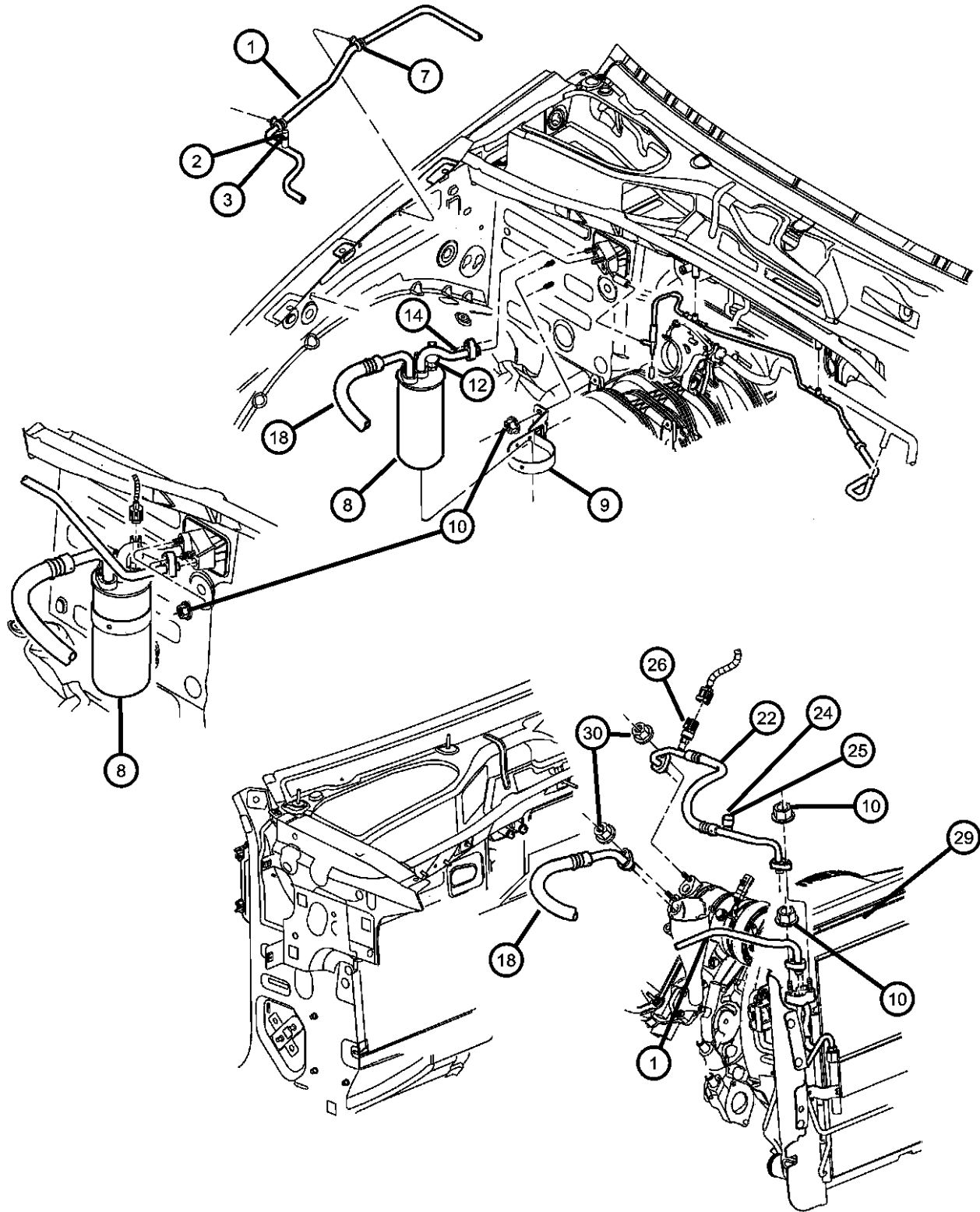
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Plumbing,Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-285



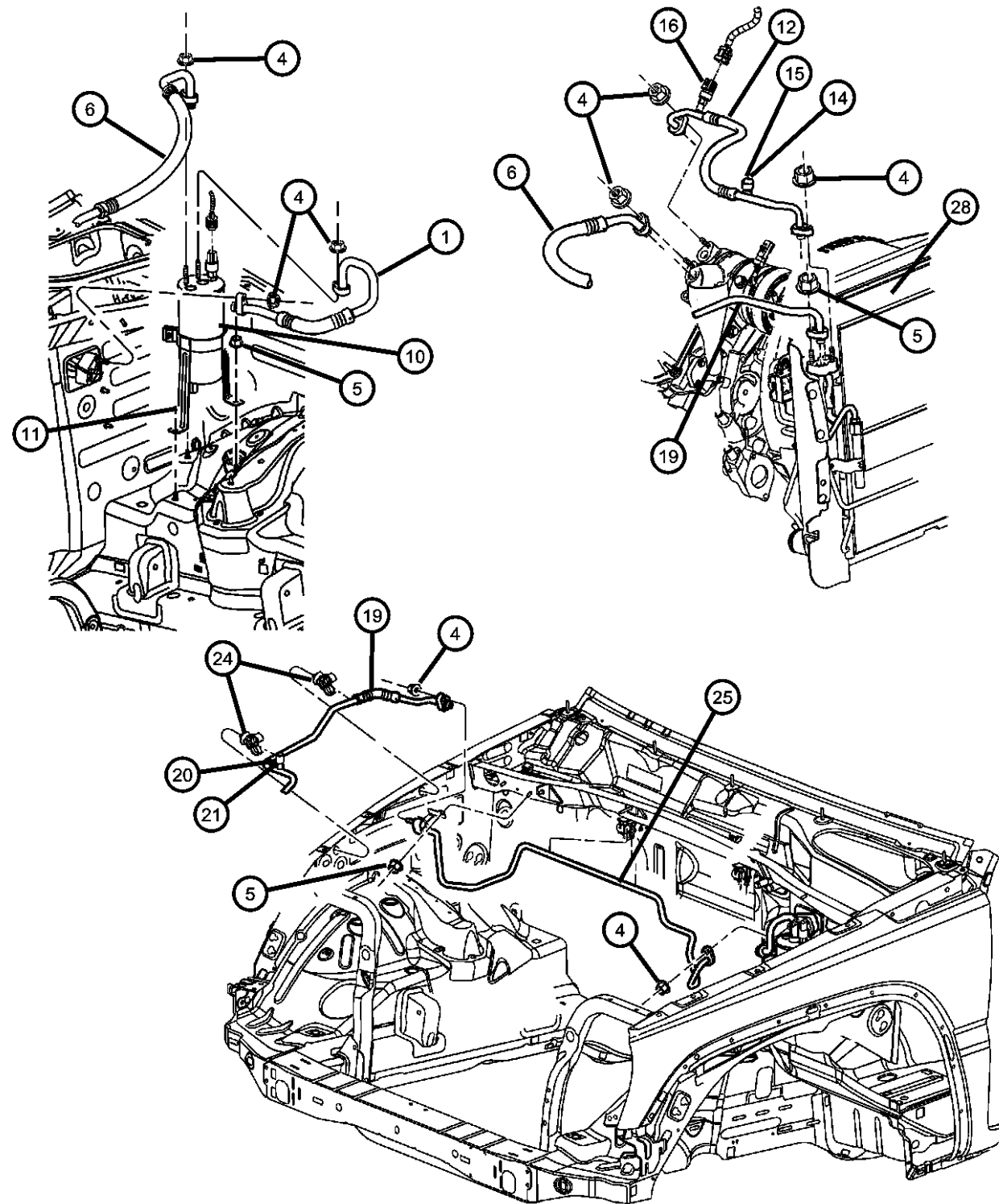
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	06101809	2				EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Line to Compressor CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
-31	04596152	1	J, T		74				Liquid Line
	04596153	1	J, T		74				Suction Line

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine RHD**  
**Figure 24-288**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037595AD	1	U		74				LINE, A/C Suction
-2	05072140AA	1	U		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C LineSuction Line
-3	05183721AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
4	06506152AA	1	U		74				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	06101447	1	U		74				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
6	55037845AA	1	U		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-7	05183721AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
-8	05183715AA	1	U		74	EK0			GASKET, A/C Line
-9	05072140AA	1	U		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
10									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	05072139AA	1	U		74				With Switch
	55037471AE	1	U		74				Includes: Switch and Bracket
11	05072215AB	1	U		74				BRACKET, Accumulator
12	55037843AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-13	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Line
14	05264638	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			VALVE, Charging
15	05264642	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
16	05174039AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-17	05183358AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Line
-18	05174115AA	1	U		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
19	55037810AE	1	U		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Liquid
20	04882335	1	U		74	EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
21	05101791AA	1	U		74	EK0			VALVE, Charging
-22	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Line
-23	05174115AA	1	U		74	EK0			SEAL, A/C Line
24	56021384	2	J, T, U		74				CLIP
25	55037811AD	1	U		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
-26	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EK0			O RING, A/C Line
-27	05103428AA	1	U		74				GASKET, A/C Line
28	05183560AA	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

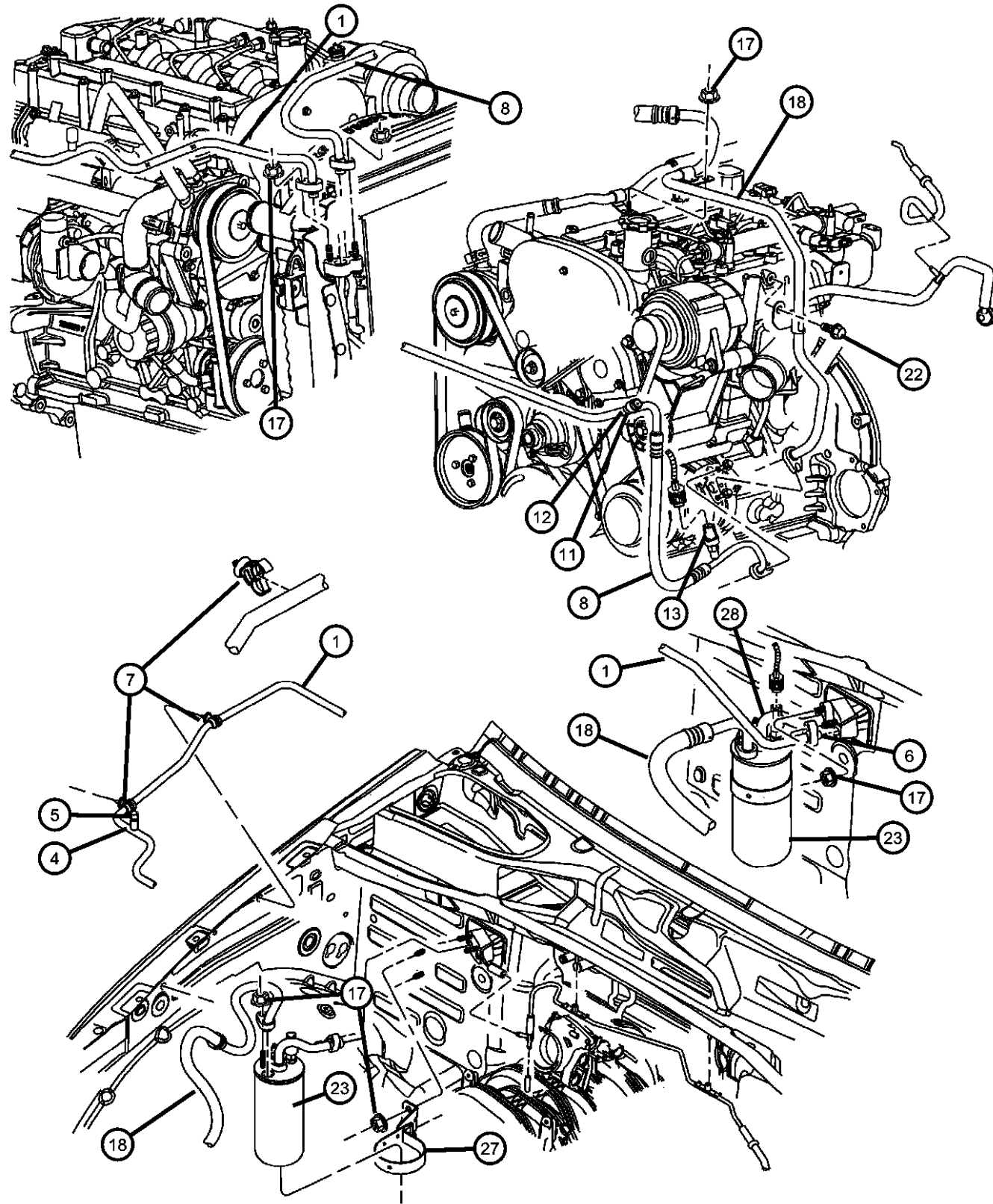
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037817AF	1	J, T		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	05174115AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line, Liquid Line to Condenser
-3	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, Liquid Line to Condenser
4	05101791AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			VALVE, Charging
5	04882335	1	J, T		74	EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
6	05183657AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Liquid Line to Evaporator
7	56021384	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			CLIP Liquid Line Attaching
8	55037818AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-9	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red, Discharge Line to Condenser
-10	05174115AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line, Discharge Line to Condenser
11	04723029	1	U, J, T		74	EN0			VALVE, Check
12	05264642	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	05174039AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-14	05183358AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line Valve
-15	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, Discharge Line to Compressor
-16	05174115AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line, Discharge Line to Compressor
17	06506152AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
18	55037737AE	1	J, T		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-19	05139486AA	2	J, T		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red, Suction Line to Compressor
-20	05072140AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator
-21	05139486AA	2	J, T		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator
22	06501474	1	J, T		74	EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
23	05189452AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, Includes Valve and Switch
-24	05264638	1	J, T		74	EN0			VALVE, Charging
-25	05170126AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-26	05012348AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Cycling Switch
27	55037764AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Accumulator

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

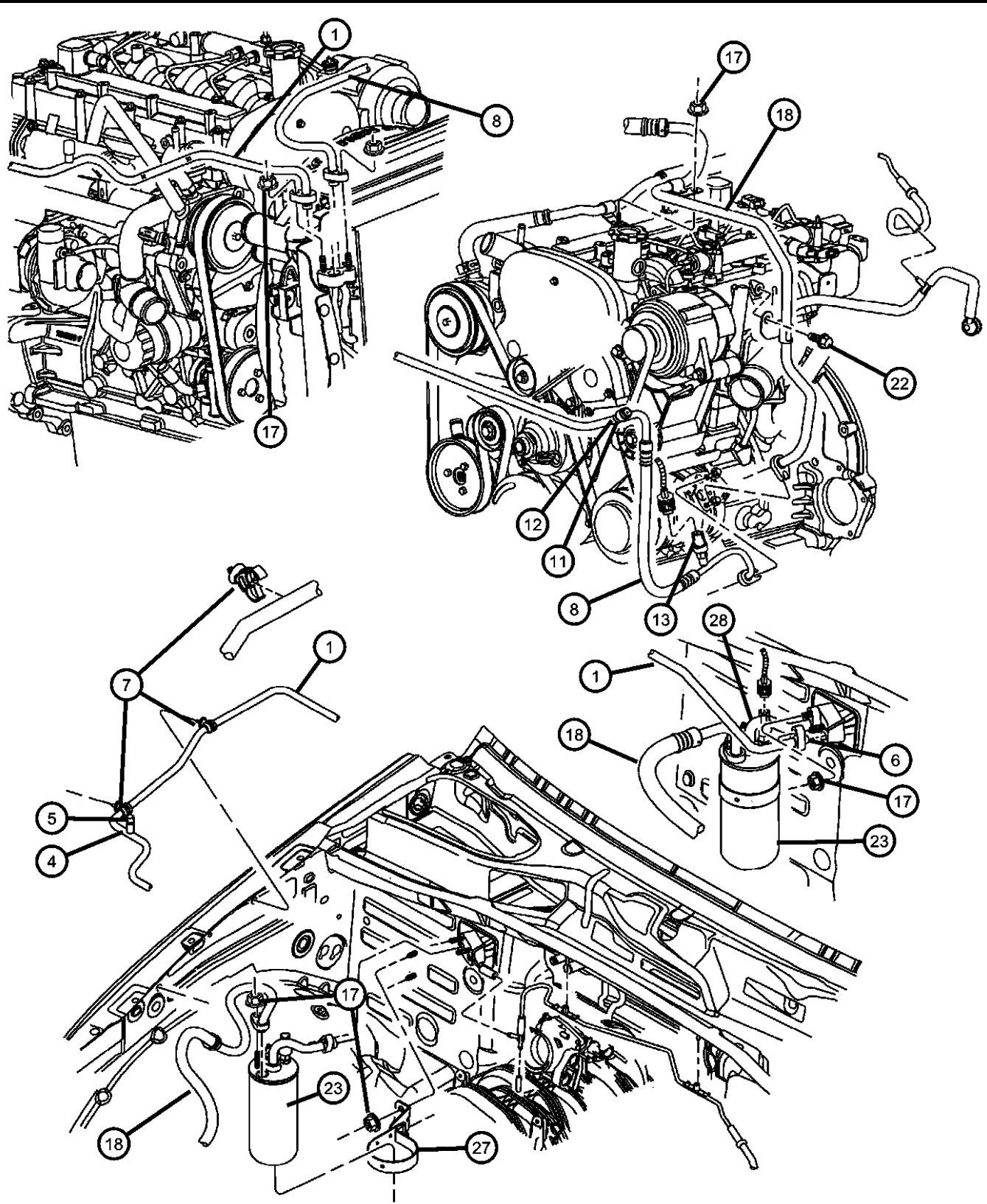
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

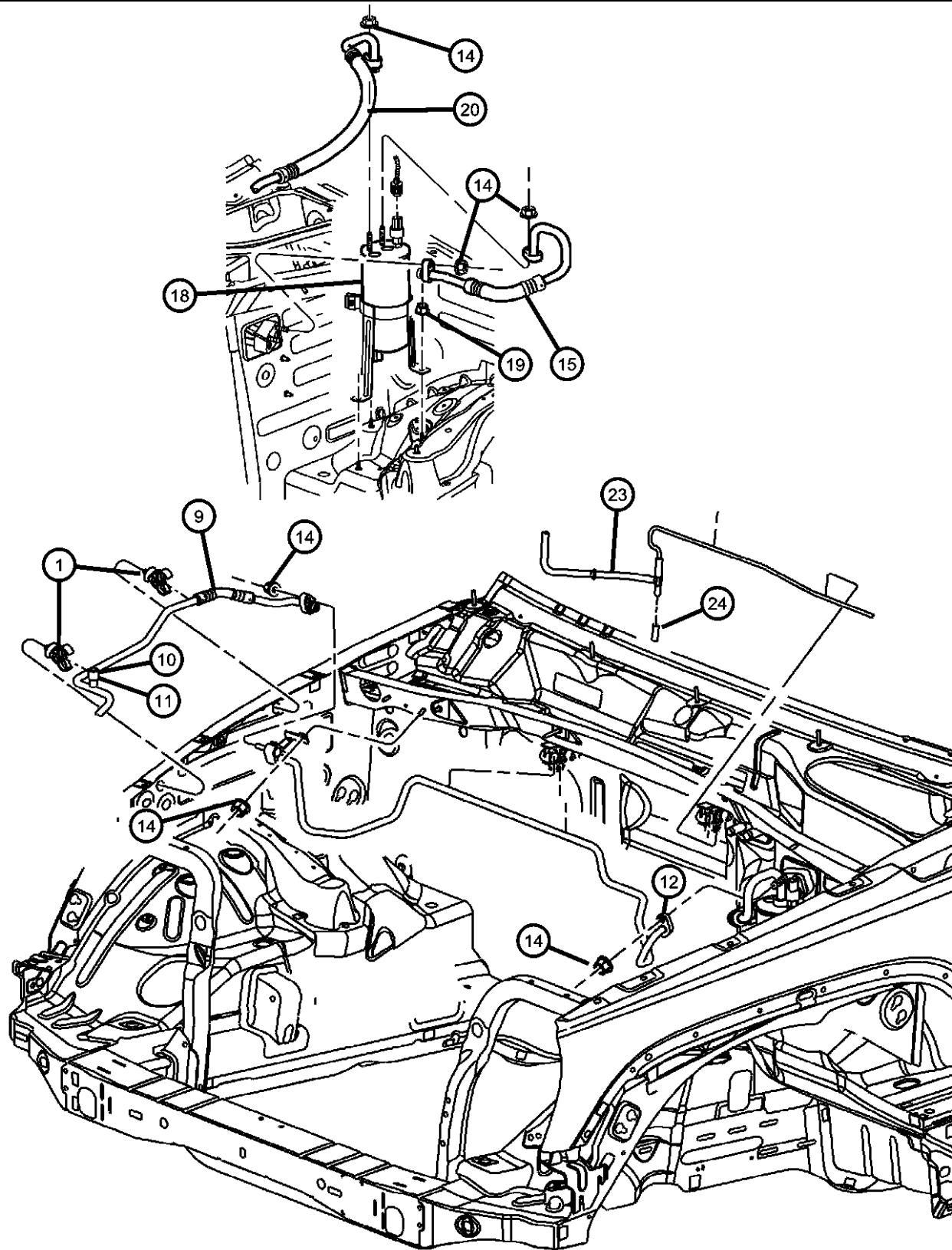
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05189744AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-29	05139486AA	2	J, T		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator
-30	05072140AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line, Suction Line to Accumulator
-31	05183716AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-32	05183560AA	1				EN0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 24-295**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021384	2	J, T, U		74				CLIP Liquid Line Attaching
-2	55037818AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge, Compressor to Condenser
-3	04723029	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			VALVE, Check
-4	05264642	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	05174039AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-6	05183358AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line Valve
-7	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line, Compressor or Condenser End
-8	05174115AA	1	U		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line, Compressor or Condenser End
9	55037835AC	1	U		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	04882335	1	U		74	EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
11	05101791AA	1	U		74	EN0			VALVE, Charging
12	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
-13	05174115AA	1	U		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line
14	06506152AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	55037595AD	1	U		74				LINE, A/C Suction
-16	05072140AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line
-17	05139486AA	2	J, T		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
18	55037471AE	1	U		74				ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
19	06101447	1	U		74				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
20	55037806AC	1	U		74	EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-21	05072140AA	1	J, T		74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line
-22	05139486AA	2	J, T		74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
23	55038432AE	1	J, T		74				HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
24	03580172	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, Vacuum
-25	05183560AA	1				EN0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

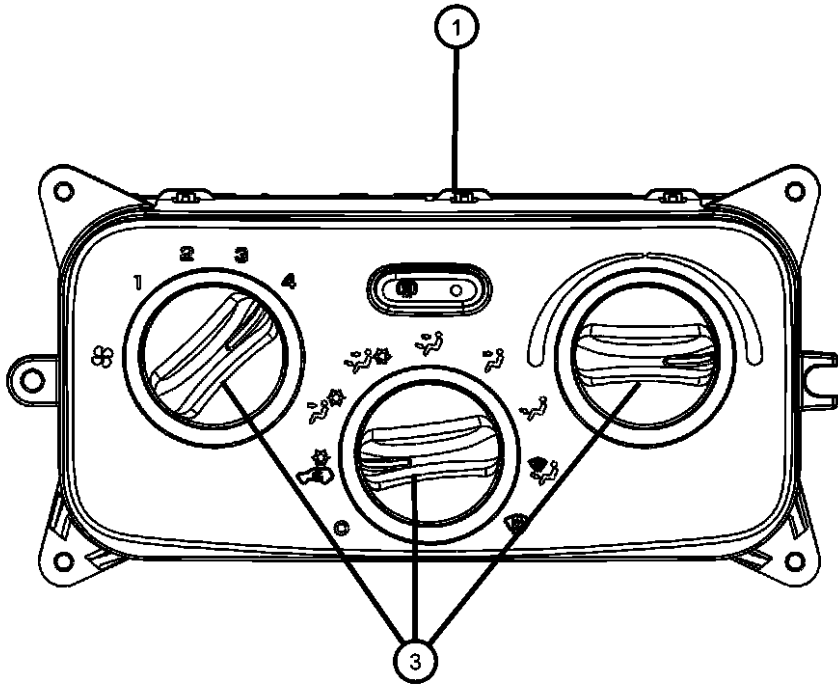
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037533AG	1	J, T, U		74				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
-2	55037531AD	1	J, T, U		74				CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning
3	05069169AA	1	J, T, U		74				KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	05069170AA	1	J, T, U		74				BULB, Heater and A/C Control



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

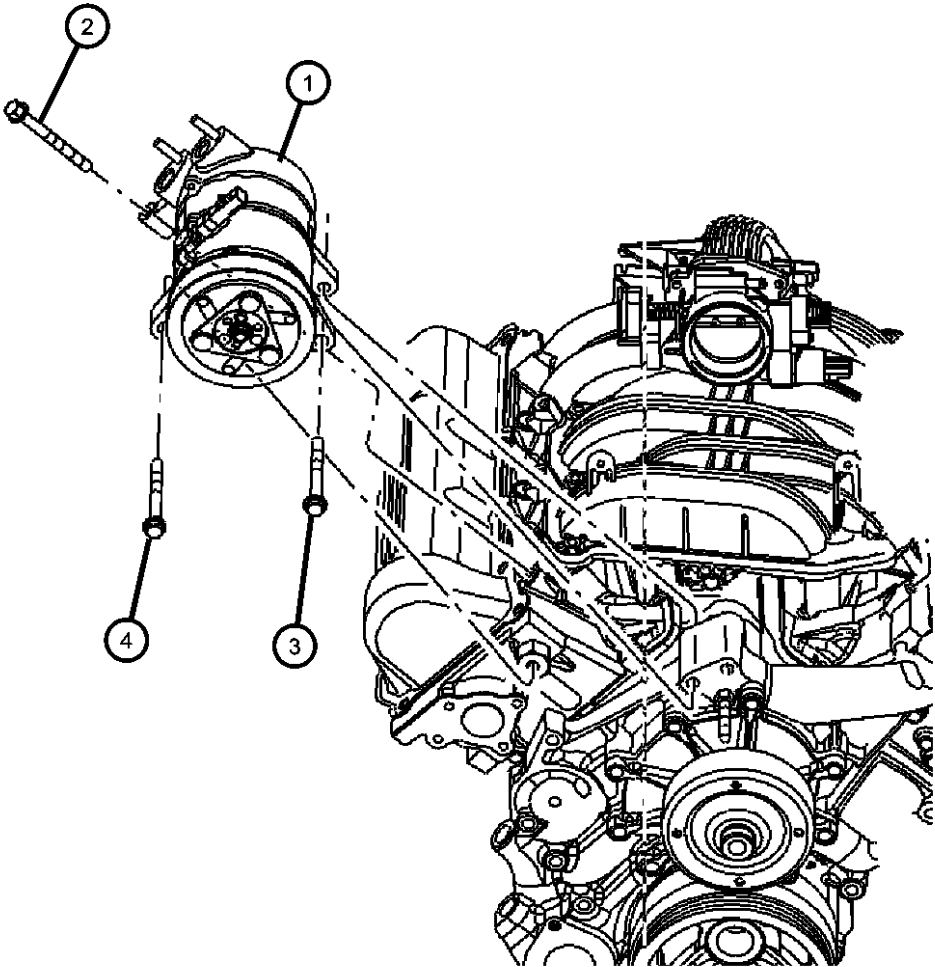
Compressor, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

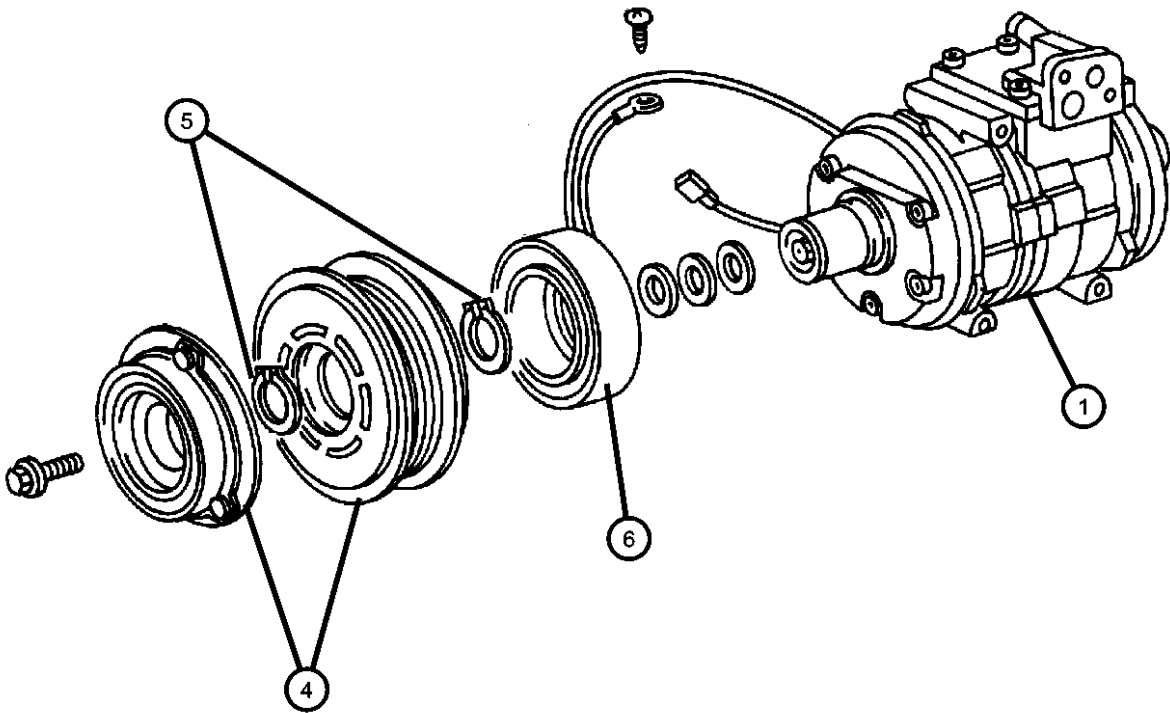
1	55111400AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	06505482AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
3	06504344	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06505487AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Compressor, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 24-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55037467AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
-2	06508373AA	2	J, T, U		74	EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x22.00
-3	05066228AA	1	T, U, J		74	EN0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
4	05072864AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
5	05264454	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
6	05003681AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	82300102	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor



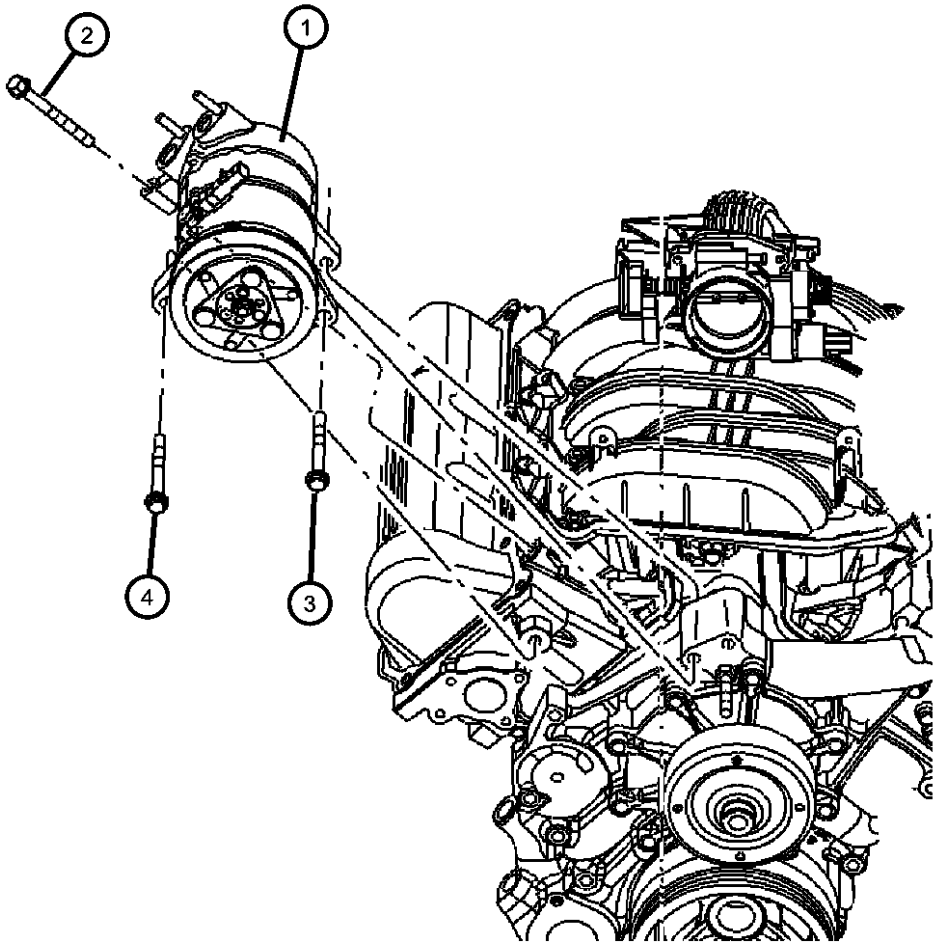
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor Mounting, 3.7L Engine  
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines									
1	55111400AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	06505482AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
3	06504344	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06505487AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45

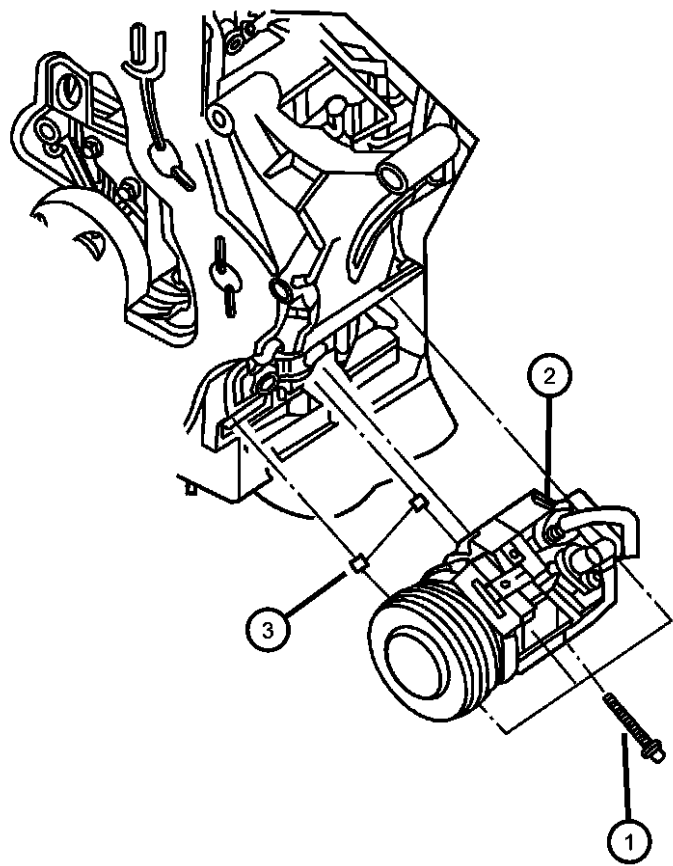


LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Compressor Mounting, 2.8L Diesel Engine  
Figure 24-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04897253AB	4	J, T, U		74	EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
2	55037467AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
3	05066930AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			PIN



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

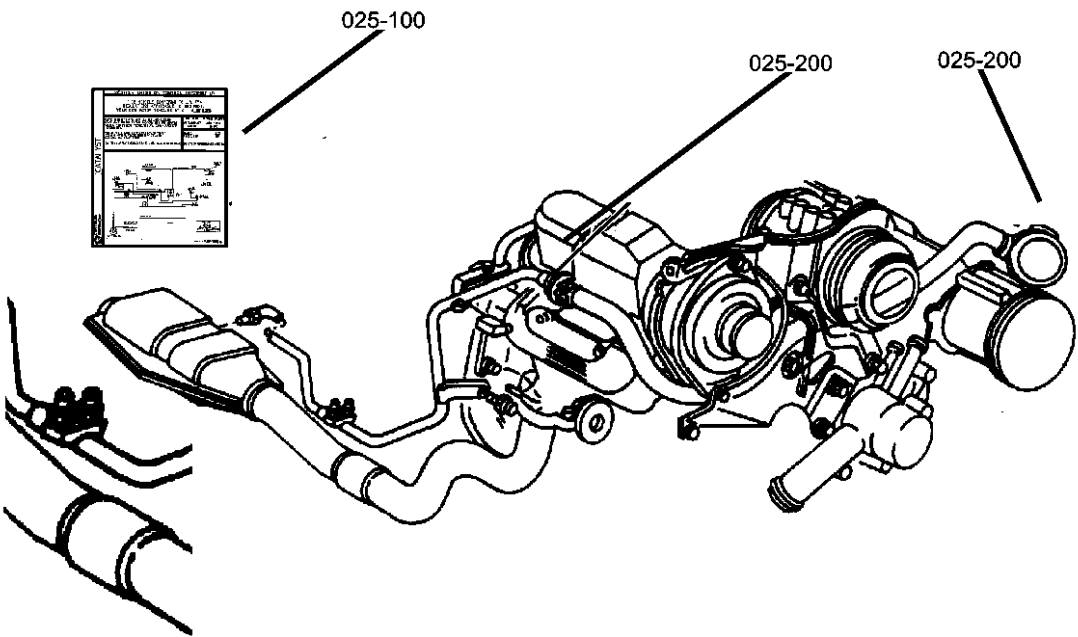
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = Transmission - All Manual  
[DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic

1									DUCT, Defroster
	55037448AB	1	J, T		74				
	55037535AB	1	U		74				
2									DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
	55037480AC	1	J, T, U		74				[DG0]
	55037562AB	1	J, T, U		74				[DBB]
3									BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	55037522AB	1	J, T		74				
	55037523AA	1	U		74				
4	55037523AA	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual					
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission					
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission					
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission					
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans					

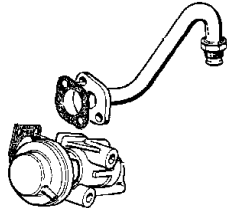
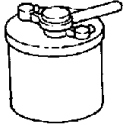
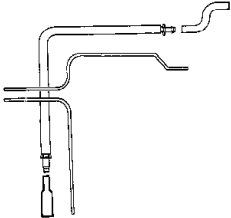
# Group - 25

## Emission Systems

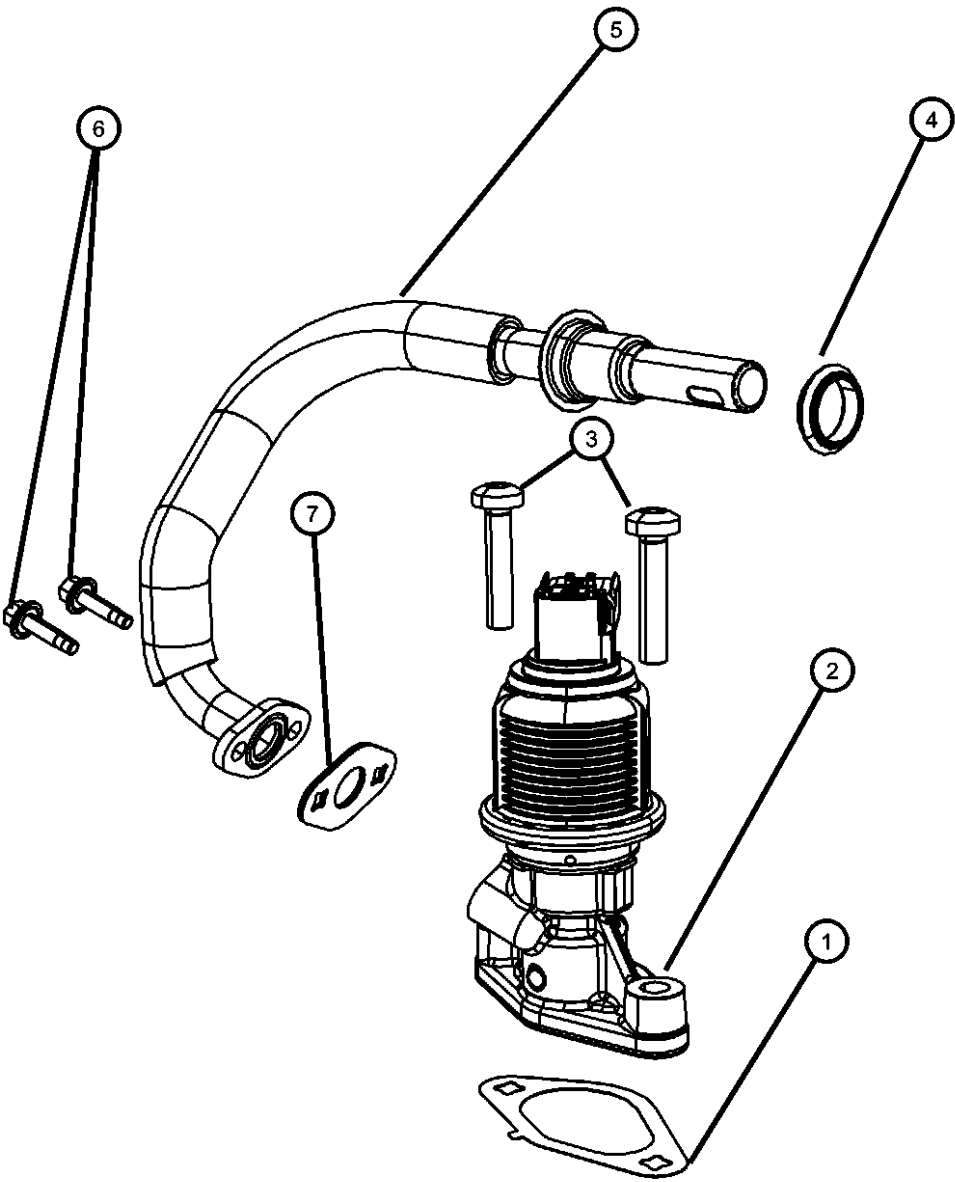


### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>EGR System</b>	
EGR System 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 25 - 205
EGR System 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 25 - 210
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vapor Canister.....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Vacuum Harness 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 25 - 420

<div>025-200 EGR System</div> 	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> 	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> 	
---	--	--	--

EGR System 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53034006AA	1	J, T, U		74	EKG			GASKET, EGR Valve
2	53032948AD	1	J, T, U		74	EKG			VALVE, Valve assy-egr
3	06104158AA	2	J, T, U		74	EKG			SCREW
4	04591250	1	U, J, T		74	EKG			SEAL, EGR Tube
5	53032951AB	1	J, T, U		74	EKG			TUBE, EGR
6	06102380AA	5	J, T, U		74	EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
7	05277928	1	J, T, U		74	EKG			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1									BOLT
	05174536AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
2									VALVE, EGR
	68020558AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
3									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05083261AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
4									EGR SUPPORT, Support
	68020541AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
5									SCREW
	68020555AA	3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
6	05142617AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Cooler
7									COOLER, EGR
	05170789AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
8									SCREW
	04720658	10	U, J, T		74	EN0	DBB		
		10	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
9									SCREW, Damper Mounting
	05069138AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
10									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04883924AA	7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
11									PIPE
	05159961AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

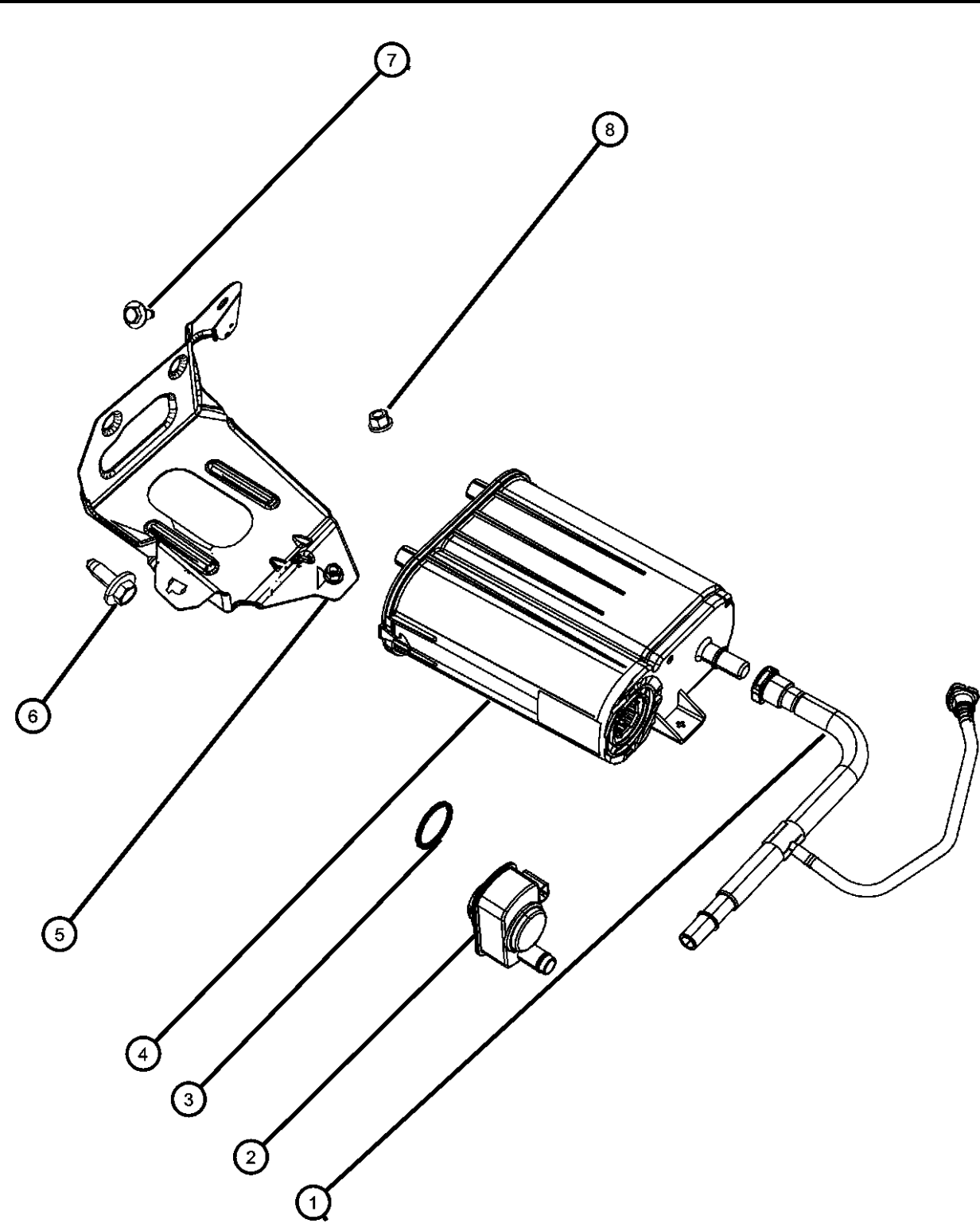
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04883924AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		
13	05003553AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
		1							
14		1							PIPE, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05003553AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		
16	04883924AA	7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		7	J, T, U		74	EN0	DG0		

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Vapor Canister  
Figure 25-310

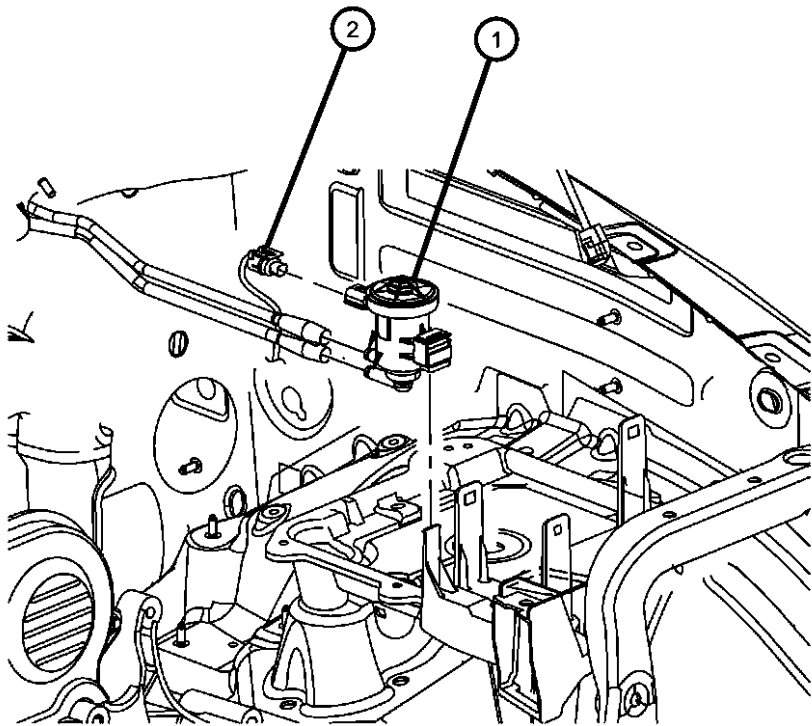


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128679AB	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
2	04891685AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module
3	52129436AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
4	04891793AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			CANISTER, Vapor
5	52128678AC	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
6	06101452	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, ATTACH CANISTER TO BRACKET
7	06508267AA	2				EK0			BOLT, CANISTER BRKT MTG
8	06101445	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Emission Vacuum Harness 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52090419AA	1	J, T, U		74	EK0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2	52090419AA	1							CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	03580172	1	J, T, U		74				CAP, Vacuum

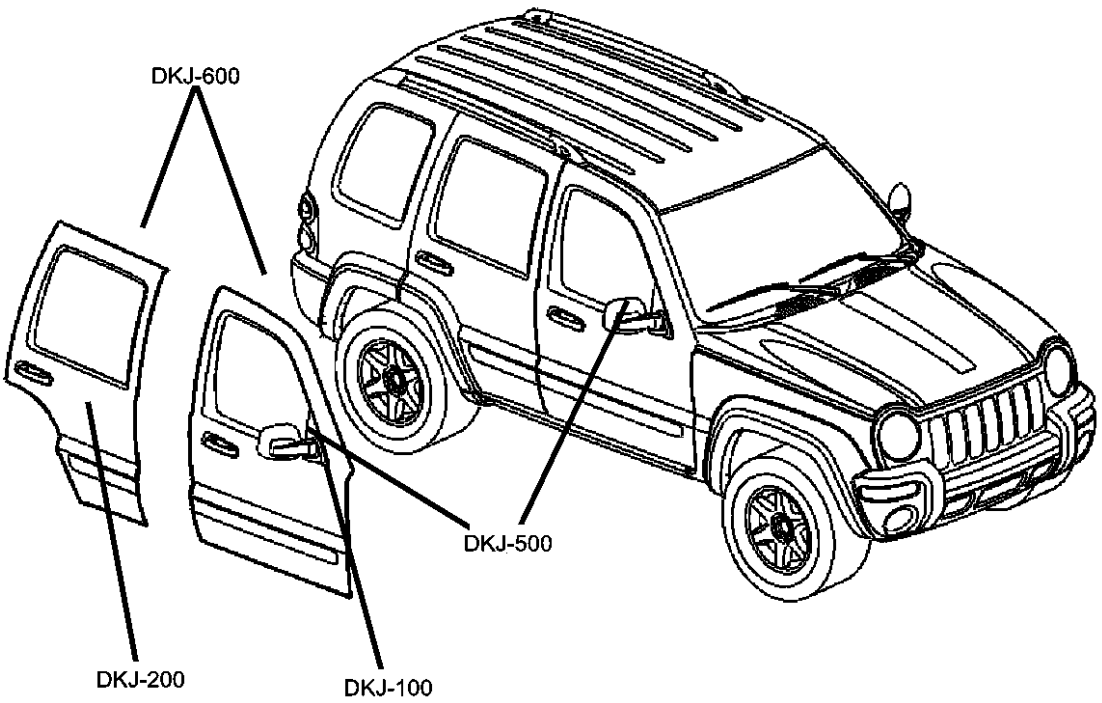


LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans




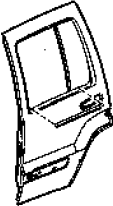
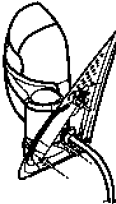
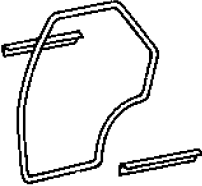
# Group - DKJ

## Doors and Related Parts

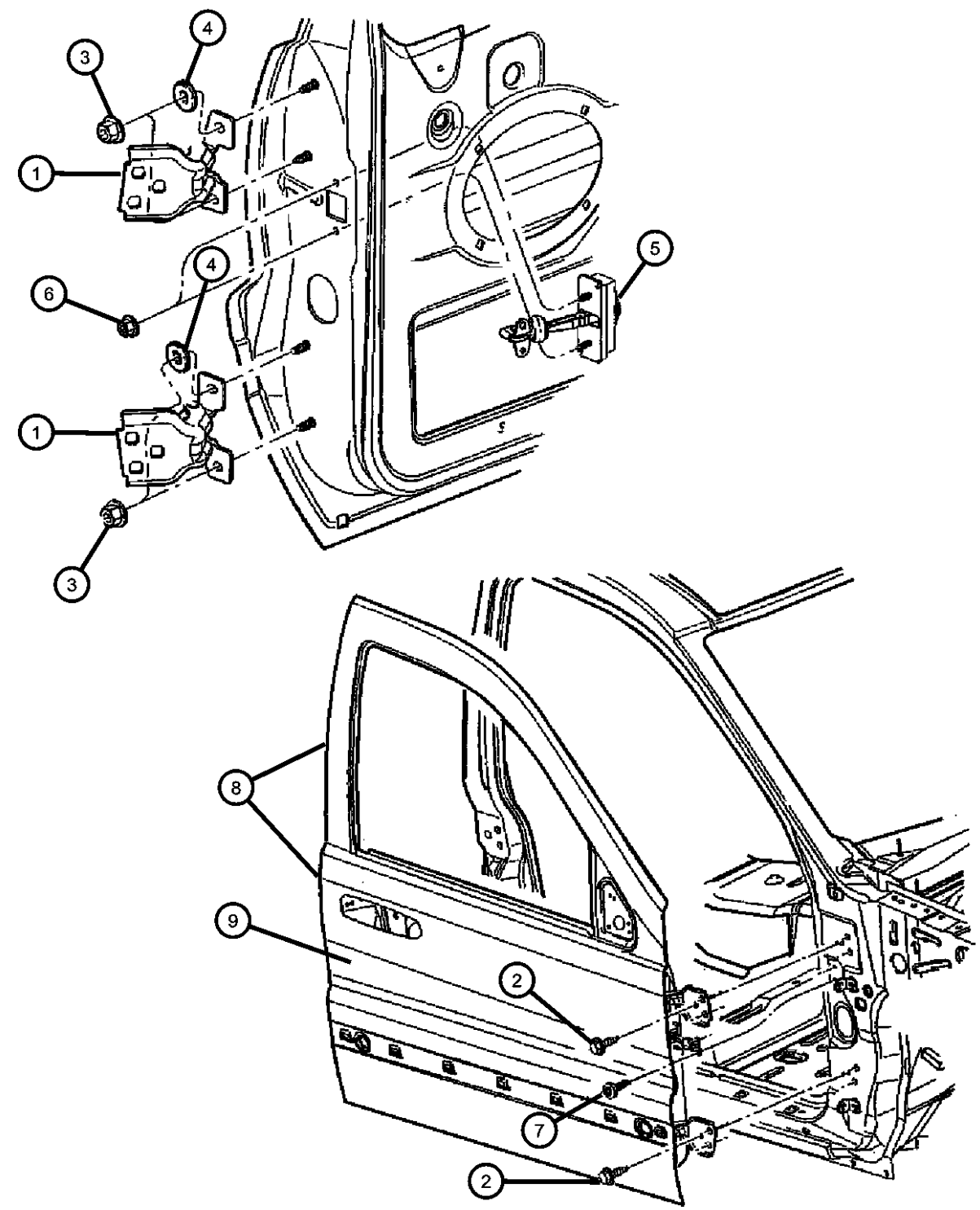


### Group - DKJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DKJ - 110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator.....	Fig. DKJ - 120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DKJ - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DKJ - 210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator .....	Fig. DKJ - 220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DKJ - 230
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DKJ - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front.....	Fig. DKJ - 610
Door, Rear .....	Fig. DKJ - 620

<b>DKJ-100</b> Front Door	<b>DKJ-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DKJ-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DKJ-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges  
Figure DKJ-110

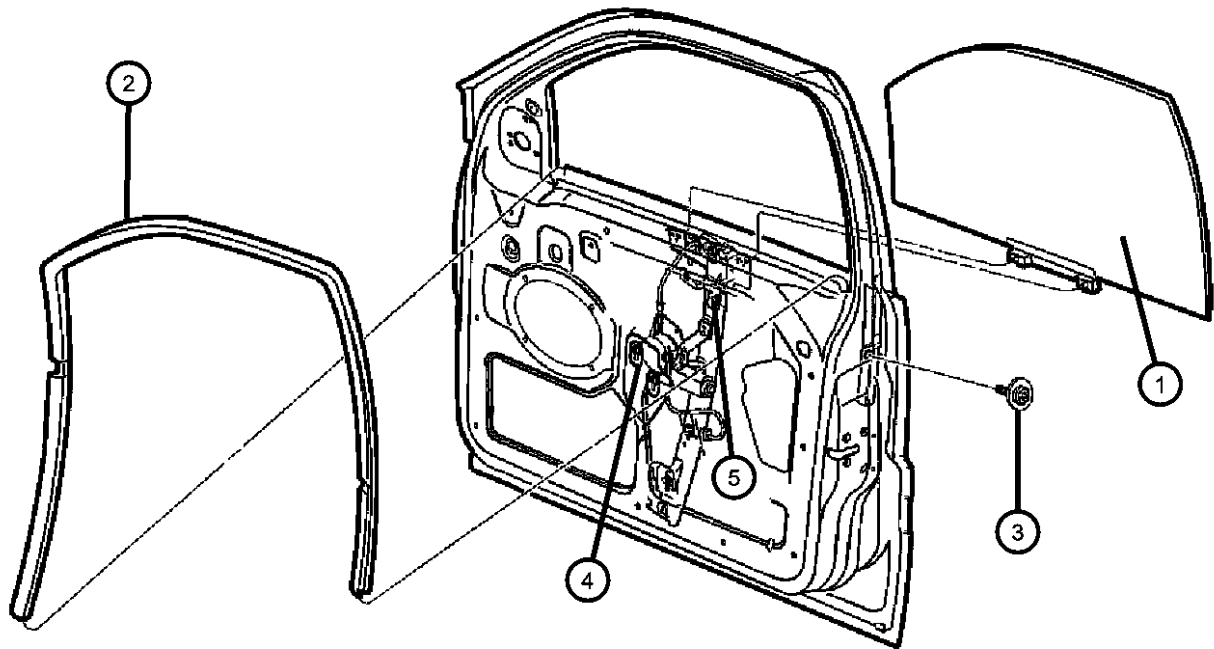


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [GXM]= Keyless Entry									
1	55177026AC	4	J, T, U		74				HINGE, Door
2	06507342AA	8							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
3	06507342AA	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06507342AA	8							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55177028AC	2	J, T, U		74				CHECK, Front Door
6	05096978AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6
7	05096978AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
8									DOOR, Front
	55176890AI	1							Right
	55176891AI	1							Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55176882AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55176883AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
-10									BRACKET, Door Inside
	05072943AA	1	J, U						Export, Right
	05072945AA	1	J, T						, Left
	55360636AA	1	J, T		74				[GXM], Right

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

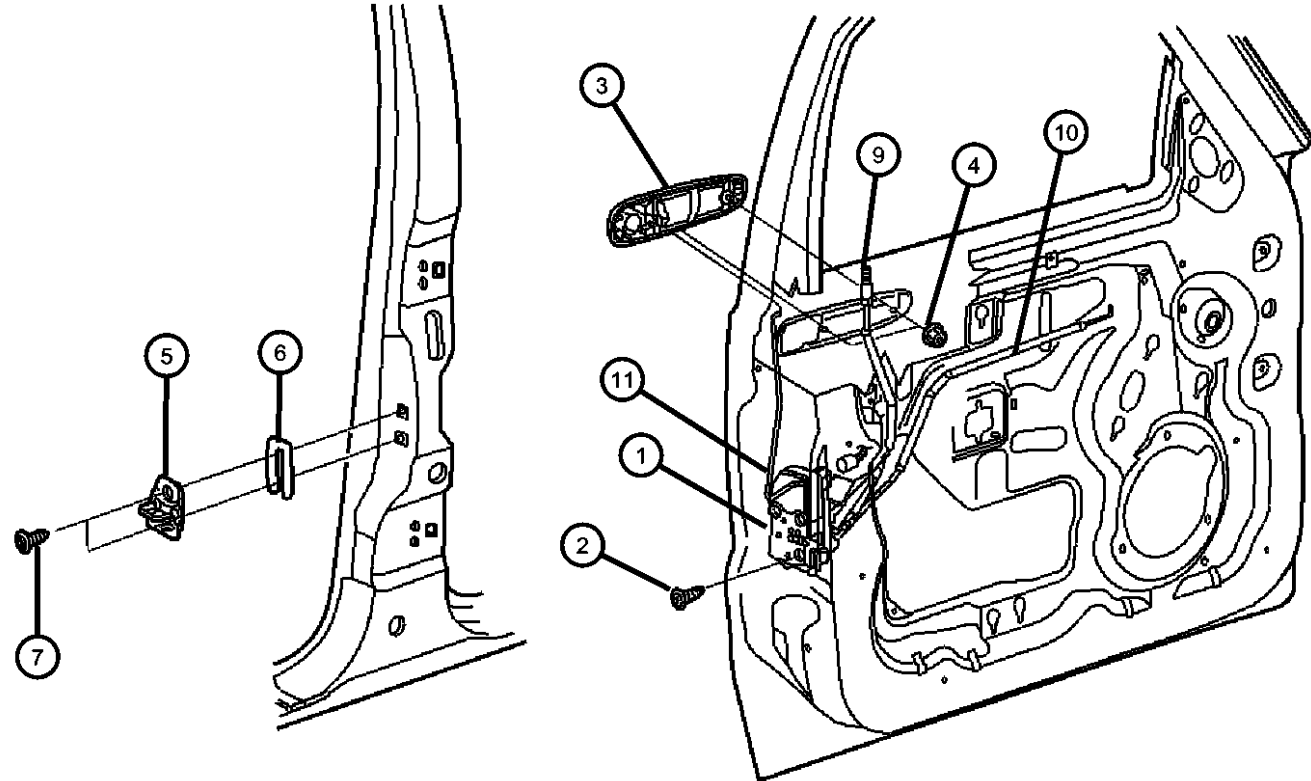
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator  
Figure DKJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55360998AA	1							Right
	DD11118GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360999AA	1							Left
	DD11119GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
									Run
	55360958AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360959AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55360959AA	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X15.5, (NOT SERVICED)
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04589265AA	1							Left
	04589268AA	1							Right
5	06504029	7	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20, Regulator to Door



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Door, Front, Lock and Controls  
Figure DKJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

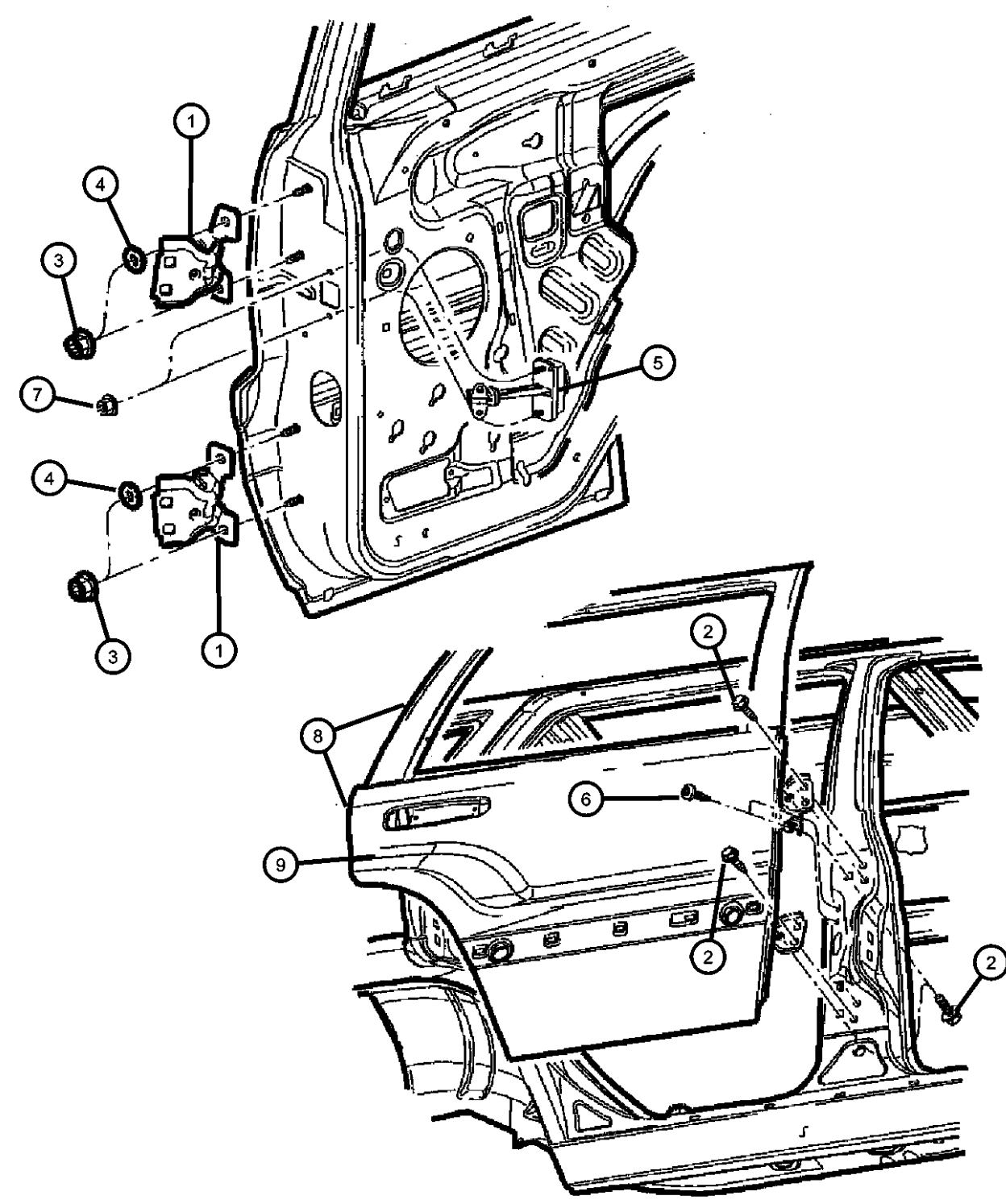
Sales Codes  
[GXM]= Remote Keyless Entry

1									LATCH, Front Door
	55360611AE	1	J, T, U		74				With [GXM], Right
	55360956AC	1	J, T, U		74				, Left
	55177042AL	1	J, T, U		74				Without [GXM], Right
2	06033876	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360332AF	1	J, T, U		74				Without [GXM], Right
	55360333AF	1	J, T, U		74				, Left
	55360614AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
4	06503226	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	04780607AA	2	J, T, U		74				STRIKER, Door
6	55075483	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7	06506749AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, 6 Lobed
-8	04658677	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Latch Link
9									ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360535AE	1							Left
	55360534AE	1							Right
10	05072350AA	1	J, T, U		74				ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
11	05072352AA	1	J, T, U		74				LINK, Exterior Door Handle

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges  
Figure DKJ-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55177030AE	4	U, J, T		74				HINGE, DoorRight & Left
	2	06507342AA	8							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
	3	06507342AA	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
	4	06507342AA	8							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
	5	55177036AC	2	J, T, U		74				CHECK, Rear Door
	6	55177036AC	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
	7	05096978AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, M6
	8									DOOR, Rear
		55176906AI	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55176907AI	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	9									PANEL, Rear Door
		55176908AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55176909AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
<div><div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>										

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator  
Figure DKJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

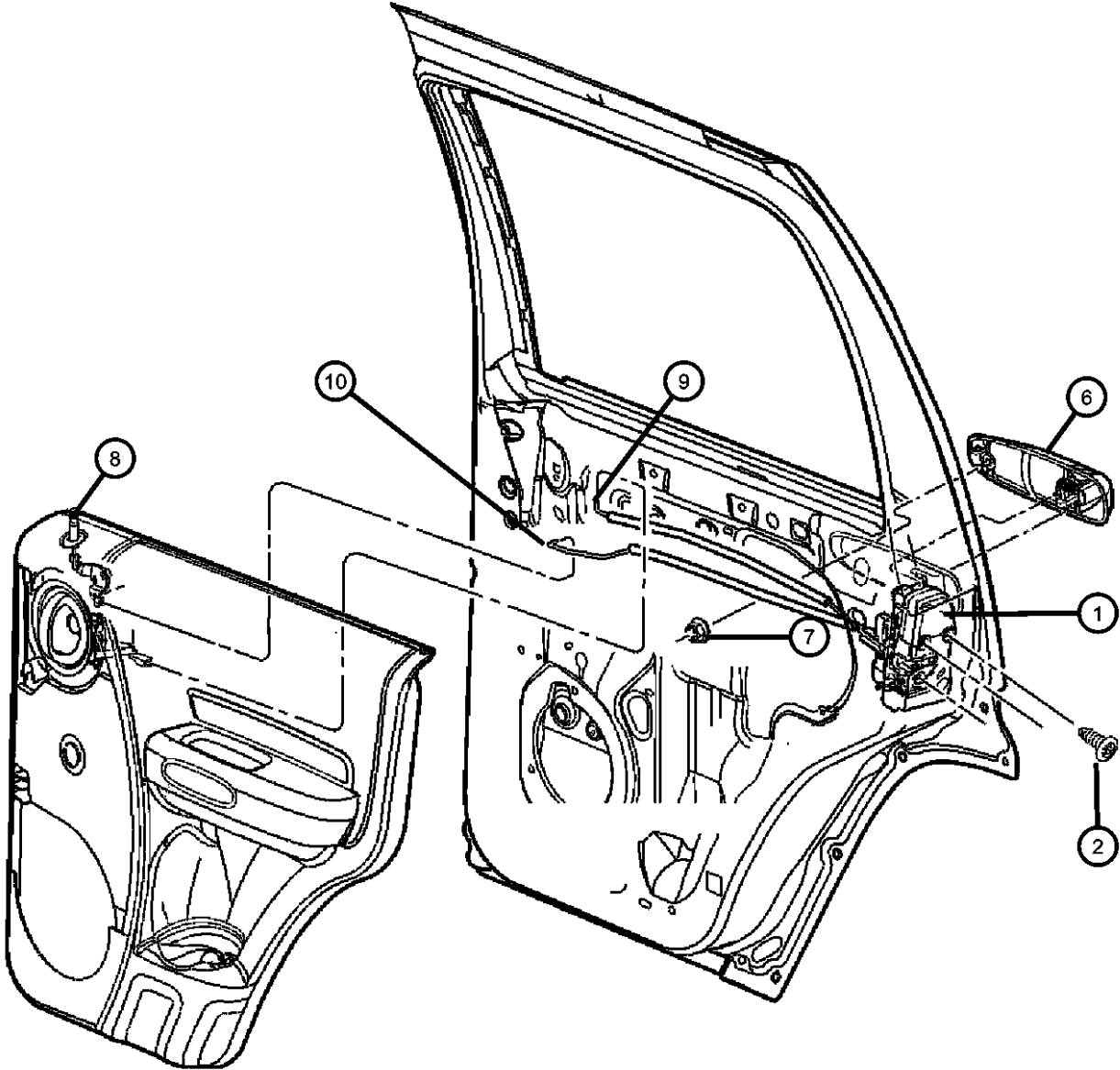
Sales Codes:  
[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen  
[GEJ] = Glass - Tinted

1									GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up
	55360994AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted [GEJ], Right
	DD11120GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360995AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted [GEJ], Left
	DD11121GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360996AA	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy [GEG], Right
	DD11122YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360997AA	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy [GEG], Left
	DD11123YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With Weatherstrip
	55360960AB	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy [GEG], Right
	DV11038YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360961AB	1							Privacy [GEG], Left
	DV11039YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360962AB	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted [GEJ], Right
	55360963AB	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted [GEJ], Left
	DV11037GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	04589266AA	1							Right
	04589267AA	1							Left
4	04589267AA	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X15.5, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504029	6	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20

LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
								DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

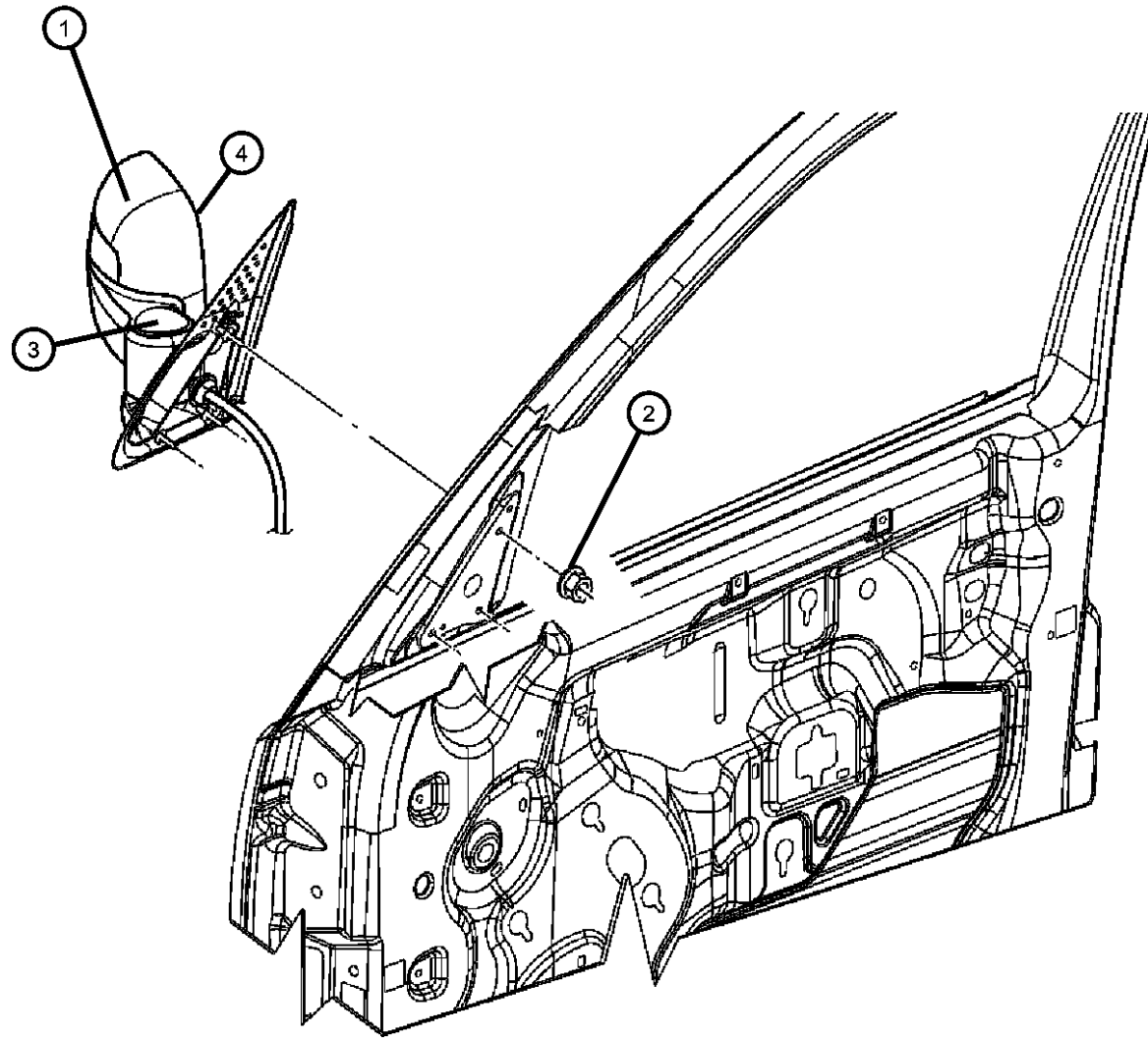
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls  
Figure DKJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55177044AI	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55177045AI	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	06033876	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
-3	04780607AA	2	J, T, U		74				STRIKER, DoorRight & Left
-4	55075483	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
-5	06506749AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, 6 Lobed
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55360334AF	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360335AF	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	06503226	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									KNOB, Door Lock
	55360464AD	1							Right
	55360465AD	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05072356AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	05072357AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
10									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	05072360AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	05072361AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
-11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05072358AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	05072359AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

# Mirrors, Exterior Figure DKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [GT9] = Mirrors - Power Fold-Away [GTB] = Mirrors - Power Heated With Arabic Lettering [GTJ] = Mirrors - Power Heated Fold-Away [GTP] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away [GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155836AF	1	J, T		74				[GTP], Right
	55155837AF	1	J, T		74				[GTP], Left
	55155839AG	1	J, T		74				[GTB], Right
	55155840AG	1	J, T		74				[GT9], Right
	55155841AG	1	J, T		74				[GT9], Left
	55155842AG	1	J, T, U		74				[GTS], Right
	55155843AG	1	J, T		74				[GTS] Or [GTB], Left
	55155846AG	1	U		74				[GTJ], Right
	55155847AG	1	U		74				[GTJ], Left
2	06504047	6	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	05086298AA	1	T, J		74				Right
	05086299AA	1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		74				Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05083982AA	1	J, T		74				[GTP], Right
	05083983AA	1	J, T		74				[GTP], Left
	05134236AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GTS], Right
	05134237AA	1	J, T		74				[GTS] Or [GTB], Left
	05134238AA	1	J, T		74				[GT9], Right
	05134239AA	1	J, T		74				[GT9], Left
	05134240AA	1	U		74				[GTJ], Right
	05134241AA	1	U		74				[GTJ], Left
	05134242AA	1	J, T		74				[GTB], Right

## LIBERTY (KJ)

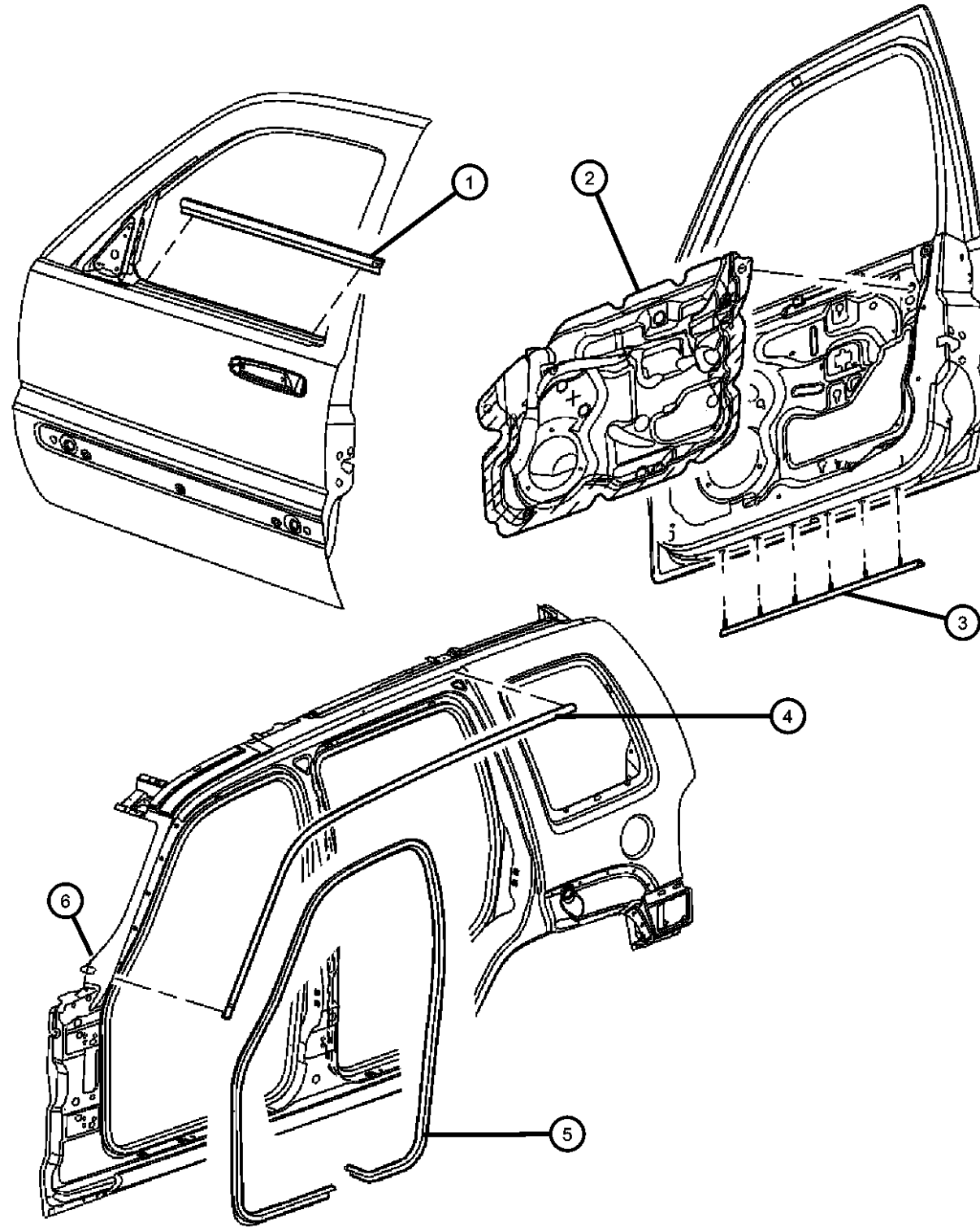
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ



Door, Front  
Figure DKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55360642AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360643AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235892AI	1							Right
	55235893AI	1							Left
3	55360663AA	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235918AJ	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55235919AJ	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	55360965AB	2							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body Mounted
	55360542AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360543AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
-7	55360256AC	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

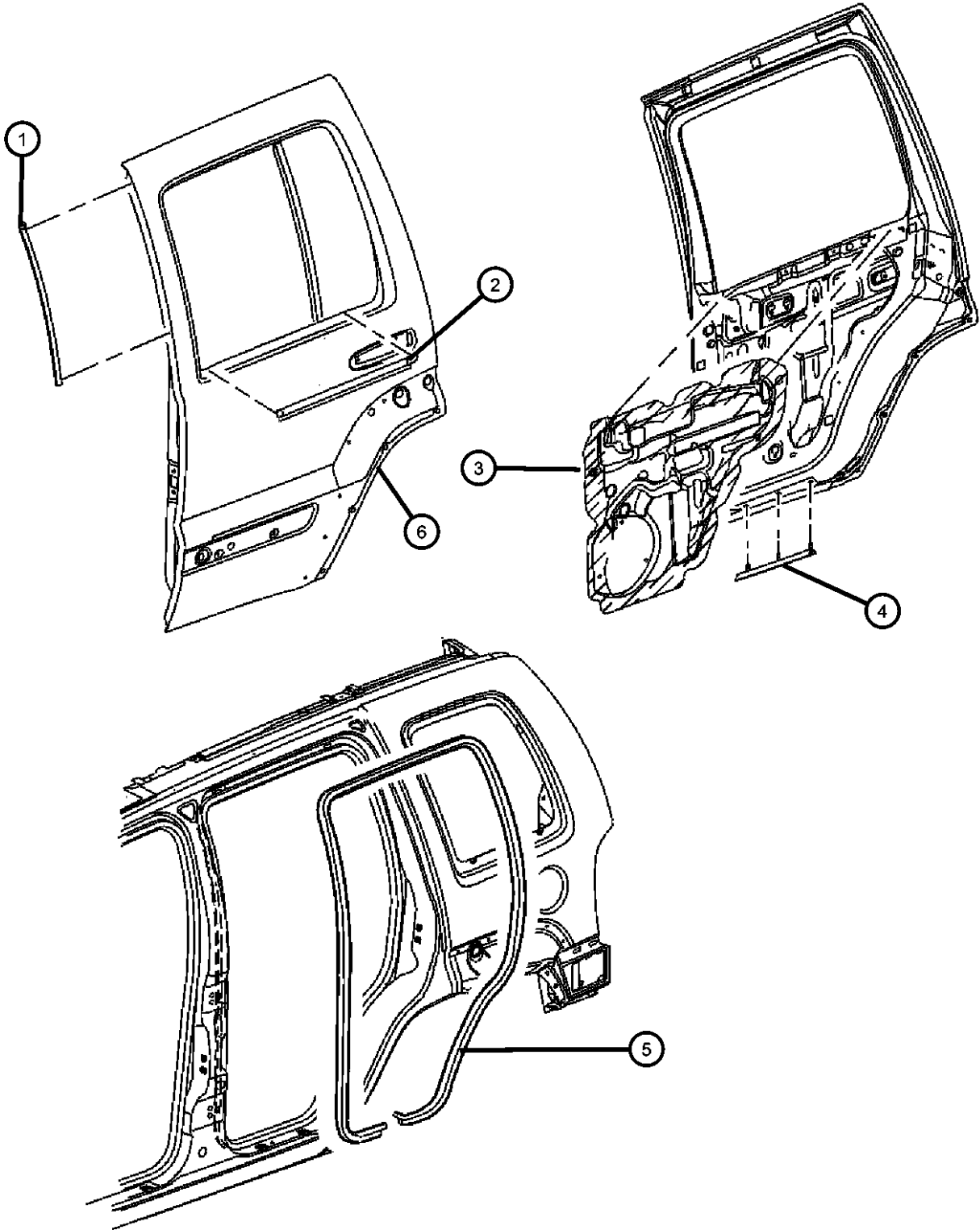
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Door, Rear  
Figure DKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360780AA	2	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
2	55360644AD	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Right
	55360645AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55235894AK	1							WATERDAM, Rear Door Right
	55235895AK	1							Left
4	55360664AA	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Rocker
5	55360964AB	2							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
6	55360254AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Moulding, Right Or Left

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - EKJ

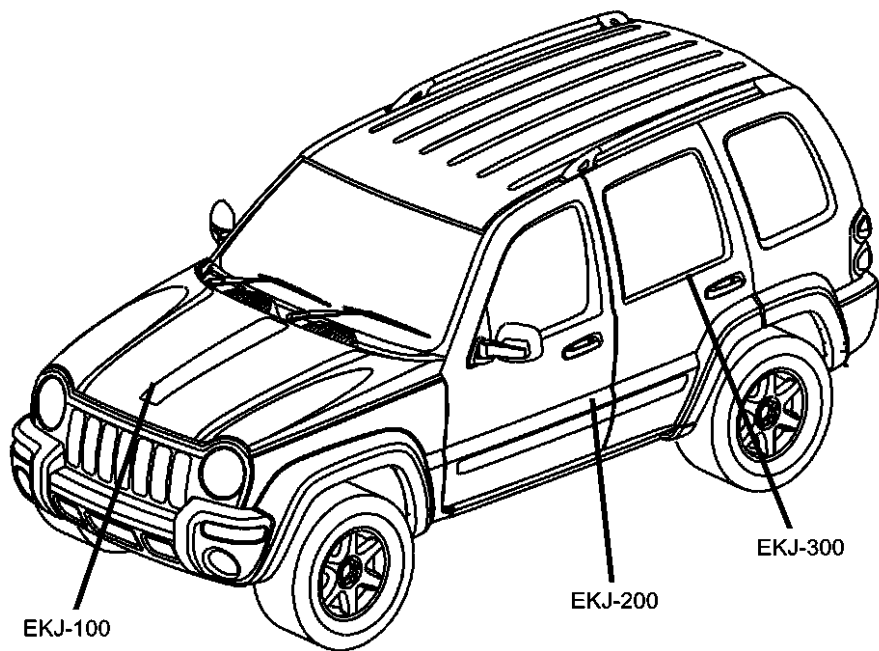
## Exterior Ornamentation


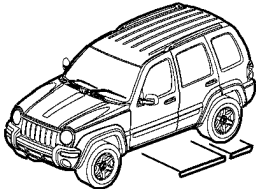
### Group - EKJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

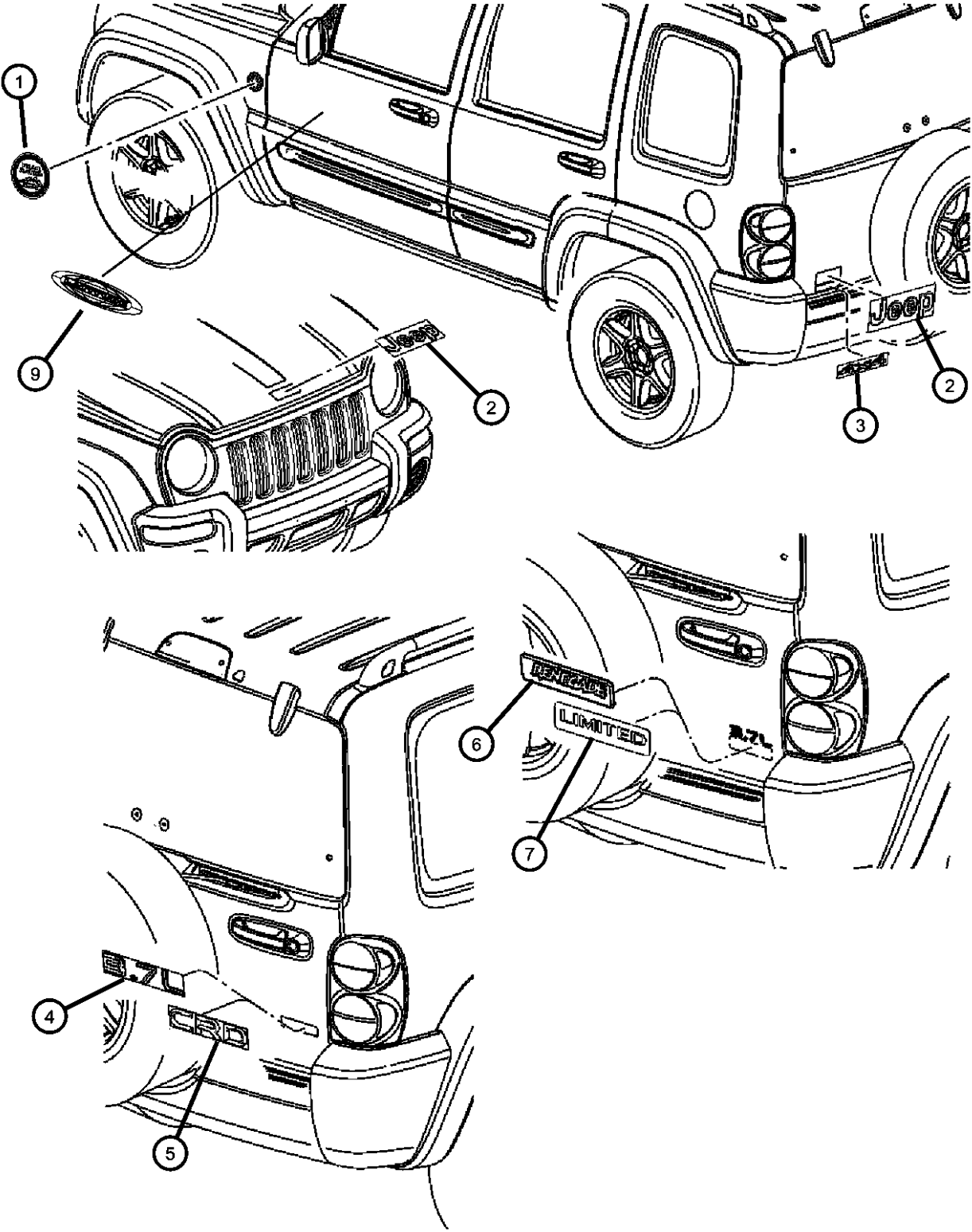
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates.....	Fig. EKJ - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Molding and Fender Flares.....	Fig. EKJ - 210
Side Rails, Tubular [MRK] .....	Fig. EKJ - 220



<div>EKJ-100 Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EKJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	--	--	--

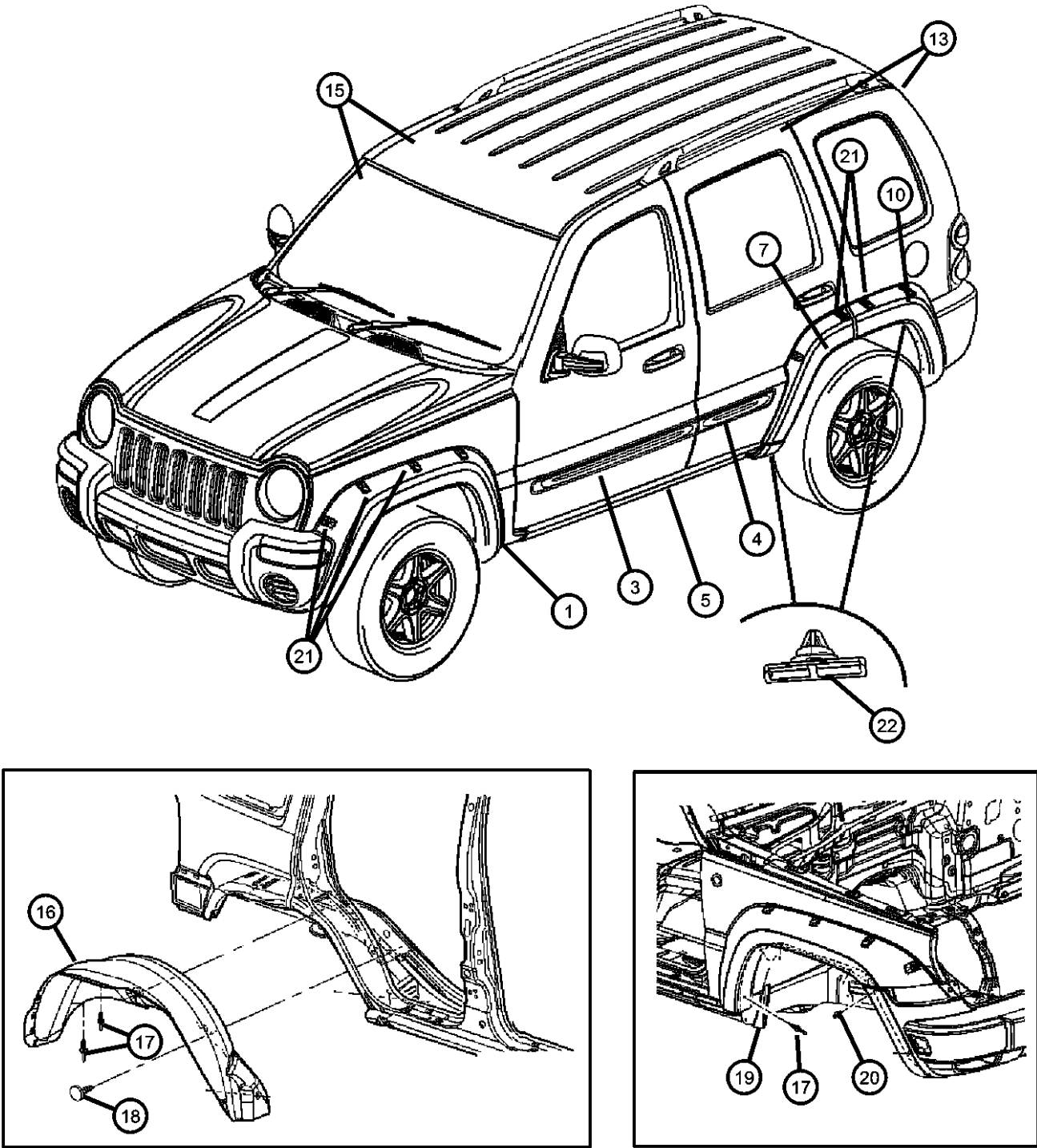
Nameplates  
Figure EKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157318AB	1	J, T, U		74				MEDALLION, Trail Rated
2	55157088AC	1	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, Jeep
3	55157091AC	1	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, 4X4
4	55157096AC	1	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, 3.7L
5	55157095AC	1	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, CRD
6	55157097AB	2	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, Renegade
7	55157090AC	1	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, Limited
-8	55157089AC	1	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, ANNIVERSARY EDITION
9	55373006AA	2	J, T, U		74				NAMEPLATE, Latitude

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

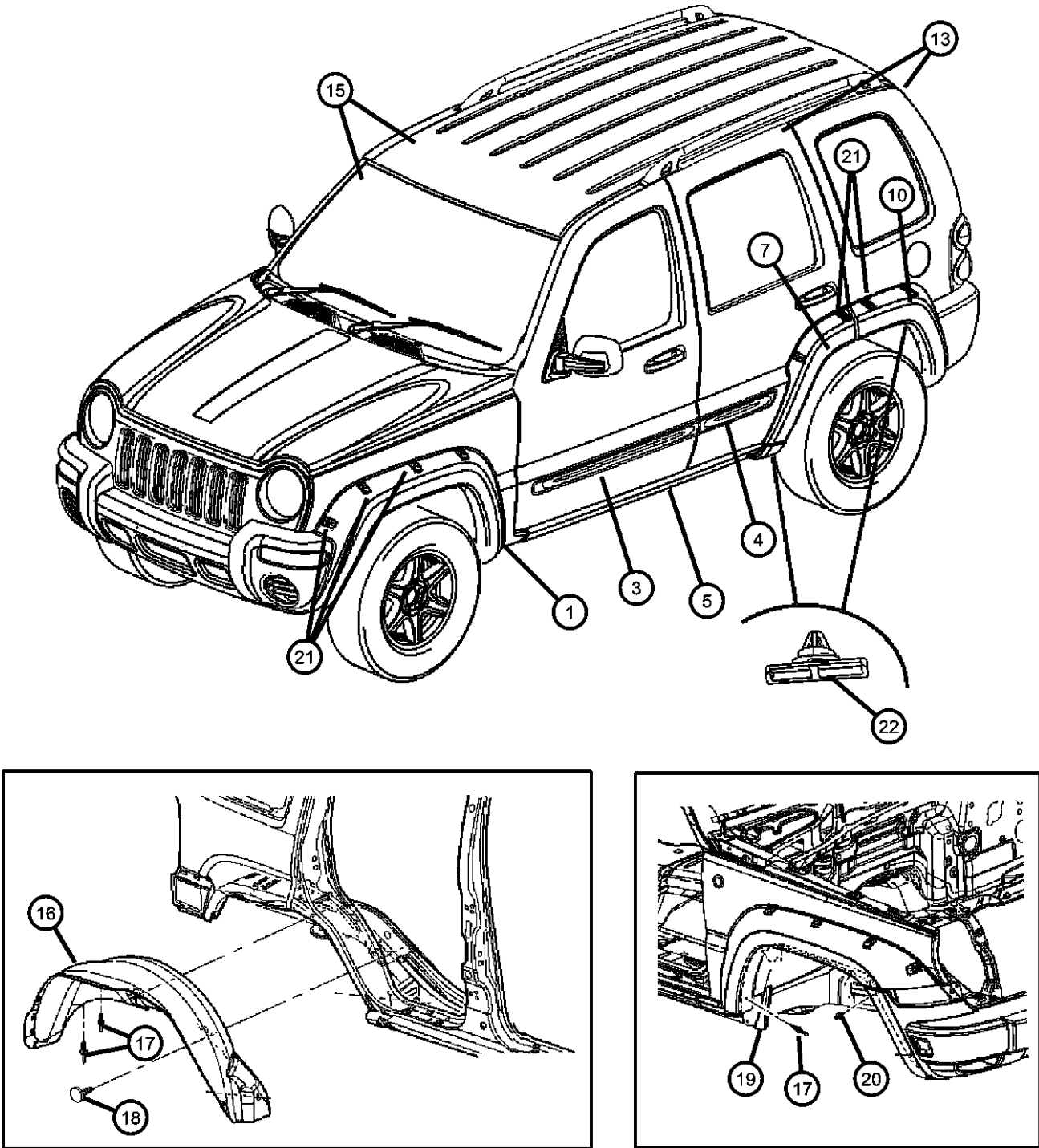
Molding and Fender Flares  
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5JH42TZZAF	1	J, T, U		74				Paint as Required, Right
	5JH43TZZAF	1	J, T, U		74				Paint as Required, Left
	5JH46CD7AF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3P], Right
	5JH46CJMAF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3E], Right
	5JH47CD7AF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3P], Left
	5JH47CJMAF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3E], Left
	5JR68CD7AG	1	J, T, U		74				[K8P], Right
	5JR68CJMAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K8E], Right
	5JR69CD7AG	1	J, T, U		74				[K8P], Left
	5JR69CJMAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K8E], Left
-2	55157055AA	10	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
3									MOLDING, Front Door
	55156944AA	1	J, U	H, P	74				Cherokee-Chrome, Lower Right
	55156945AA	1	J, U	H, P	74				Cherokee-Chrome, Lower Left
	55156946AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Liberty-Chrome, Lower Right
	55156947AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Liberty-Chrome, Lower Left
	5JR86CD7AA	1	J, T		74				[K1P] -Liberty, Lower Right
	5JR86CJMAA	1	J, T		74				[K1E] -Liberty, Lower Right
	5JR87CD7AA	1	J, T		74				[K1P] -Liberty, Lower Left
	5JR87CJMAA	1	J, T		74				[K1E] -Liberty, Lower Left
	5JT06CD7AA	1	J, U		74				[K1P] -Cherokee, Lower Right
	5JT06CJMAA	1	J, U		74				[K1E] -Cherokee, Lower Right
	5JT07CD7AA	1	J, U		74				[K1P] -Cherokee, Lower Left
	5JT07CJMAA	1	J, U		74				[K1E] -Cherokee, Lower Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156948AA	1	J, T, U	H, P	74				Chrome, Lower Right
	55156949AA	1	J, T, U	H, P	74				Chrome, Lower Left
	5JR88CD7AA	1	J, T, U	H, M	74				[K1P], Right
	5JR88CJMAA	1	J, T, U	H, M	74				[K1E], Right
	5JR89CD7AA	1	J, T, U	H, M	74				[K1P], Left
	5JR89CJMAA	1	J, T, U	H, M	74				[K1E], Left

<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>		<b>BODY</b>		<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

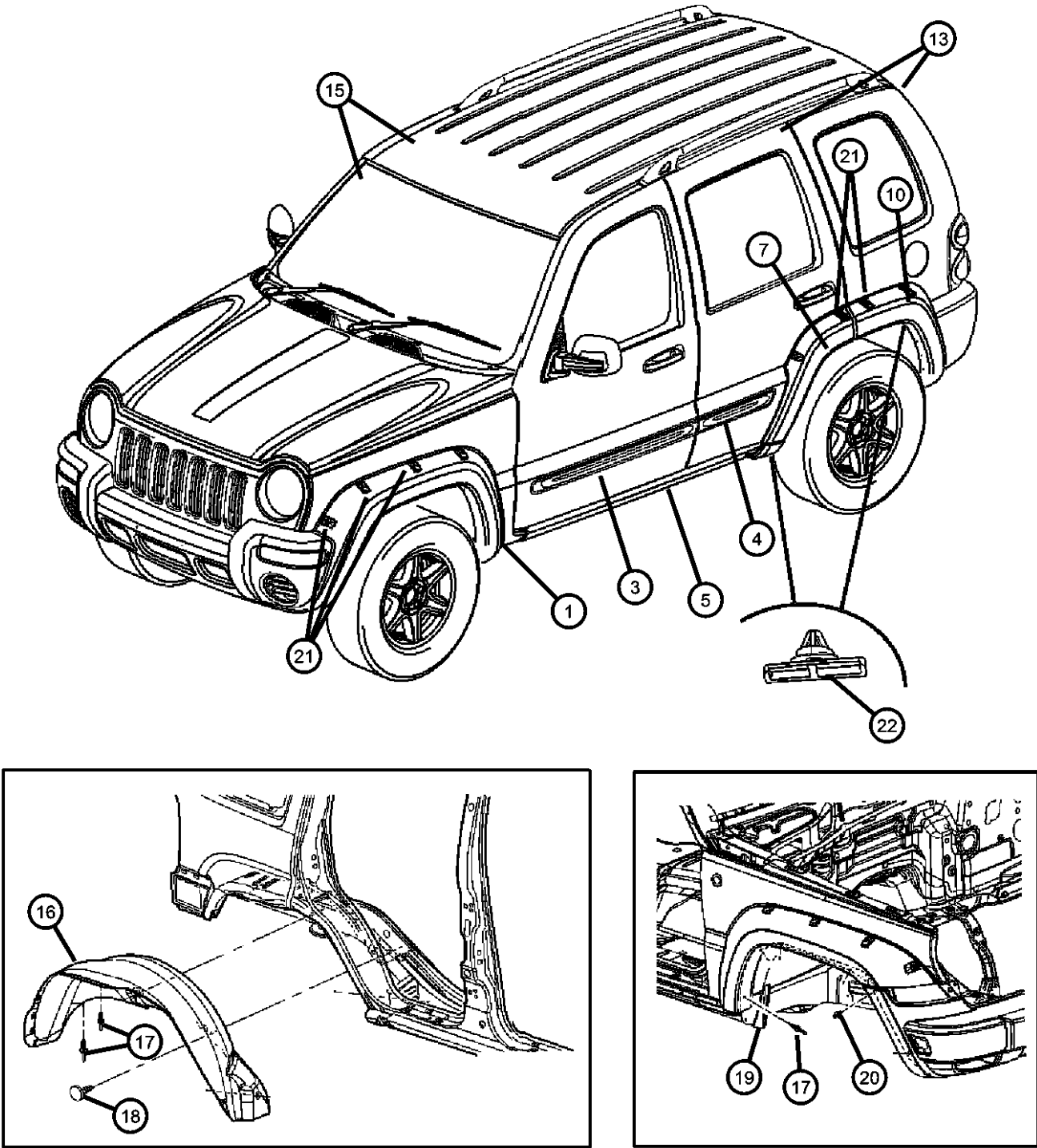
Molding and Fender Flares  
Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	5JH90XXXAF	1	J, T, U		74				MOLDING, Side Sill
	5JH91XXXAG	1	J, T, U		74				Front, Right
	5JH94XXXAE	1	J, T, U		74				Front, Left
	5JH95XXXAF	1	J, T, U		74				Rear, Right
-6									Rear, Left
	55157069AB	2	J, T, U		74				PUSH PIN
	55157070AC	3	J, T, U		74				To Bodyside Upper
7									To Bodyside Upper
	5JH56TZZAG	1	T, U, J		74				APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5JH57TZZAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K5K], Right
	5JH84CD7AG	1	J, T, U		74				[K5X], Left
	5JH84CJMAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K3P], Right
	5JH85CD7AG	1	J, T, U		74				[K3E], Right
	5JH85CJMAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K3P], Left
	5JR72CD7AH	1	J, T, U		74				[K3E], Left
	5JR72CJMAH	1	J, T, U		74				[K8P], Right
	5JR73CD7AH	1	J, T, U		74				[K8E], Right
	5JR73CJMAH	1	J, T, U		74				[K8P], Left
-8									[K8E], Left
	55157055AA	5	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
		5	J, T, U		74				Flare to Rear Door
-9	55360254AA	1	J, T, U		74				Rear Door Flare to Rear Door
10									SEAL, Moulding, Rear Door Flare
	5JH68TZZAE	1	J, T, U		74				APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5JH69TZZAE	1	J, T, U		74				[K5], Paint as Required, Right
	5JH72CD7AE	1	J, T, U		74				[K5], Paint as Required, Left
	5JH72CJMAE	1	J, T, U		74				[K3P], Right
	5JH73CD7AE	1	J, T, U		74				[K3E], Right
	5JH73CJMAE	1	J, T, U		74				[K3P], Left
	5JR70CD7AF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3E], Left
	5JR70CJMAF	1	J, T, U		74				[K8P], Right
									[K8E], Right

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Molding and Fender Flares  
Figure EKJ-210

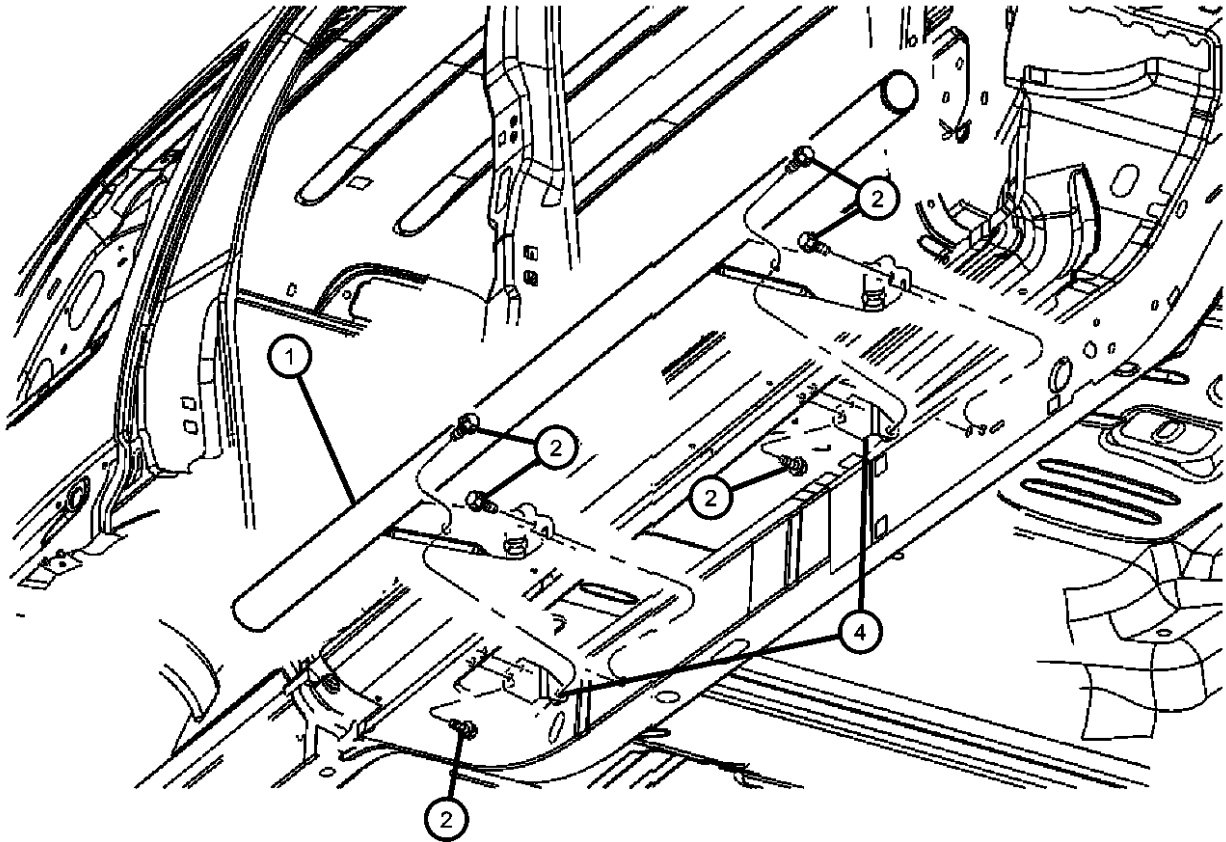


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JR71CD7AF	1	J, T, U		74				[K8P], Left
	5JR71CJMAF	1	J, T, U		74				[K8E], Left
-11	55156429AA	2	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Applique
-12									CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
	55157055AA	5	J, T, U		74				Flare to Quarter
		5	J, T, U		74				Rear Flare to Bodyside
13									MOLDING, Roof
	55360174AC	1	J, T, U		74				With Rack, Right
	55360175AC	1	J, T, U		74				With Rack, Left
	55360176AE	1	J, T, U		74				Without Rack, Right
	55360177AE	1	J, T, U		74				Without Rack, Left
-14	00153732	14	J, T, U		74				SCREW, .164-15x.500, Roof Molding
15									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360688AC	1	J, T, U		74				Windshield-Right
	55360689AC	1	J, T, U		74				Windshield-Left
16									LINER, Fender Side
	55360146AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360147AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
17									RIVET
	06506007AA	2	J, T, U		74				Flare to Fascia, Rear
		8	J, T, U		74				Flare to Body Side, Rear
		8	J, T, U		74				Flare to Body Side, Front
18									PIN, Push
	06505403AA	8	J, T, U		74				Front
		6	J, T, U		74				Rear
19									LINER, Front Fender
	55156790AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55156791AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
20	06503598	4	J, T, U		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Liner to Fascia
21	05140834AB	1	J, T, U		74				ORNAMENT, Wheel Flare, Package of 5
22	55157055AA	10	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		TYPE #4				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK]  
Figure EKJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5KF74BS2AB	1	J, T, U		74				[K9A], Right
	5KF75BS2AB	1	J, T, U		74				[K9A], Left
2	06100592	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M8x1.25x30
-3	06507091AA	8	J, T, U		74				RIVNUT, Installation, M8x1.25x17.78, Rail Bracket to Frame
4									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55360704AA	2	T, U, J		74				Right
	55360705AA	2	J, T, U		74				Left



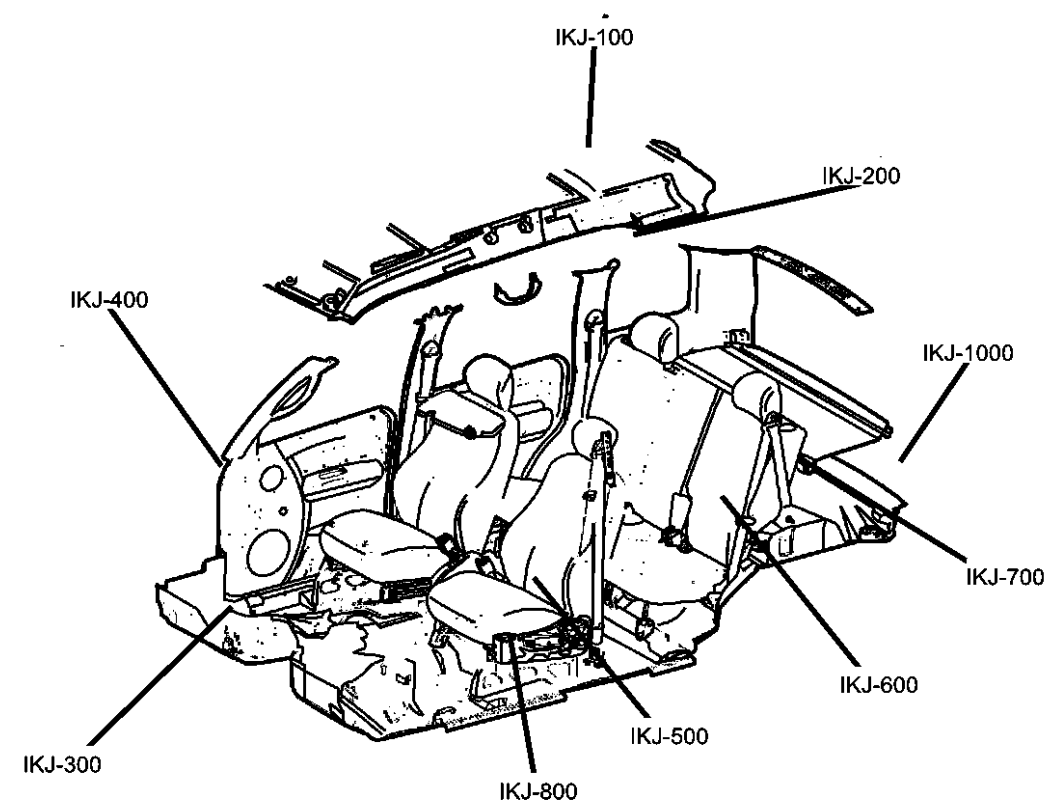
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - IKJ

## Interior Trim



<b>IKJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>IKJ-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim	<b>IKJ-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates	<b>IKJ-300</b> Carpet
<b>IKJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels	<b>IKJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IKJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IKJ-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear
<b>IKJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers			

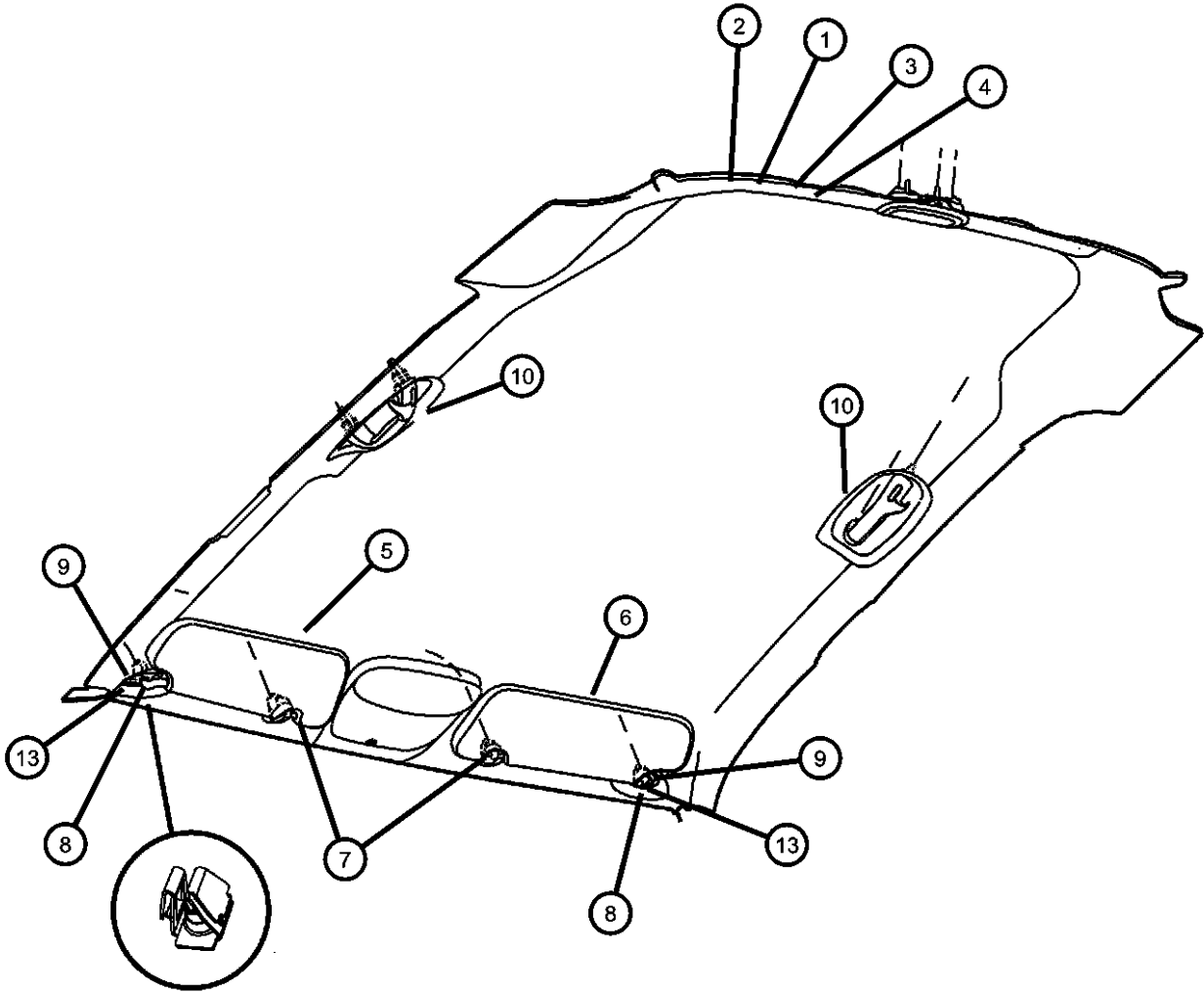
Group - IKJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Visors.....	Fig. IKJ - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front.....	Fig. IKJ - 210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear .....	Fig. IKJ - 220
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpets and Mats .....	Fig. IKJ - 310
Cargo Organizer.....	Fig. IKJ - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Trim Panel, Front Door .....	Fig. IKJ - 410
Trim Panel, Rear Door.....	Fig. IKJ - 420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] .....	Fig. IKJ - 510
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5] .....	Fig. IKJ - 520
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IKJ - 530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7] .....	Fig. IKJ - 540
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back Bucket, Trim Code [G5] .....	Fig. IKJ - 550
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] .....	Fig. IKJ - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5] .....	Fig. IKJ - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IKJ - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7].....	Fig. IKJ - 640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [G5].....	Fig. IKJ - 650
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Seat Belts, Front .....	Fig. IKJ - 710
Seat Belts, Rear.....	Fig. IKJ - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Recliner and Adjuster .....	Fig. IKJ - 810
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Swing Gate Trim Panel .....	Fig. IKJ - 1010

Headliner and Visors  
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[AHM] = Convenience Group 1  
[CGS] = Side Air Bags  
[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead  
[GNA] = Prismatic  
[GNK] = Electrochromic  
[GWA] = Power Sunroof  
[LSC] = Security Alarm  
[RSP] = Hands Free Communication

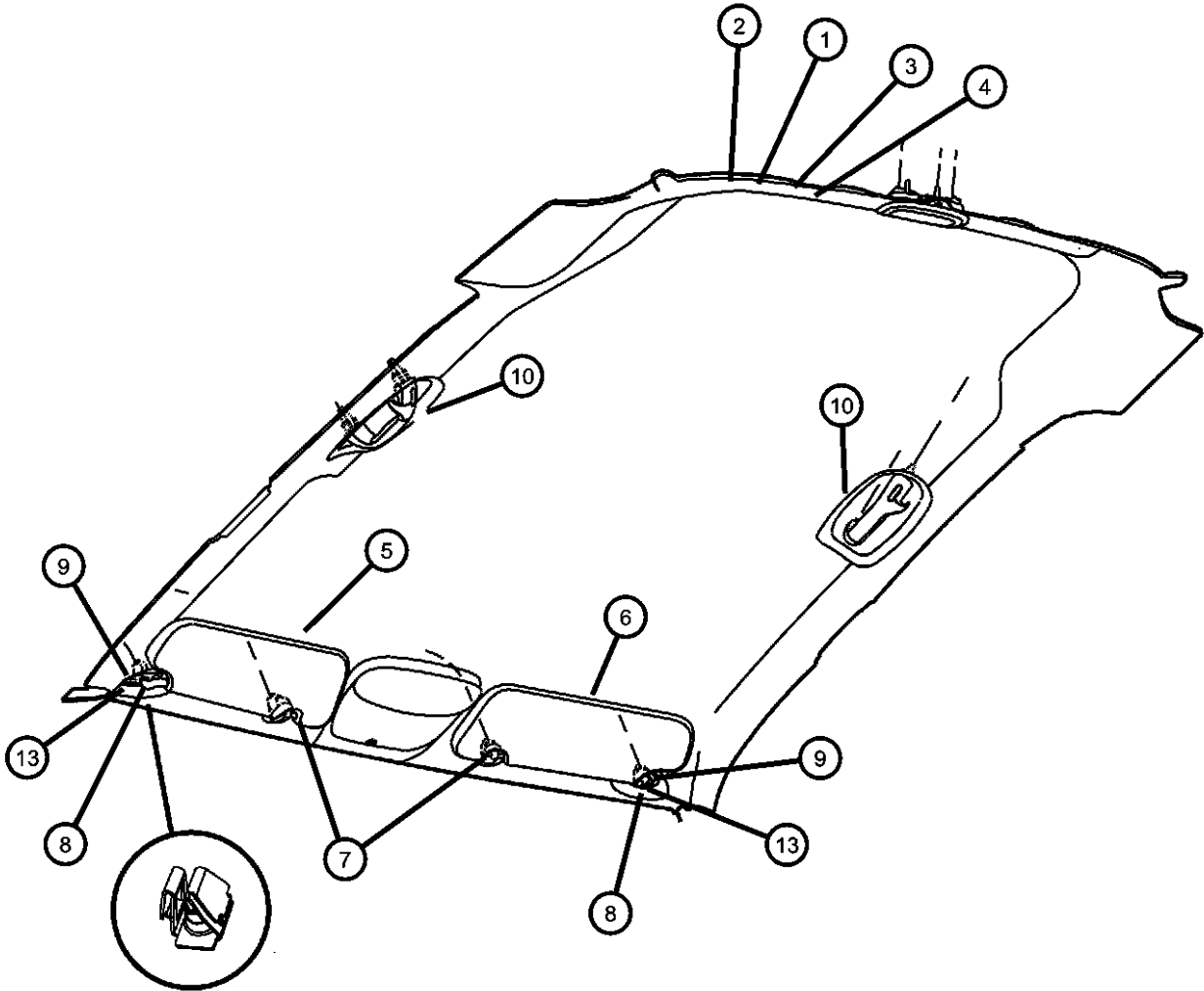


1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA]
	1ED42BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead Console, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security
	1ED44BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET46BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1ET81BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET51BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Ato Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags and [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET54BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, and [CUD] Overhead Console
	1ET55BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

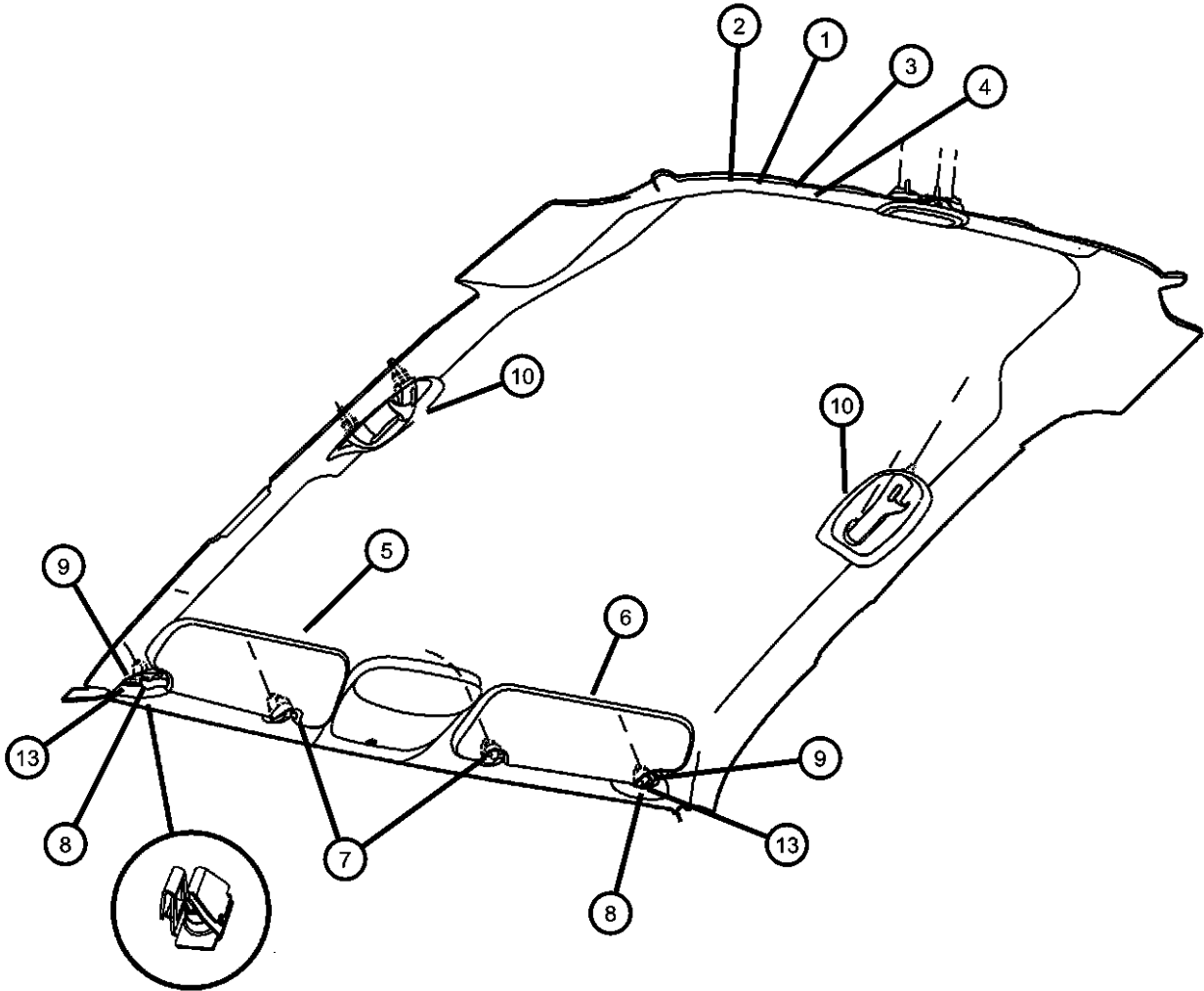
Headliner and Visors  
Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1ET78BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA]
	1ED43BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags Only
	1ED45BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET47BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET52BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET61BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET64BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console Only
	1ET79BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

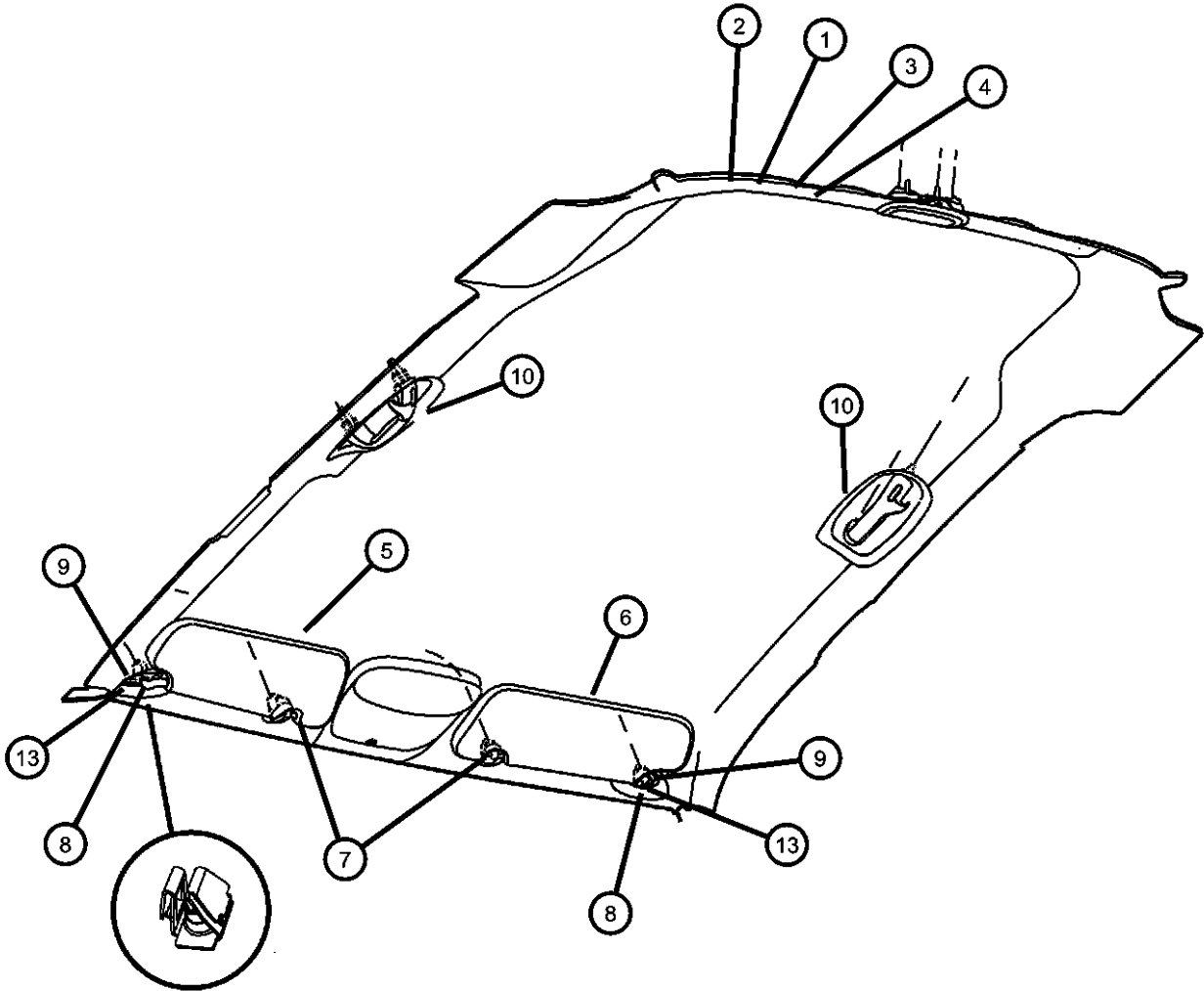
Headliner and Visors  
Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	1ET82BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [Gnk} Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ED46BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroof [GWA] With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [GNK} Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free
	1ET33BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags Only
	1ET35BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [GNK} Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET39BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK} Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free
	1ET45BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK} Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET61BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK} Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET64BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console Only

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

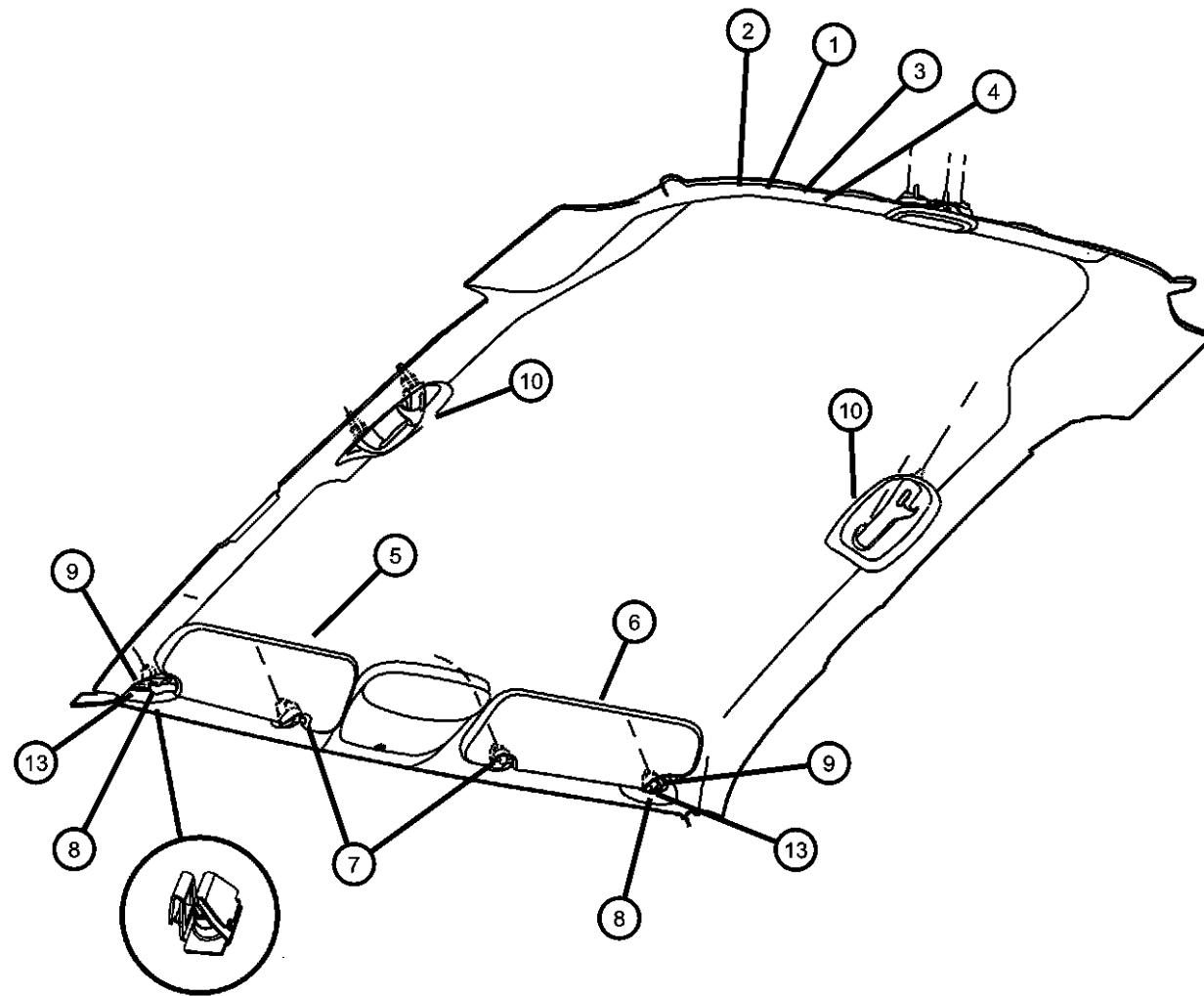
Headliner and Visors  
Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1ET66BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror
	1ET73BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror
4	1ET83BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	HEADLINER, Export, Without Sunroof [GWA]
	1ES58BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free
	1ET02BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags Only
	1ET55BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET67BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] AUto Dim Rearview Mirror
	1ET74BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

# Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1ET34BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET42BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free
	1ET43BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	
	1ET44BD1AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Rearview Mirror, Without [CGS] Supplemental Air Bags, [RSP] UConnect Hands Free, [LSC] Premium Security Alarm
	1ET54BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console Only
5	5KF90BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	VISOR, Right Domestic
	5KK28BD1AC	1	J, U		74			*O0	Export
6	5KF91BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	VISOR, Left Domestic
	5KK29BD1AC	1	J, U		74			*O0	Export
7	1AR26BD1AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
		2	J, U		74			*O0	
8	05140534AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SPACER, Visor
		2	J, U		74			*O0	
9	06104507AA	4	J, U		74			*O0	SCREW
		4	J, T		74			*O0	
10	0UY68BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab Right

## LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

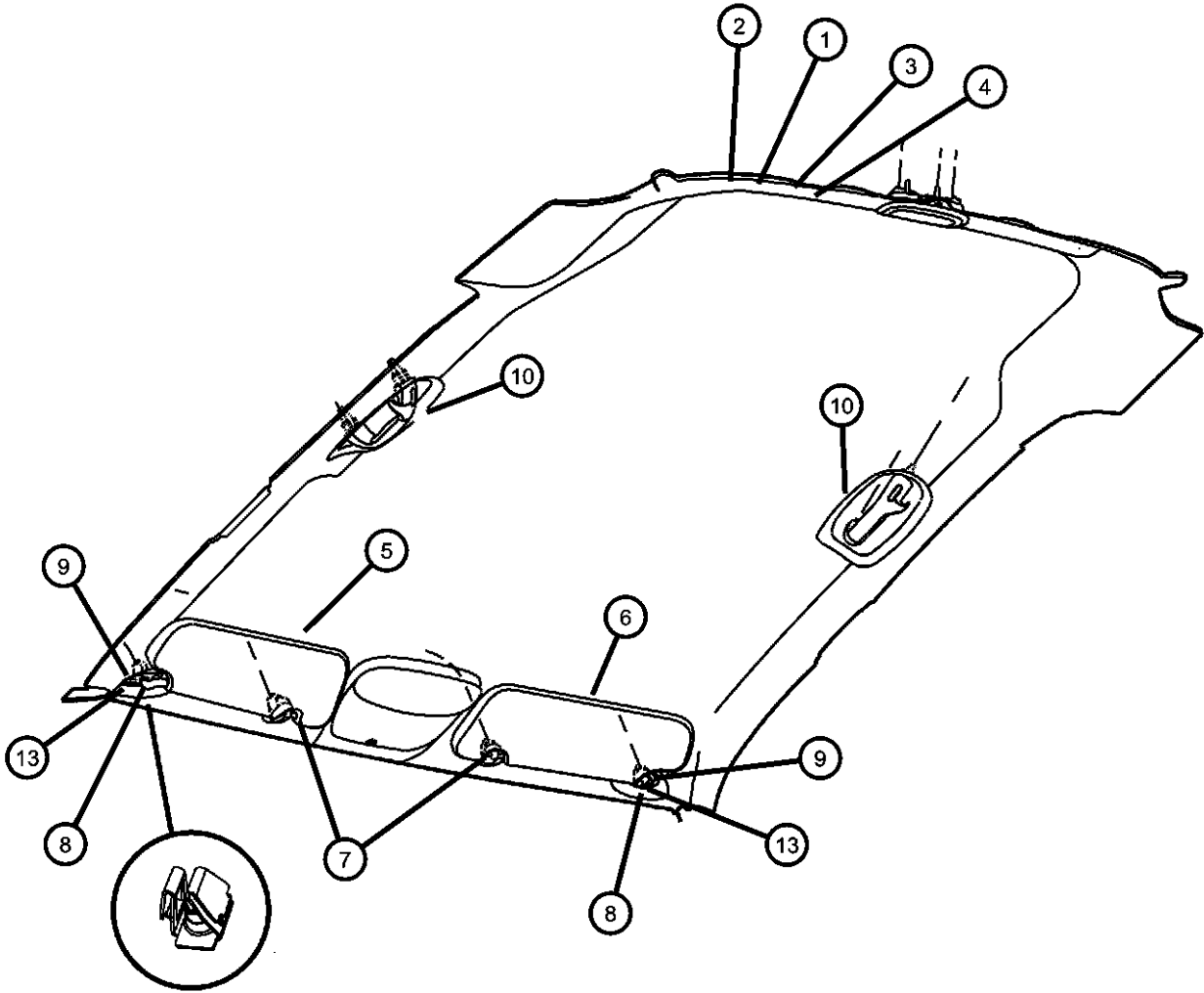
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Headliner and Visors  
Figure IKJ-110

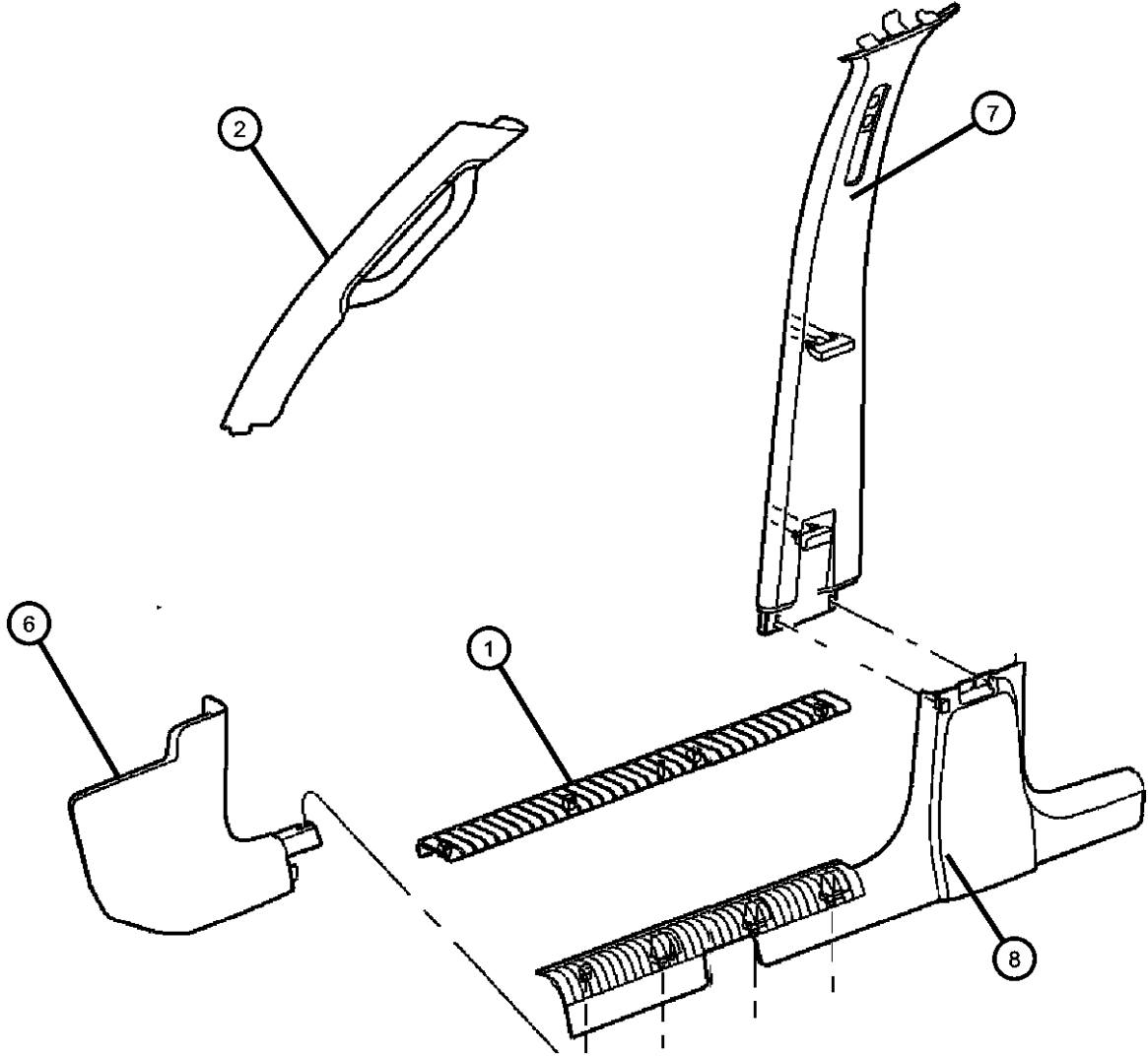
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U		74			*O0	Right
	0UY69BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
		1	J, U		74			*O0	Left
-11	05108000AA	2	J		74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY
-12	55352825AA	1	J		74				LABEL, Warning, CANADA ONLY
13	06036480AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Push, .164-18, Sunvisor attachment nut



LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	



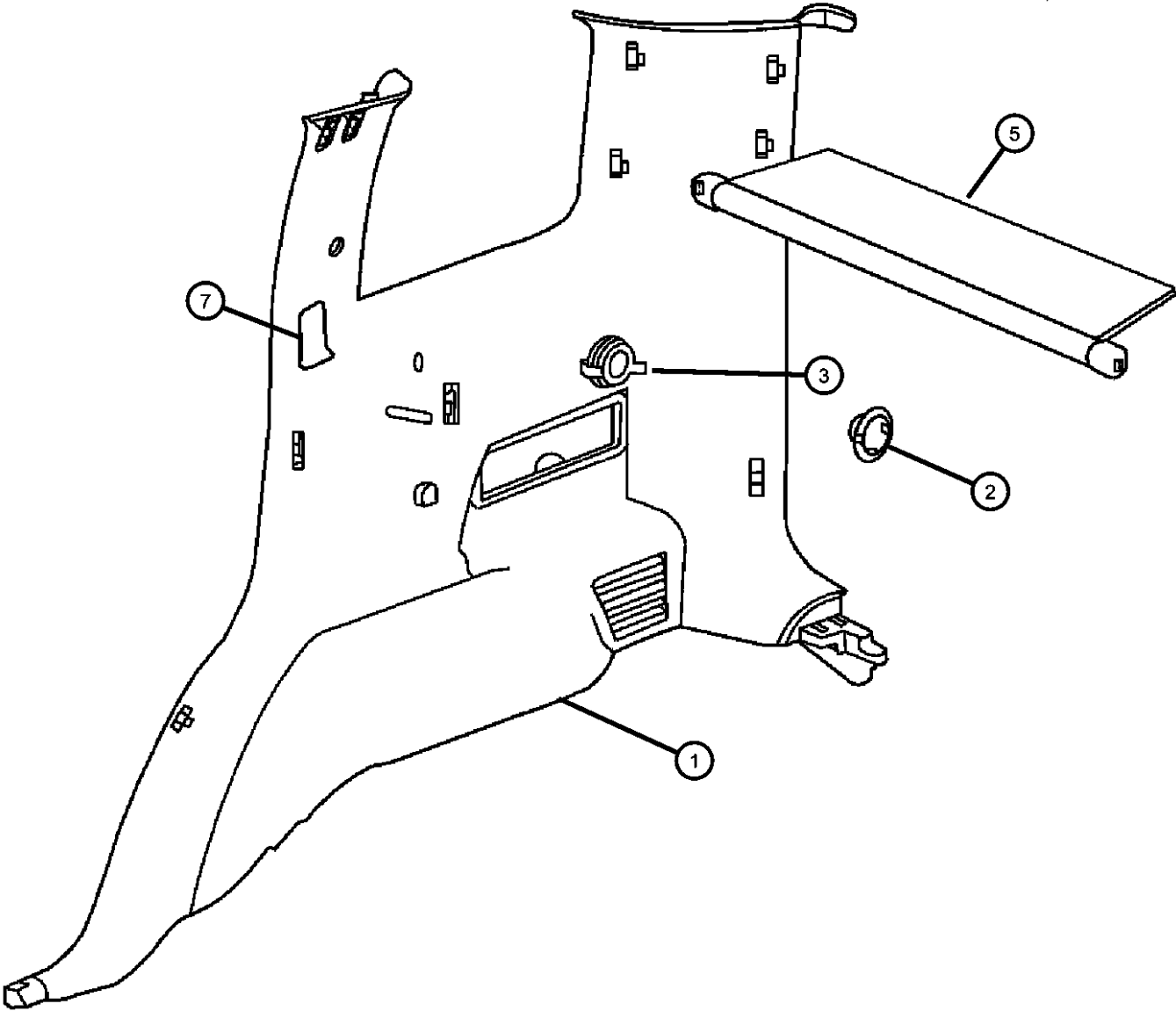
Panels, Interior Trim, Front  
Figure IKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	55352778AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right Front
	55352779AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left Front
2									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5GM92BD1AI	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
	5GM93BD1AI	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
-3	05140693AA	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, A Pillar Trim Panel Attaching Clip
-4	05175099AA	1	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Trim Panel, A Pillar Trim Panel Attaching Clip
-5	06505852AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, A Pillar Trim Panel Attaching Clip
6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62BD5AJ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GE62ZJ3AJ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GE67BD5AK	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GE67ZJ3AK	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Left
7									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5GE60ZJ3AM	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GE61BD5AM	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GE60BD5AM	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GE61ZJ3AM	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Left
8									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG23BD5AM	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GG23ZJ3AM	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Left
	5GG22BD5AL	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GG22ZJ3AL	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Right

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

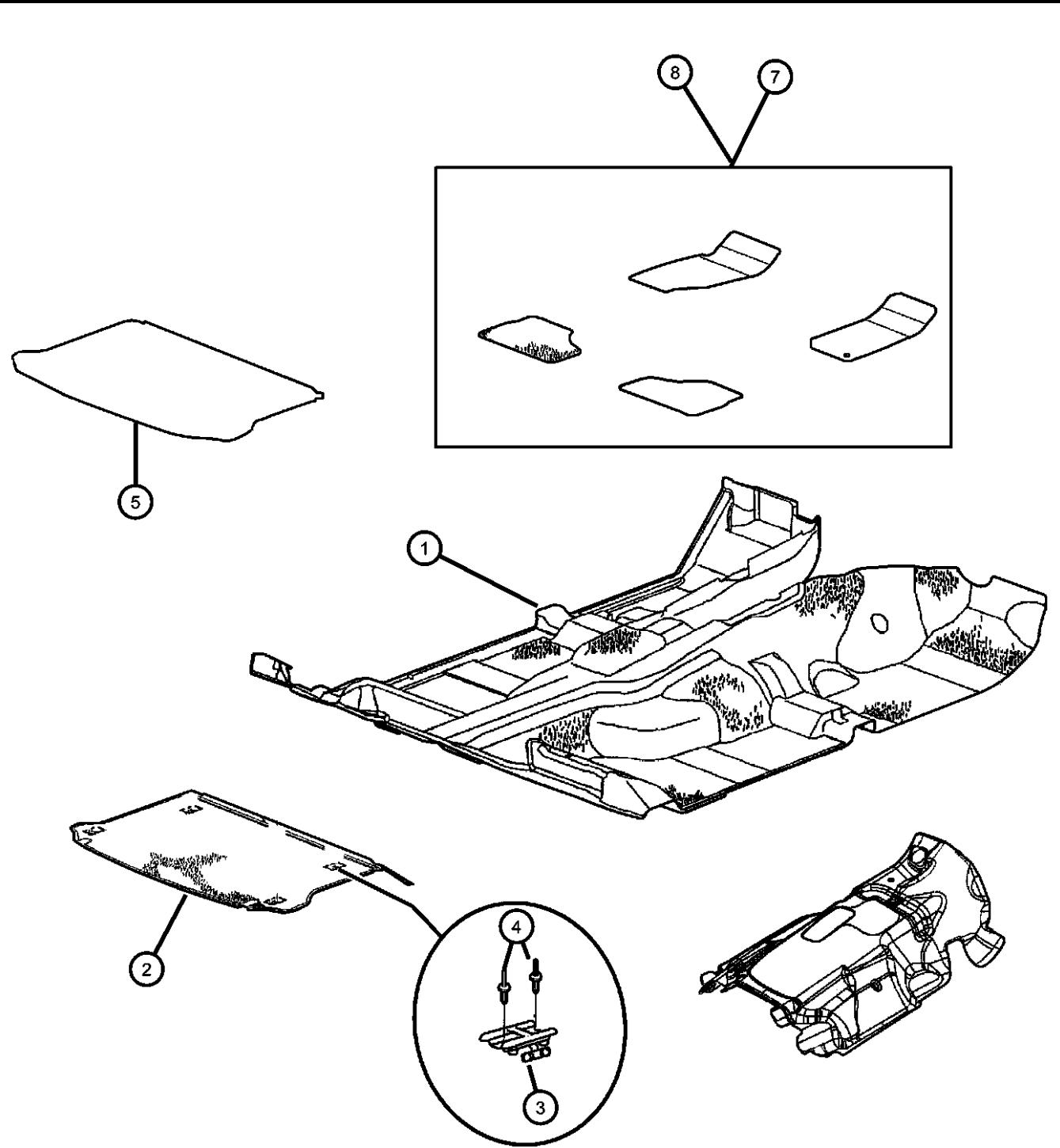
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear  
Figure IKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HG52BD5AQ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5HG52ZJ3AQ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5HG55BD5AQ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG57BD5AR	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5HG57ZJ3AR	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Left
	5HG55ZJ3AQ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3] , With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG56BD5AQ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG56ZJ3AQ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], With Trim Panel Net, Right
2									PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel
	5HH32BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	5HH32ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
3	04793554AC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	POWER OUTLET
-4	04685668AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
5									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5JM75BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	5JM75ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
-6									BEZEL, Interior trim, Surrounds [CD] Changer
	0WL87BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	0WL87ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
7									COVER, C Pillar
	0WR16ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	0WR16BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	0WR17BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	0WR17ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Carpets and Mats  
Figure IKJ-310

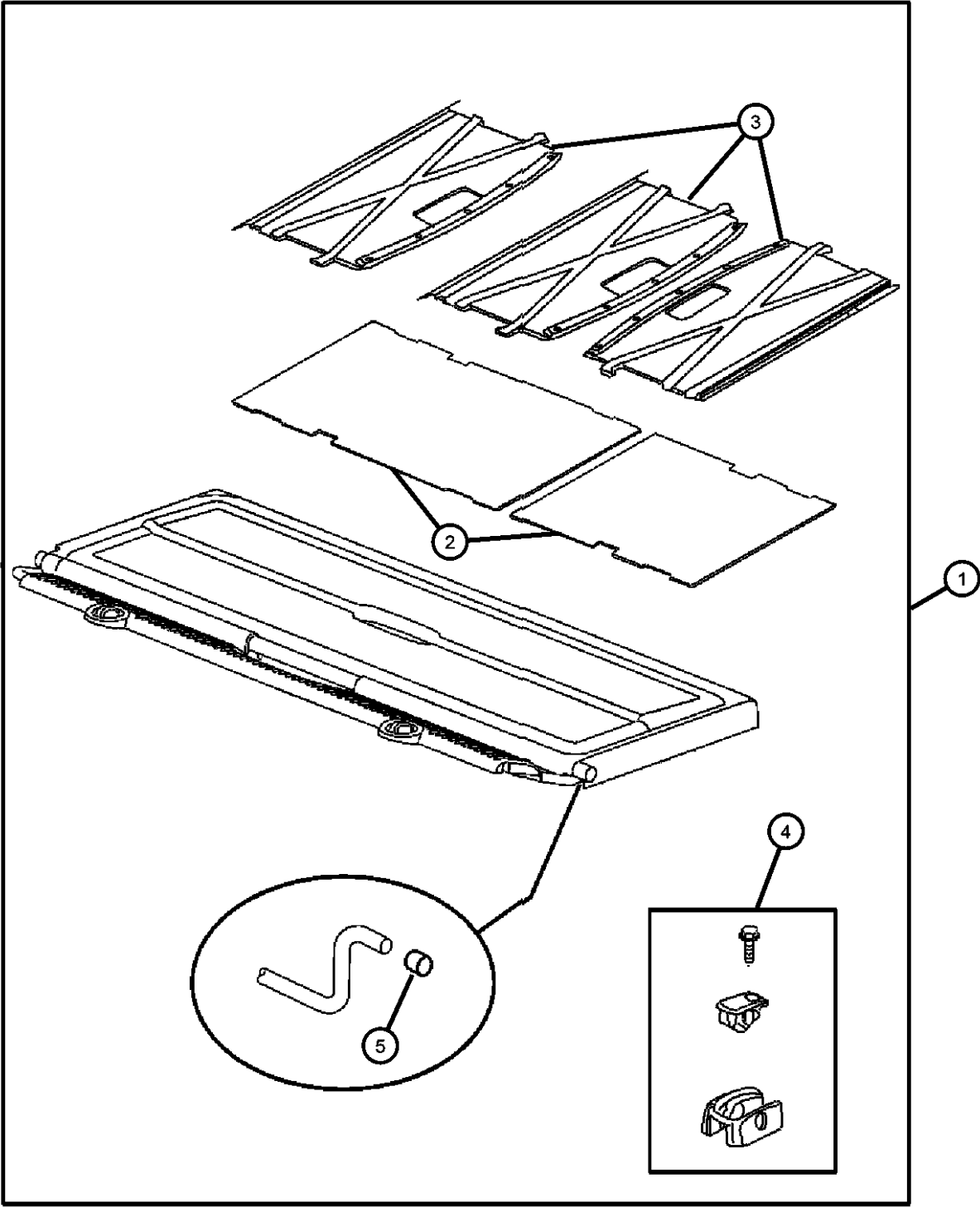
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									CARPET, Front Floor
		5GF86XDHAL	1	U					*O0	[DB, D5]
		5GF86ZJ8AL	1	U					*O0	[J1, J3]
		5JH18ZJ8AG	1	J, T					*O0	[J1, J3]
		5KL20XDHAD	1	J, T					*O0	[DB, D5], With Turbo Diesel
		5JH18XDHAG	1	J, T					*O0	[DB, D5]
		5KL21ZJ8AD	1	U					*O0	[J1, J3], With Turbo Diesel
		5KL20ZJ8AD	1	J, T					*O0	[J1, J3], With Turbo Diesel
		5KL21XDHAD	1	U					*O0	[DB, D5], With Turbo Diesel
	2									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes Cargo Tie Down Hooks
		5GF79XD-HAG	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
		5GF79ZJ8AG	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
	3	05086138AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	4	06036484AA	8	J, T, U		74				RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
	5	82206761	1							MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece mat folds at rear seat and flexes with seats when layed flat or in up position.
	-6									CLIP, Floor Mat Retention
		05086365AA	1	U		74			*O0	
			1	J, T		74			*O0	
	7									MAT KIT, Floor, Carpeted
		5JQ61XDHAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
		5JQ61ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
		5JQ96XDHAA	1	U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
		5JQ96ZJ8AA	1	U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
	8									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
		82209244	1	J, T						Slush, Slate
		82209245	1	J, T						Slush, Dark Khaki

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cargo Organizer  
Figure IKJ-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ORGANIZER, CARGO
	5JK491D5AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	5JK491J3AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
2	05114524AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	MAT, Storage Tray
3									PARTITION, Cargo, Includes Anti-Rattle Tape
	0ZF431D5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	0ZF431J3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
4	05114585AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	MOUNT KIT
5	05114584AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	CAP, Rubber



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Trim Panel, Front Door  
Figure IKJ-410

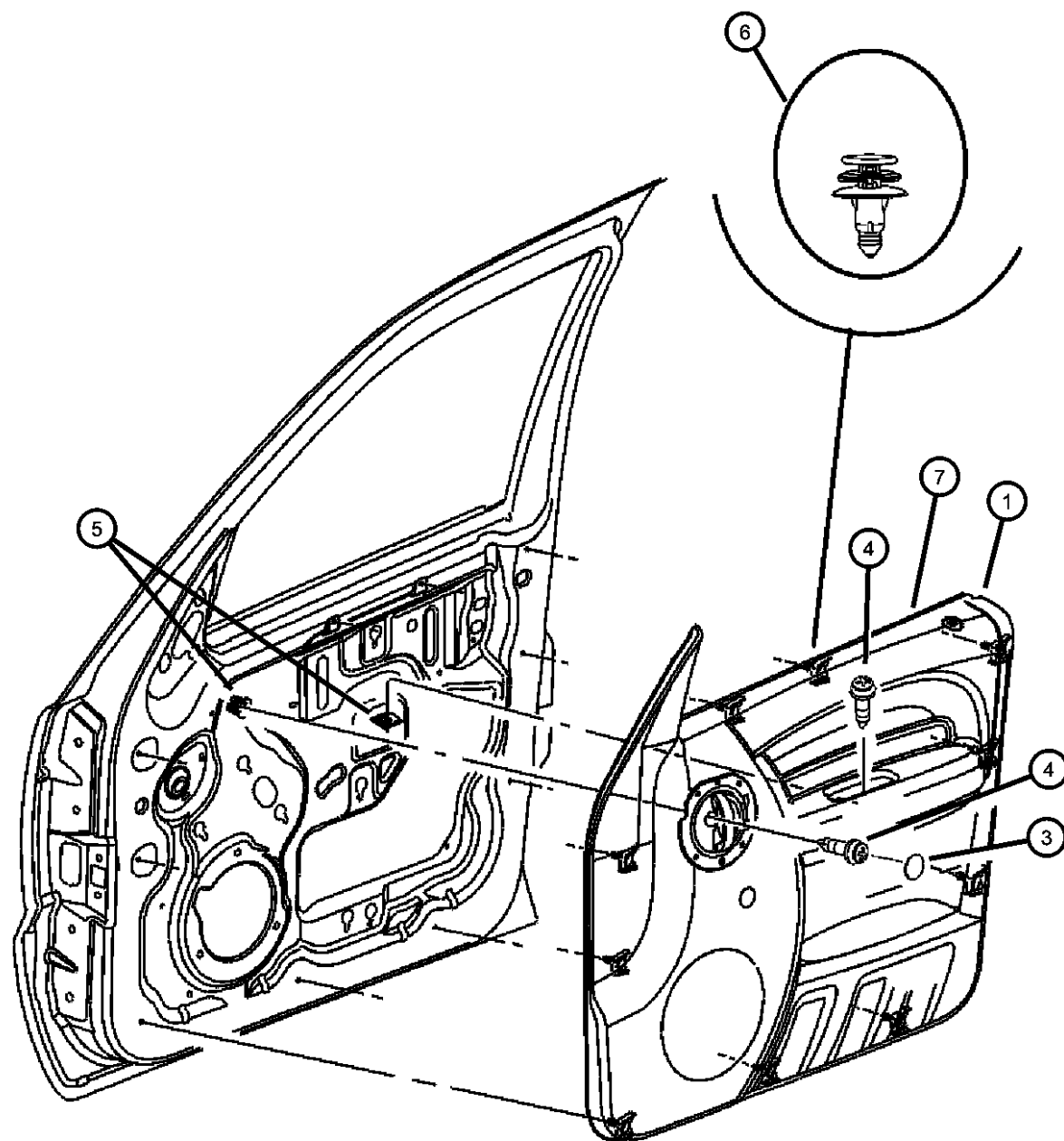
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle  
[CTC] = Leather  
[CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle  
[CTM] = Deluxe

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips
	0YB42BD5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	0YB42ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	0YB43BD5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	0YB43ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	1AE101J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Right
	1AE111D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Left
	1AE111D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Left
	1AE111DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Left
	0YC06BD5AC	1	U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL],Right Hand Drive, Right
	0YC06ZJ3AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL],Right Hand Drive, Right
	0YC07BD5AC	1	U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL],Right Hand Drive, Left
	0YC07ZJ3AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL],Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE101D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Right
	1AE101D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Right
	1AE101DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Right
	1AE131J3AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BA56BD5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA56ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3],With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1AE111J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], Left
	1AE121D1AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Right

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

Trim Panel, Front Door  
Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AE121D5AC	1	U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE121DBAC	1	U		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE121J3AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE131D1AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE131D5AC	1	U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE131DBAC	1	U		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC] , Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BU081D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BA57BD5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA57ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3],With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA581D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA581D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA581DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA581J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA591D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA591D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA591DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA591J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF or CTC], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU081D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU081DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU081J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU091D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU091D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Left

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

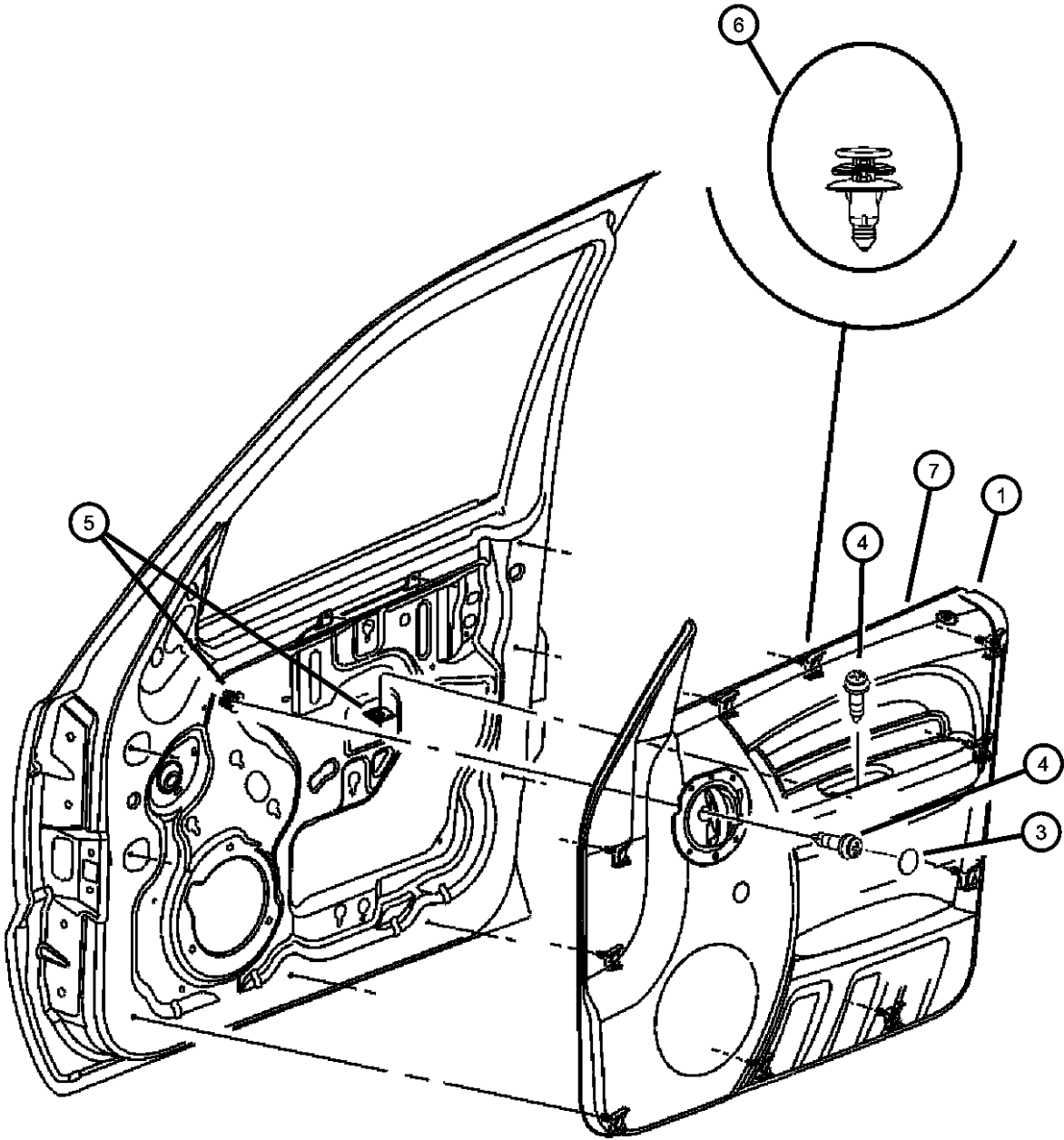
Trim Panel, Front Door  
Figure IKJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU091DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU091J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU101D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU101D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU101DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU101J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU111D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU111D5AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU111DBAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU111J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM] , With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU121D1AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right
	1BU121D5AC	1	U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right
	1BU121DBAC	1	U		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right
	1BU121J3AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right
	1BU131D1AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BU131D5AC	1	U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BU131DBAC	1	U		74			*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BU131J3AC	1	U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left
-2	04658677	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	CLIP, Latch Link
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5GY30BD5AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	5GY30ZJ3AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
4	5GY30ZJ3AA	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
5	06504993AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Trim Panel, Front Door  
Figure IKJ-410

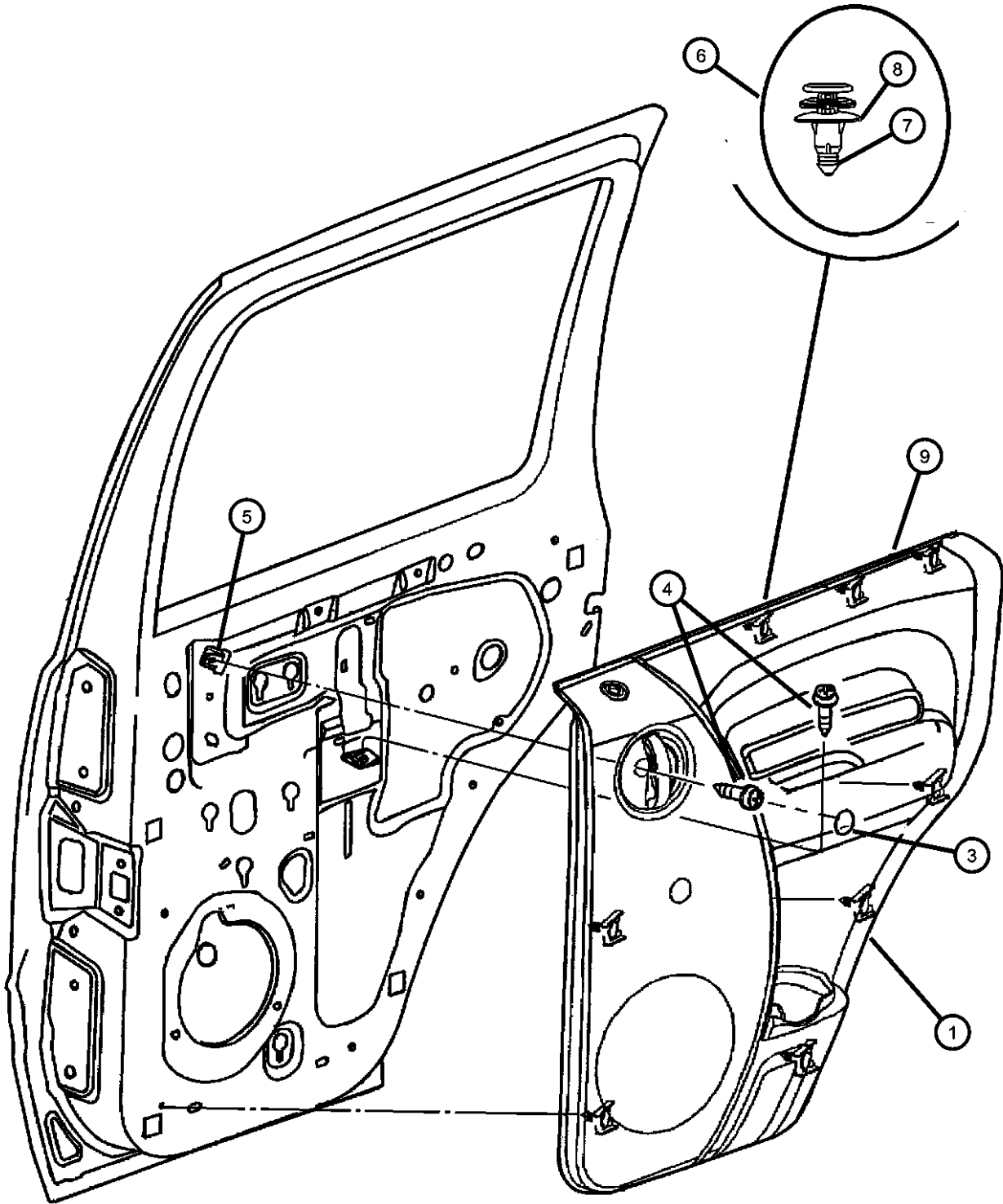
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									FASTENER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
	05023351AA	11	J, T		74			*O0	
		11	U		74			*O0	
7	55235878AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Trim Panel, Rear Door  
Figure IKJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

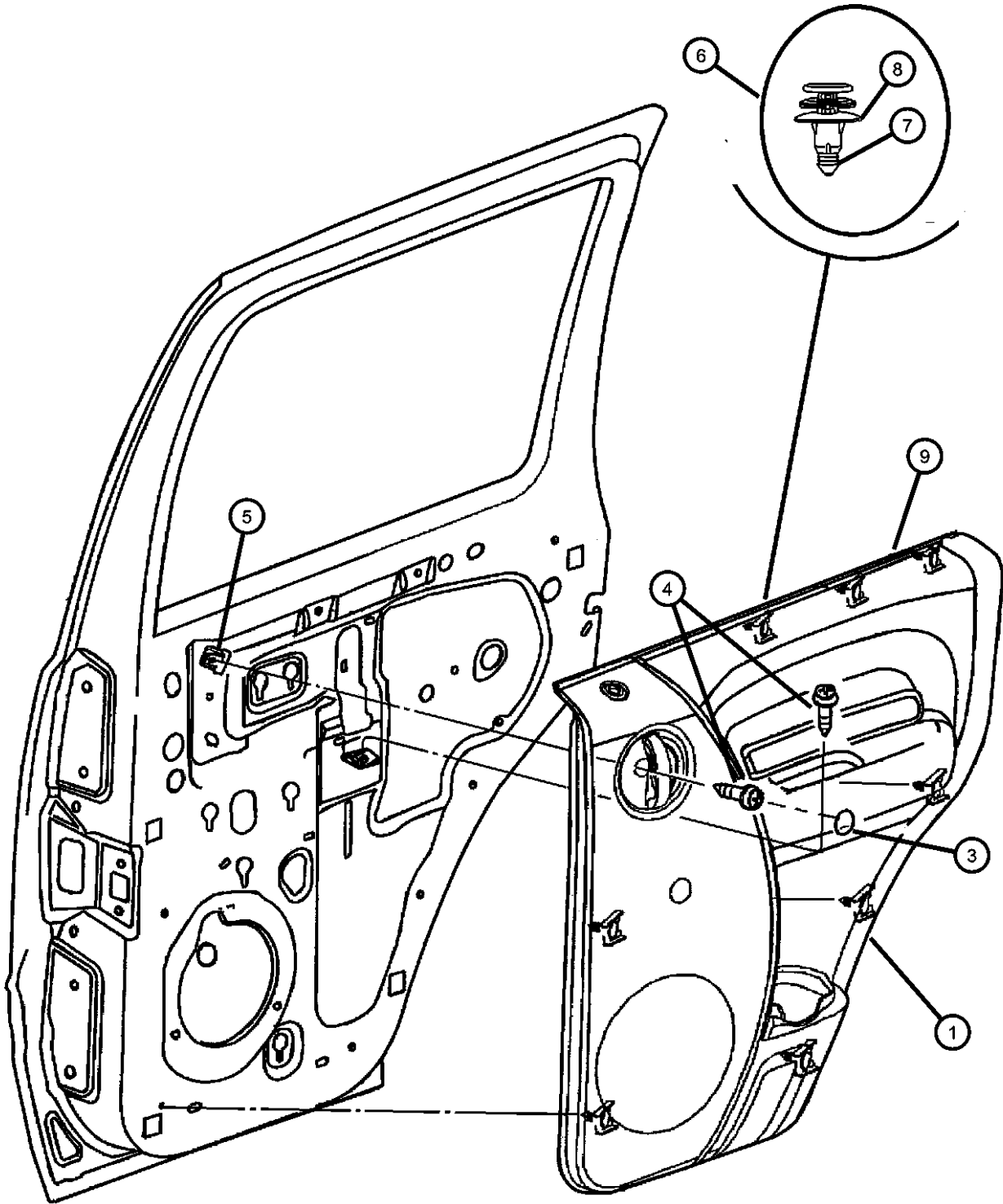
Sales Codes:  
[CBF] = Premium Vinyl Bolster, Bright Door Handle  
[CTC] = Leather  
[CTL] = Base, Vinyl Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle  
[CTM] = Deluxe

1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes Door Handle
	5GF18BD5AW	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF18ZJ3AW	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF19BD5AW	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF201D1AX	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF201D5AX	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF201J3AX	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF211D1AX	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF211D5AX	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF211J3AX	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF19WL5AW	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
-2	04658677	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel PLUG, Door Trim Panel
3									
	5GY30BD5AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DB, D5]
	5GY30ZJ3AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
4	5GY30ZJ3AA	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED), NUT
5	06504993AA	2	J, T, U		74				
6									FASTENER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
	05023351AA	11	J, T		74			*O0	
		11	U		74			*O0	
7									PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA
	05023174AA	11	J, T		74			*O0	
		11	U		74			*O0	

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Trim Panel, Rear Door  
Figure IKJ-420

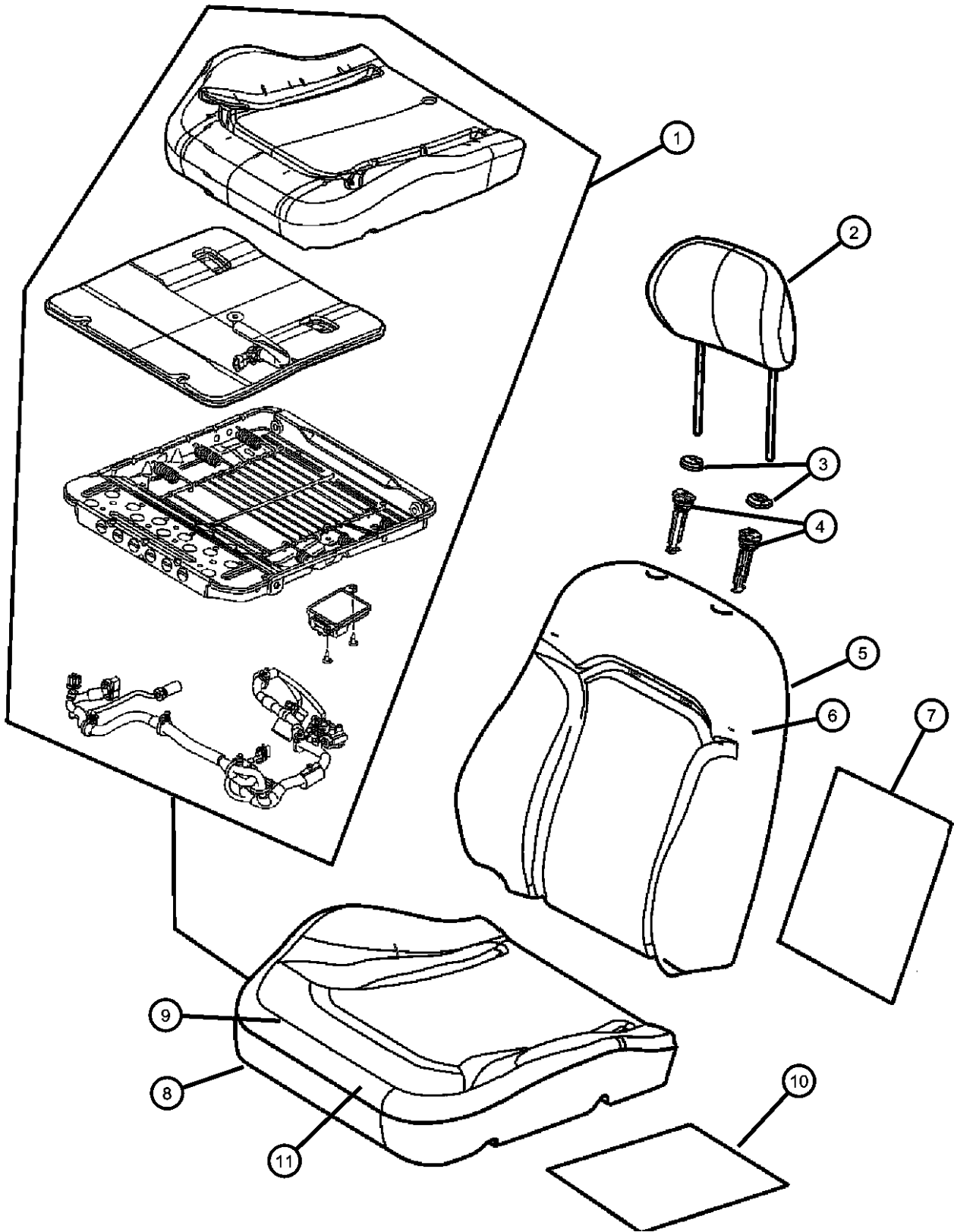


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05023175AA	11	J, T		74			*O0	GROMMET, Also serviced with 5023713AA
			U		74			*O0	
9	55235886AC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding Right
			J, T, U		74			*O0	

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-510



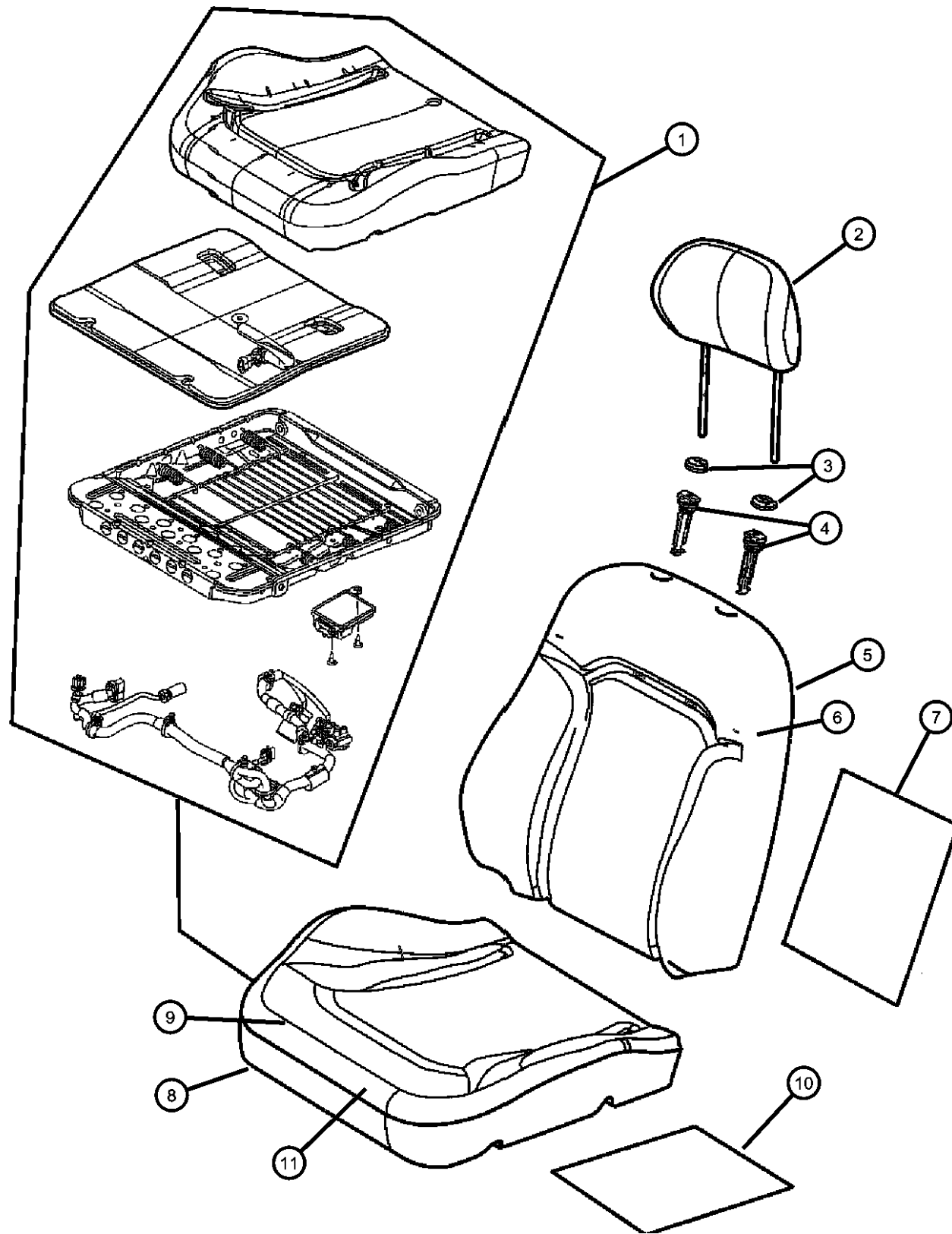
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side

1									BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
	68019044AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	With Non-Heated Seat, Right Side Only
	68019045AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	With Heated Seat, Right Side Only
2									HEADREST, Front
	1BB651D1AA	2	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		2	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		2	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
	1BB651DBAA	2	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		2	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico
3									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA491D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], With Button, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1], With Button,Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], With Button,Export, Left
	0WA491DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]. With Button, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB]. With Button,Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB]. With Button,Export, Left
	0WA501D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Without Button, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Without Button,Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1], Without Button,Mexico, Right
	0WA501DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Without Button, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Without Button,Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Without Button,Mexico, Right
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		2	J, U					*DL	Export
5									BACK, Front Seat

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BB541D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Non-Heated,Mexico, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Non-Heated,Export, Right
	1BB541DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Non-Heated,Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB], Non-Heated,Mexico, Right
	1BB551D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Non-Heated,Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1], Non-Heated,Mexico, Left
	1BB551DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB], Non-Heated,Mexico, Left
	1BB561D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Heated, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Heated,Export, Right
	1BB561DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Heated, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Heated,Export, Right
	1BB571D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Heated,Export, Left
	1BB571DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Heated,Export, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BB521D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export, Right
	1BB521DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export, Right
	1BB531D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico, Left
	1BB531DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export, Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

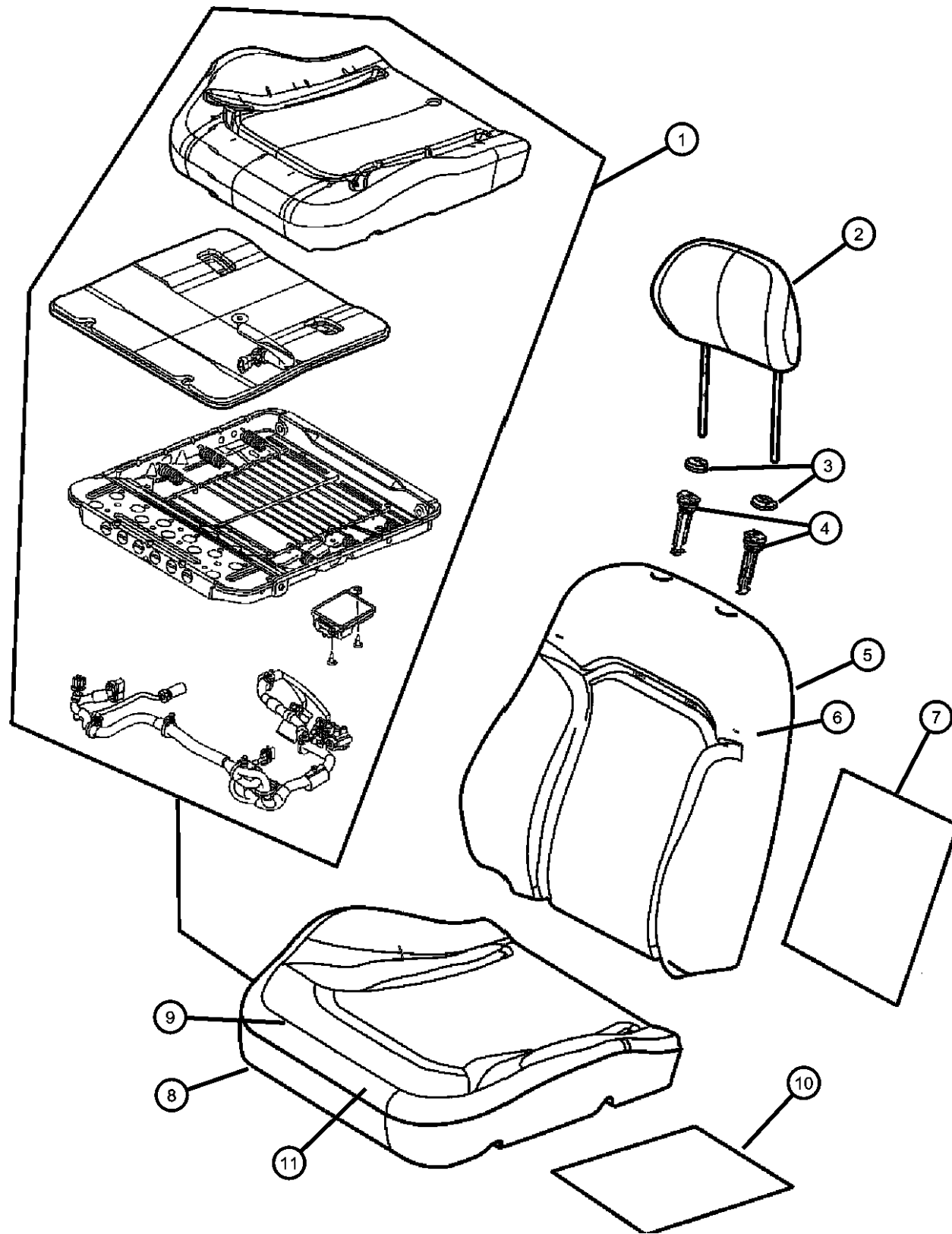
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico, Left
									PAD, Heater, Back
	05142762AA	1	J, T					*DL	Back
8		1	J, U					*DL	Back
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right
		1	J, T					*DL	Mexico, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	Export Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left
		1	J, T					*DL	Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	Export, Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
9	1BB501D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export, Right
	1BB501DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico, Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export, Right
	1BB511D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export, Left
	1BB511DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export, Left
10									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05142763AA	2	J, T		74			*DL	
		2	J, U		74			*DL	
11									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
		1	J, U					*DL	Left Side Export
		1	J, T					*DL	Left Side Mexico
	05191262AA	1	J, U					*DL	Right Side Export

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

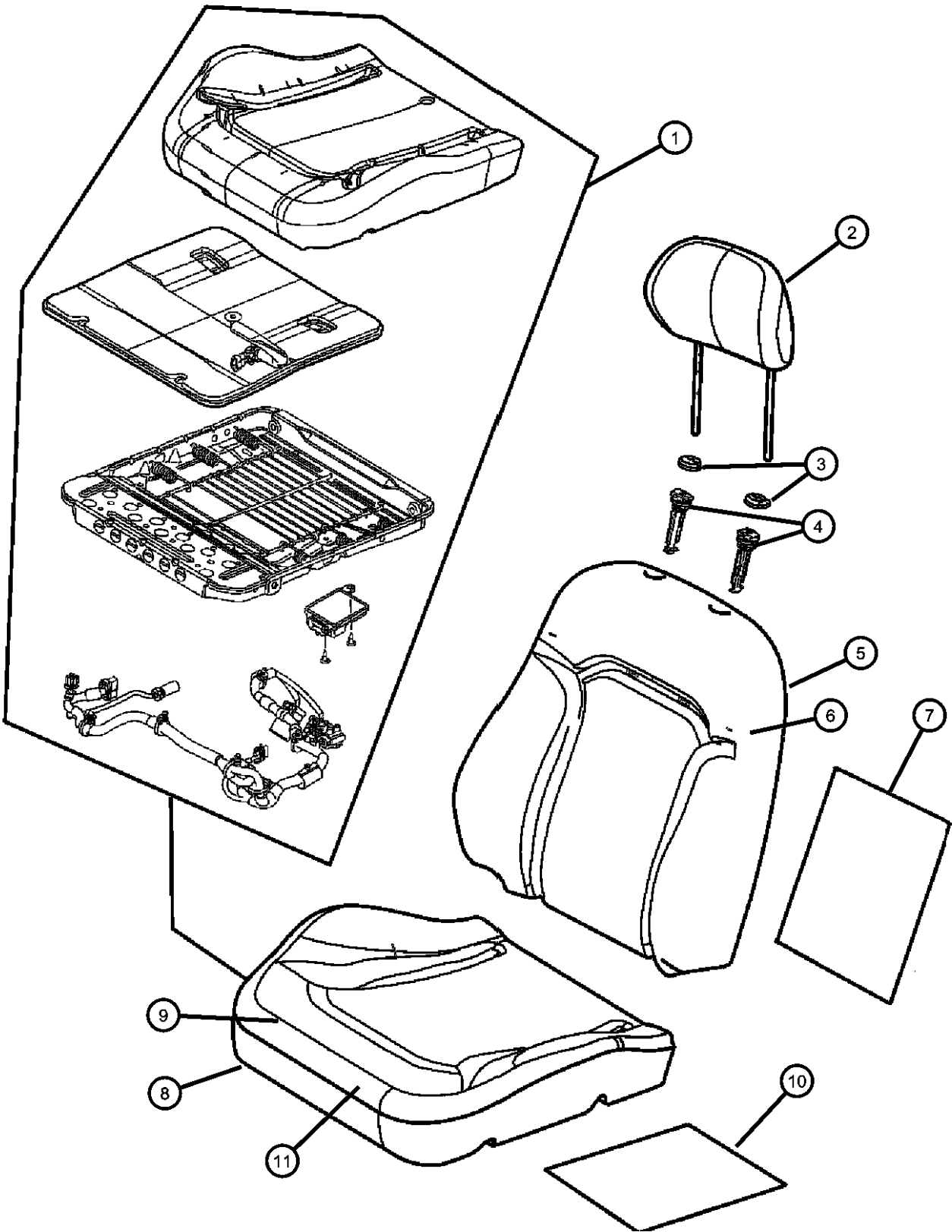
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

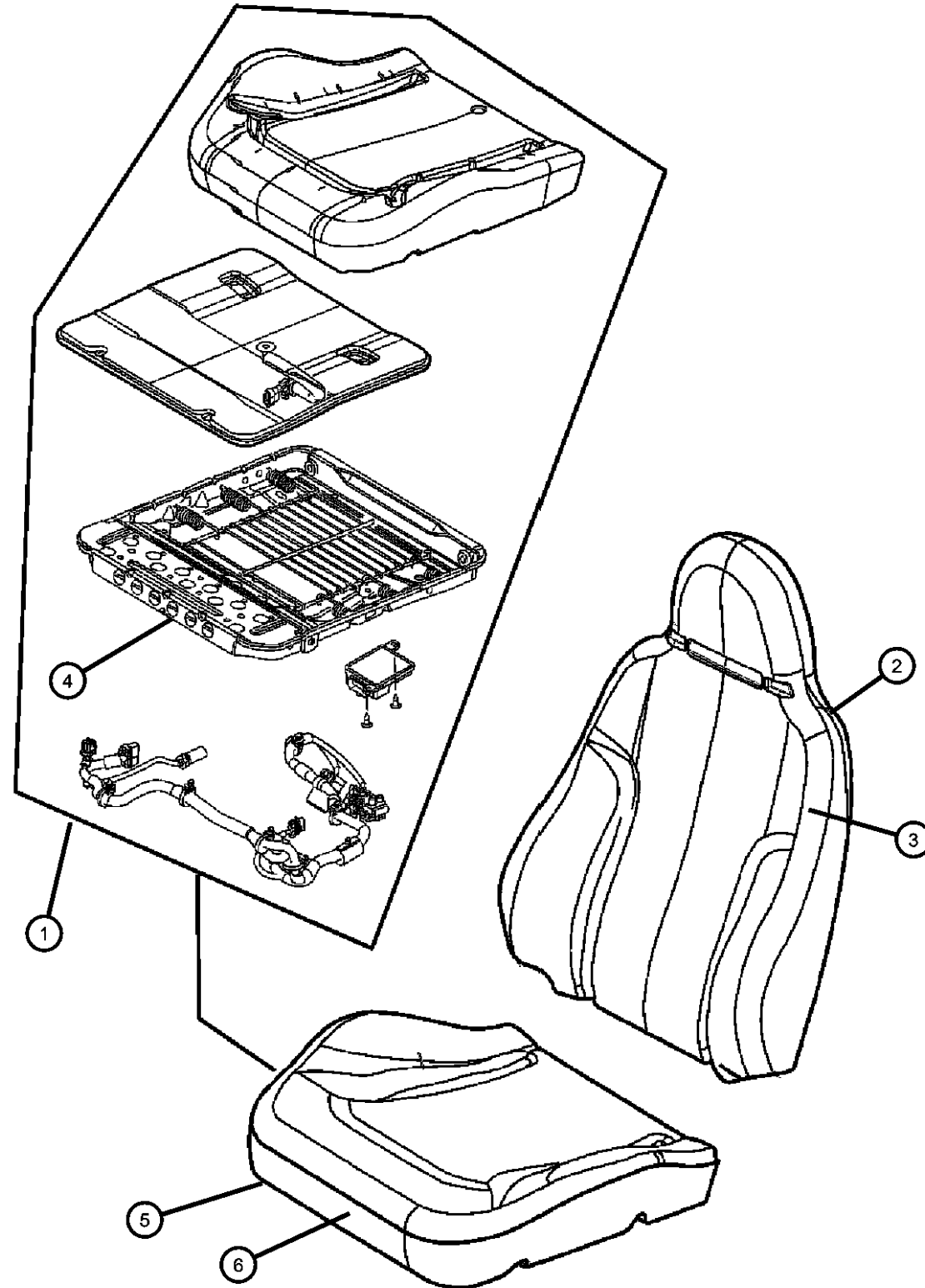
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	05191973AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right Side Mexico
		2	J, T					*DL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	J, U					*DL	Export
		2	J, T					*DL	Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

**Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side

1	05189817AA	1	J, T					*N5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only BACK, Front Seat
2	1BC731D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Left
	1BC721D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Right
	1BC721J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3], Right
	1BC731J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BC701D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC701J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3], Right & Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, T					*N5	, Left
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Left
		1	J, T					*N5	Export Only. See Note, Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC711D5AA	2	J, T					*N5	[D5], Right & Left
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD, Right & Left
	1BC711J3AA	2	J, T					*N5	[J3], Right & Left
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico, Right & Left
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD, Right & Left
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],Mexico, Right & Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, T					*N5	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
		2	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Right & Left
	05191262AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico, Right
-7									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05191973AA	2	J, T					*N5	Mexico

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

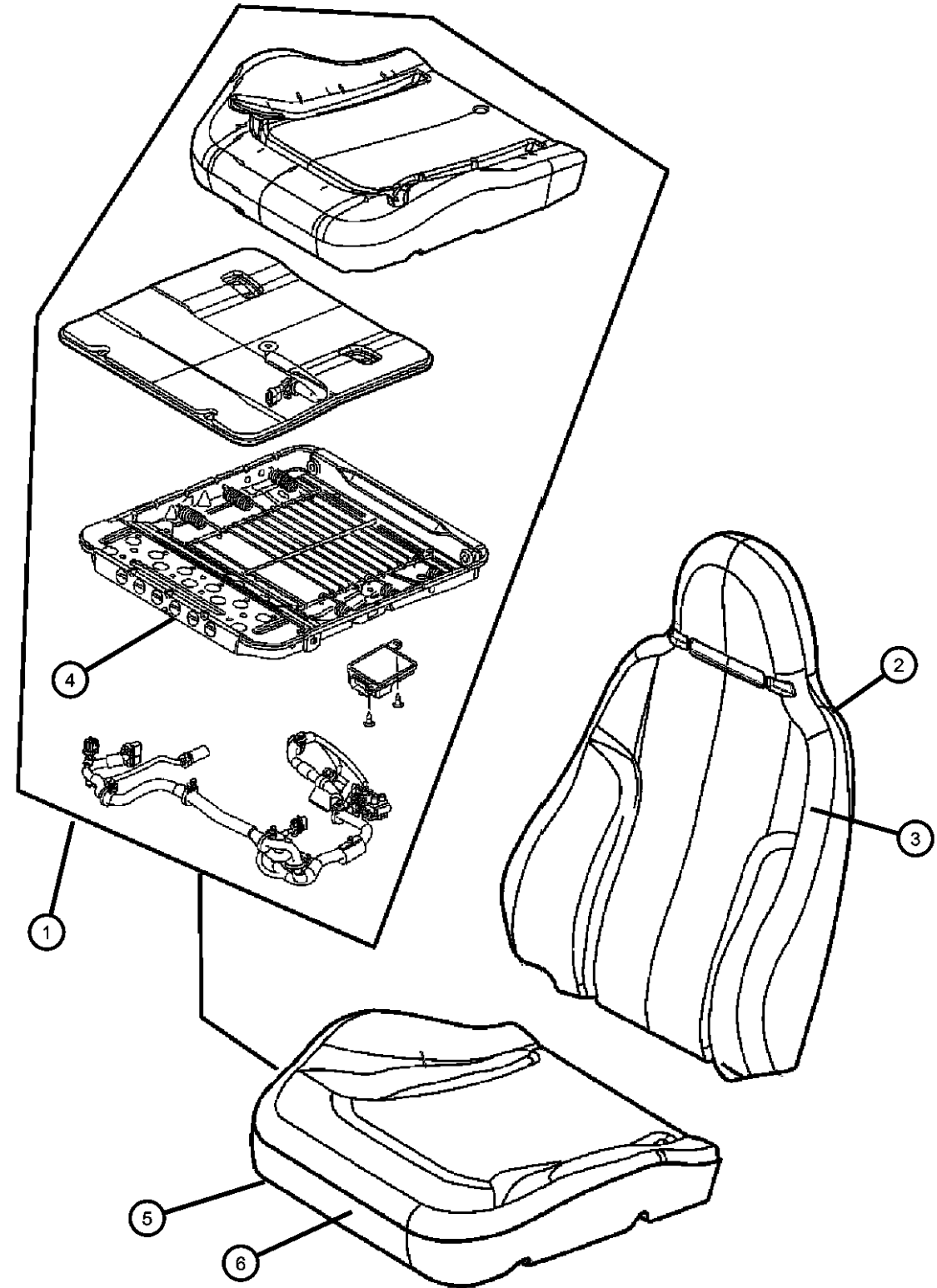
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

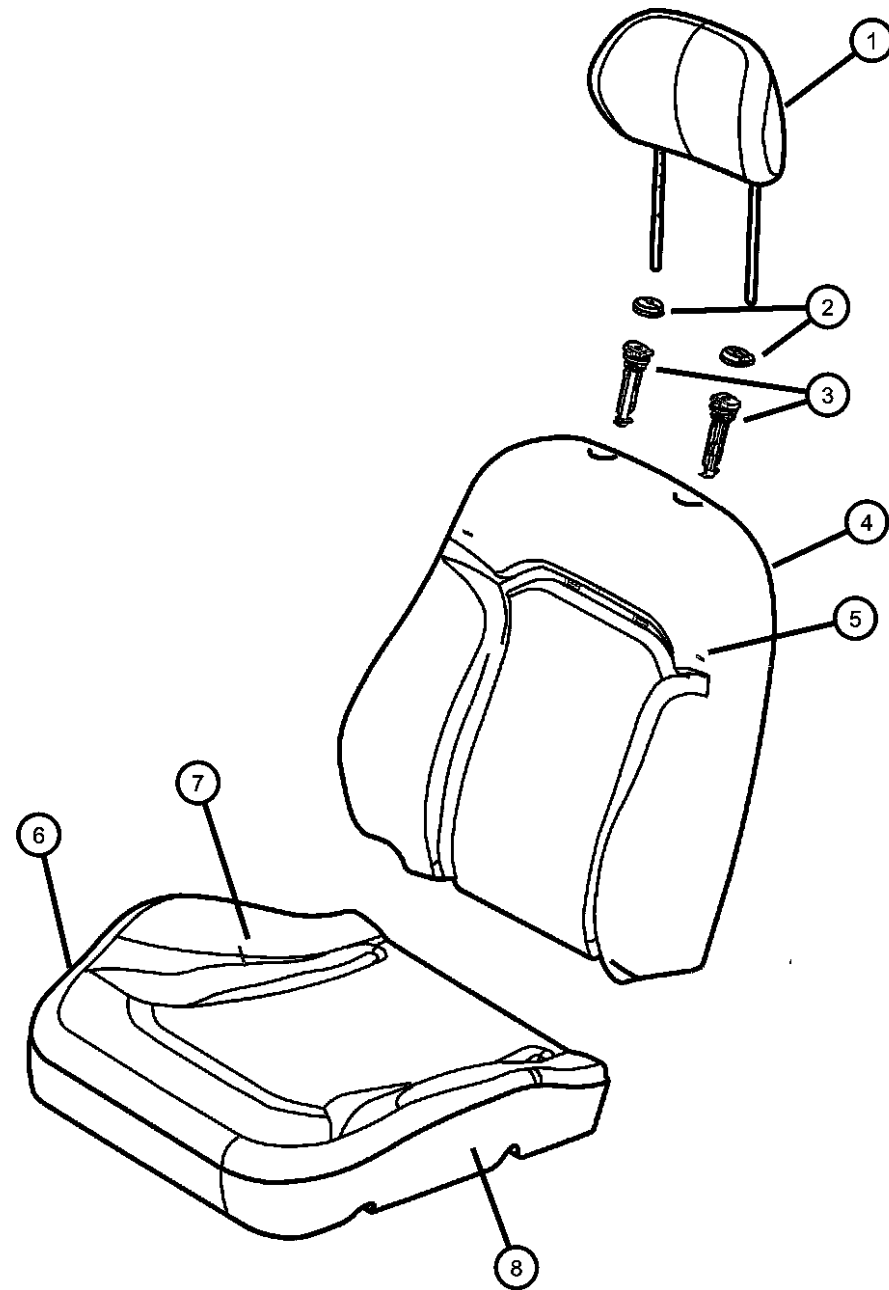


1	J, T	74	*N5	
1	J, T	74	*N5	RHD

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IKJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1BC841D5AA	2	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	1BC841J3AA	2	J, U					*B7	[J3]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA501D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5] Without Button
	0WA501J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3] Without Button
	0WA491D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5] With Button
	0WA491J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3] With Button
3	05066563AA	2	J, U					*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	1BC641J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], Right
	1BC651D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], Left
	1BC641D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], Right
	1BC651J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BC661D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC661J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], Right & Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, U					*B7	Export Only., Right
	05126323AA	1	J, U					*B7	, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC711D5AA	2	J, U					*B7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC711J3AA	2	J, U					*B7	[J3], Right & Left
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, U				74	*B7	Left Side Export
	05191262AA	1	J, U					*B7	Right Side Export
-9	05191973AA	2	J, U					*B7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

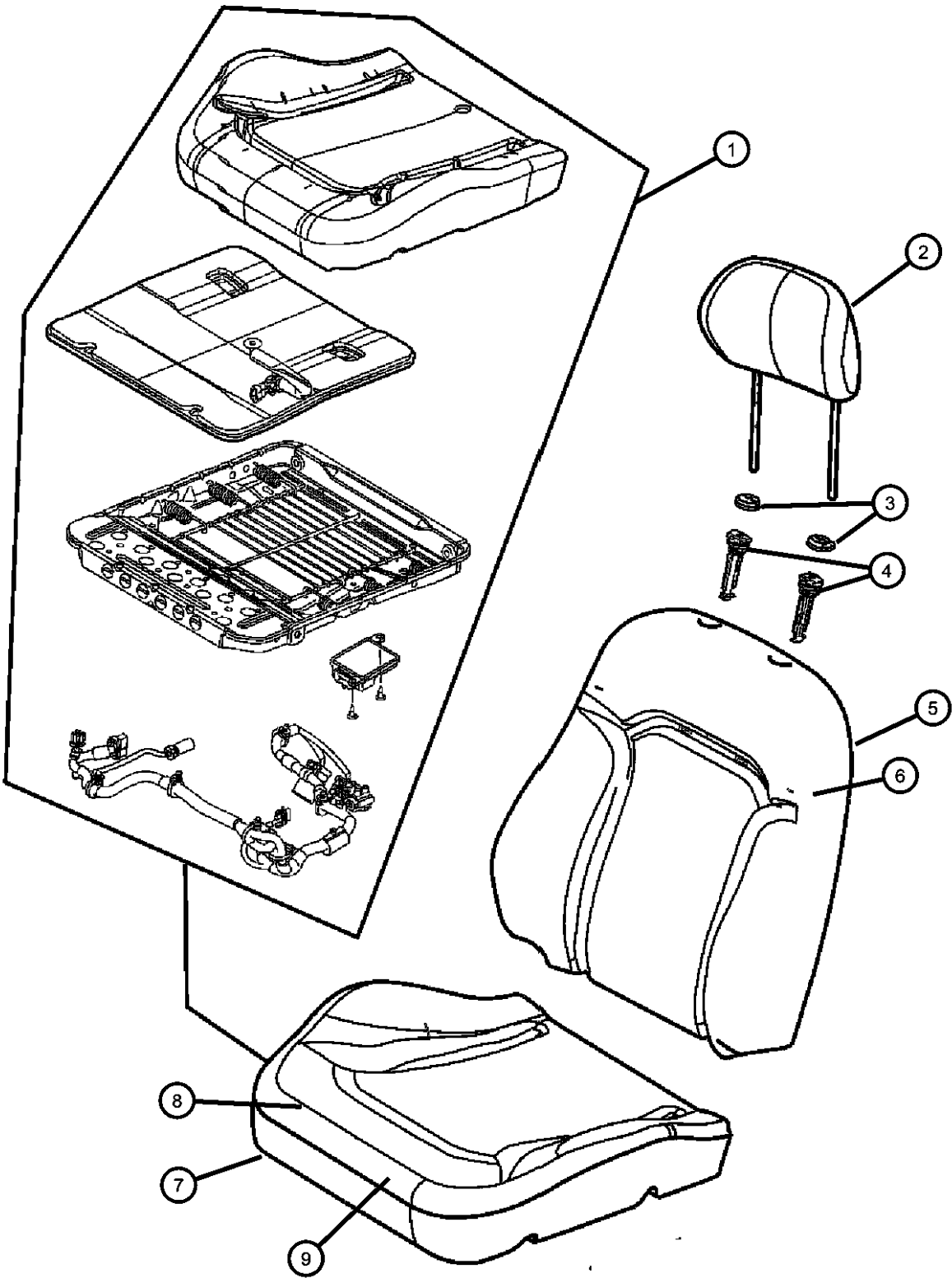
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

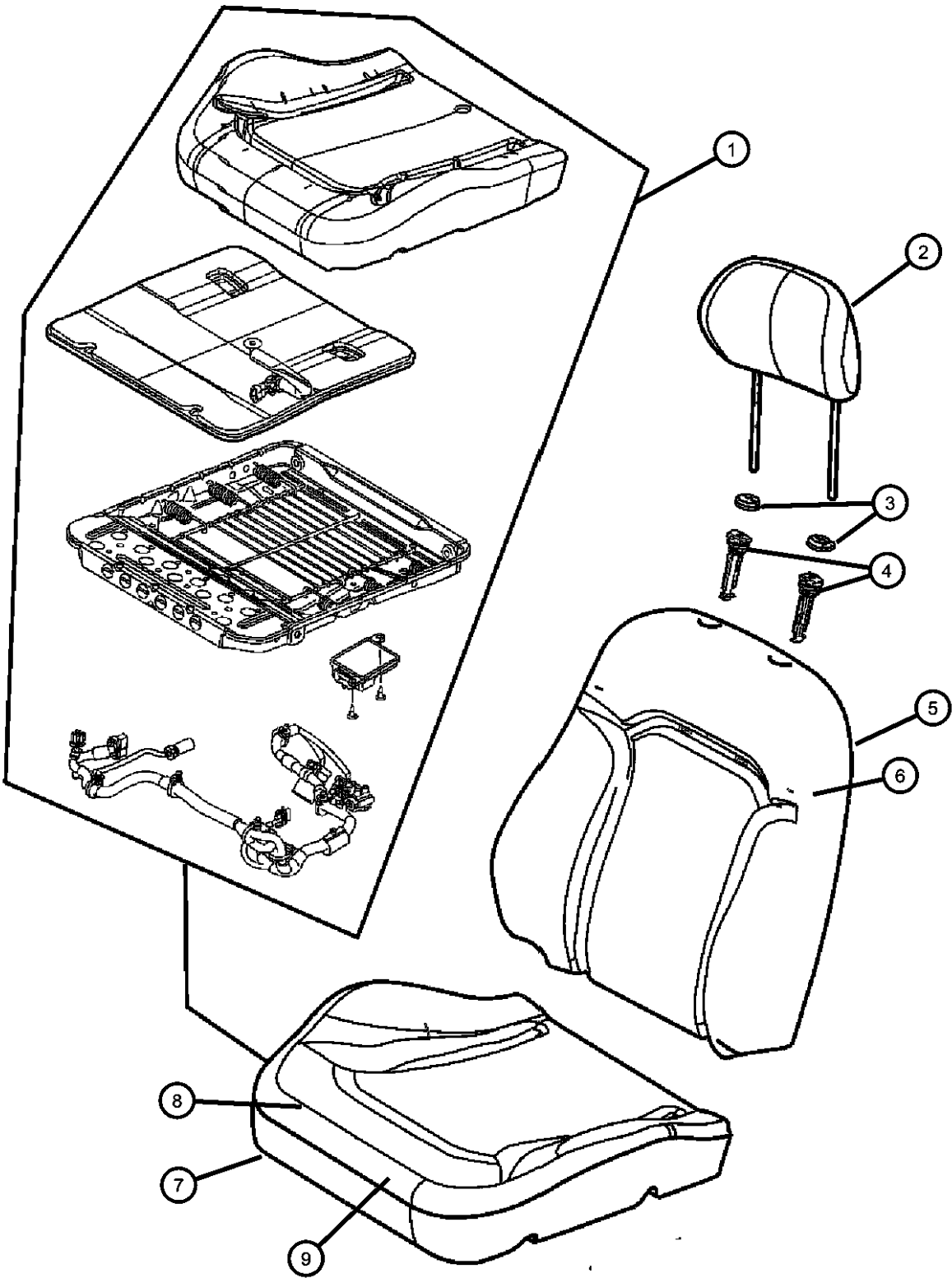
Note: For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side

1	68019024AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only HEADREST, Front
2	1BC841D5AA	2	J, T					*L7	[D5]
		2	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	1BC841J3AA	2	J, T					*L7	[J3]
		2	J, U					*L7	[J3]
3	0WA491D5AA	1	J, T						CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA491J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5],With Button
	0WA501D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3],With Button
	0WA501J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5],Without Button
								*L7	[J3],Without Button
4	05066563AA	2	J, T						SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	J, U					*L7	
5	1BC881D5AA	1	J, T						BACK, Front Seat
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5], Right
	1BC881J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5], Right
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3], Right
	1BC891D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5], Left
	1BC891J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5], Left
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3], Left
6	1BC861D5AA	1	J, T						COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5], Right
	1BC861J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5], Right
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3], Right
	1BC871D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5], Left
	1BC871J3AA	1	J, U					*L7	[D5], Left
								*L7	[J3], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

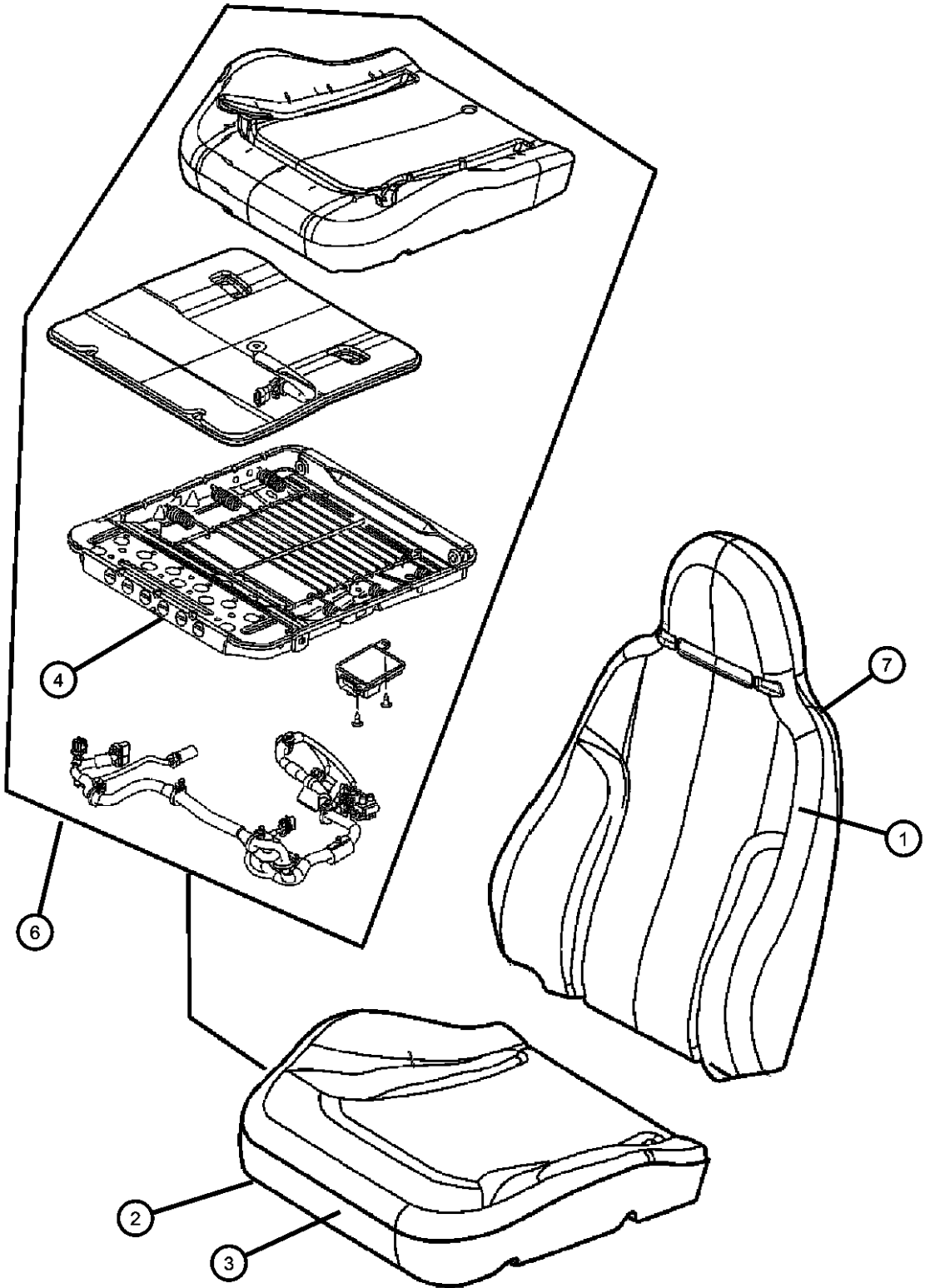
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Left
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, T					*L7	Right
		1	J, U					*L7	Export Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, U					*L7	Left
8		1	J, T					*L7	Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC901D5AA	2	J, T					*L7	[D5], Right & Left
		2	J, U					*L7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC901J3AA	2	J, T					*L7	[J3], Right & Left
9		2	J, U					*L7	[J3], Right & Left
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, T					*L7	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
		1	J, U					*L7	Left Side Export
	05191262AA	1	J, U					*L7	Right Side Export
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05191973AA	2	J, T					*L7	
		2	J, U					*L7	

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Front Seat, Cloth, High Back Bucket, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-550



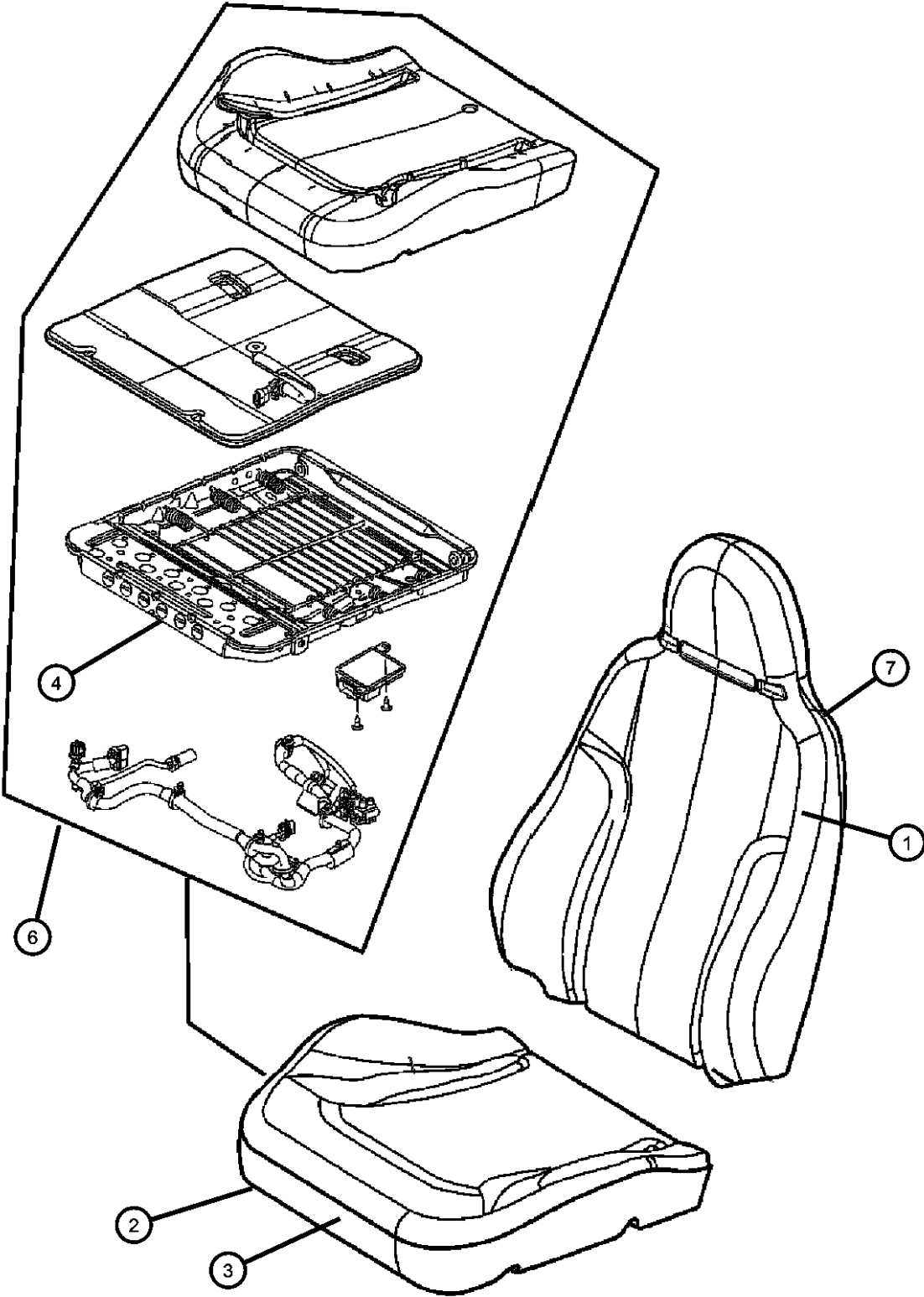
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side

1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1HJ241D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], With [CF5] Sales Code, Mexico, Right & Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], With [CF5] Sales Code, Right & Left
	1HJ241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], With [CF5] Sales Code, Mexico, Right & Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], With [CF5] Sales Code, Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC901D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
	1BC901J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
	1HJ251D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1HJ251J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	
	05191262AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico, Export
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Left
-5									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05191973AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
6	68019024AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
7									BACK, Front Seat
	1HJ221D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], With [CF5] Sales Code, Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], With [CF5] Sales Code, Right
	1HJ211D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], With [CF5] Sales Code, Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], With [CF5] Sales Code, Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

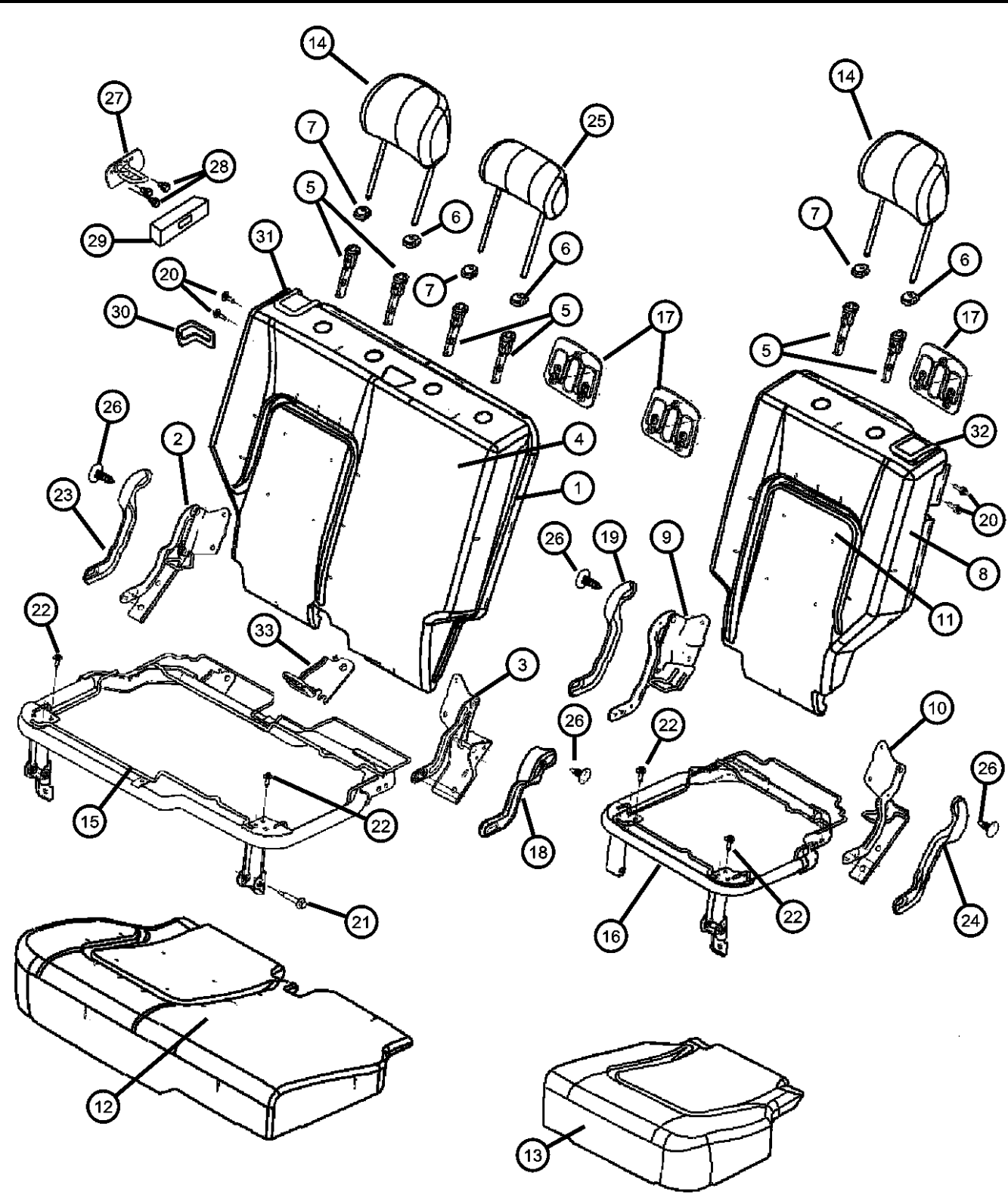
Front Seat, Cloth, High Back Bucket, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HJ211J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], With [CF5] Sales Code, Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], With [CF5] Sales Code, Left
	1HJ221J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], With [CF5] Sales Code, Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], With [CF5] Sales Code, Right

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

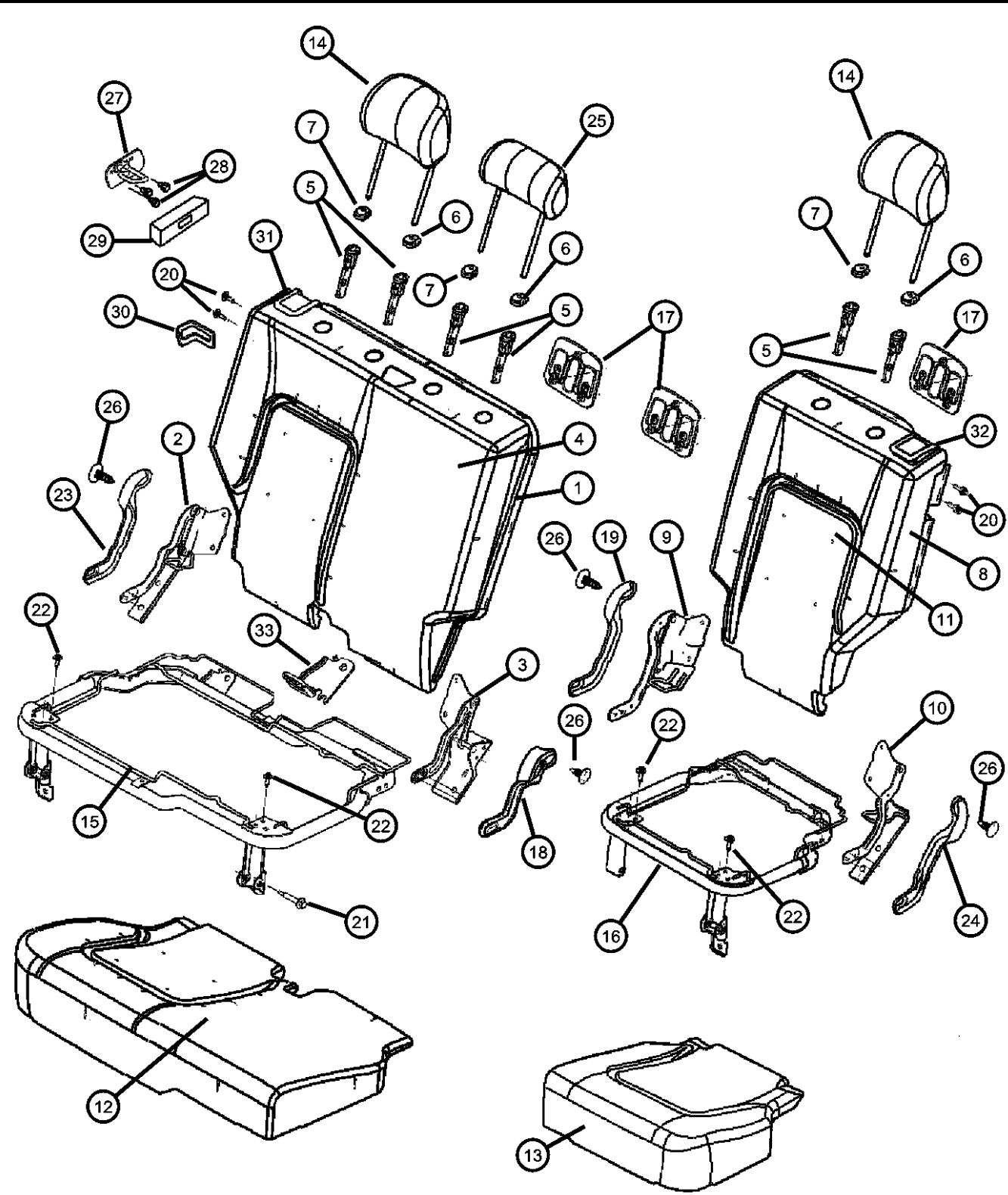
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1GJ201D1AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico
	1GJ201DBAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB]
	1GJ241D1AA	1	J, U		74			*DL	[J1],Export
2	1GJ241DBAA	1	J, U		74			*DL	[DB],Export
									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	68019032AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Right Outboard
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Right Outboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Right Outboard,Mexico
3									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	68019033AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Right Inboard
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Right Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Right Inboard,Mexico
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1EQ661DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
	1EQ661D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
	1EQ761DBAA	1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
5	1EQ761D1AA	1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		2	J, U					*DL	Export
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	0WA461D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico
	0WA461DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

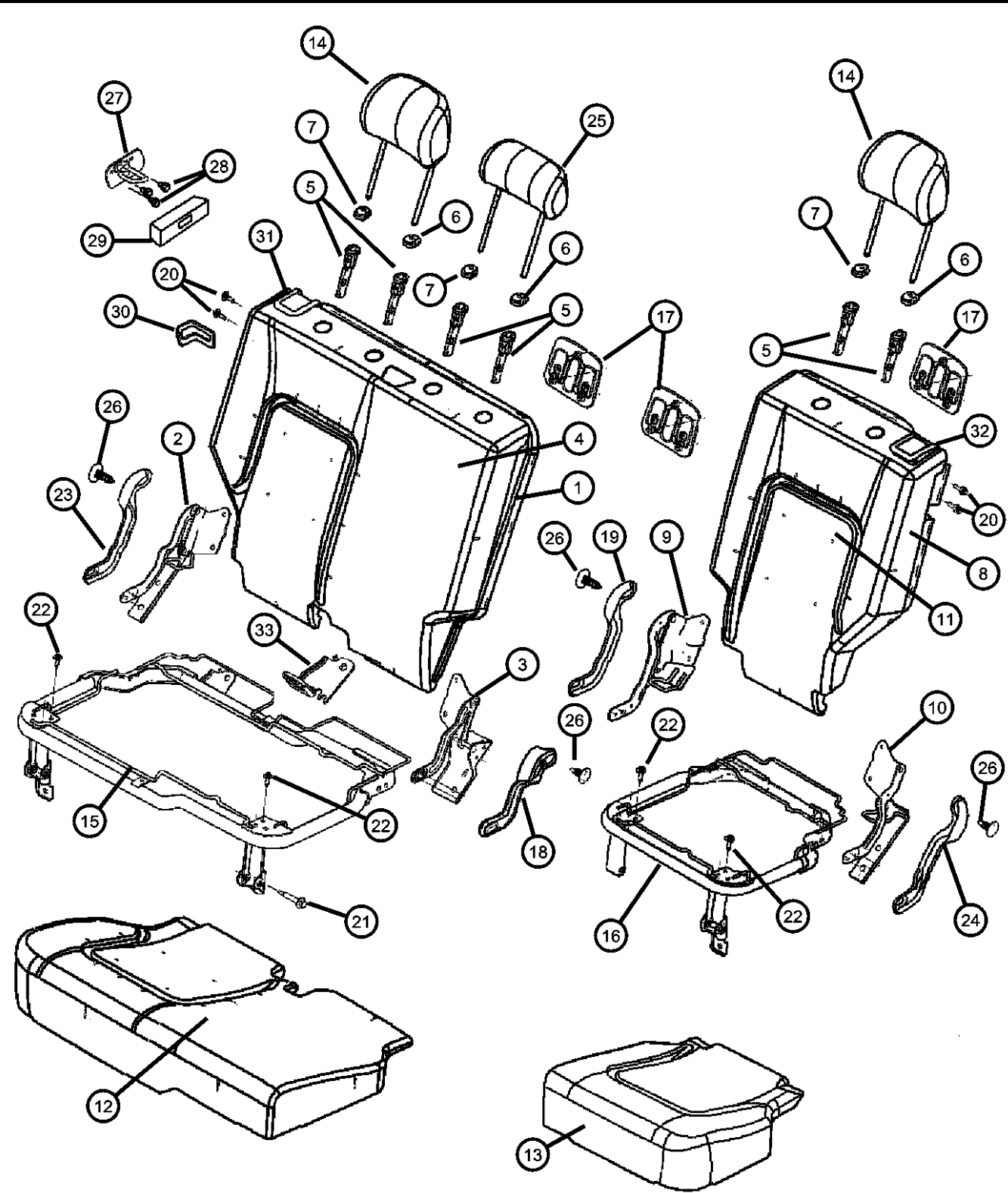
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	0WA311D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
	0WA311DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
8		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1GJ211D1AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1]
		1	J, U		74			*DL	[J1] Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico
	1GJ211DBAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB]
9		1	J, U		74			*DL	[DB] Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico
									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	68019034AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Inboard
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Left Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Inboard,Mexico
									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
10									Left Outboard
	68019035AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Outboard
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Left Outboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Outboard,Mexico
									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BB631D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1] Export
11		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico
	1BB631DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB] Export

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission			
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission			
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-610

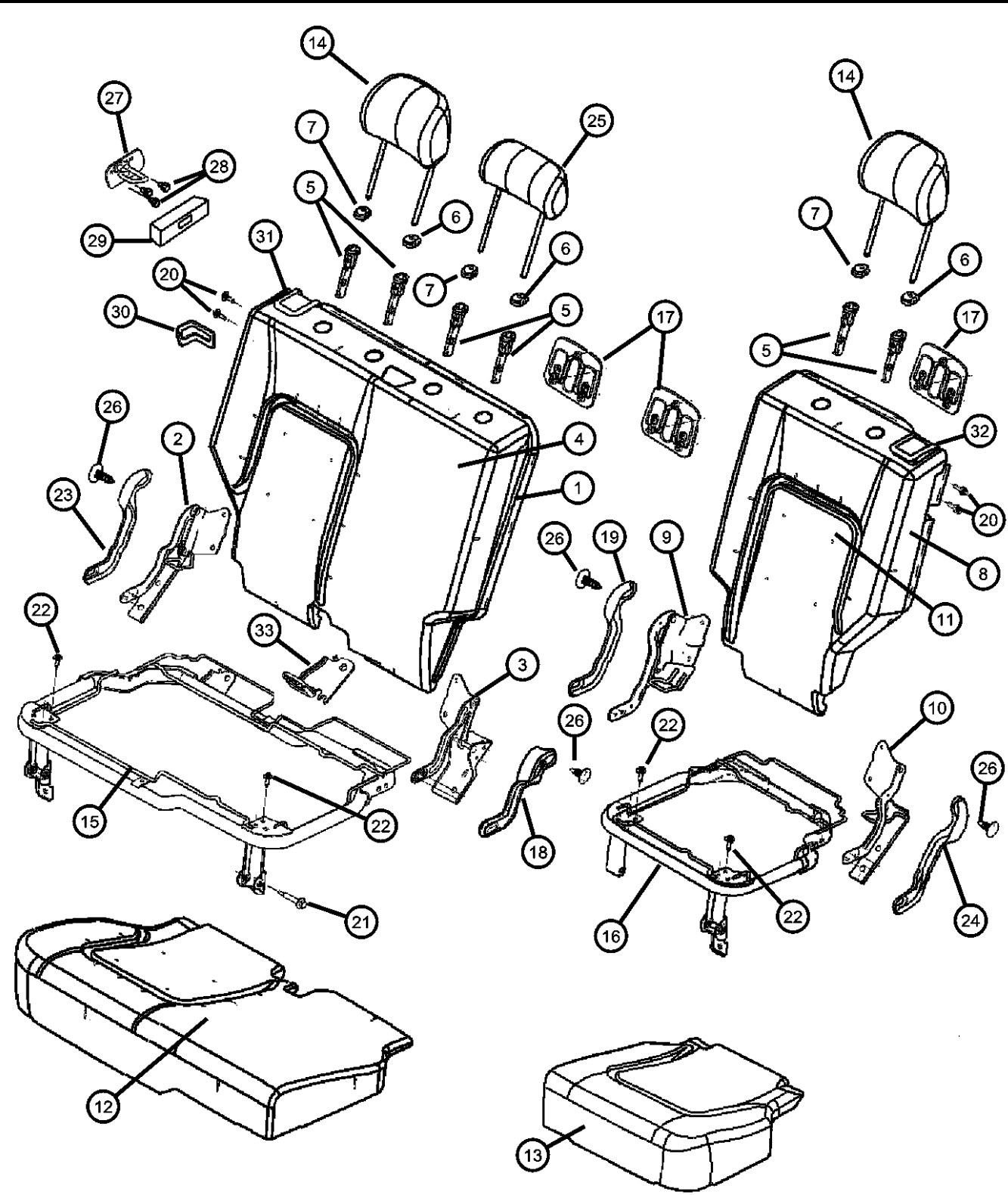


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	1BB601D1AA	1	J, T					*DL [J1]	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
		1	J, T					*DL [J1],Mexico	
		1	J, U					*DL [J1] Export	
	1BB601DBAA	1	J, T					*DL [DB],Mexico	
		1	J, U					*DL [DB] Export	
		1	J, T					*DL [DB]	
13	1BB611D1AA	1	J, T					*DL [J1]	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
		1	J, T					*DL [J1],Mexico	
		1	J, U					*DL [J1] Export	
	1BB611DBAA	1	J, T					*DL [DB]	
		1	J, T					*DL [DB],Mexico	
		1	J, U					*DL [DB] Export	
14	1BB691D1AA	2	J, T					*DL [J1]	HEADREST, Rear
		2	J, T					*DL [J1],Mexico	
		2	J, U					*DL [J1] Export	
	1BB691DBAA	2	J, T					*DL [DB]	
		2	J, T					*DL [DB],Mexico	
		2	J, U					*DL [DB] Export	
15	05072112AA	1	J, T					*DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
		1	J, T					*DL Mexico	
		1	J, U					*DL Export	
16	05072113AA	1	J, T					*DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
		1	J, T					*DL Mexico	
		1	J, U					*DL Export	
17	0WB441D5AA	1	J, T					*DL	BEZEL, TETHER
		1	J, T					*DL [DB],Mexico	

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



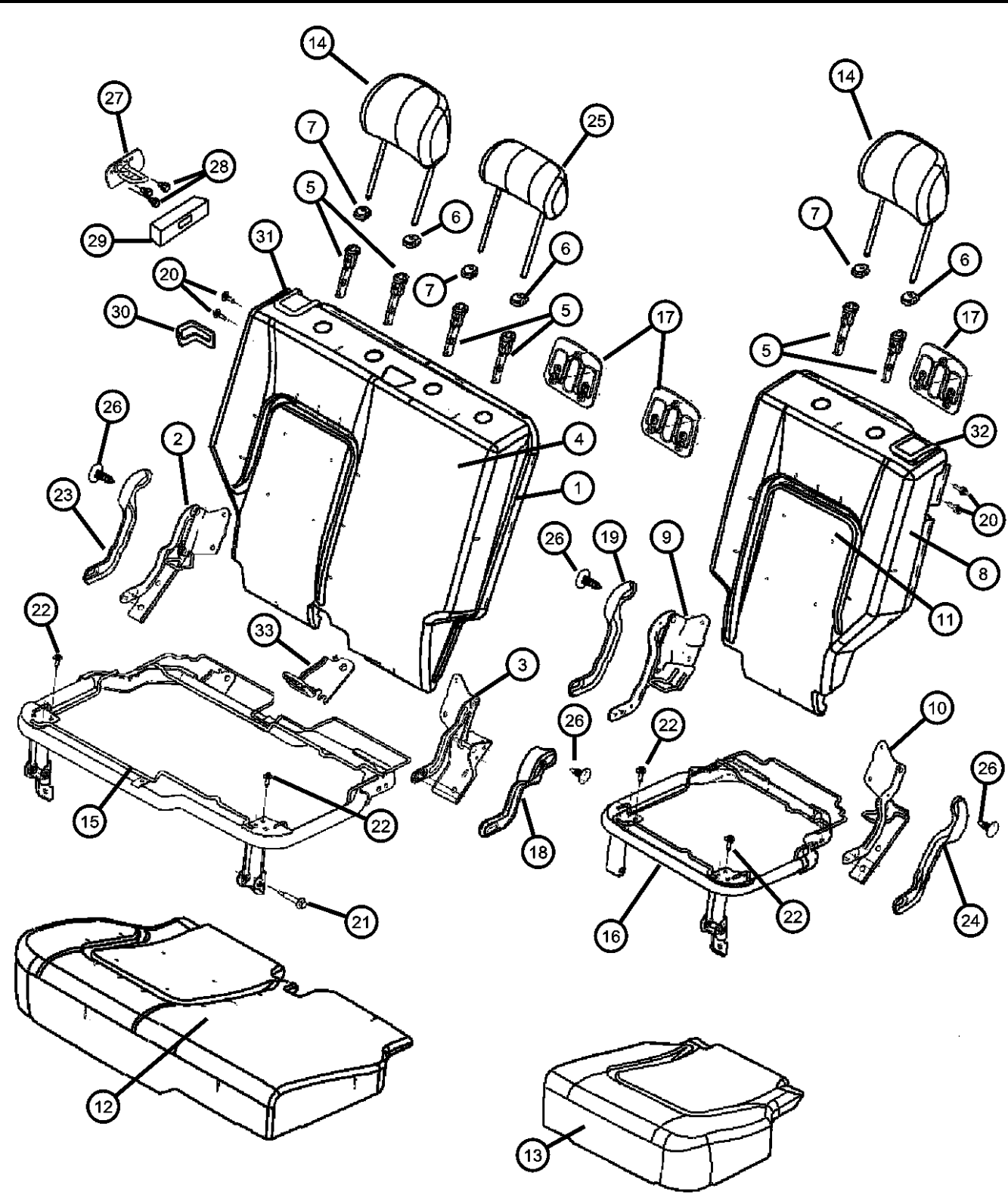
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	0WB441J3AA	1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
	0UZ451D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1] Export
	0UZ451DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB] Export
		1	J, U					*DL	COVER, Hinge
19	0UZ461D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
	0UZ461DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Export
		1	J, U					*DL	BOLT, Pivot
	05072520AA	2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		2	J, U					*DL	Export
		2	J, U					*DL	BOLT, Seat
20	05072519AA	1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, U					*DL	Export
		1	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		1	J, T					*DL	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	04761014	8	J, T		74			*DL	
		8	J, T		74			*DL	Mexico
		8	J, U		74			*DL	Export
		8	J, U		74			*DL	COVER, Hinge
	0UZ441D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, T					*DL	

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

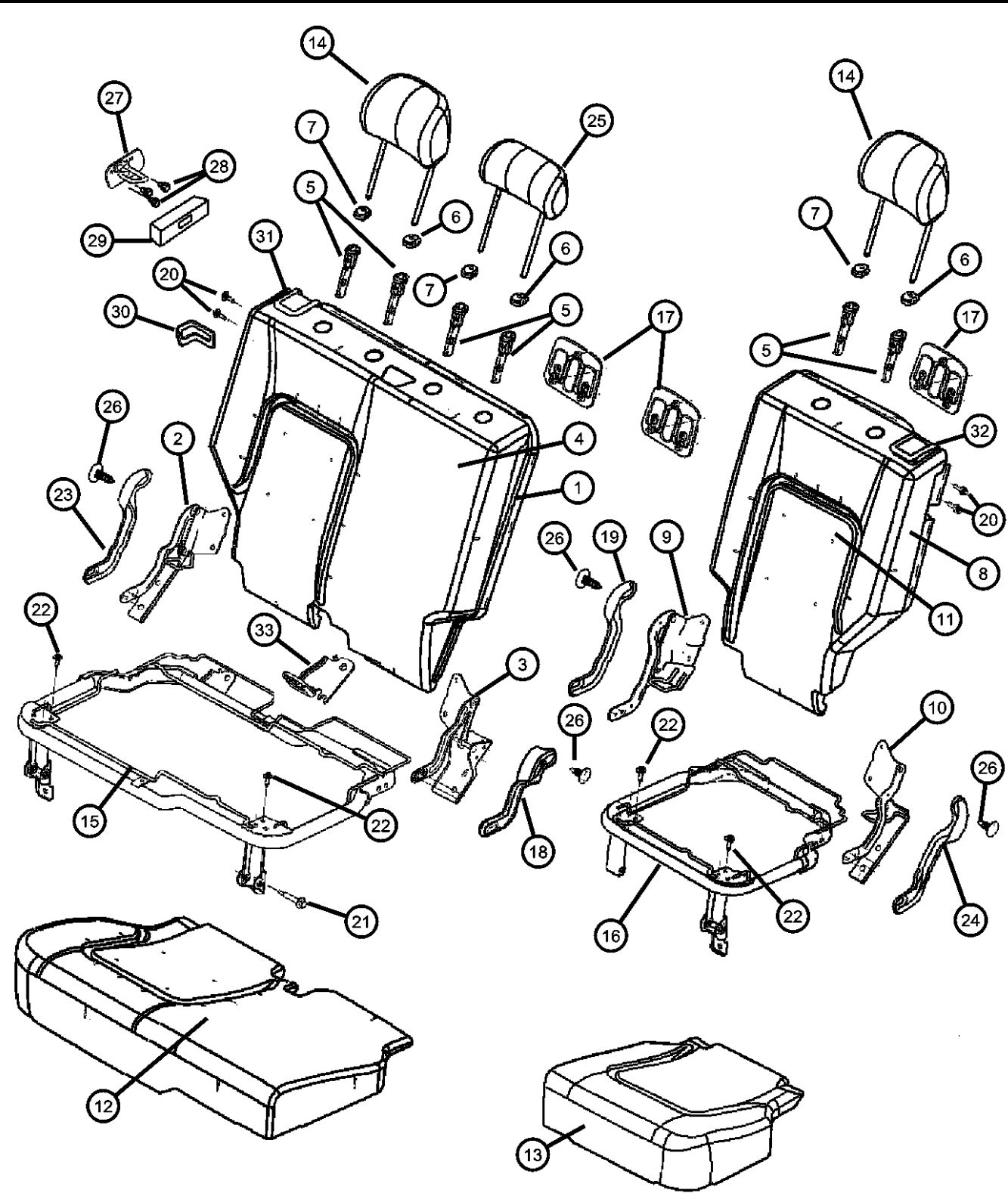
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	0UZ441DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
	0UZ471D1AA	1	J, T						COVER, Hinge
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
25	0UZ471DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Export
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
		1	J, U						HEADREST, Rear
26	1BB701D1AA	1	J, U					*DL	[J1] Export
	1BB701DBAA	1	J, U					*DL	[DB] Export
27	0WA511D1AA	8	J, T						PIN, Push
		8	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		8	J, U					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		8	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
	0WA511DBAA	8	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		8	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		8	J, T					*DL	[DB],Export
		8	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
28	55352817AC	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352816AC	1							Left
29	06501648	6	J, T, U				74		Right
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
30	55352839AC	2	J, T, U				74		BEZEL, Seat Latch
									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921D5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
	0WA921J3AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
		1	J, T						

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IKJ-610

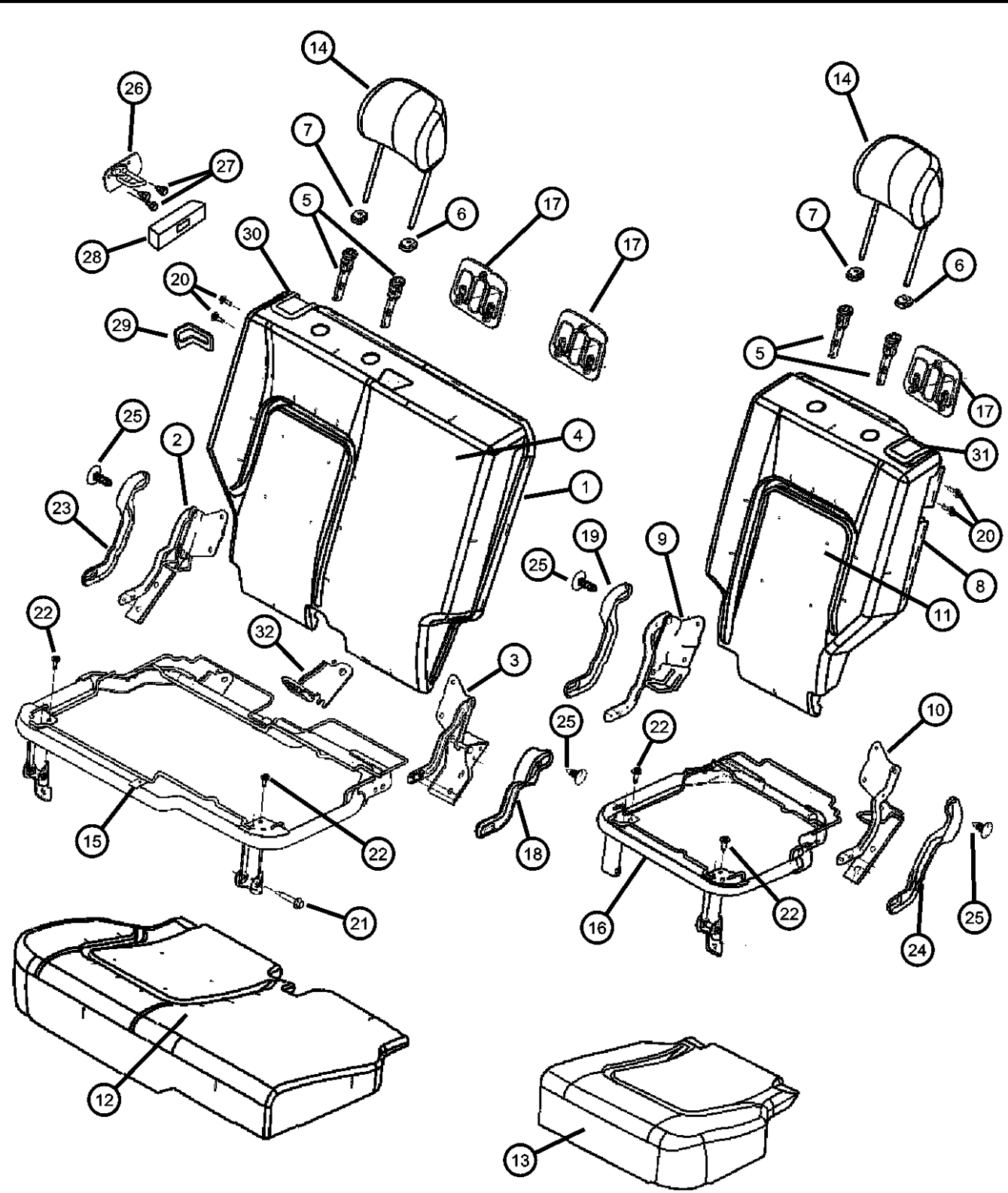


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D1AB	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
	0XF781DBAB	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
32	0XF791D1AB	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Export
	0XF791DBAB	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export
33									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	05134366AA	1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	Export

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

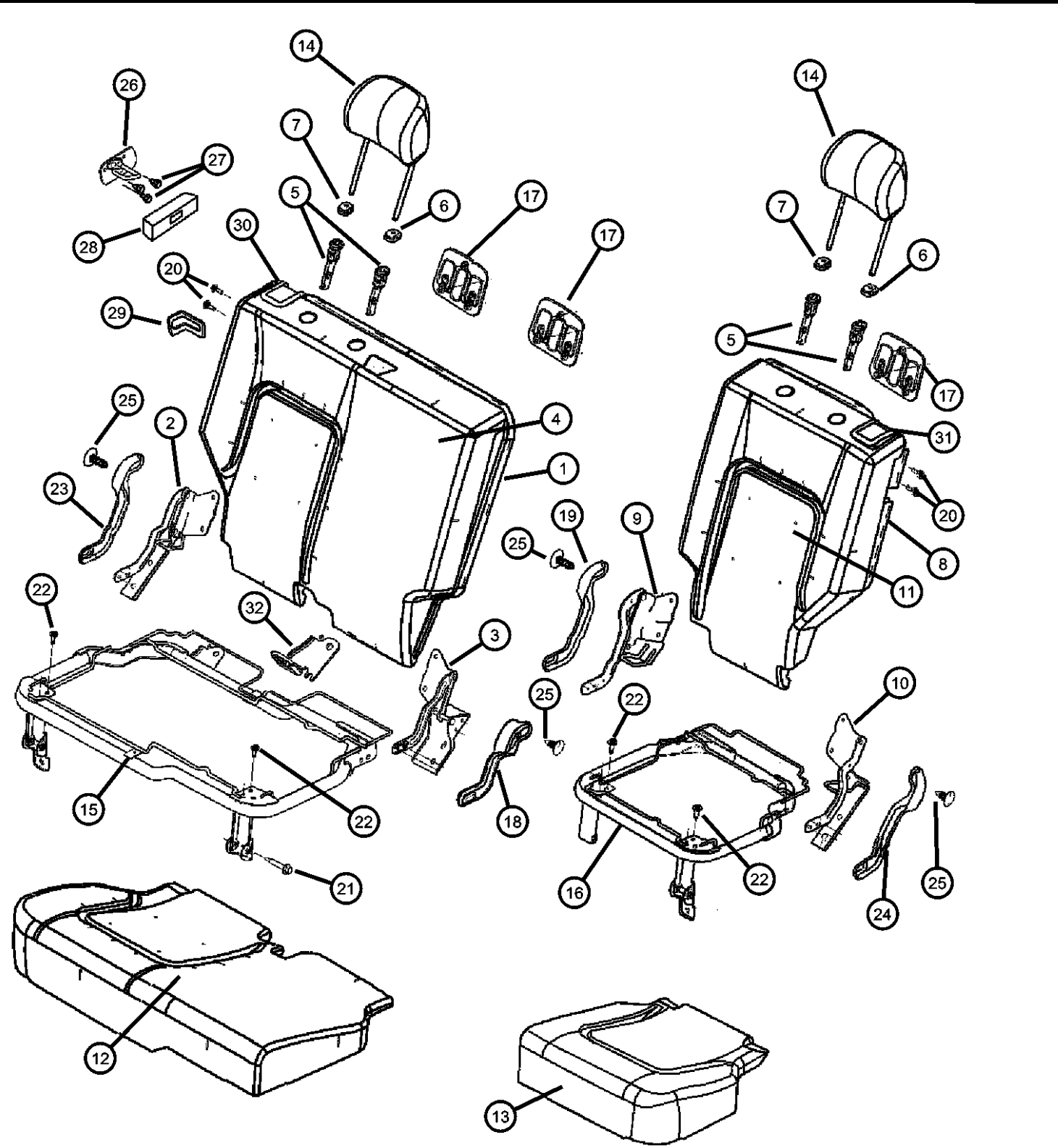
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BC741D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
	1BC741J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
	1GJ141D5AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5]
2									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Mexico
	1GJ141J3AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Mexico
	05071702AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Mexico
	68019032AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Outboard,RHD
3									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Outboard
	05071703AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Outboard,Mexico
	68019033AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Inboard,RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Inboard,Mexico
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1EQ671D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],Mexico
	1EQ671J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
	05066017AA	2	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	
									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
6	0WA461D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

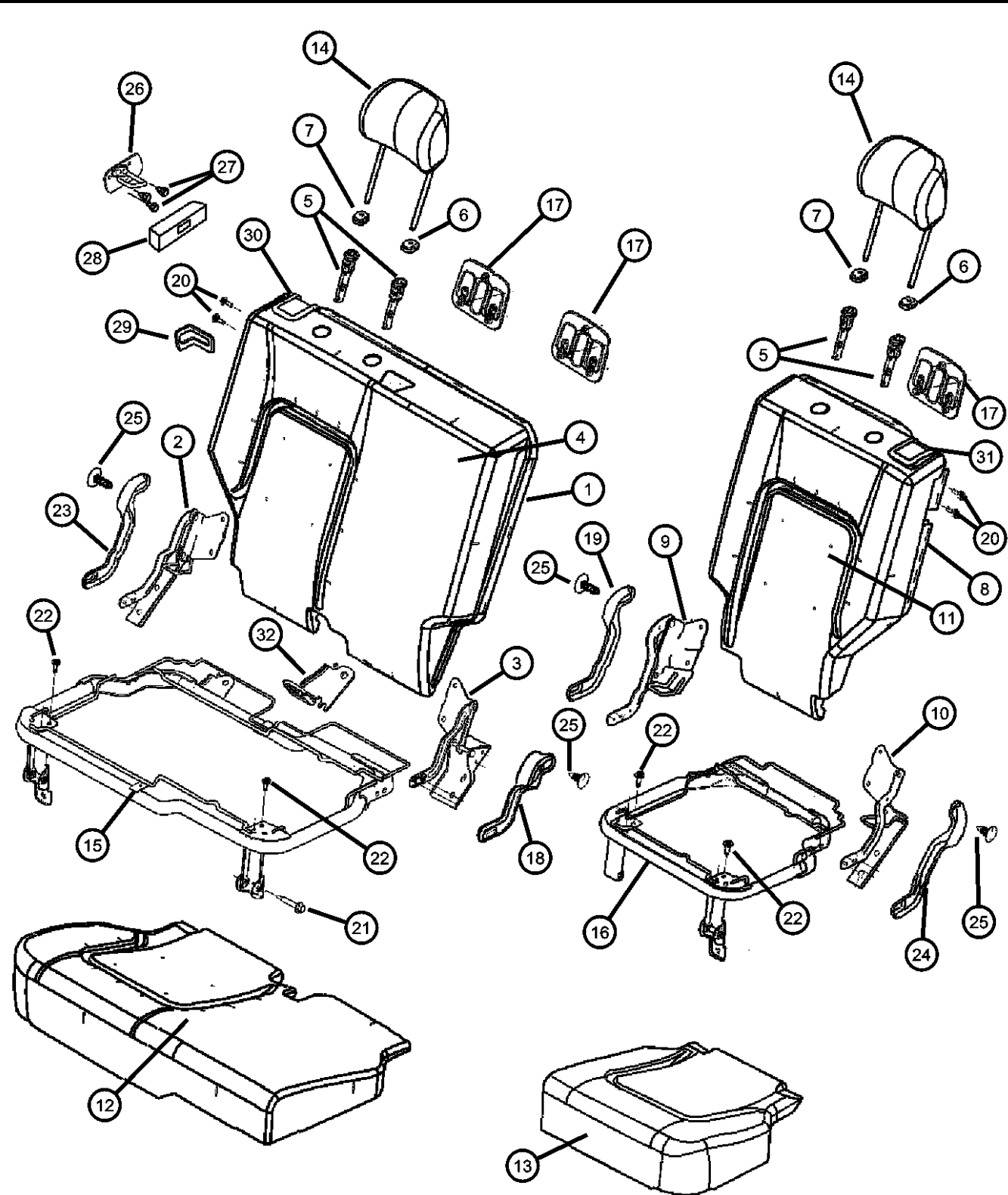
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	OWA461J3AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico
	OWA311D5AA	1	J, T						CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
	OWA311J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
8	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%								
		1BC751D5AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	[D5],RHD
		1BC751J3AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	[J3],RHD
		1GJ151D5AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	[D5]
			1	J, T	74			*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1GJ151J3AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	[J3]
9	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%								
		68019034AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	Inboard
			1	J, T	74			*N5	Inboard,Mexico
		05071704AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	Inboard,RHD
10	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%								
		68019035AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	Outboard
			1	J, T	74			*N5	Outboard,Mexico
		05071705AA	1	J, T	74			*N5	Outboard,RHD
11	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%								
		1BC791D5AA	1	J, T				*N5	[D5]
		1BC791J3AA	1	J, T				*N5	[J3]
			1	J, T				*N5	[J3],Mexico
			1	J, T	74			*N5	[J3],RHD

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

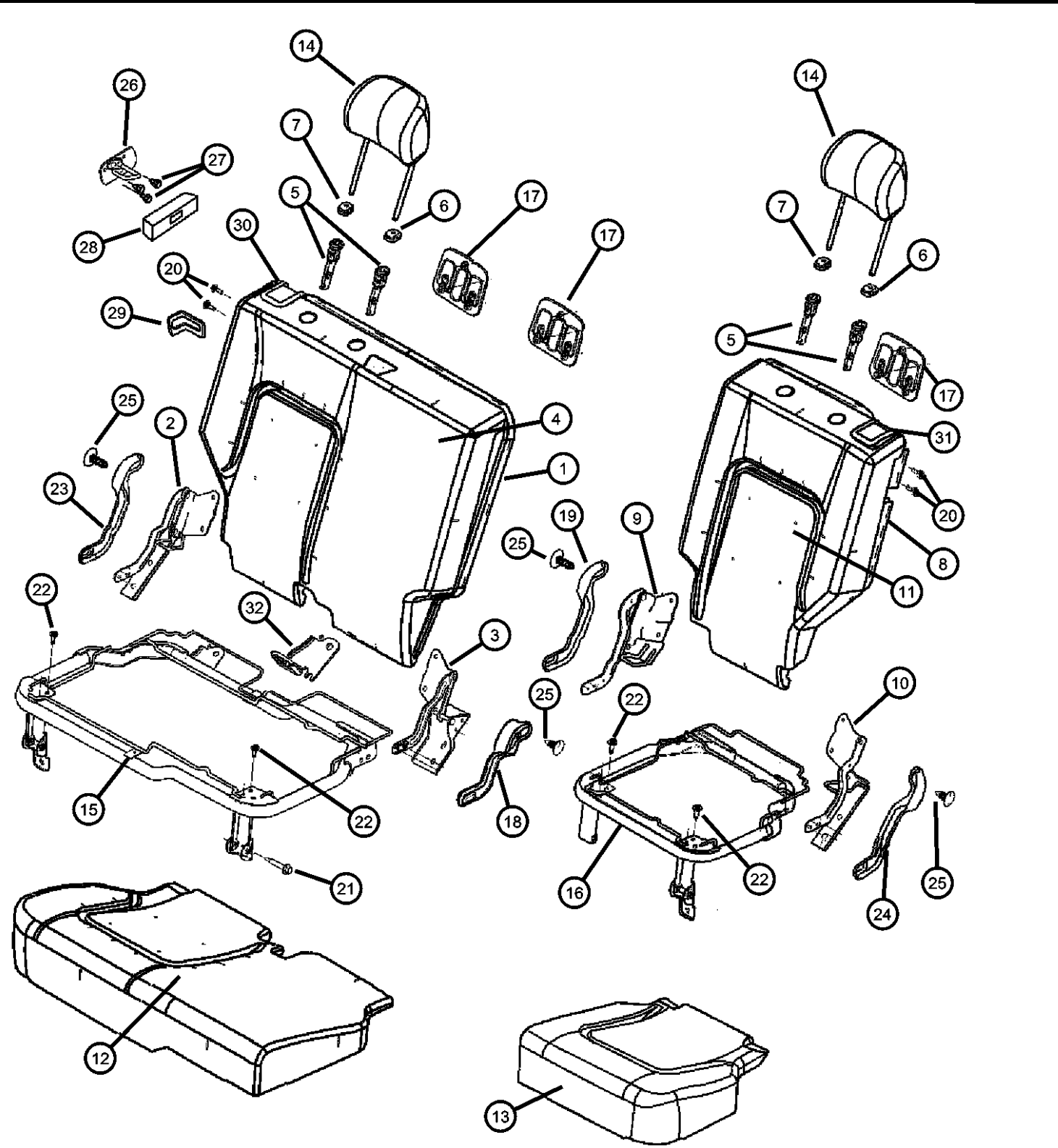
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC821D5AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
	1BC821J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
13		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC831D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
14	1BC831J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
									HEADREST, Rear
	1BC851D5AA	2	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
15	1BC851J3AA	2	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		2	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		2	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	05072112AA	1	J, T					*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
17	05072113AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	RHD
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico
									BEZEL, TETHER

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

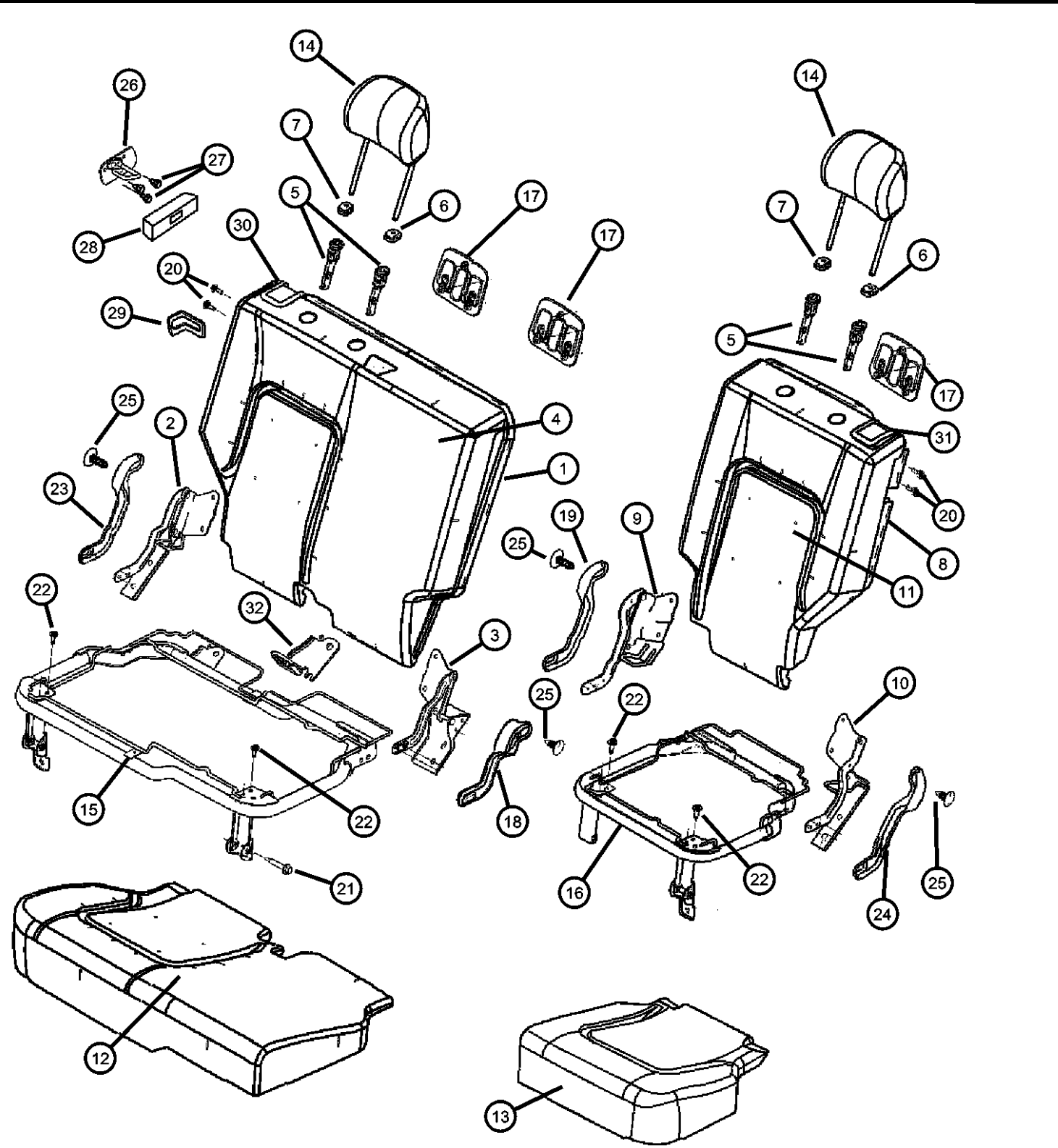
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WB441D5AA	2	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
	0WB441J3AA	2	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	0UZ451D5AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
	0UZ451J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	0UZ461D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
	0UZ461J3AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
20									BOLT, Pivot
	05072520AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		2	J, T					*N5	
		2	J, T					*N5	Mexico
21									BOLT, Seat
	05072519AA	1	J, T					*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
22									BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	04761014	8	J, T		74			*N5	
		8	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		8	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-620

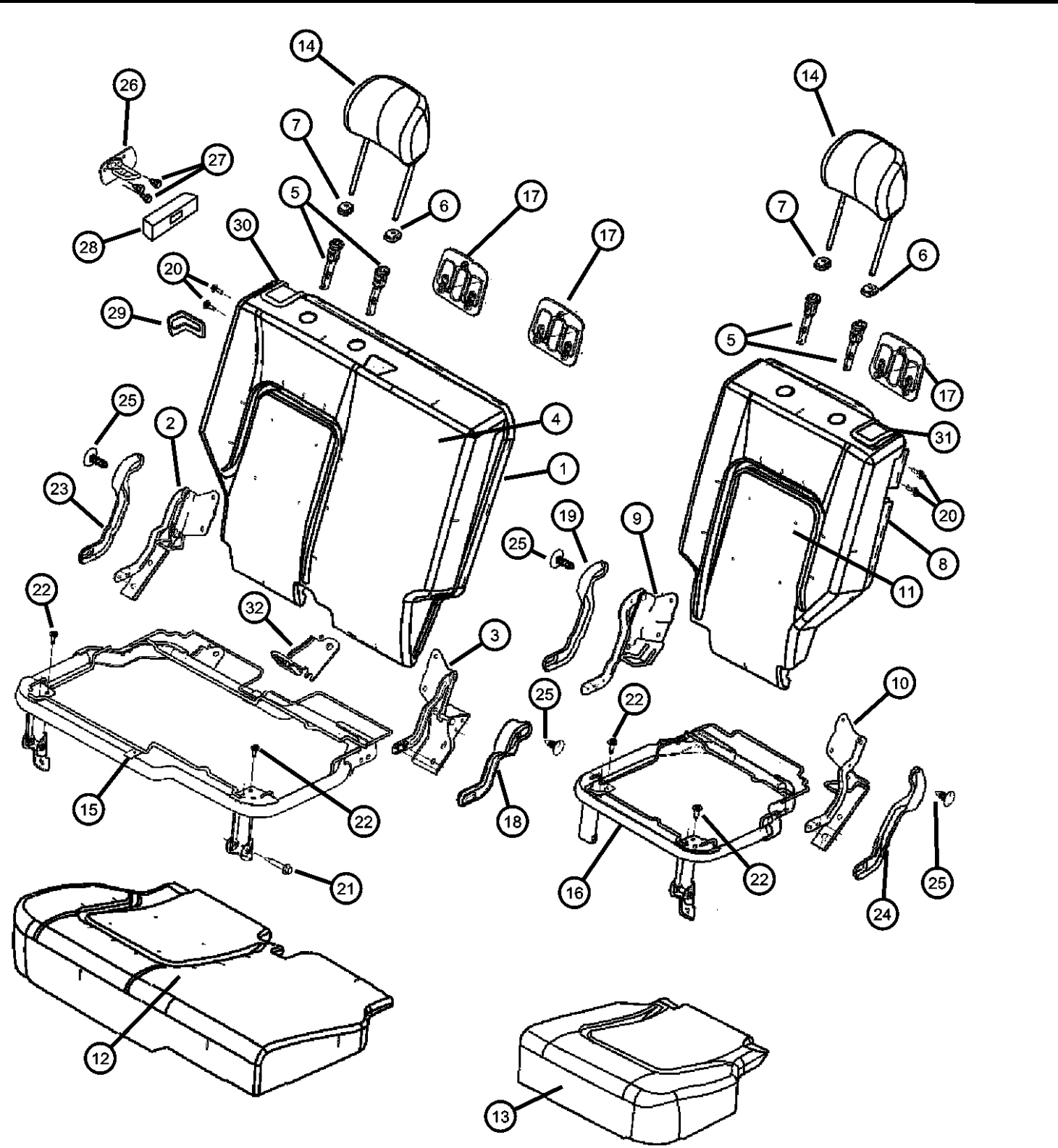


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	0UZ441D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0UZ441J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
24		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],RHD
					74				
	0UZ471D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
25	0UZ471J3AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico
									PIN, Push
	0WA511D5AA	8	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		8	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
26		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
	0WA511J3AA	8	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		8	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352816AC	1							Right
27	55352817AC	1							Left
	06501648	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
28	55352839AC	2	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
	0WA921J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	



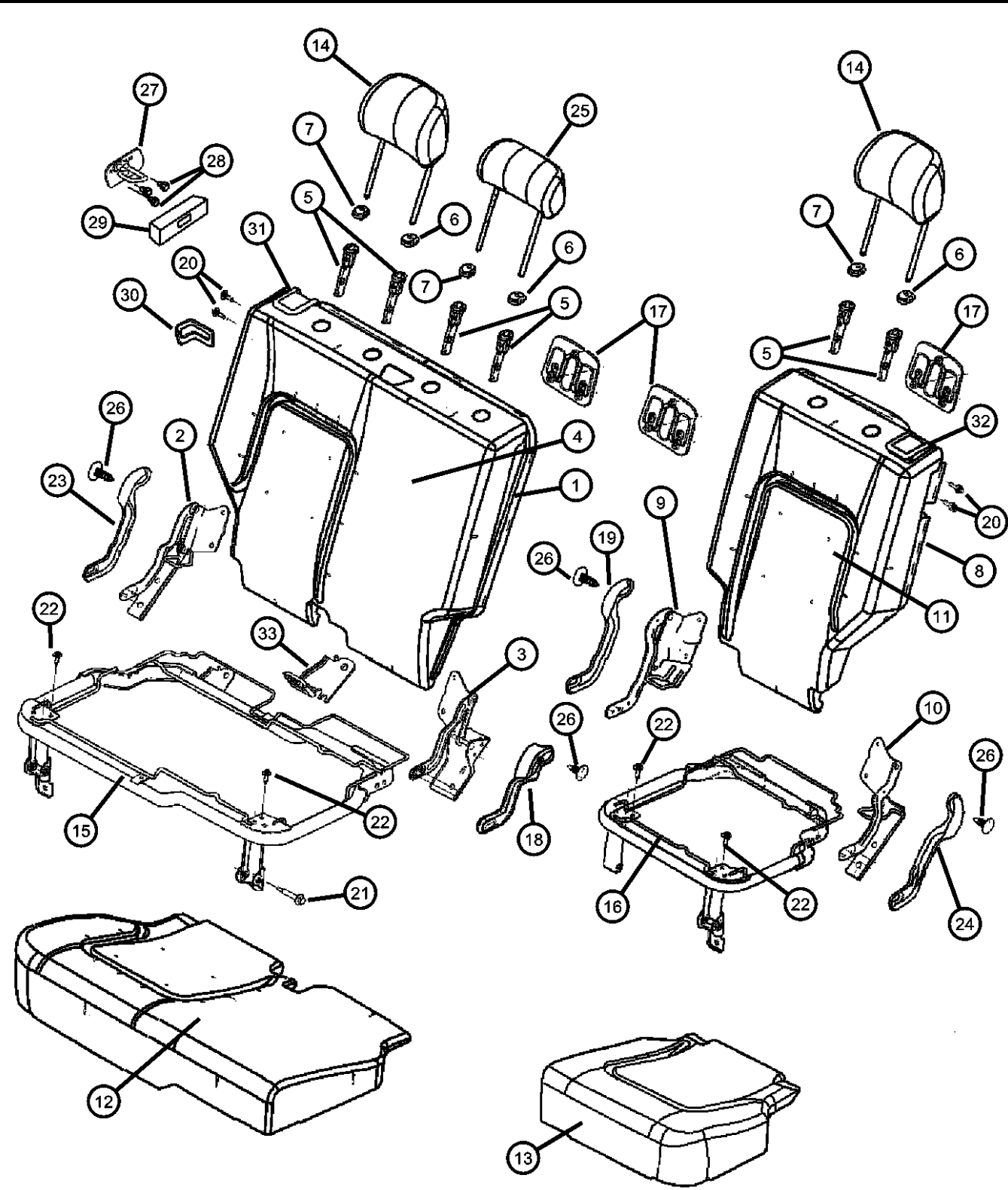
Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
	0XF781J3AB	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
31		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico
	0XF791J3AB	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD
32		1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD
									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	05134366AA	1	J, T					*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico and RHD

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

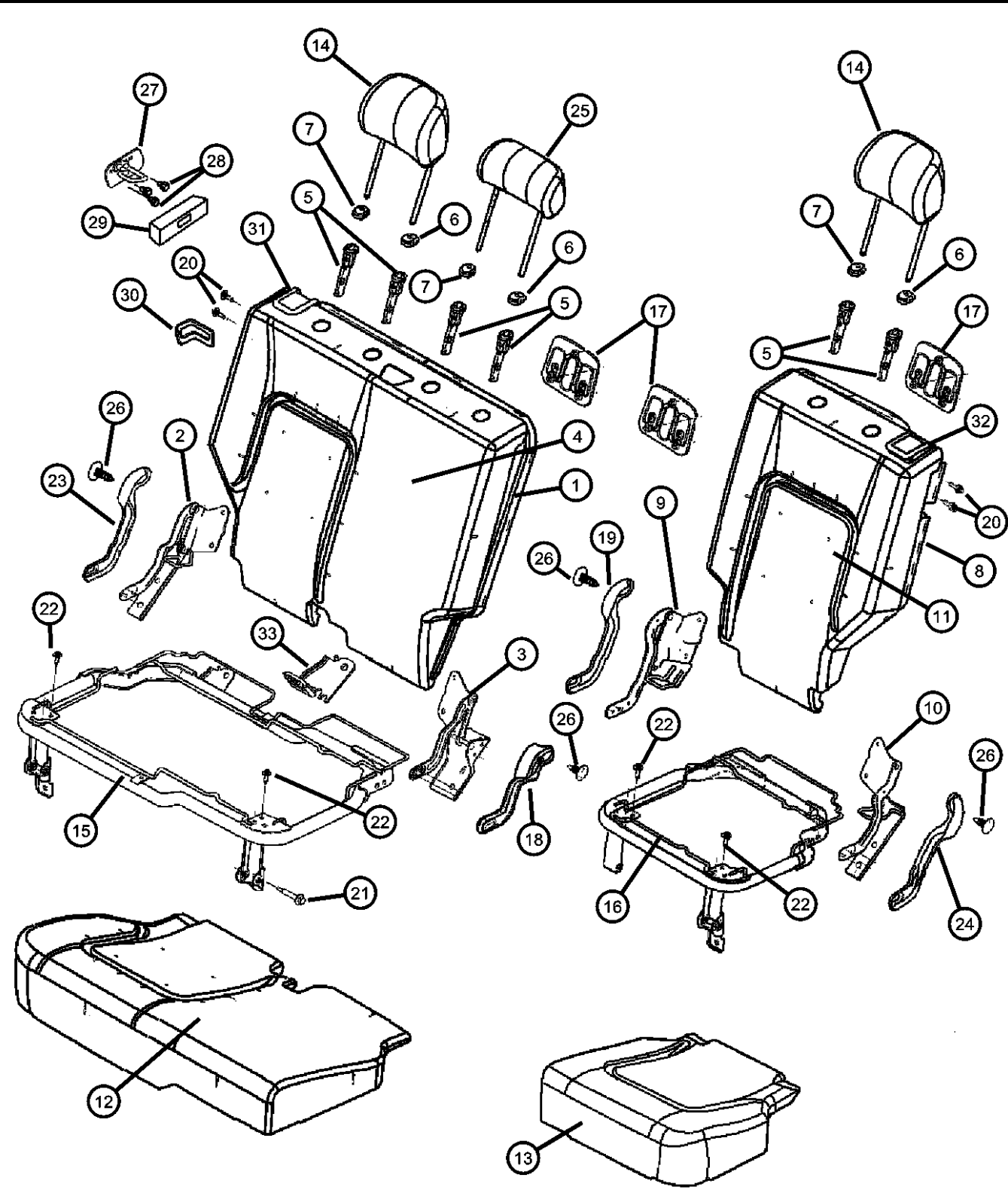
Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IKJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GJ261D5AA	1	J, U		74			*B7 [D5]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1GJ261J3AA	1	J, U		74			*B7 [J3]	
2	68019032AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right Outboard
3	68019033AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right Inboard
4	1EQ691D5AA	1	J, U		74			*B7 [D5]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1EQ691J3AA	1	J, U		74			*B7 [J3]	
5	05066017AA	2	J, U					*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	0WA461D5AA	1	J, U					*B7 [D5]	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	0WA461J3AA	1	J, U					*B7 [J3]	
7	0WA311D5AA	1	J, U					*B7 [D5]	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	0WA311J3AA	1	J, U					*B7 [J3]	
8	1GJ151D5AA	1	J, U		74			*B7 [D5]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1GJ151J3AA	1	J, U		74			*B7 [J3]	
9	68019034AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left Inboard
10	68019035AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left Outboard
11	1BC791D5AA	1	J, U					*B7 [D5]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BC791J3AA	1	J, U					*B7 [J3]	
12	1BC821D5AA	1	J, U					*B7 [D5]	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC821J3AA	1	J, U					*B7 [J3]	
13	1BC831D5AA	1	J, U					*B7 [D5]	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC831J3AA	1	J, U					*B7 [J3]	
14									HEADREST, Rear

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				Transmission
					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
					Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IKJ-630

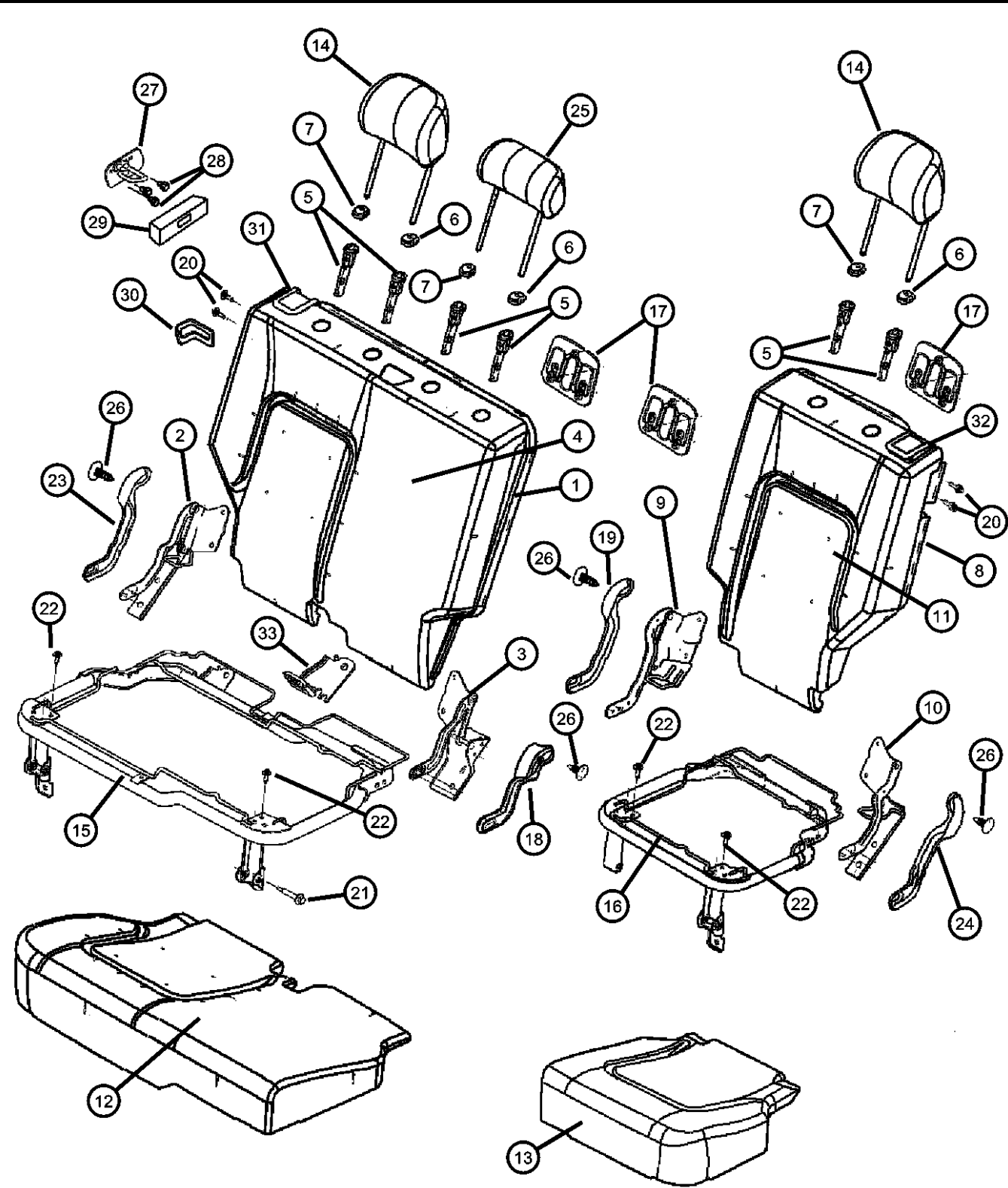


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BC851D5AA	2	J, U		74			*B7	[D5], Outer
	1BC851J3AA	2	J, U		74			*B7	[J3], Outer
15	05072112AA	1	J, U					*B7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	05072113AA	1	J, U					*B7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WB441D5AA	2	J, U		74			*B7	[D5]
	0WB441J3AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ451D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5] Right Inboard
	0UZ451J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3] Right Inboard
19									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ461D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5] Left Inboard
	0UZ461J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3] Left Inboard
20	05072520AA	2	J, U					*B7	BOLT, Pivot
21	05072519AA	1	J, U					*B7	BOLT, Seat
22	04761014	1	J, U		74			*B7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ441D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	0UZ441J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
24									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ471D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	0UZ471J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
25					74				HEADREST, Rear, Center
	1BC811D5AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	[D5]
	1BC811J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
26									PIN, Push
	0WA511D5AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	[D5]
	0WA511J3AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	[J3]
27									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352816AC	1							Right
	55352817AC	1							Left
28	06501648	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IKJ-630

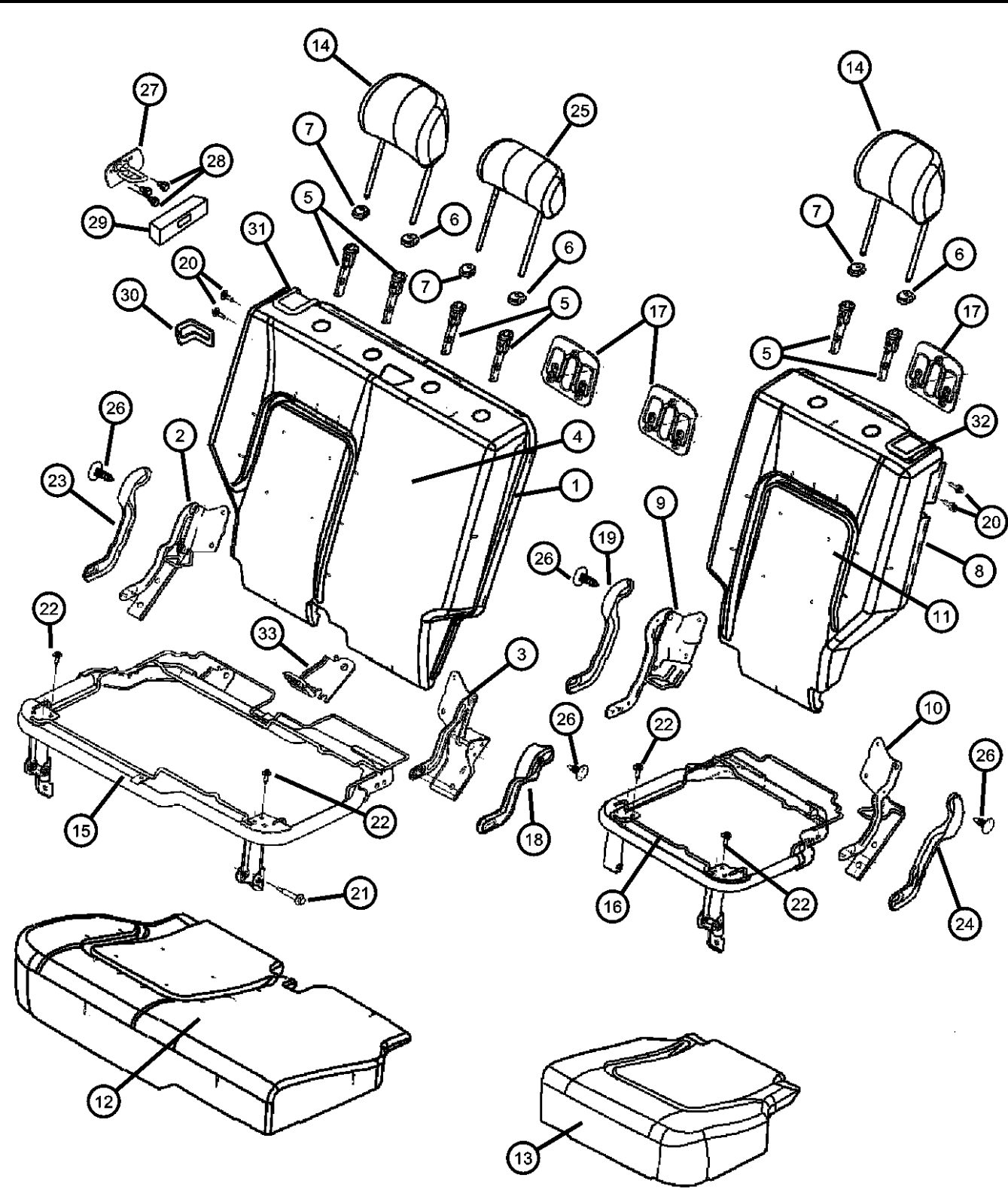


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	55352839AC	2	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Seat Latch
30									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921D5AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	[D5]
	0WA921J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
33	05134366AA	1	J, U					*B7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

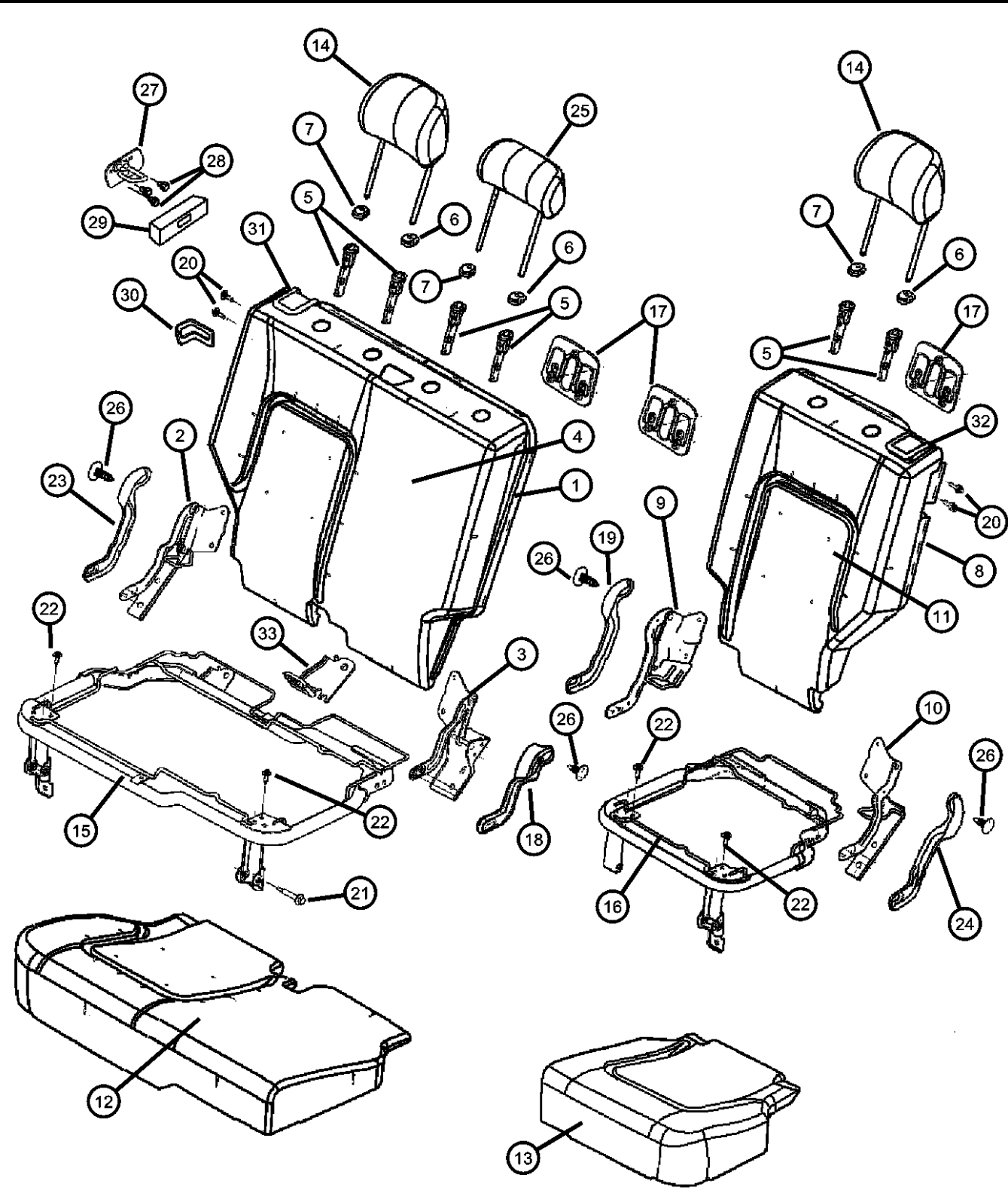
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GJ101D5AA	1	J, U		74			*L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65% [D5]
	1GJ101J3AA	1	J, U		74			*L7	[J3]
	1GJ161D5AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	[D5]
	1GJ161J3AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3]
2	68019032AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% Right Outboard
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Right Outboard
3	68019033AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65% Right Inboard
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Right Inboard
4	1EQ781D5AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65% [D5]
	1EQ781J3AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3]
	1EQ791D5AA	1	J, U		74			*L7	[D5]
	1EQ791J3AA	1	J, U		74			*L7	[J3]
5	05066017AA	2	J, T					*L7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	J, U					*L7	
6	0WA461D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button [D5]
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	0WA461J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
7	0WA311D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button [D5]
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	0WA311J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
8	1GJ171D5AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35% [D5]
		1	J, T		74			*L7	

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

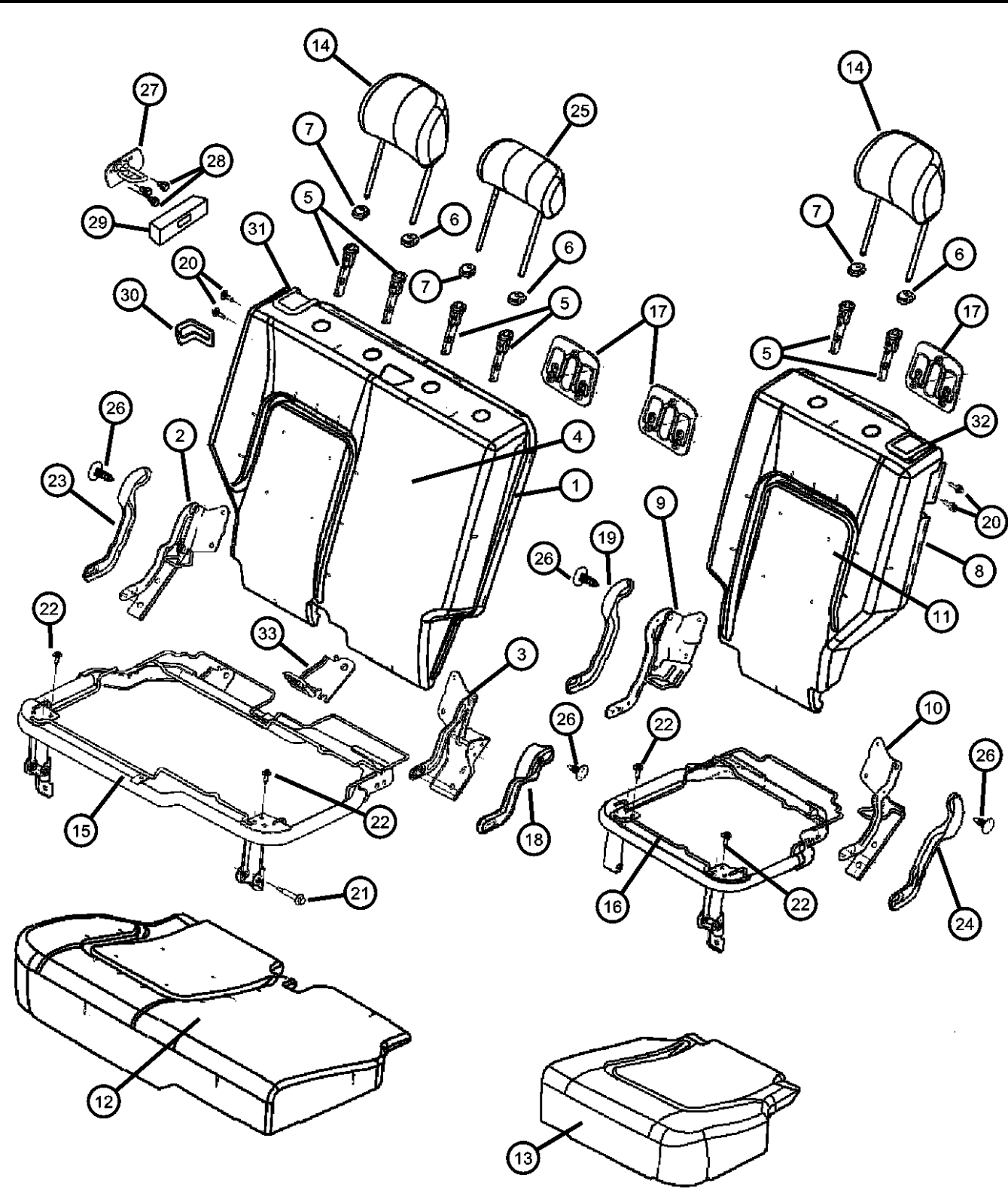
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	1GJ171J3AA	1	J, U		74			*L7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3]
		1	J, U		74			*L7	[J3]
	68019034AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	U, J		74			*L7	Left Inboard
10	68019035AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Left Inboard
11	1BC951D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, U					*L7	Left Outboard
		1	J, T					*L7	Left Outboard
		1	J, U					*L7	Left Outboard
12	1BC921D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
13	1BC931D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
14	1BC851D5AA	2	J, T					*L7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
		2	J, U					*L7	[D5]
		2	J, T					*L7	[D5]
		2	J, U					*L7	[D5]
15	05072112AA	1	J, T					*L7	HEADREST, Rear
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	1BC951J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
				ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

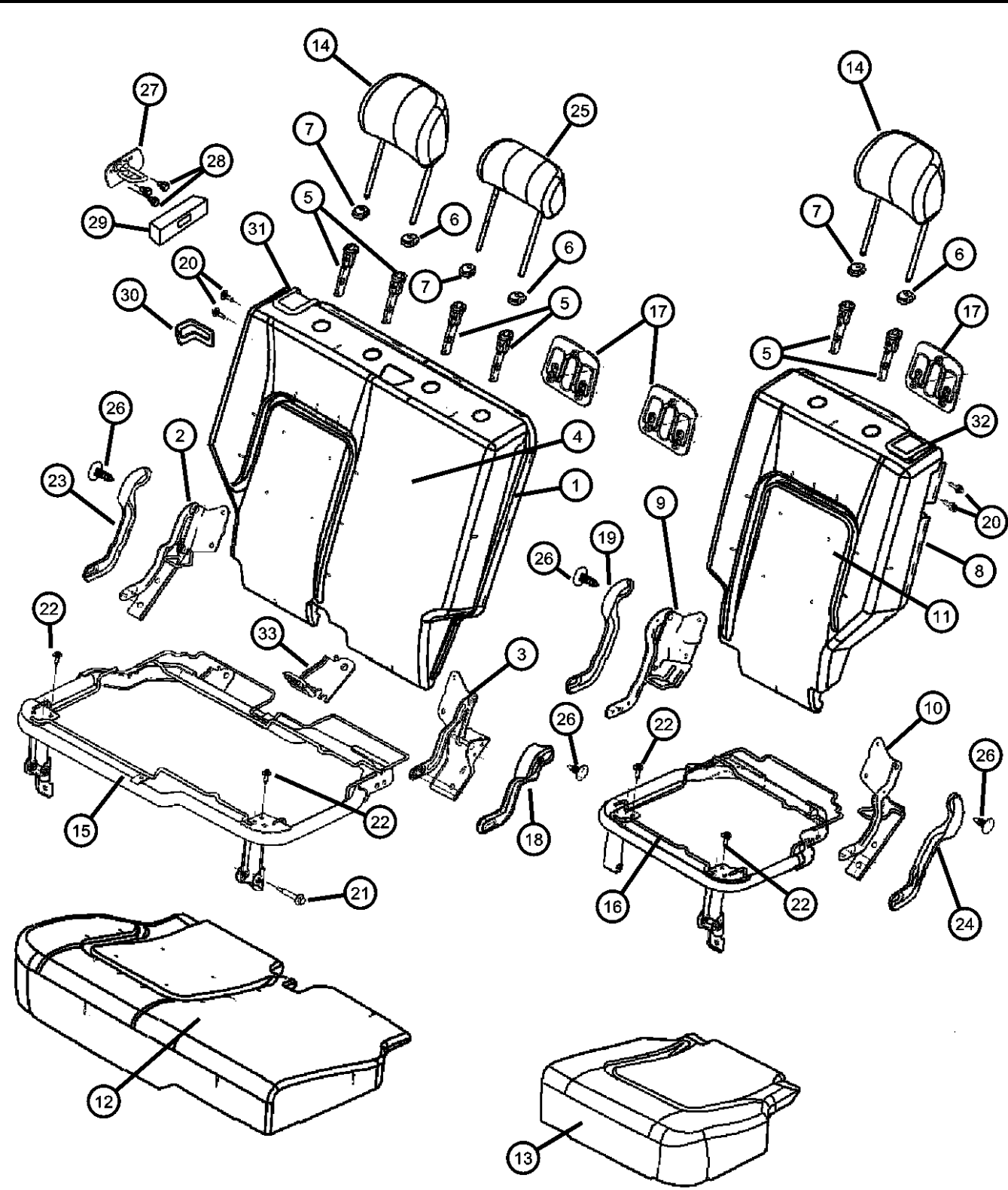
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	J, U					*L7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
	05072113AA	1	J, T					*L7	
		1	J, U					*L7	
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WB441D5AA	1	J, T					*L7 [D5]	
		1	J, U					*L7 [D5]	
	0WB441J3AA	1	J, T					*L7 [J3]	
18		1	J, U					*L7 [J3]	
									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ451D5AA	1	J, T					*L7 [D5] Right Inboard	
		1	J, U					*L7 [D5] Right Inboard	
19	0UZ451J3AA	1	J, T					*L7 [J3] Right Inboard	
		1	J, U					*L7 [J3] Right Inboard	
									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ461D5AA	1	J, T					*L7 [D5]	
20		1	J, U					*L7 [D5]	
	0UZ461J3AA	1	J, T					*L7 [J3]	
		1	J, U					*L7 [J3]	
									BOLT, Pivot
21	05072520AA	2	J, T					*L7	
		2	J, U					*L7	
									BOLT, Seat
22	05072519AA	1	J, T					*L7	
		1	J, U					*L7	
	04761014	1	J, T				74	*L7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
	0UZ441D5AA	1	J, T					*L7 [D5] Right Outboard	
		1	J, U					*L7 [D5] Right Outboard	
	0UZ441J3AA	1	J, T					*L7 [J3] Right Outboard	
24		1	J, U					*L7 [J3] Right Outboard	
									COVER, Hinge

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-640

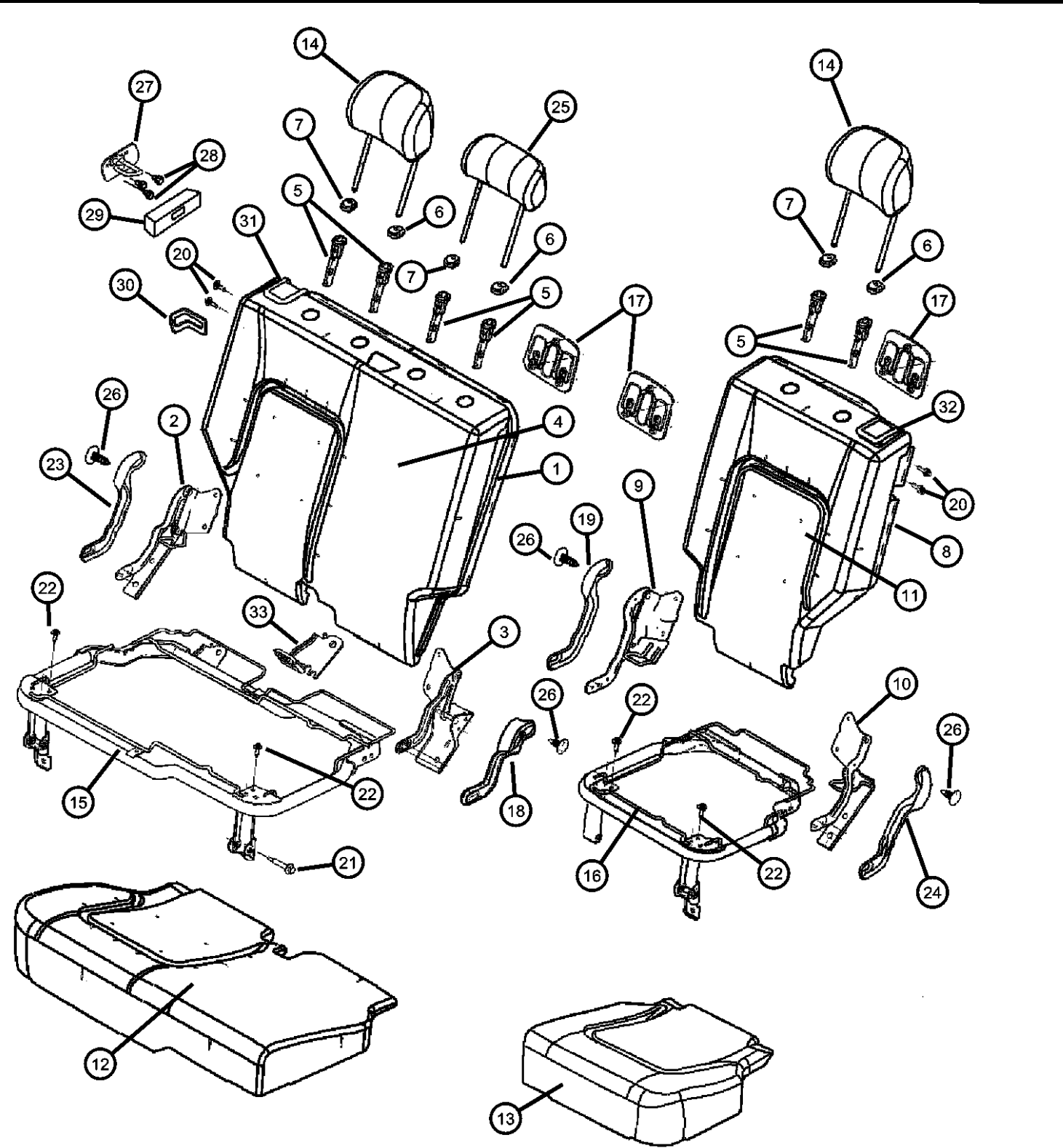


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UZ471D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5] Left Outboard
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5] Left Outboard
	0UZ471J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3] Left Outboard
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3] Left Outboard
25	1BC811D5AA	1	J, U					*L7	HEADREST, Rear, Center
	1BC811J3AA	1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
26	0WA511D5AA	1	J, U		74			*L7	PIN, Push
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[D5]
	0WA511J3AA	1	T, J		74			*L7	[J3]
		2	J, U		74			*L7	[J3]
27	55352816AC	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352817AC	1							Right
28	06501648	6	J, T, U		74				Left
29	55352839AC	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
30	0WA921D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	0WA921J3AA	1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
31	0XF781D5AB	1	J, T					*L7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
32	0XF791D5AB	1	J, T					*L7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1	J, T					*L7	[J3]

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]  
Figure IKJ-640

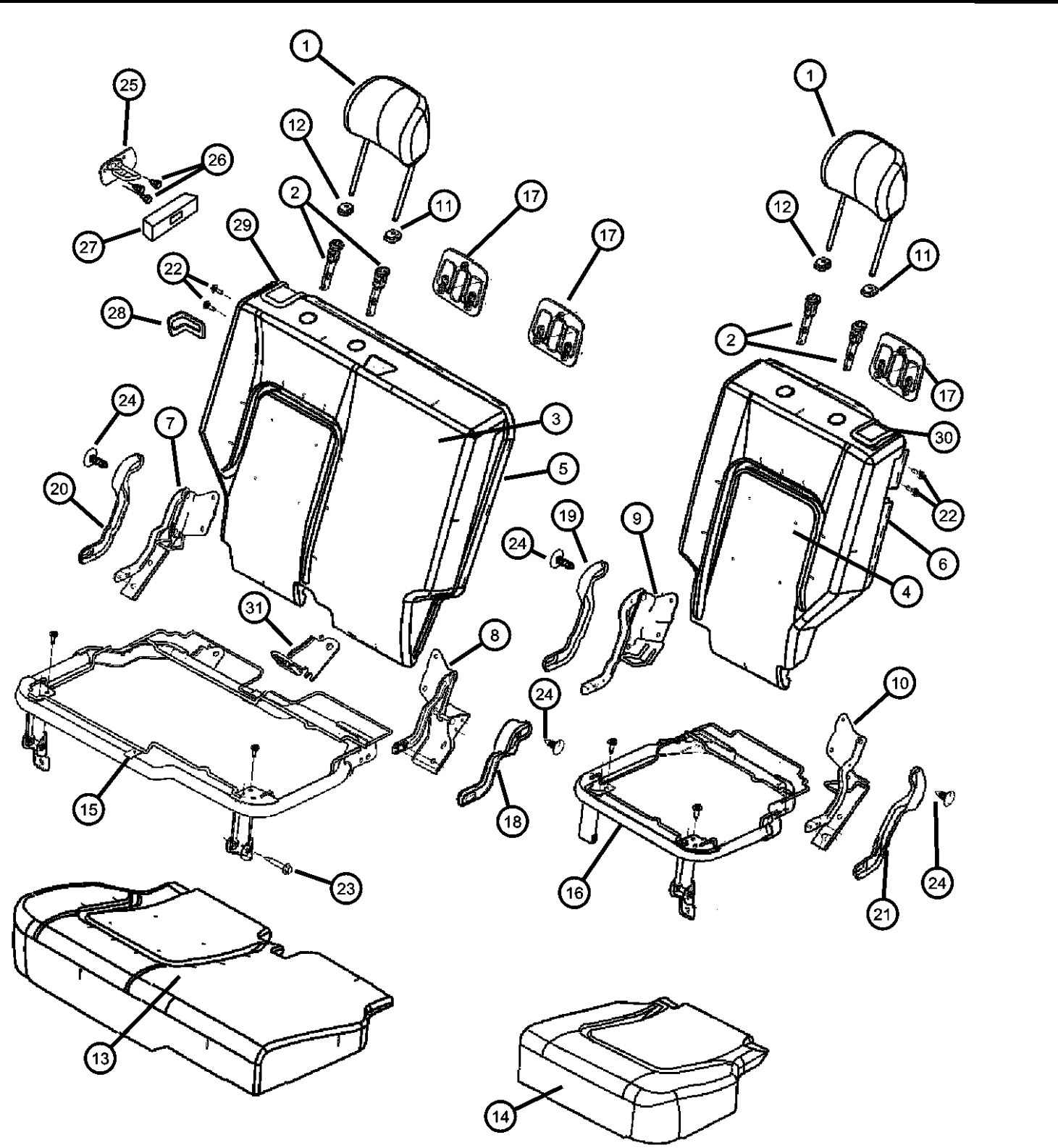


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05134366AA	1	J, U					*L7 [J3]	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
		1	J, T					*L7	
		1	J, U					*L7	

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

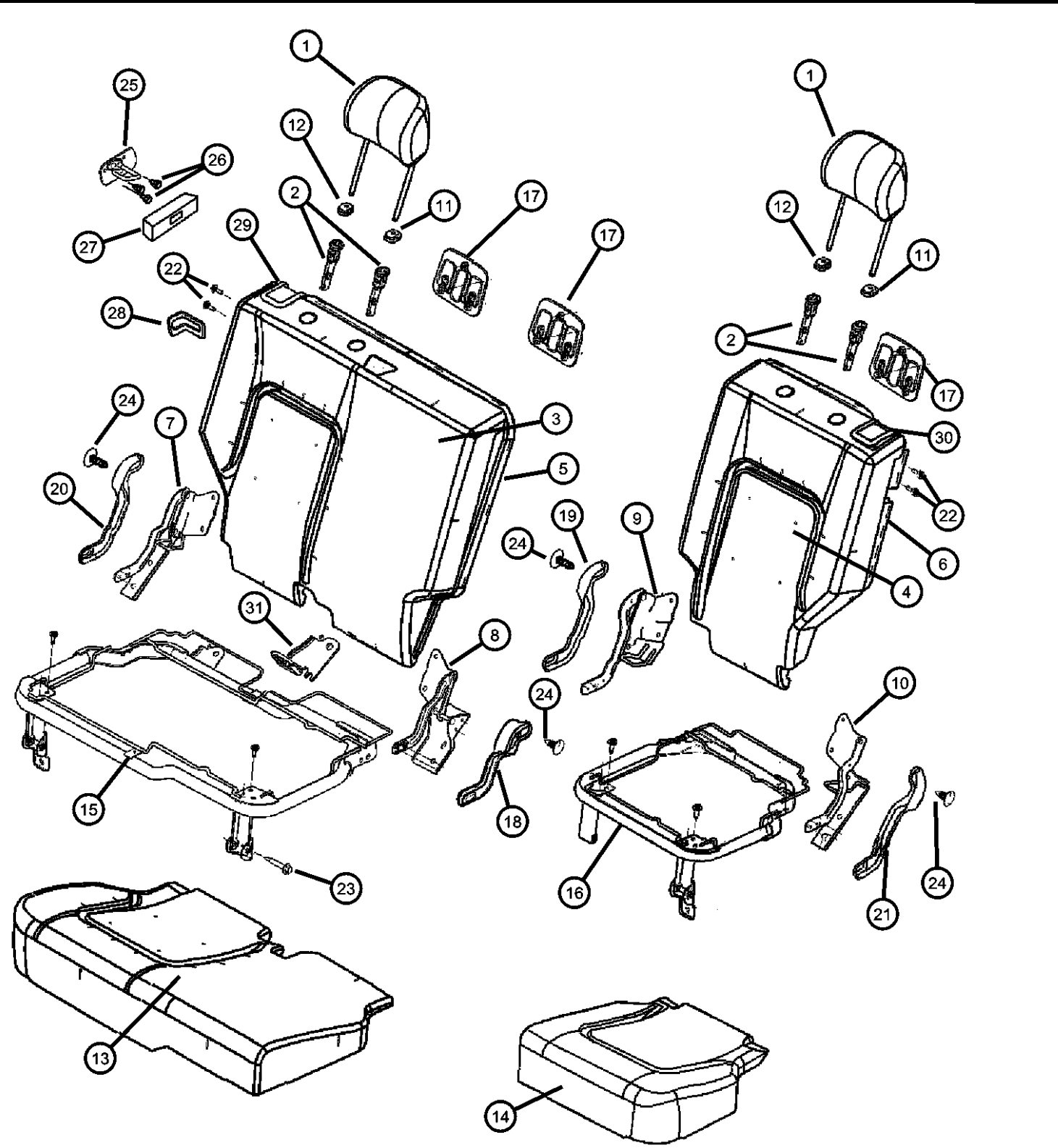
Rear Seat, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BC851D5AA	2	J, T		74			*G5	HEADREST, Rear
		2	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1BC851J3AA	2	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
2	05066017AA	2	J, T		74			*G5	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
3	1EQ781D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1EQ781J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
4	1BC951D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1BC951J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
5	1GJ161D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1GJ161J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
6	1GJ171D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1GJ171J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
7	68019032AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
8									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-650

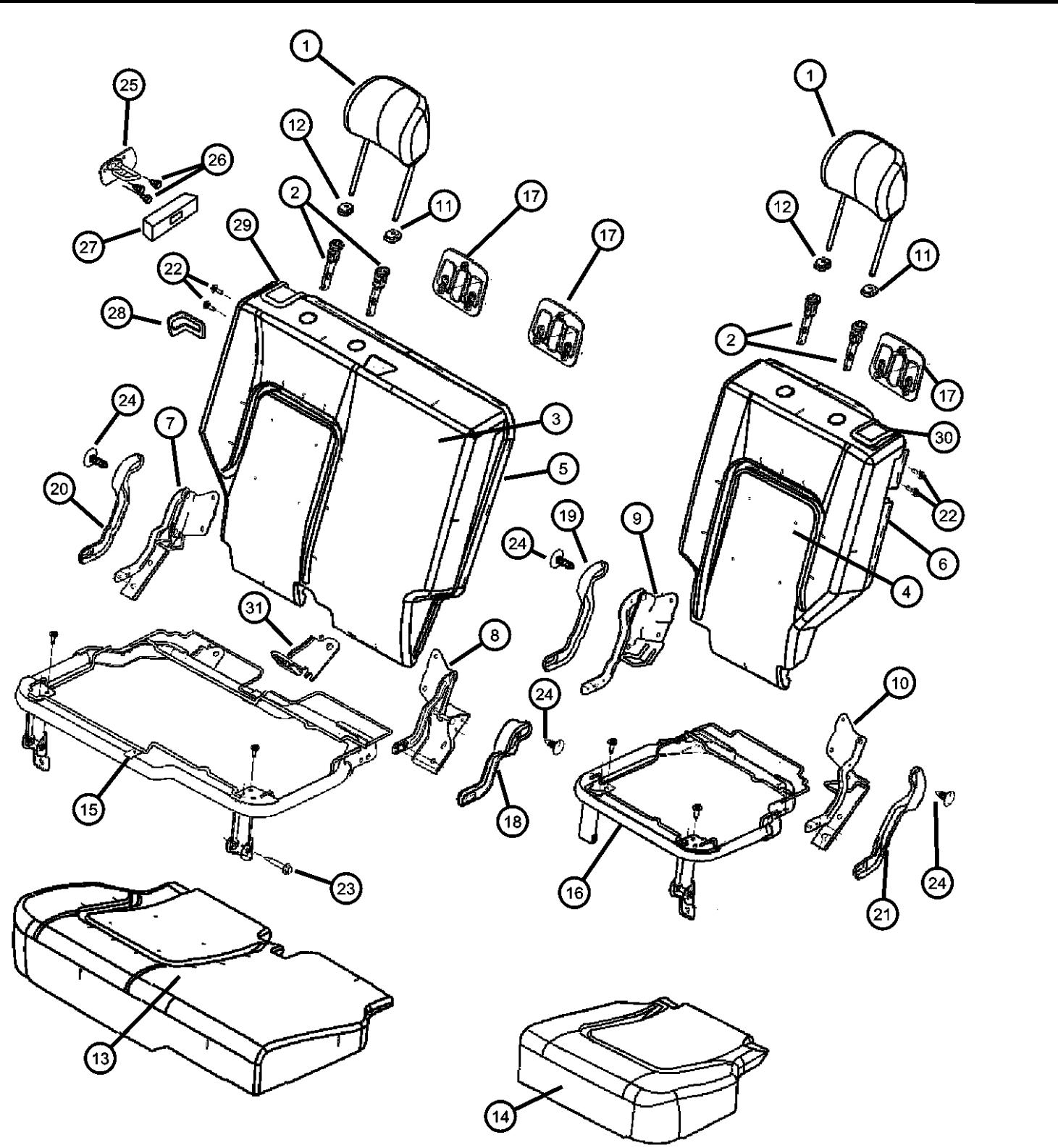


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68019033AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	
10	68019034AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
11	68019035AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
12	0WA461J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
	0WA461D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
13	0WA311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	0WA311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
14	1BC921D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC921J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
15	1BC931D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
	1BC931J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
15	05072112AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
								*G5	Includes Legs, Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

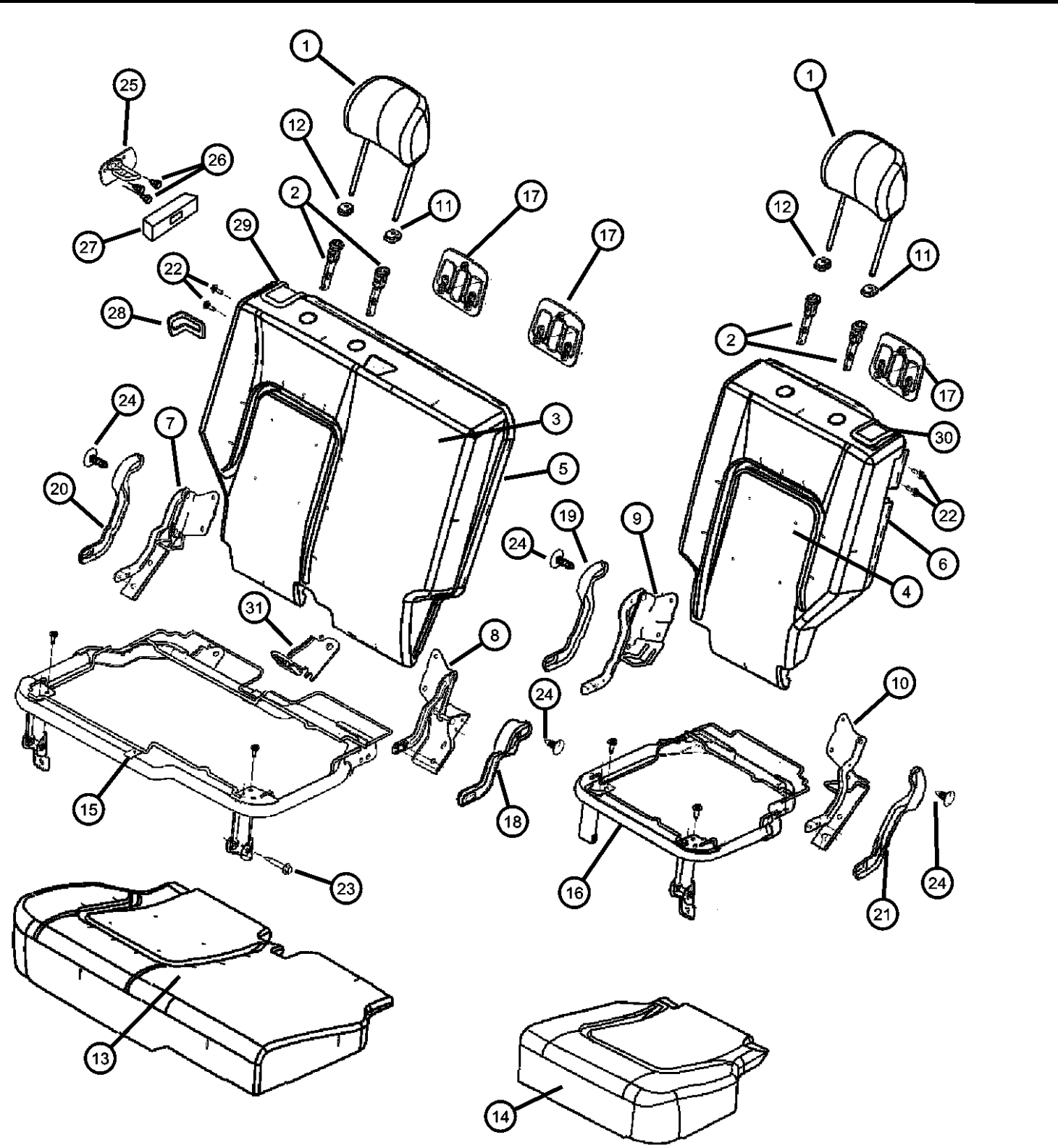
Rear Seat, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	J, T		74			*G5	Includes Legs
									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
	05072113AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Includes Legs
17		1	J, T		74			*G5	Includes Legs, Mexico
									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WB441D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
	0WB441J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
	0WB44XD-HAA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
18	0WB44ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	0UZ451D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
	0UZ451J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
19		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	0UZ461D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
	0UZ461J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
20		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	0UZ441J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
	0UZ441D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
21		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	0UZ471D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
	0UZ471J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
22		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
									BOLT, Pivot
	05072520AA	2	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*G5	

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-650



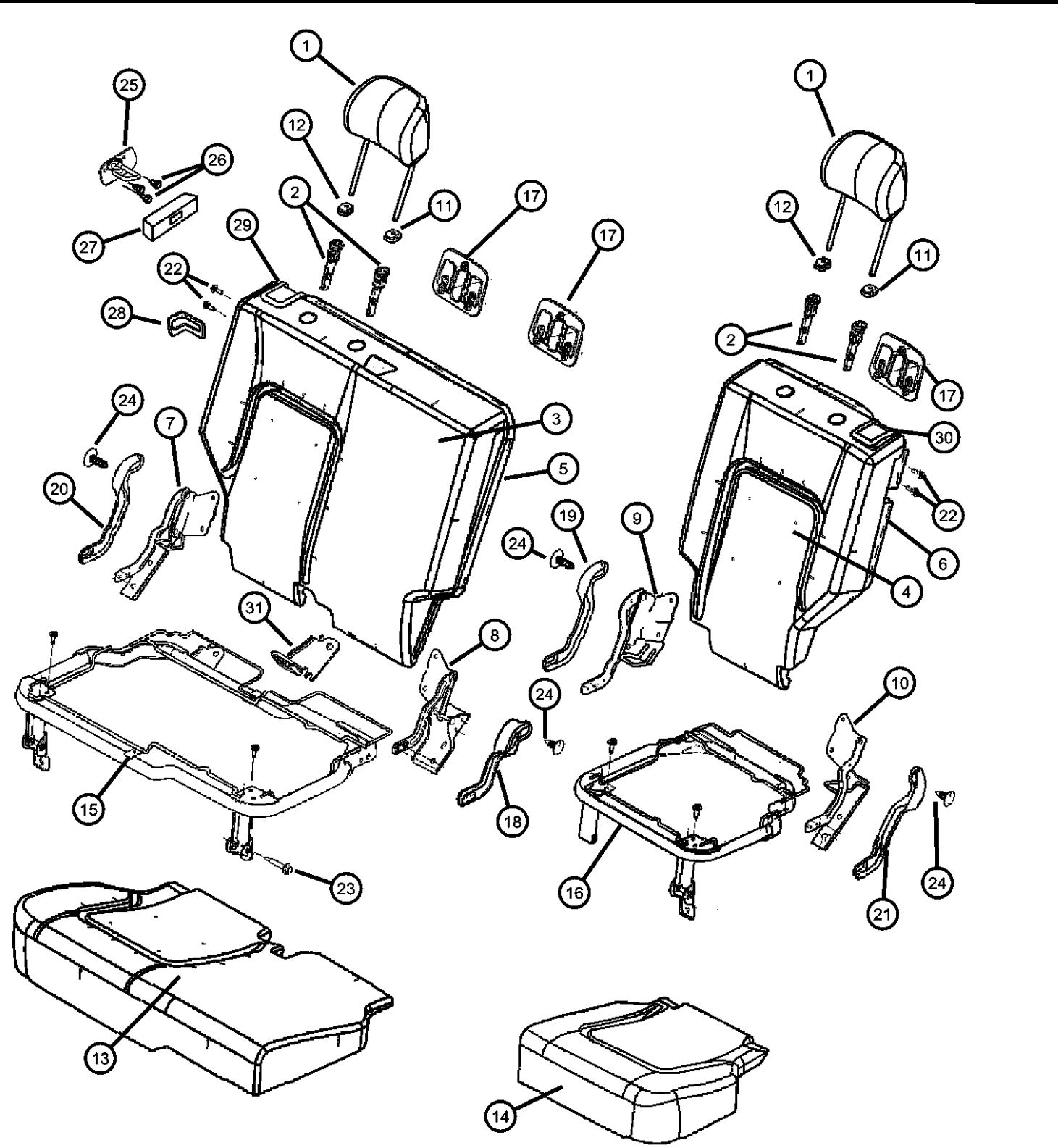
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05072519AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BOLT, Seat Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	
24	0WA511J3AA 0WA511D5AA	8	J, T		74			*G5	PIN, Push [J3]
		8	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
		8	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		8	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		8	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
25	55352816AC 55352817AC	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
		1							Left
26	06501648	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
27	0WA921D5AA 0WA921J3AA 0WA92ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BEZEL, Seat Latch [D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
28	0WA92ZJ8AA 0WA921D5AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	BEZEL, Seat Latch [J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
29	0XF781D5AB 0XF781J3AB	1	J, T		74			*G5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch [D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3]
30	0XF791D5AB 0XF791J3AB	1	J, T		74			*G5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch [D5], Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

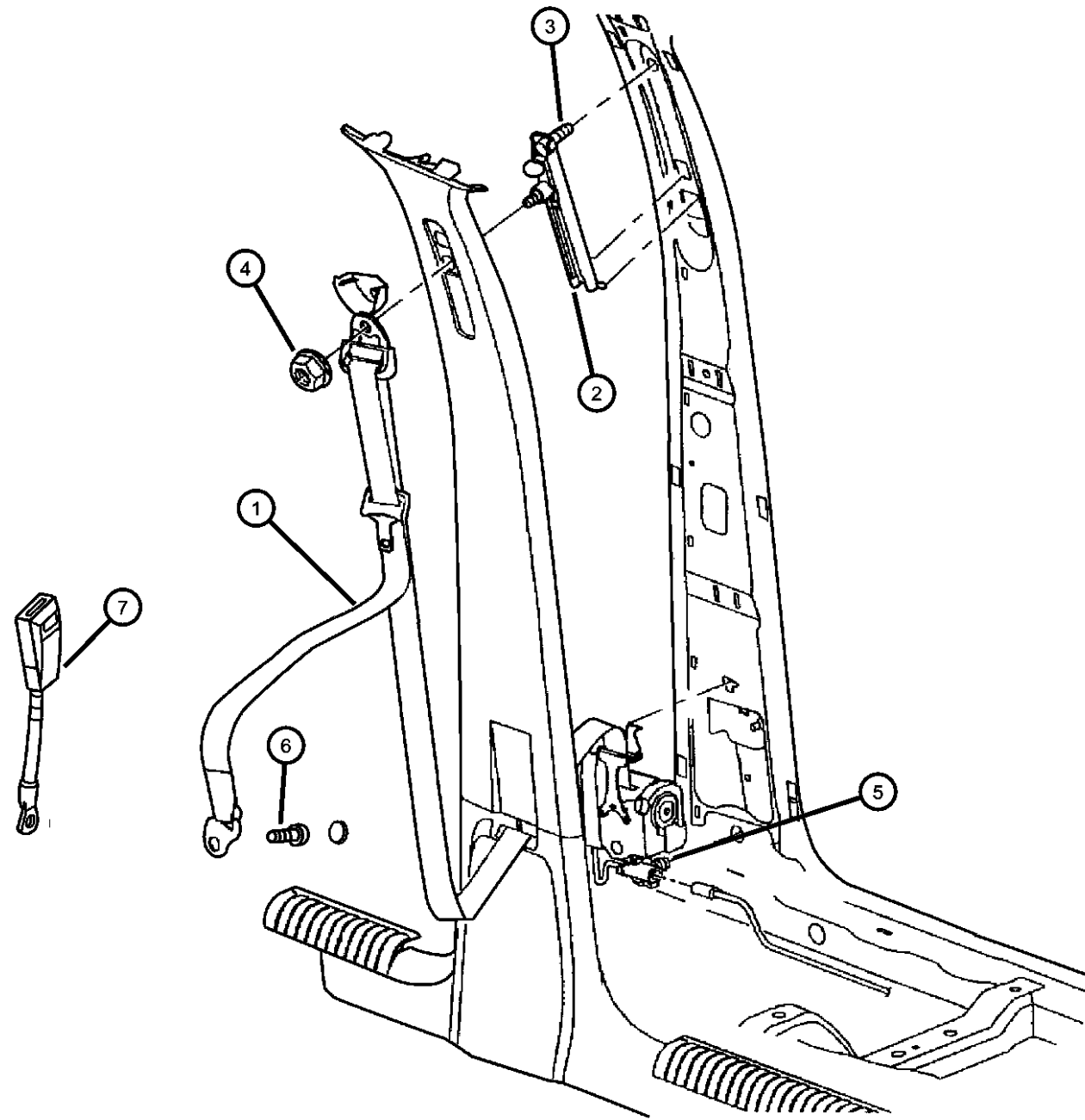
Rear Seat, Trim Code [G5]  
Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05134366AA	1	J, T		74			*G5 [J3]	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
		1	J, T		74			*G5 Mexico	
		1	J, T		74			*G5	

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

# Seat Belts, Front Figure IKJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GZ061X9AO	1	J, U					*O0	Right, Export
	5GZ071X9AK	1	J, U					*O0	Left, Export
	5HG331D5AO	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], Left
	5HG331J3AO	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5HG341D5AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5] Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB] Mexico, Right
	5HG341J3AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] Mexico, Right
	5JL401D5AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DB], Right
	5JL401J3AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
2	55315033AE	2	J, T, U		74				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	06105123AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
4	06506002AA	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, M10x1.5
5	06505867AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, SEAT BELT
6	06105135AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5JW101J3AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1] Domestic Without Wire Connector, Passenger
	5JW101D5AB	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Without Wire Connector, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[D5] Without Wire Connector, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB] Domestic Without Wire Connector, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB] Mexico Without Wire Connector, Passenger
	5JW101J3AB	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Without Wire Connector, Passenger
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3] Without Wire Connector, Passenger
	5JW771D5AB	2	J, T		74			*L7	[D5] With Wire Connector, Driver

## LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

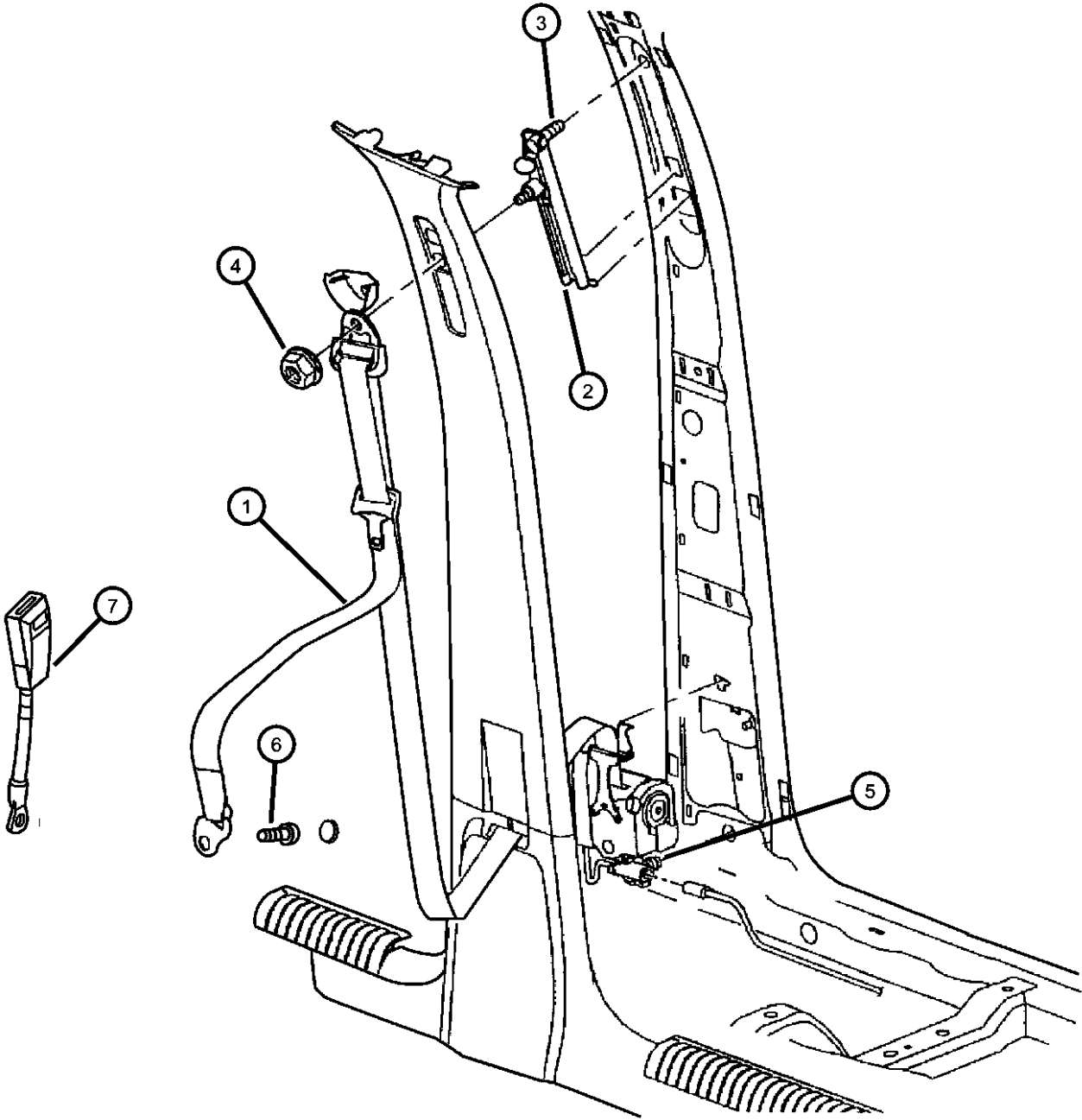
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Seat Belts, Front  
 Figure IKJ-710

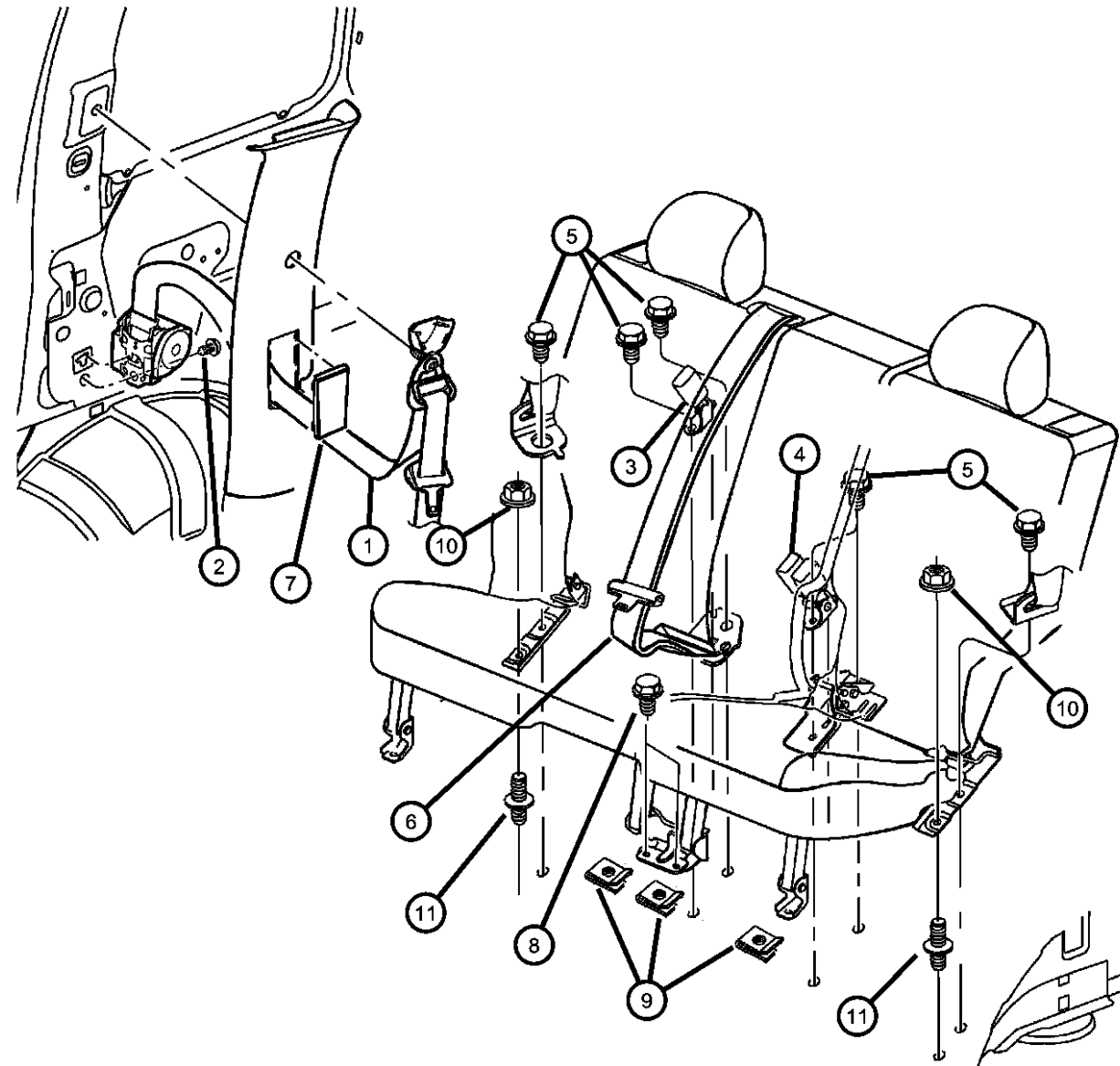
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] With Wire Connector, Driver
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[DB] Mexico With Wire Connector, Driver
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[DB] Domestic With Wire Connector, Driver
	5JW771J3AB	2	J, T		74			*DL	[J1] Mexico With Wire Connector, Driver
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[J1] Domestic With Wire Connector, Driver
	5JW771J3AC	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] With Wire COnnector, Driver
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3] With Wire COnnector, Driver
	5JW771X9AC	1	J, U		74			*B7	[J3] With Wire COnnector, Driver and Passenger
		1	J, U		74			*L7	[J3] With Wire COnnector, Driver and Passenger
		1	J, U		74			*DL	[DB,J1] Export With Wire Connector, Driver and Passenger
		1	J, U		74			*J7	[DB,J1] Export With Wire Connector, Driver and Passenger
-8	05086227AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



# Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GE521X9AM	1	J, U					*O0	Right, Export
	5GE531X9AM	1	J, U					*O0	Left, Export
	5HG361D5AN	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], Right
	5HG361J3AN	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], Right
	5HG371D5AN	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], Left
	5HG371J3AN	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], Left
2	06505867AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, SEAT BELT
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5GU581D5AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5GU581J3AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3]
	5GU581X9AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export
4									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5GE491D5AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5]
	5GE491J3AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3]
	5GE491X9AF	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export
5	06506791AA	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Seat
6									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5GE481D5AE	1	J, U		74			*B7	[D5], Export
	5GE481J3AF	1	J, U		74			*B7	[J3], Export
	5HK441J3AD	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3] Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] RHD
	5HK441D5AE	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] RHD
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5]
7									COVER, C Pillar
	0WR16BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	0WR16ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	0WR17BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	0WR17ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], Left

## LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

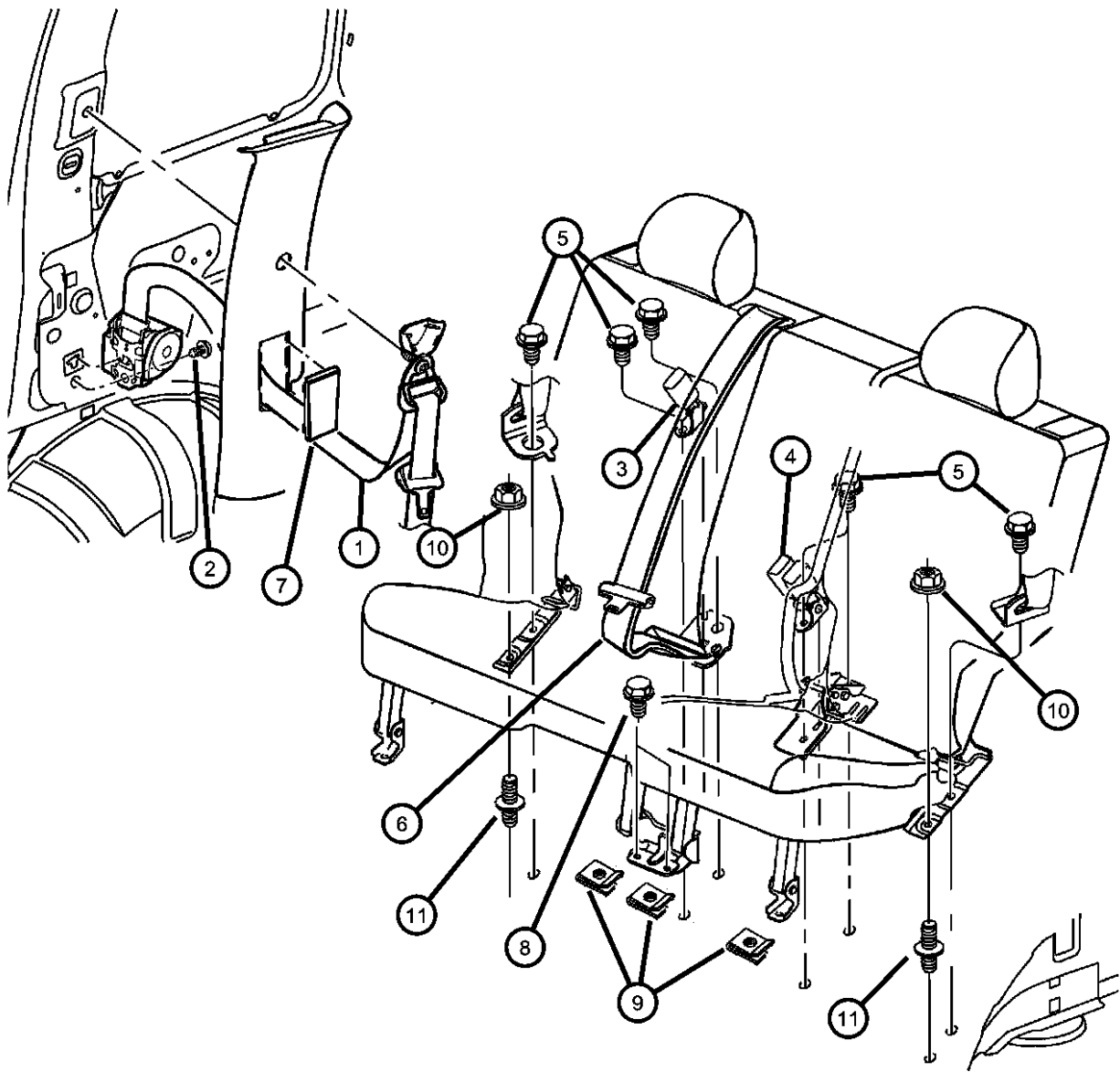
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Seat Belts, Rear  
Figure IKJ-720

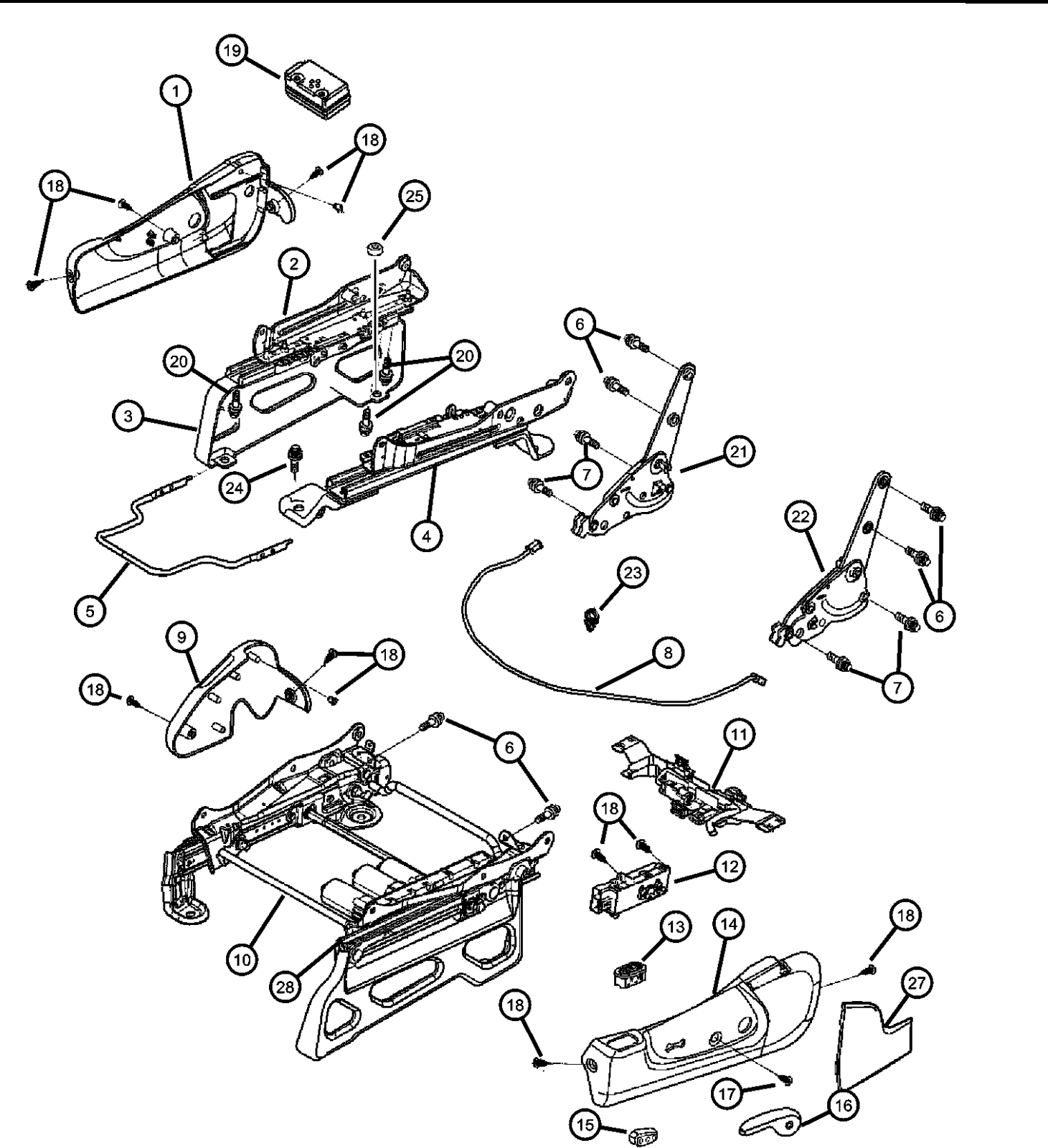


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06101232	4	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
9	06101283	4	J, T, U		74				U-NUT, M8x1.25
10	06507170AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Seat, Nut
11	06507170AA	2							STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-12									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	05086227AA	1	J, U		74			*O0	
		1	J, T		74			*O0	

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Manual Seat
	0ZH781D5AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD, Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Outer, Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Outer, Right
	0ZH781J3AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3].RHD, Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Outer, Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Outer, Right
	0ZH791D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Outer, Left
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Outer,Mexico, Left
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5],Outer, Left
		1	J, U		74			*B7	[D5].Outer,Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[D5],Outer,Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Outer, Mexico, Left
	0ZH791J3AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Outer, Left
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Outer, Left
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Outer,Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3],Outer,Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3],Outer, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Outer, Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Outer, Left
		1	J, U		74			*B7	[J3],Outer,Export, Left
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	68019025AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver Outboard Manual
		1	J, T		74			*L7	Driver Outboard Manual
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Driver Outboard Manual,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver Outboard Manual,Mexico
		1	J, U		74			*B7	Driver Outboard Manual,Export
	68019028AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Passenger Outboard Manual
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Passenger Outboard Manual,Export
		1	J, T		74			*L7	Passenger Outboard Manual
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Passenger Outboard Manual,Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	J, T		74			*N5	Passenger Outboard Manual,RHD
												1	J, U		74			*B7	Passenger Outboard Manual,Export
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Passenger Outboard Manual, Mexico
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Driver Outboard Manual, Mexico
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Driver Outboard Manual
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Passenger Outboard Manual
										3									RISER, Seat
											68019029AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico, Driver
												1	J, U		74			*B7	Export, Driver
											68019030AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Passenger
												1	J, U		74			*B7	Export, Passenger
											68019037AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	Driver
												1	J, U		74			*L7	Export, Driver
												1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver
											68019038AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Passenger
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Driver
												1	J, T		74			*L7	Passenger
												1	J, U		74			*L7	Export, Passenger
										4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
											68019026AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver Inboard Manual
												1	J, T		74			*L7	Driver Inboard Manual
												1	J, U		74			*L7	Driver Inboard Manual,Export
												1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver Inboard Manual, Mexico
												1	J, U		74			*B7	Driver Inboard Manual,Export
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Driver Inboard Manual, Mexico
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Driver Inboard Manual
											68019027AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	Passenger Inboard Manual,RHD
												1	J, U		74			*B7	Passenger Inboard Manual,Export
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Passenger Inboard Manual, Mexico
												1	J, T		74			*G5	Passenger Inboard Manual
										<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div></div> <div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

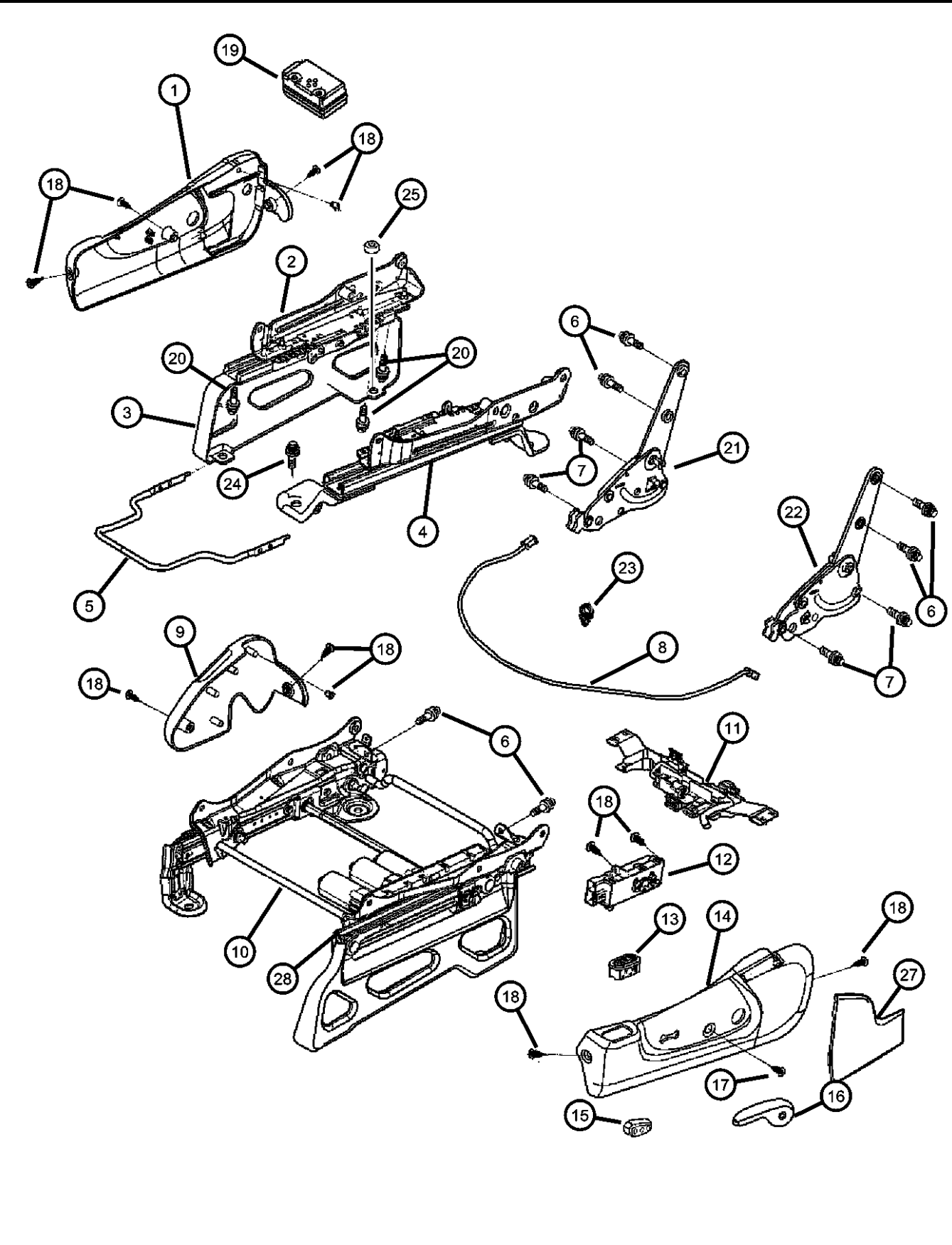
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*L7	Passenger Inboard Manual
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Passenger Inboard Manual, Export
	5								HANDLE, Towel Bar
	05072003AA	2	J, U					*B7	
		2	J, U					*L7	
		2	J, T					*N5	
		2	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		2	J, T					*L7	
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		2	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*G5	
	6								BOLT, Recliner
	05072128AA	4	J, T					*N5	
		4	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		4	J, U					*DL	Export
		4	J, T					*L7	
		4	J, T					*DL	
		4	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		4	J, U					*B7	Export
		4	J, U					*L7	Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		4	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		4	J, T		74			*G5	
	7								BOLT, Recliner
	05072128AA	1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	
	05093647AA	1	J, T		74			*L7	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico
		1	J, U		74			*B7	Export
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Export
	8								CABLE, Recliner
	05127463AA	1	J, T					*L7	
		1	J, T					*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		1	J, U					*B7	Export
		1	J, U					*L7	Export
		1	J, U					*DL	Export
		1	J, T		74			*G5	
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
9									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	0UZ421D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1] Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1] Passenger Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1] Passenger Inboard,Export
	0UZ421D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5] Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5] Passenger Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5] Passenger Inboard
		1	J, U					*B7	[D5] Passenger Inboard
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5] Passenger Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Passenger Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Passenger Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Passenger Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	0UZ421DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB] Passenger Inboard
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB] Passenger Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB] Passenger Inboard,Mexico
	0UZ421J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3] Passenger Inboard
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3] Passenger Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3] Passenger Inboard
		1	J, U					*B7	[J3] Passenger Inboard,Export
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3] Passenger Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Passenger Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Passenger Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Passenger Inboard
0UZ431D1AA		1	J, T					*DL	[J1] Driver Inboard
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1] Driver Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Passenger Inboard
0UZ431D5AA		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1] Driver Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5] Driver Inboard
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5] Driver Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5] Driver Inboard
		1	J, U					*B7	[D5] Driver Inboard
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5] Driver Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Driver Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Driver Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Driver Inboard
0UZ431DBAA		1	J, T					*DL	[DB] Driver Inboard
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB] Driver Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB] Driver Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5] Driver Inboard,Export
0UZ431J3AA		1	J, T					*N5	[J3] Driver Inboard
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3] Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Driver Inboard,Mexico
		1	J, U					*B7	[J3] Driver Inboard
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3] Driver Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Driver Inboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3] Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Driver Inboard, Mexico

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE  
M = MEDIUM  
P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

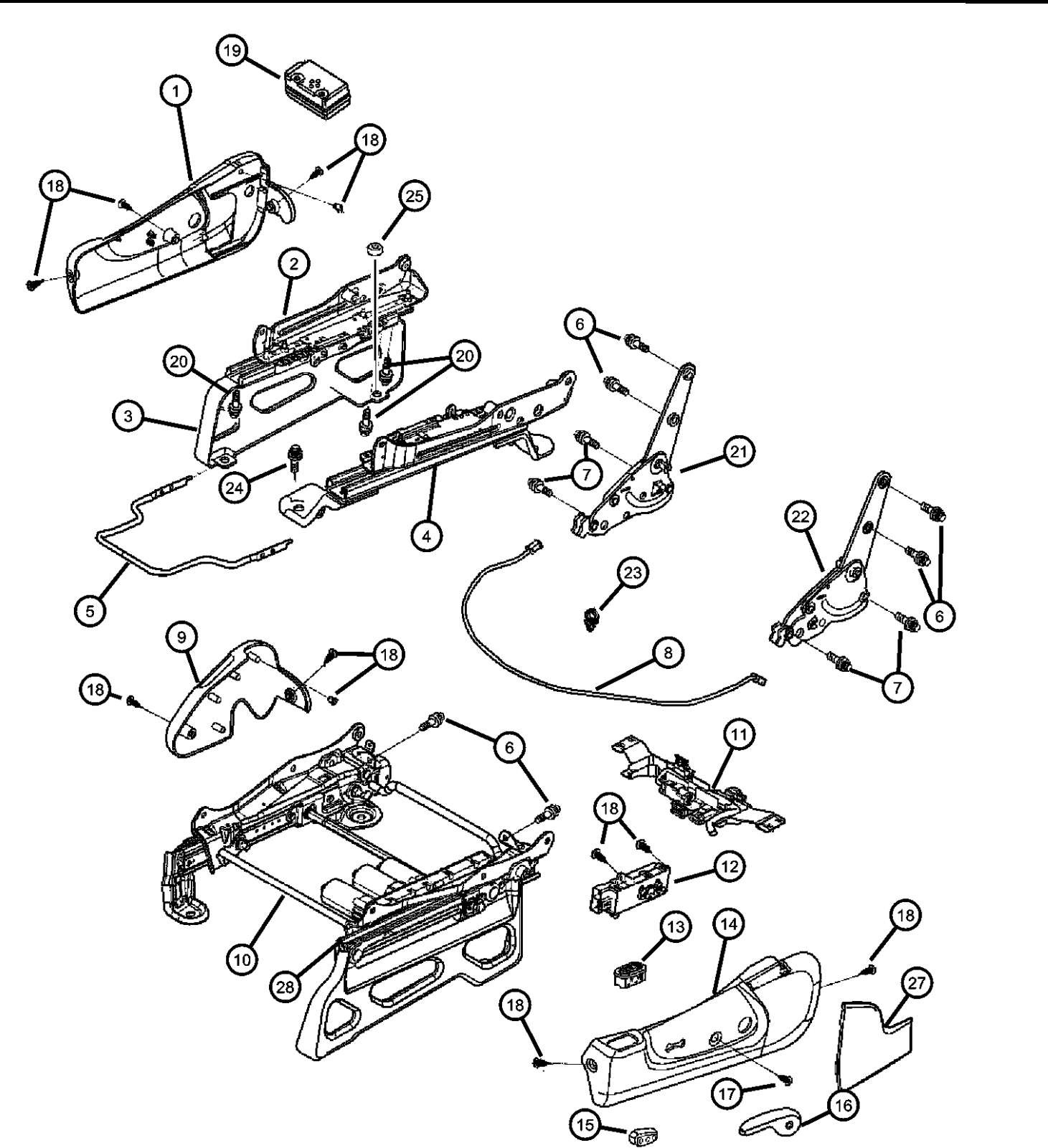
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo  
Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

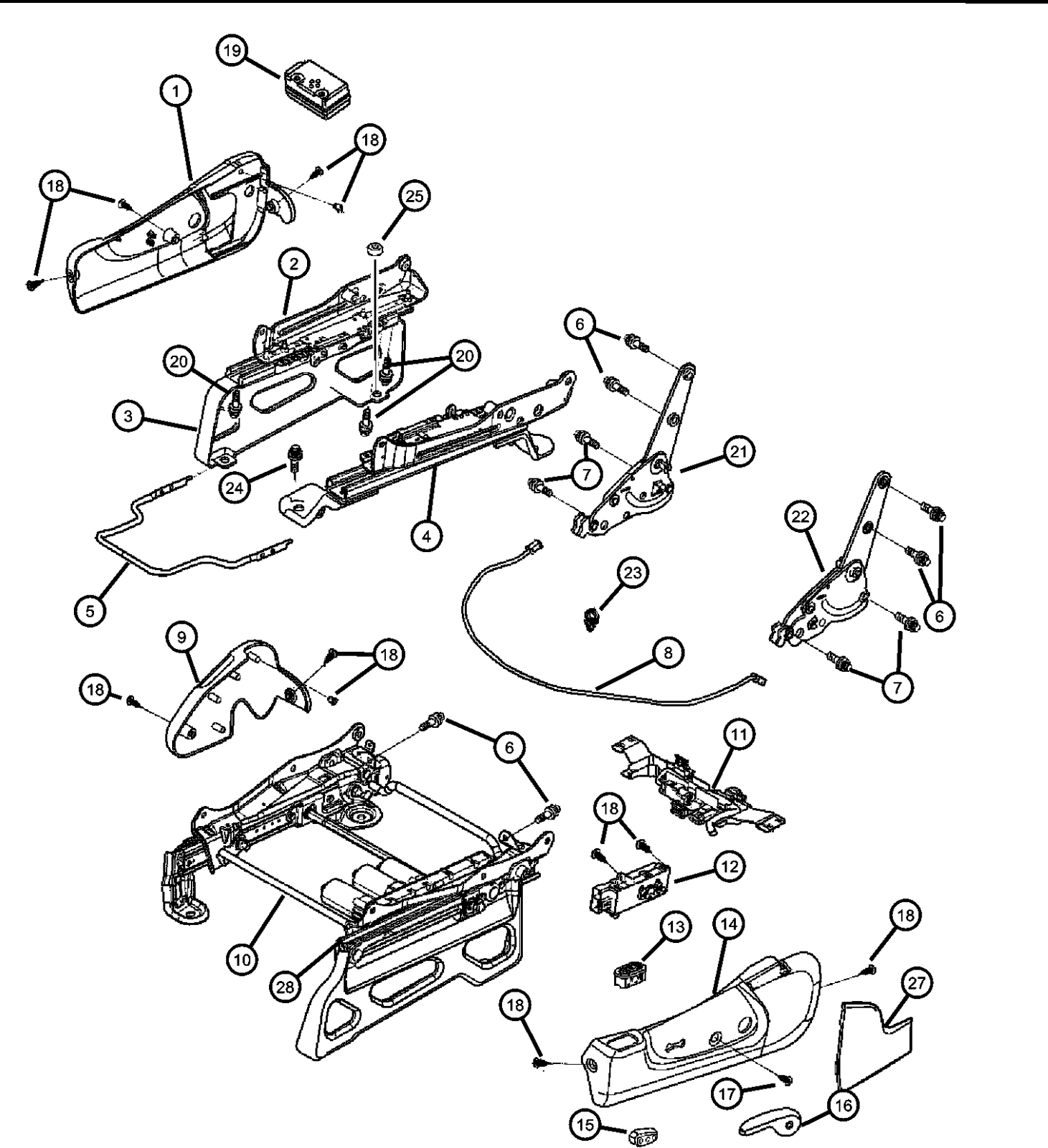


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	ADJUSTER, Power Seat								
	1GJ181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1], Right
		1	J, U		74			*DL	[J1],Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico, Right
	1GJ181DBAA	1	J, U		74			*L7	[D5],Export, Right
		1	J, U		74			*L7	[J3],Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB], Right
		1	J, U		74			*DL	[DB].Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico, Right
	1GJ191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, U		74			*DL	[J1],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico, Left
	1GJ191D5AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD, Left
		1	J, U		74			*L7	[D5],Export, Left
		1	J, U		74			*L7	[J3],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[D5], Left
	1GJ191DBAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, U		74			*DL	[DB].Export, Left
	1GJ191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD, Left
		1	J, T		74			*L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico, Left
11	WIRING, Power Seat								
	05191994AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Power,Mexico, Right
	05191995AA	1	J, T					*L7	Power, Left
		1	J, T					*DL	Power, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	Power,Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Power,Mexico, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	Power,Mexico, Left
	05191997AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Power And Heated, Left
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Power And Heated,Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Power,RHD, Left
	05191996AA	1	J, U					*DL	Power And Heated,Export, Right

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						



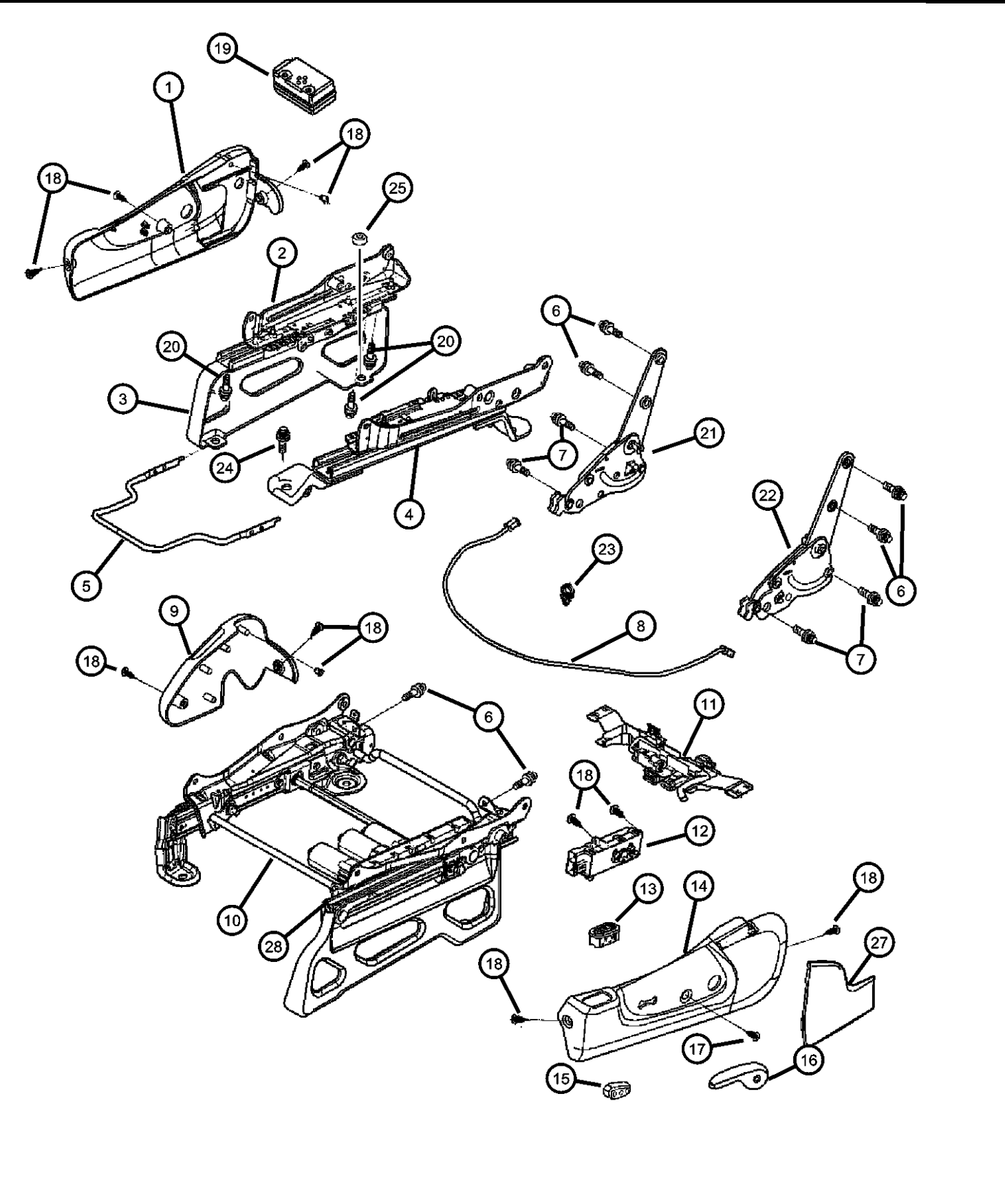
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	68019042AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Power, Right
	68019046AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	Power And Heated, Right
									SWITCH, Seat
	55352782AA	2	J, U					*L7	Export
		1	J, T					*B5	
		1	J, T					*L7	
		2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		2	J, U					*DL	Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
13									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	5GW441DBAC	2	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		2	J, T					*DL	[J1]
		2	J, U					*DL	[DB] Export
		2	J, U					*DL	[J1] Export
14									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power Seat
	0ZH841D1AA	1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Non-Heated, Right
	0ZH841D5AA	1	J, U					*L7	[D5],Non-Heated, Right
	0ZH841DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Non-Heated, Right
	0ZH841J3AA	1	J, U					*L7	[J3],Non-Heated, Right
	0ZH851D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Non-Heated, Right
	0ZH851D5AA	1	J, T					*L7	[D5],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					*B5	[D5],Non-Heated, Left
	0ZH851J3AA	1	J, T					*B5	[J3],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],Non-Heated,RHD, Driver
	0ZH851DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB],Non-Heated, Left

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Non-Heated,RHD, Driver
	0ZH861D1AA	1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Heated,Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Heated, Right
	0ZH861DBAA	1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Heated,Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Heated, Right
	0ZH871D1AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Heated, Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1],Heated,Export, Left
	0ZH871DBAA	1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Heated,Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Heated, Left
	15								KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	04607042	1	J, T					*DL	Right
		1	J, U					*L7	Right
		1	J, U					*DL	Right
	04607043	1	J, U					*DL	Left
		1	J, T					*L7	Left
		1	J, T					*DL	Left
		1	J, U					*L7	Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Driver
	16								HANDLE, Recliner
	0UZ281D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Right
	0UZ281D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Right
		1	J, U					*DL	[D1],Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico, Right
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico, Right
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5], Right
		1	J, U					*B7	[D5],Export, Right
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5],Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico, Right
	0UZ281DBAA	1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico, Right
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Right
		1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Right
	0UZ281J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3], Right
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3],Mexico, Right
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Right
		1	J, U					*B7	[J3],Export, Right
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3],Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico, Right
	0UZ281J3AB	1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD, Right
	0UZ291D1AA	1	J, U					*DL	[D1],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[J1],Mexico, Left
	0UZ291D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Left
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5],Mexico, Left
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5], Left
		1	J, U					*B7	[D5],Export, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	[D5],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[D5],RHD, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[D5], Left
	0UZ291DBAA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[DB],Mexico, Left
	0UZ291J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3], Left
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, U					*L7	[J3],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],Mexico, Left
		1	J, U		74			*B7	[J3],Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	[J3],RHD, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*G5	[J3], Left
17									SCREW, Recliner Handle
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

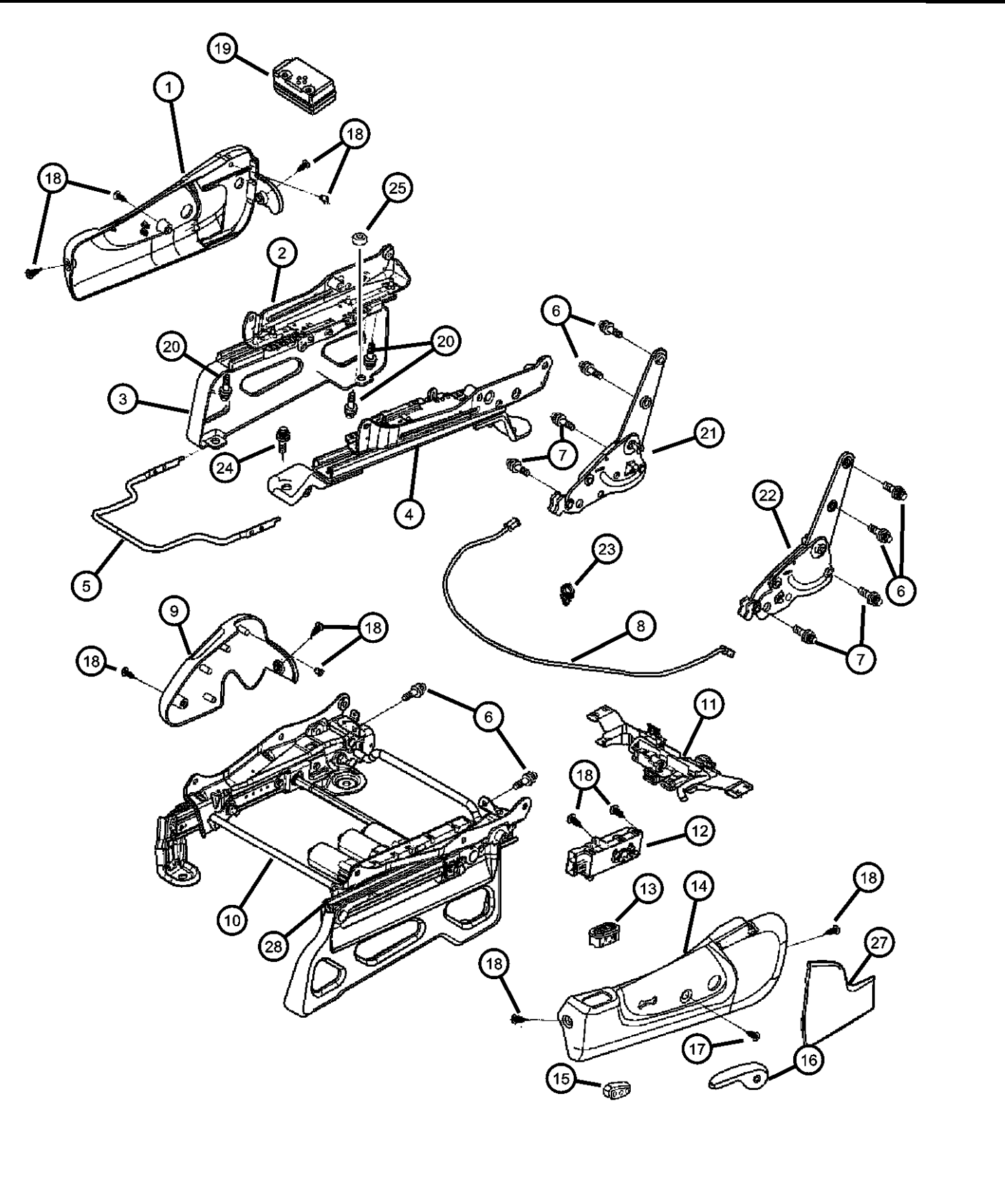
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072127AB	2	J, T					*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		2	J, T					*L7	
		2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		2	J, U					*B7	Export
		2	J, U					*L7	Export
		2	J, U					*DL	Export
		2	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		2	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		2	J, T		74			*G5	
	18								SCREW, Trim
	05072741AA	1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		8	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
		8	J, T		74			*G5	
		8	J, T					*N5	
		8	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		8	J, T					*L7	
		8	J, T					*DL	
		8	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		8	J, U					*B7	Export
		8	J, U					*L7	Export
		8	J, U					*DL	Export
	19								MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010113AA	1	J, U					*DL	
		1	J, T					*DL	
	20	06101452	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	21								RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	05072020AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right Outboard,Mexico
		1	J, U					*B7	Right Outboard,Export
		1	J, T					*N5	Right Outboard
		1	J, T					*N5	Right Outboard,Export
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					*L7	Right Outboard
		1	J, T					*DL	Right Outboard
		1	J, U					*L7	Right Outboard, Export
		1	J, U					*DL	Right Outboard, Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Passenger Outboard, RHD
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Right Outboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Right Outboard
	05072022AA	1	J, T					*N5	Left Inboard
		1	J, T					*L7	Left Inboard
		1	J, T					*DL	Left Inboard
		1	J, U					*B7	Left Inboard, Export
		1	J, T					*N5	Left Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, U					*DL	Left Inboard, Export
		1	J, U					*L7	Left Inboard, Export
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver Inboard, RHD
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Left Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Left Inboard
	22								RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	05072021AA	1	J, T					*N5	Right Inboard
		1	J, T					*N5	Right Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T					*L7	Right Inboard
		1	J, T					*DL	Right Inboard
		1	J, T					*DL	Right Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, U					*B7	Right Inboard, Export
		1	J, U					*L7	Right Inboard, Export
		1	J, U					*DL	Right Inboard, Export
	05072023AA	1	J, T					*N5	Left Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Passenger Inboard, RHD
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Right Inboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Right Inboard
		1	J, T					*N5	Left Outboard, Mexico
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					*L7	Left Outboard
		1	J, U					*B7	Left Outboard,Export
		1	J, U					*L7	Left Outboard,Export
		1	J, U					*DL	Left Outboard,Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left Outboard,Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Driver Outboard, RHD
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Left Outboard, Mexico
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Left Outboard
	23								CLIP, Cable
	05072013AA	1	J, T					*N5	
		1	J, T					*N5	Mexico
		1	J, T					*DL	Mexico
		1	J, U					*B7	Export
		1	J, U					*L7	Export
		1	J, U					*DL	Export
		1	J, T					*L7	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD
		1	J, T		74			*G5	Mexico
24	06506791AA	6	J, T, U		74			*G5	SCREW, Seat
25	06101678	2	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
-26	04754806	1	U		74				BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front Outboard Riser, Japan Only
27									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	5JX80BD1AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5JX80BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JX80ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JX81BD1AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5JX81BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JX81ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J3], Left
<div><div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IKJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									BRACKET, Brkt is used to secure number 14 side panel to the adjuster. Goes on the left front corner of the adjuster.
	68003104AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	Export, Right
		1	J, T		74			*N5	, Right
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico, Right
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Right
		1	J, T		74			*L7	Right
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Mexico, Right
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Export, Right
	68003105AA	1	J, U		74			*B7	Export, Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	RHD, Left
		1	J, T		74			*L7	Left
		1	J, U		74			*L7	Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*N5	Mexico, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Mexico, Left
		1	J, U		74			*DL	Export, Left

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES      LINE

H = HIGHLINE    T = JEEP - 2WD

M = MEDIUM     J = JEEP - 4WD

P = PREMIUM     U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

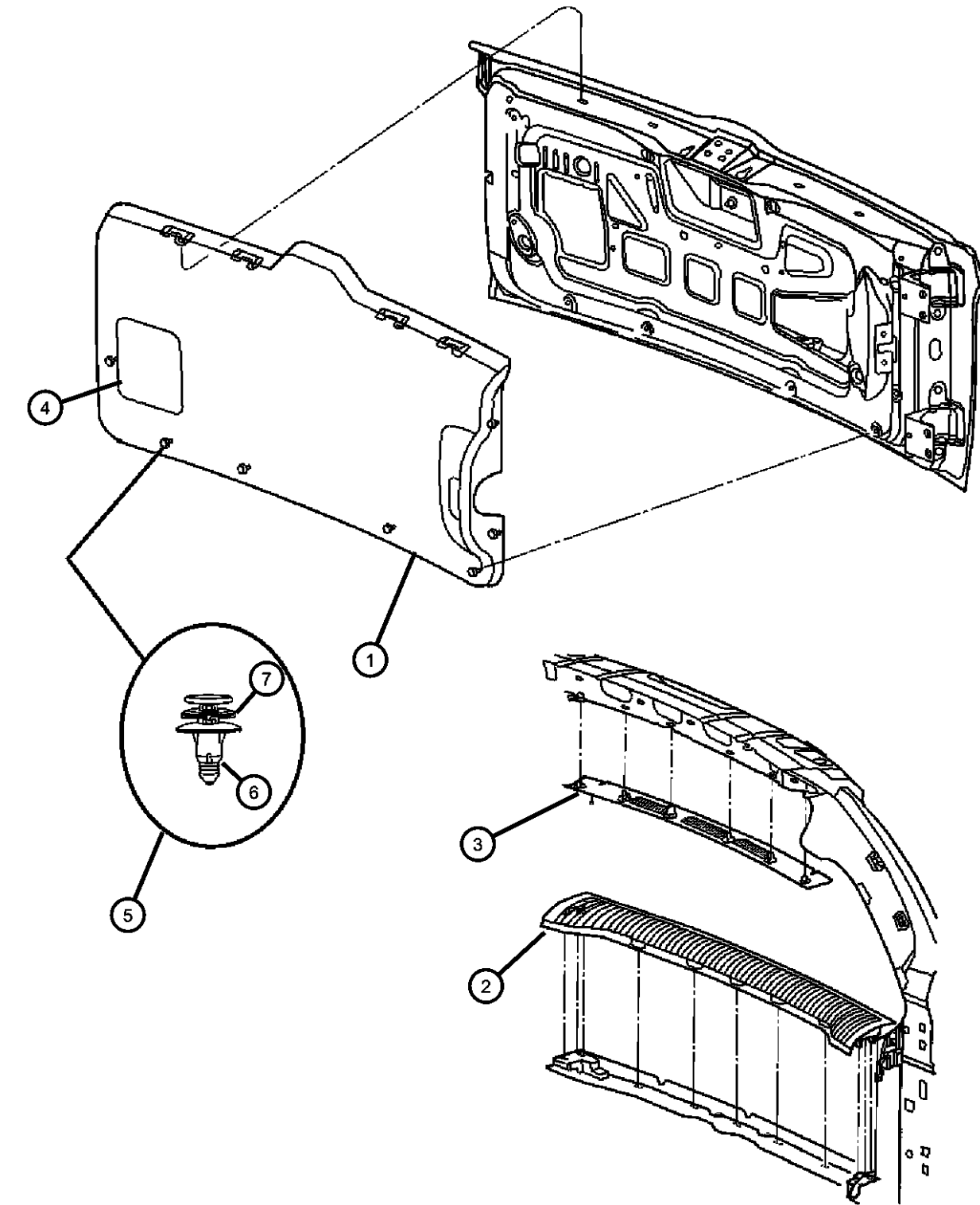
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

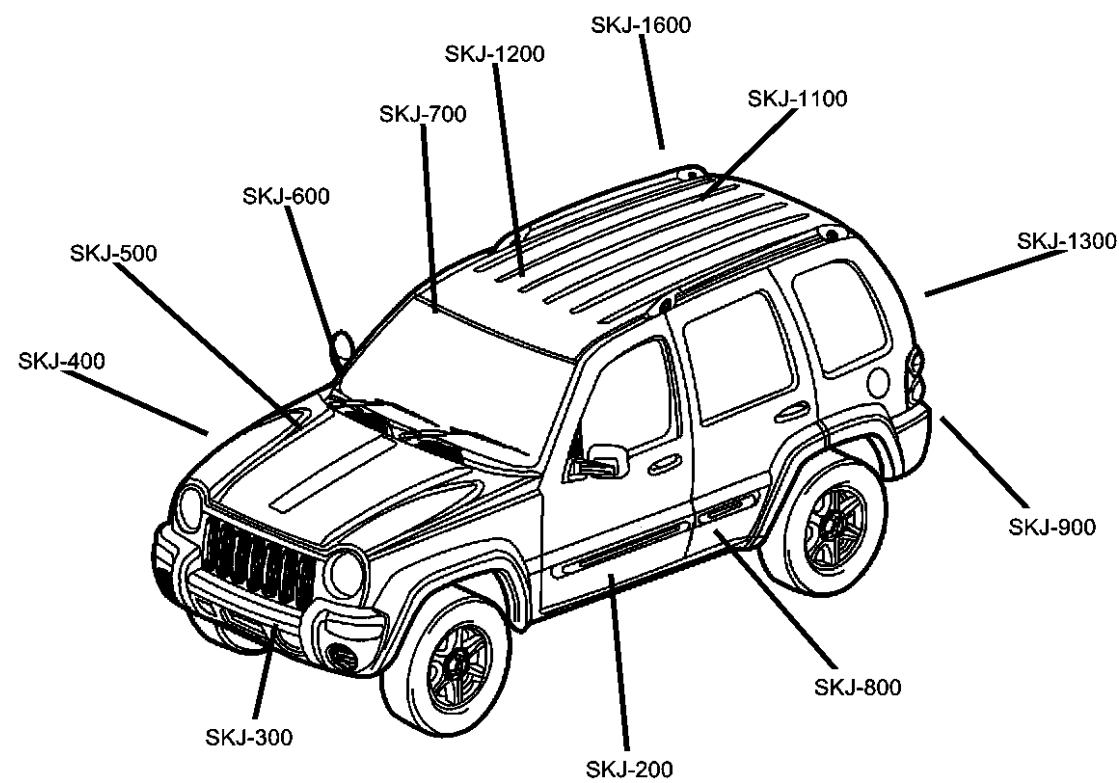
Swing Gate Trim Panel  
Figure IKJ-1010

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
											5GE89ZJ3AJ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
											5GE89BD5AJ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5, DB]
										2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
											5GE73BD5AJ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5, DB]
											5GE73ZJ3AJ	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
										3									MOLDING, Headliner
											5GP80BD5AI	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5, DB]
											5GP80ZJ3AI	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
										4									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
											0WZ20BD5AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[D5, DB]
											0WZ20ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[J1, J3]
										5	05023351AA	9	J, T, U		74			*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel
										6	05023174AA	9	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN, Push
										7	05023175AA	9	J, T, U		74			*O0	GROMMET
										<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo</div><div>Diesel Engine</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>Engine</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE</div><div>Trans</div></div></div>									

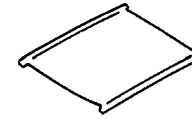


# Group - SKJ

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



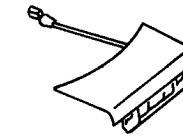
**SKJ-1100**  
Roof Panels



**SKJ-1200**  
Sunroof



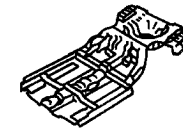
**SKJ-1300**  
Liftgate Panel



**SKJ-1600**  
Luggage Rack



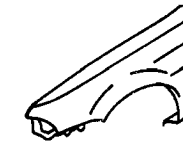
**SKJ-200**  
Floor Pans



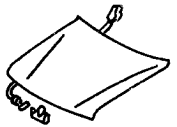
**SKJ-300**  
Plugs



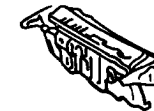
**SKJ-400**  
Front Fenders



**SKJ-500**  
Hood & Hood Release



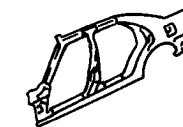
**SKJ-600**  
Cowl and Dash Panel



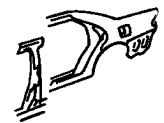
**SKJ-700**  
Glass and Rear View Mirror



**SKJ-800**  
Aperture Panel



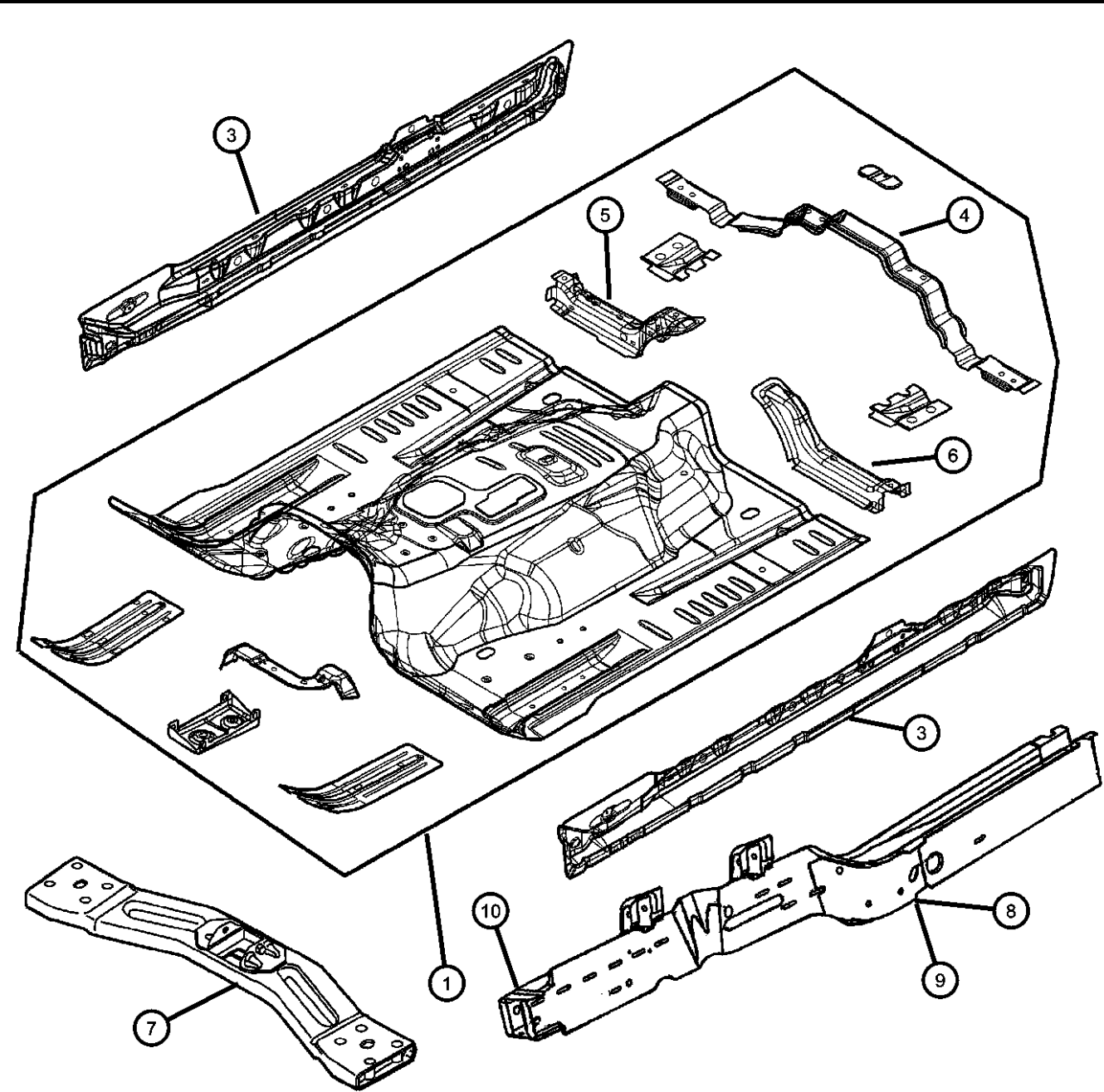
**SKJ-900**  
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SKJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. SKJ - 210
Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SKJ - 220
Plates, Underbody Skid.....	Fig. SKJ - 230
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SKJ - 310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Front Fender.....	Fig. SKJ - 410
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Latch and Hinges .....	Fig. SKJ - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl and Dash Panel.....	Fig. SKJ - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SKJ - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. SKJ - 810
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Panels, Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SKJ - 910
Fuel Filler Housing and Door.....	Fig. SKJ - 920
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. SKJ - 1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SKJ - 1210
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges .....	Fig. SKJ - 1310
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Luggage Rack.....	Fig. SKJ - 1610

Front Floor Pan  
Figure SKJ-210

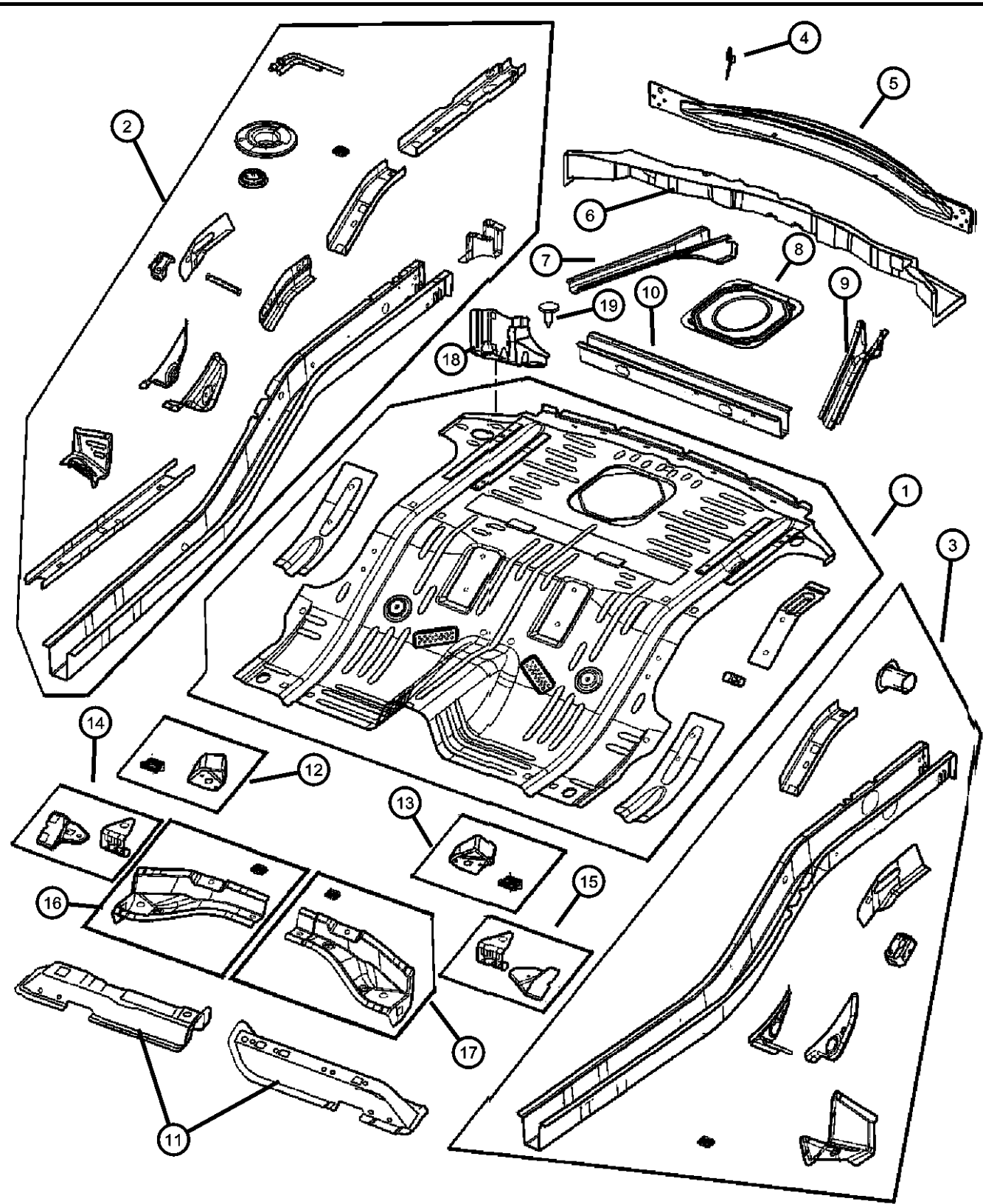


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396987AB	1	J, T, U		74				PAN, Floor
-2	06507033AA	4	J, T, U		74				STUD
3									SILL, Body Side
	55176879AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55176878AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
4	56052085AA	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Rear
5	55396988AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat RetentionRight
6	56052087AA	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
7	52129090AC	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	05103422AA	1	J, T, U		74				RAIL, Front RightRight
9	05103423AA	1	J, T, U		74				RAIL, Front Left
10	55360168AA	1	U, J, T		74				BRACKET, Frame Rail
-11	55176760AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Frame Rail, Crossmember to radiator bracket

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SKJ-220

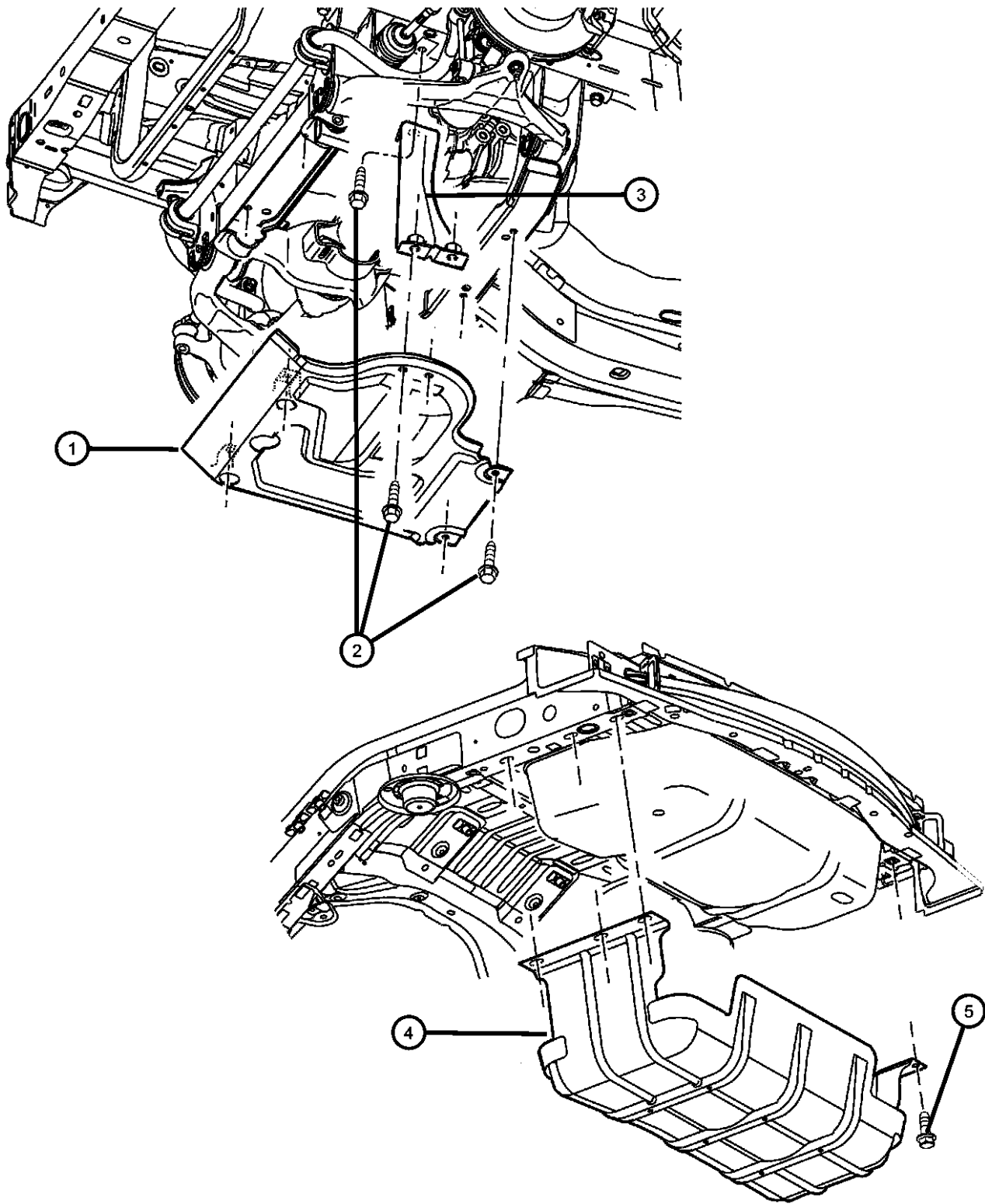


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360015AH	1	J, T, U		74				PAN, Floor
2	05080850AF	1	J, T, U		74				SILL, RearRight
3	05080851AF	1	J, T, U		74				SILL, RearLeft
4									BAFFLE, Air
	55360260AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360261AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	55360371AC	1	J, T, U		74				REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
6	55176846AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
7	55360387AB	1	J, T, U		74				SUPPORT, Fuel TankLeft
8	55360387AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55360064AB	1	J, T, U		74				SUPPORT, Fuel TankRight
10	56022915AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
11									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55360062AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360063AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
12	05073062AA	1	J, T, U		74				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
13	05073063AA	1	J, T, U		74				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
14	05073060AA	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Control Arm
15	05073061AA	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Control Arm
16	05073058AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
17	05073059AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
18									GUSSET, Side Member
	55360368AD	1							Right
	55360369AE	1							Left
19	06507345AA	4	J, T, U		74				PIN, Push

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plates, Underbody Skid  
Figure SKJ-230

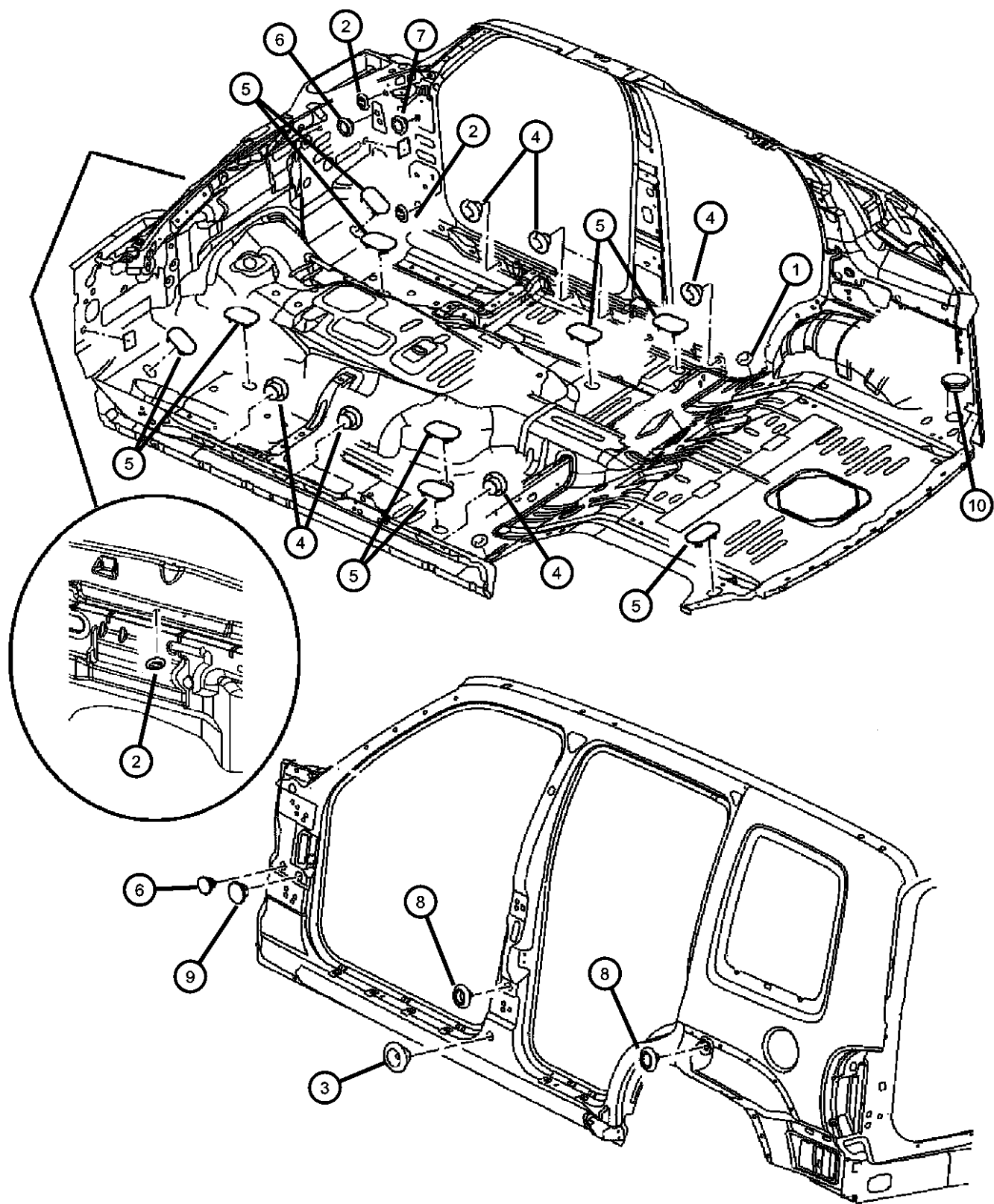


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52129092AB	1	J, U		74				SKID PLATE, Front
2	52129092AB	1							SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BRACKET, Skid Plate
	52128544AA	1	J, U		74				Right
	52128545AA	1	J, U		74				Left
4	52100332AH	1	J, T, U		74				PLATE, Skid
5	06502557	6	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs  
Figure SKJ-310



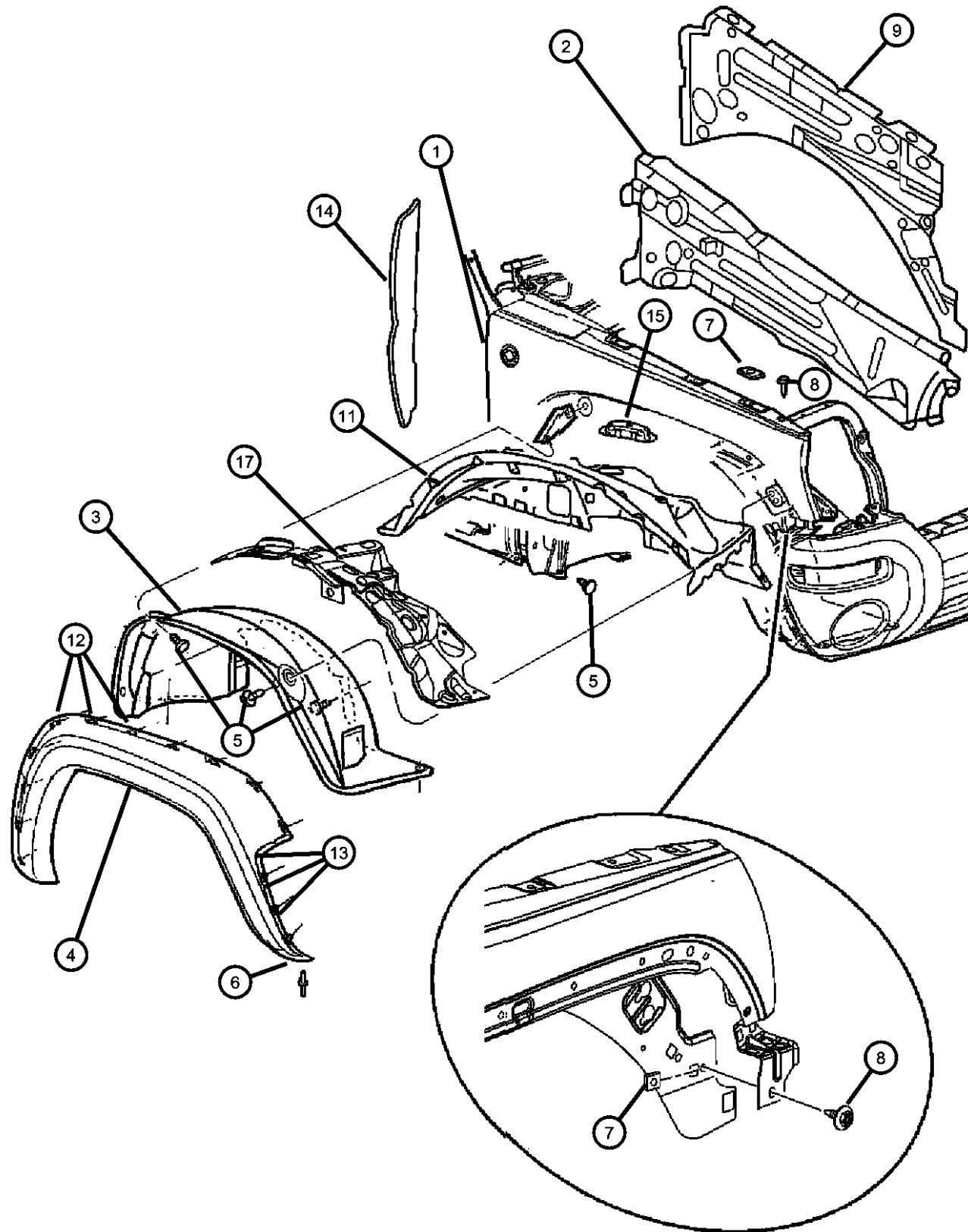
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04780615AB	2	T, U, J		74				PLUG, Body, .75 DiameterRear Floor Pan
2	04716933	2	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Body Side Aperture
3	55257380AD	2							PLUG
4	04780615AB	8	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
5	55360966AA	6	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
6	55136859AB	2							PLUG, Plastic, Expandable
7	04780615AB	2	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	55176729AA	4	J, T, U		74				PLUG
9	55176729AA	4							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm, (NOT SERVICED)
10	56010048AB	1	J, T, U		74				PLUG

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Fender  
Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360598AB	1							FENDER, Front Right
	55360599AB	1							Left
2	55177414AF	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	55177415AF	1							Left
3	55156790AD	1	J, T, U		74				LINER, Front Fender Right
	55156791AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55157144AD	1	J, T, U		74				With Diesel Engine, Right
	55157145AD	1	J, T, U		74				With Diesel Engine, Left
4	5JH43TZZAF	1	J, T, U		74				APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening [K5] Paint As Required, Left
	5JH46CD7AF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5JH47CD7AF	1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Left
	5JH42TZZAF	1	J, T, U		74				[K5] Paint As Required, Right
	5JR68CJMAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K8E], Right
	5JR69CJMAG	1	J, T, U		74				[K8E], Left
5	06505403AA	8	J, T, U		74				PIN, Push
6	06506007AA	8	J, T, U		74				RIVET
7	06504118	6	J, T, U		74				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	06505903AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
9	55177016AG	1							PANEL, Fender, Inner Right
	55177017AG	1							Left
-10	55360428AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop Mounting Right
	55360429AB	1	U, J, T		74				Left
11	55176859AN	1							WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner Left
	55176858AL	1							Right

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD  
M = MEDIUM J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = PREMIUM U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

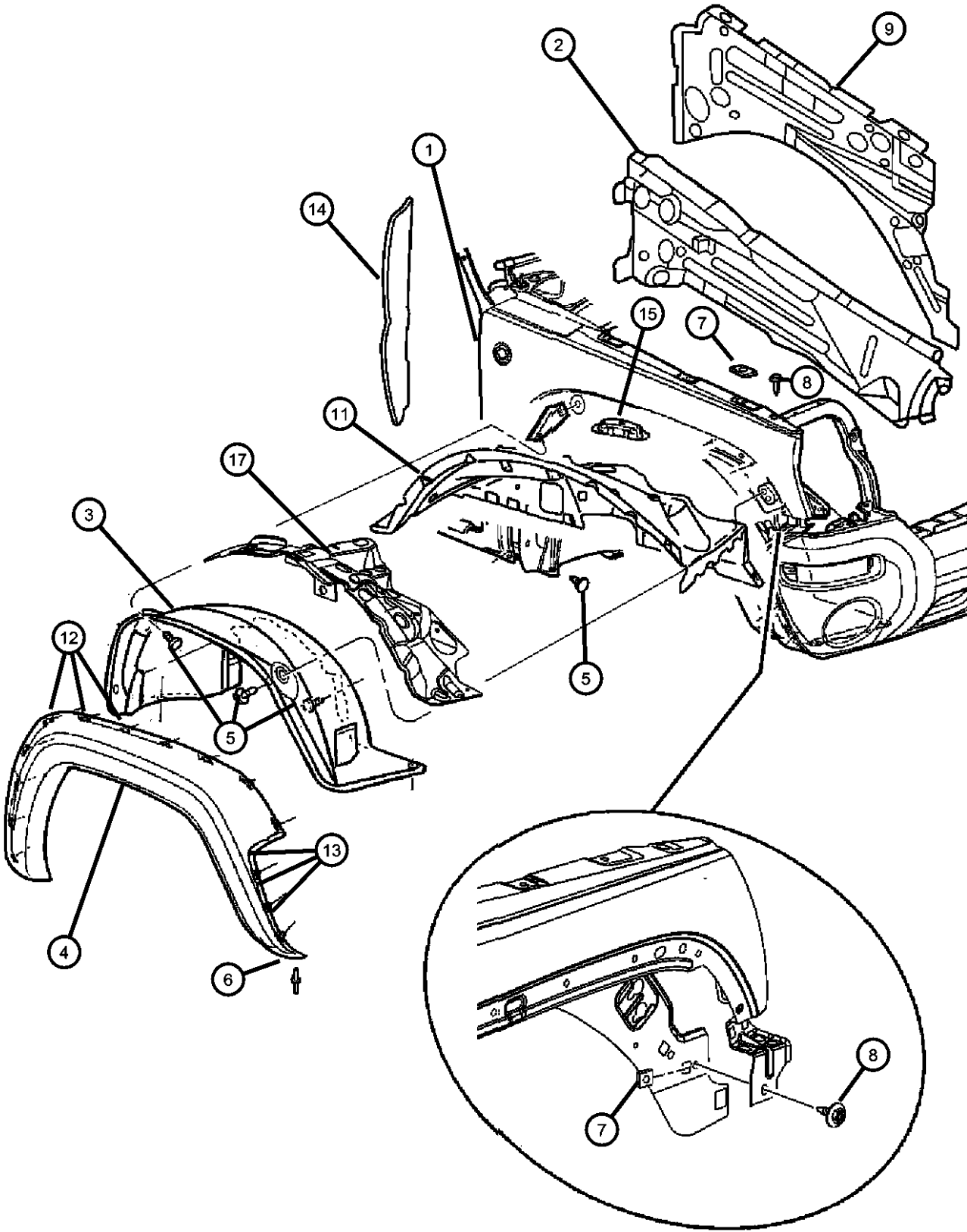
BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE  
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine  
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine  
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Front Fender  
Figure SKJ-410

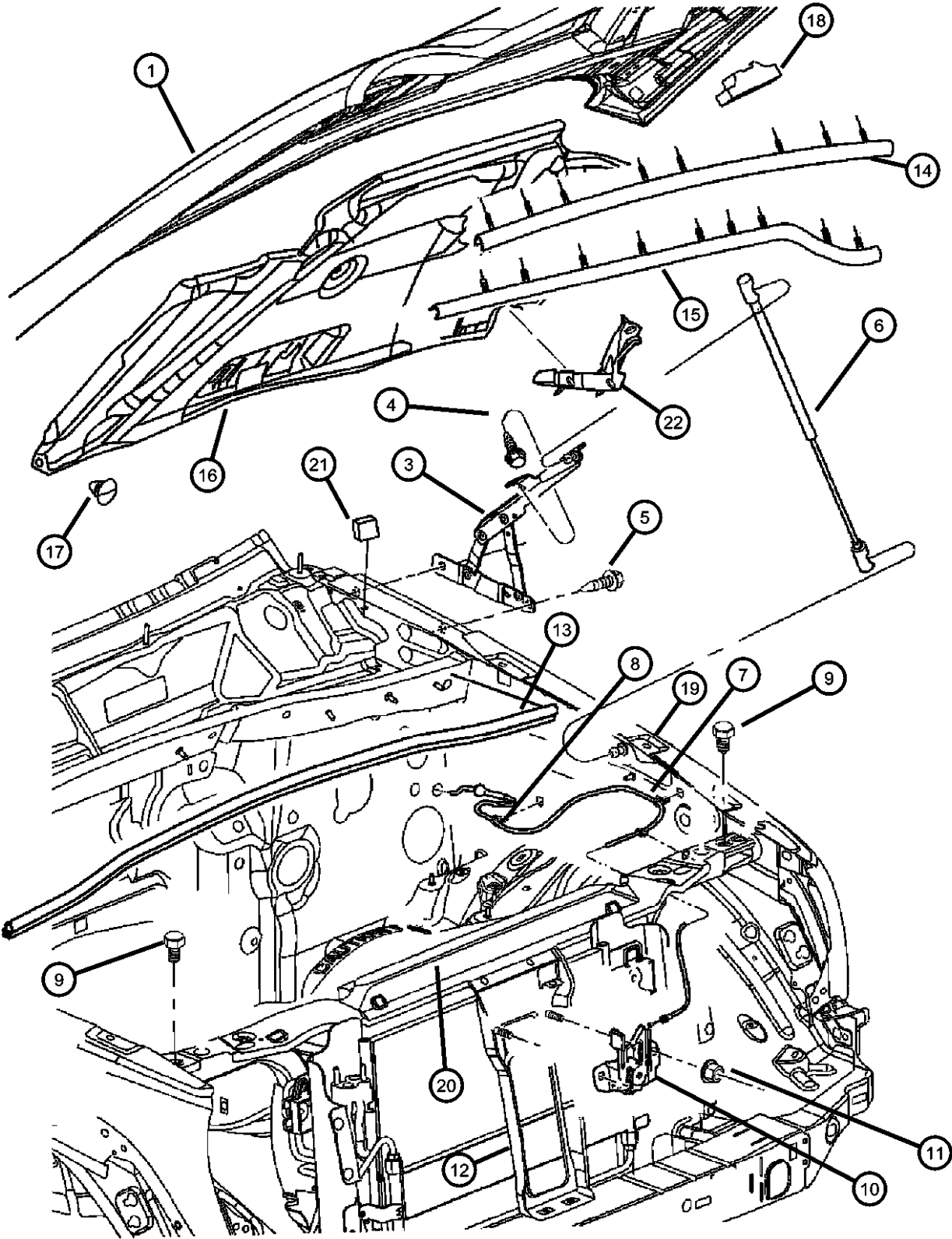


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	55157055AA	5	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
13	55156429AA	2	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Applique
14	55360718AA	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Fender To Cowl
15	55360201AC	1	J, T, U		74				CUP, Jounce Bumper
-16	55197186AC	2	J, T, U		74				SILENCER, Fender Side
17	55197150AC	1	J, T, U		74				SILENCER, Shock Tower

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



Hood, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SKJ-510

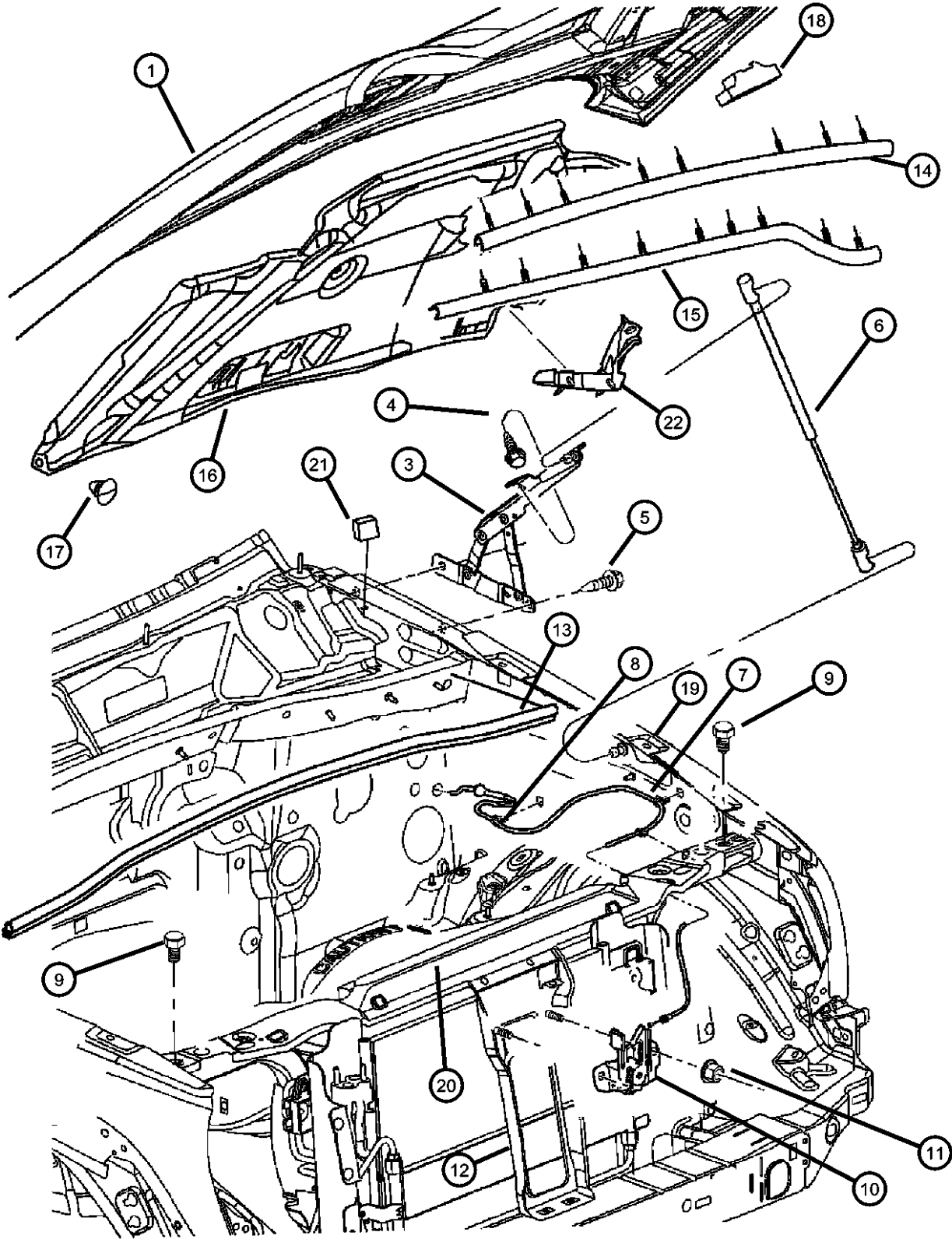


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	55177200AF	1	J, T, U		74				
	55360667AD	1	J, T, U		74				M Series
-2	55360976AA	2	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Hood, Overslam, These are on the front corners of the hood [Small]
3									HINGE, Hood
	55176928AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55176929AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4	55176929AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X19.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505940AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
6	55360411AC	2	J, T, U		74				PROP, Hood
7	55360280AF	1	J, T, U		74				CABLE, Hood Release
8	04814094	2	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
9	04696592	2	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Hood
10	55176926AC	1	J, T, U		74				LATCH, Hood
11	06503102	2	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
12									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch
	55360681AB	1	J, U		74				M Series
	55360694AB	1	J, T, U		74				
13	55360717AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Hood To Cowl
14	55360714AB	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Hood To Radiator
15	55360715AB	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Hood
16	55352746AG	1	J, T, U		74				INSULATION, Hood
17	06504135	9	T, U, J		74				PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
18	55360258AB	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
19									BRACKET, Ballstud
	55360428AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360429AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
20	55176763AG	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
21									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	55360542AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
						Transmission	
						DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SKJ-510



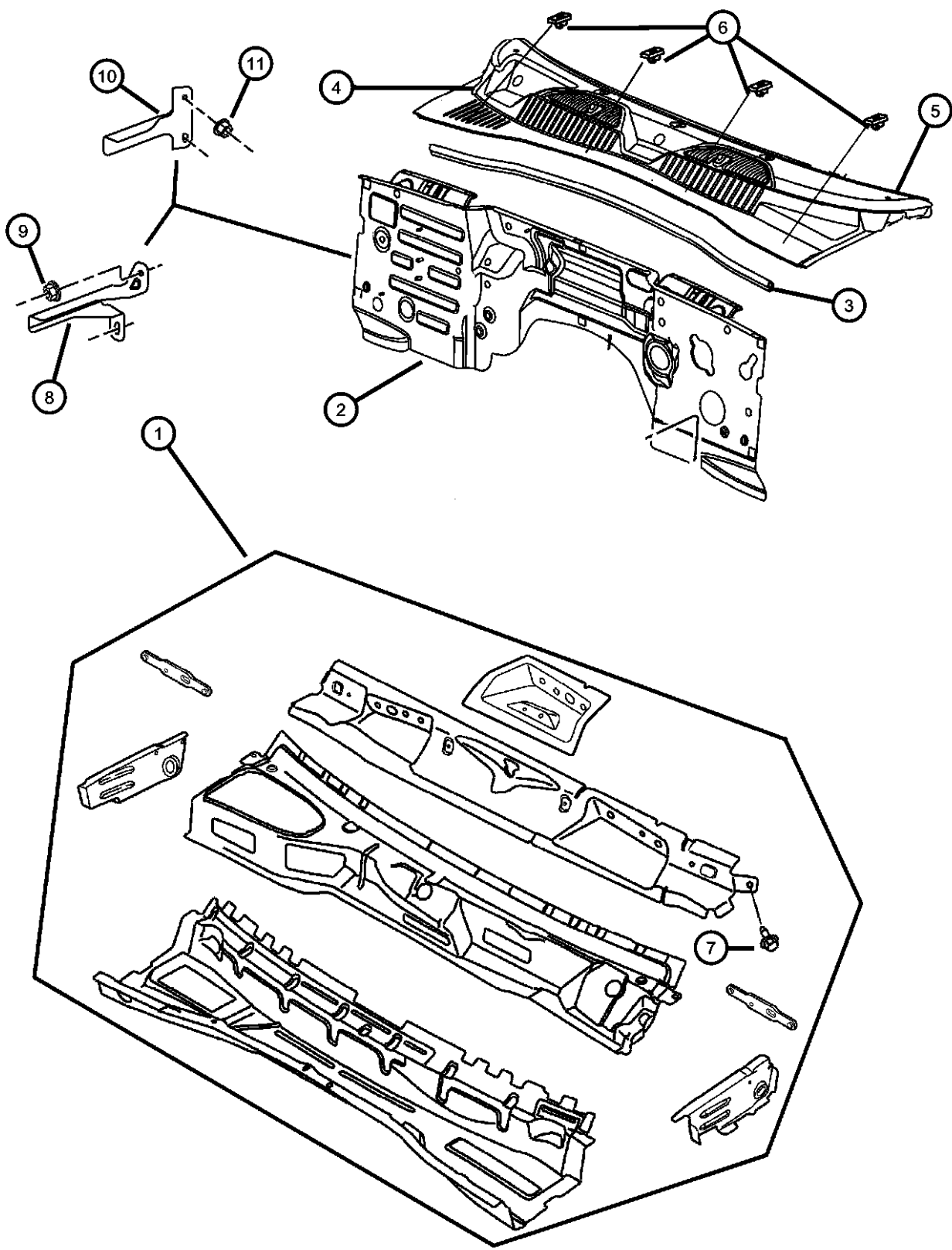
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	55360543AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
22	55360992AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl and Dash Panel  
Figure SKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176767AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176776AD	1	U		74				
2	55177300AF	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
	55113173AC	1	U		74				
3	55360717AA	1	T, U, J		74				SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4	55155850AJ	1	U		74				COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155851AJ	1	J, T		74				
5	05071165AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Cowl Screen To Windshield
6	06501925	4	J, T, U		74				PIN, Push
7	06503328	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360203AA	1	U		74				BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle, RHD
9	06101467	2	U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, RHD
10	55360202AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	06104725AA	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, M6x1

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo  
Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

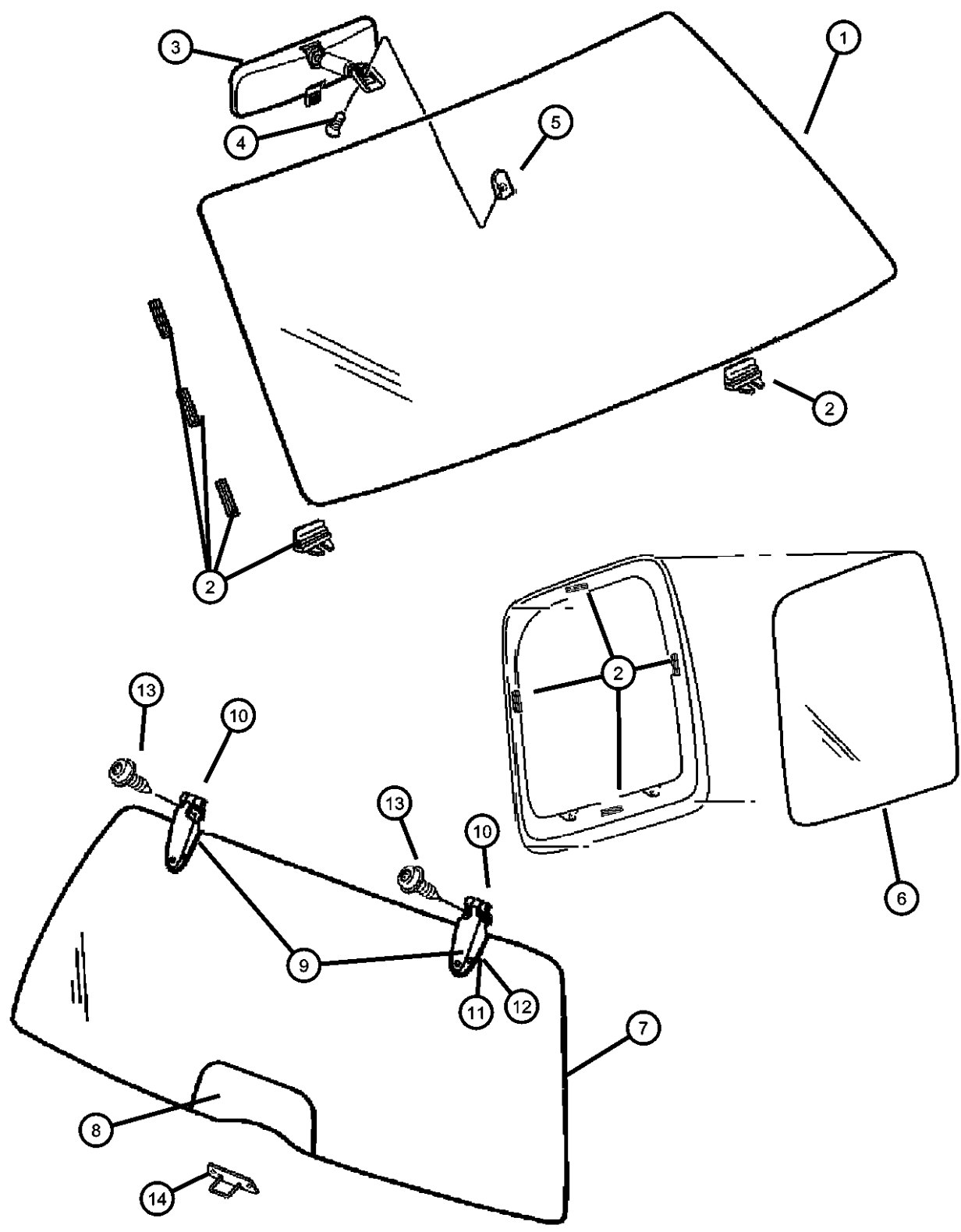
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SKJ-710



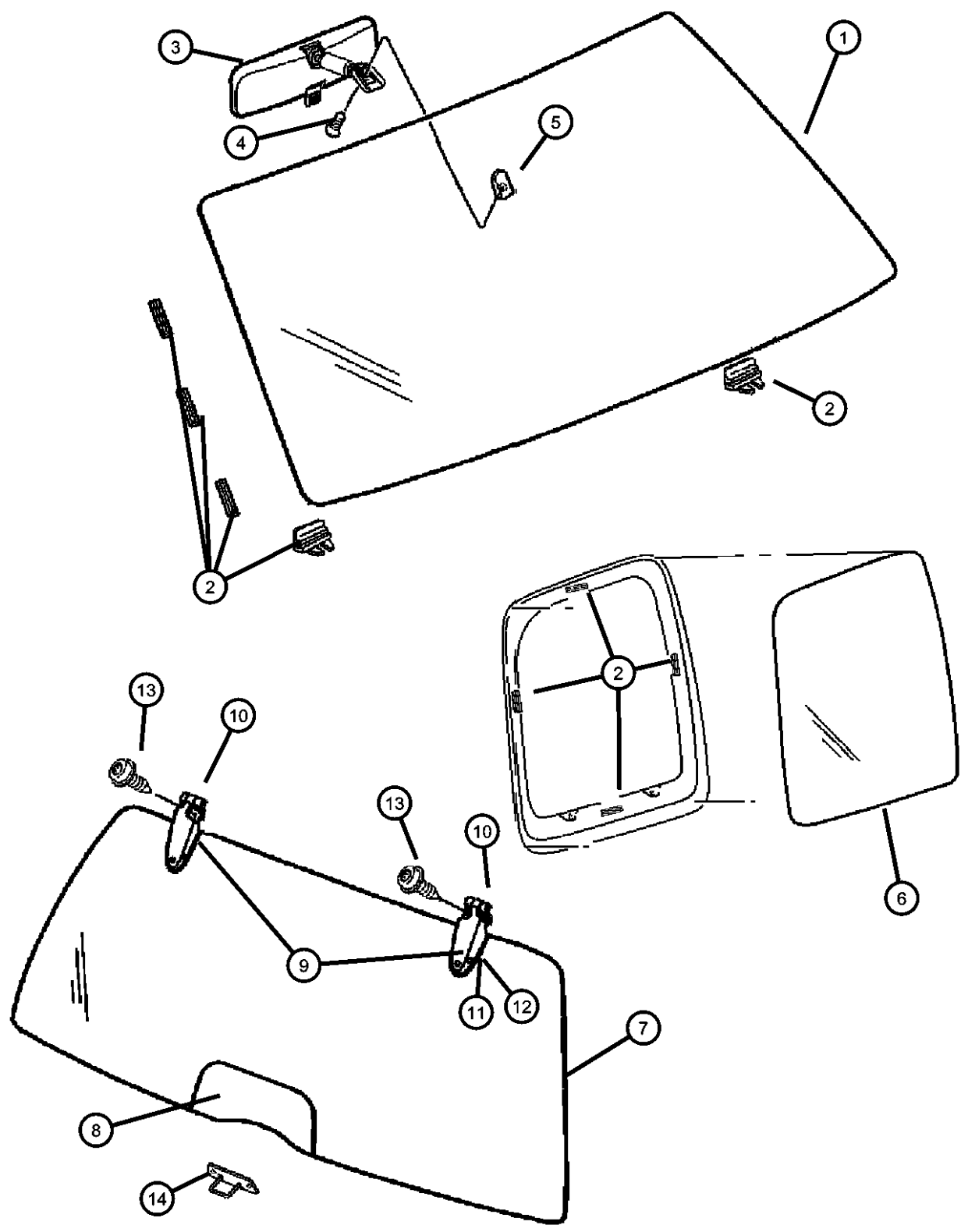
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[GNA] = Rear View Day/Night  
[GNK] = Rear View Auto Dim  
[RSP] Uconnect Hands Free Communication

1	05093459AE DW01678GTN	1	J, T, U		74				WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite Collision Replacement Glass
2	55360509AA	4	J, T, U		74				SPACER
3									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805332AC	1	J, T, U		74				[GNA] Day/Night
	04805572AC	1	J, T, U		74				[GKN] Auto Dim
	05064017AD	1	J, T, U		74				[GNK] Auto Dim and [RSP] Iconnect Hands Free Communication
4	05073472AA	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW
5	55076401	1	J, T, U		74				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6									GLASS, Quarter
	55235920AD DQ09988GTN	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Right Collision Replacement Glass
	55235921AD DQ09989GTN	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Left Collision Replacement Glass
	55235922AE	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Right
	DQ10729YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55235923AE	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Left
	DQ10730YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360054AD	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	Q09990G-EM								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360056AE	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy,With Antenna,Export, Right
	Q10067Y-EM								Collision Replacement Glass
7									BACKLITE
	55360340AV	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted
	DB10570GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360342AV	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy
	DB10571YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
8	55360709AA	1	J, T, U		74				PAD, Flipper Glass

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
H = HIGHLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				

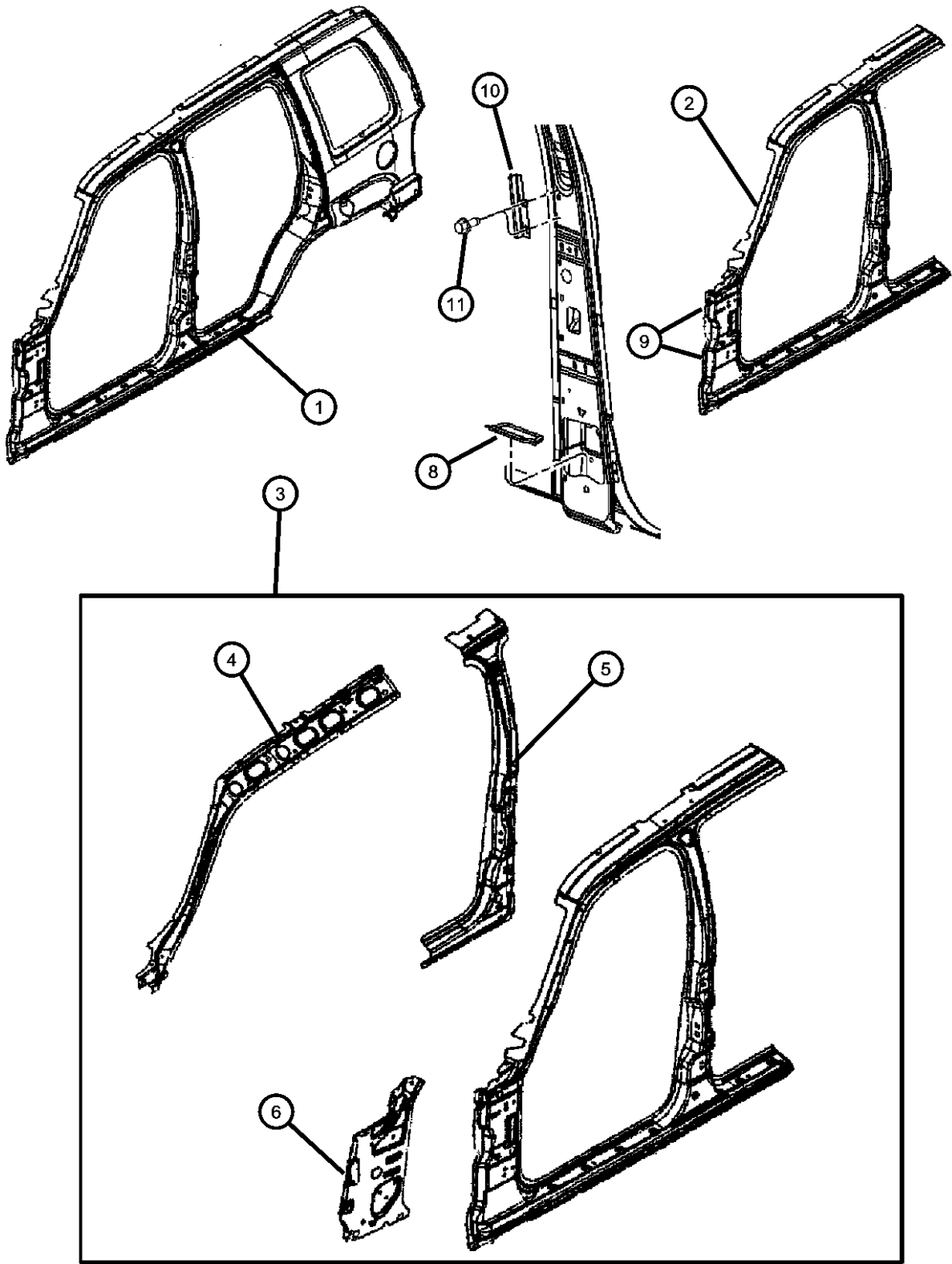
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SKJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									COVER, Hinge
	55360366AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360367AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55360216AF	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360217AF	1	J, T, U		74				Left
11	55296025	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
12	55075164	4	J, T, U		74				GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
13	06507883AA	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
14	06507883AA	4							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Service with Backlite, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	06504513	6	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-16									LABEL, Flipper Glass
	55360573AA	1	J, T, U		74				Use With Tinted Glass, French
	55360582AA	1	J, T, U		74				Use With Privacy Glass, French
	55360583AA	1	J, T, U		74				Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic
-17	55360561AA	1	J, T, U		74				TAPE, Anti-Squeak

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176962AG	1	J, T, U		74				Outer
	55176963AG	1	J, T, U		74				Right
									Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	05170004AA	1	J, T, U		74				Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	05170005AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
									Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	05170006AD	1	J, T, U		74				Aperture Front, Complete Inner
	05170007AD	1	J, T, U		74				and Outer Front
									Right
									Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar,
	55176960AL	1							Includes Roof Header Support
	55176961AL	1							Right
									Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55176966AH	1	J, T, U		74				Inner
	55176967AH	1	J, T, U		74				Right
									Left
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55177400AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55177401AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
-7	06507016AA	AR	J, T, U		74				STUD
8									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55360196AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360197AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
9	55360233AC	4	J, T, U		74				TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	55352862AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55352863AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
11	06101945	4							SCREW

LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #4		ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo		Transmission	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Diesel Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		Transmission	
				Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SKJ-910

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
		55176962AG	1	J, T, U		74				Outer
		55176963AG	1	J, T, U		74				Right
										Left
	2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only
		05170008AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		05170009AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	3									PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner
		05170010AD	1	J, T, U		74				And Outer
		05170011AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
										Left
	4									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount,
		55360298AD	1	J, T, U		74				Complete Outer
		55360299AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
										Left
	5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
		55360356AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55360452AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	6									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
		55360354AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55360381AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	7									REINFORCEMENT, Striker
		55360624AC	1	J, T, U		74				Assembly
		55360625AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
										Left
	8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer
		55177012AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55177013AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	9	55360463AB	2	J, T, U		74				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
	10									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
		55360406AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55360407AF	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	11									LINER, Fender Side
		55360146AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		55360147AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
<div><div>LIBERTY (KJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo</div><div>Diesel Engine</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel</div><div>Engine</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE</div><div>Trans</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SKJ-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	55037458AB	2	J, T, U		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
13	55352854AA	1	J, T, U		74				INSULATION, Side PanelUpper Right
14	55352846AA	1	J, T, U		74				INSULATION, Side PanelLower Right
15	55136998AC	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Wheel House
16									BRACKET, Sill
	55360444AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360445AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left

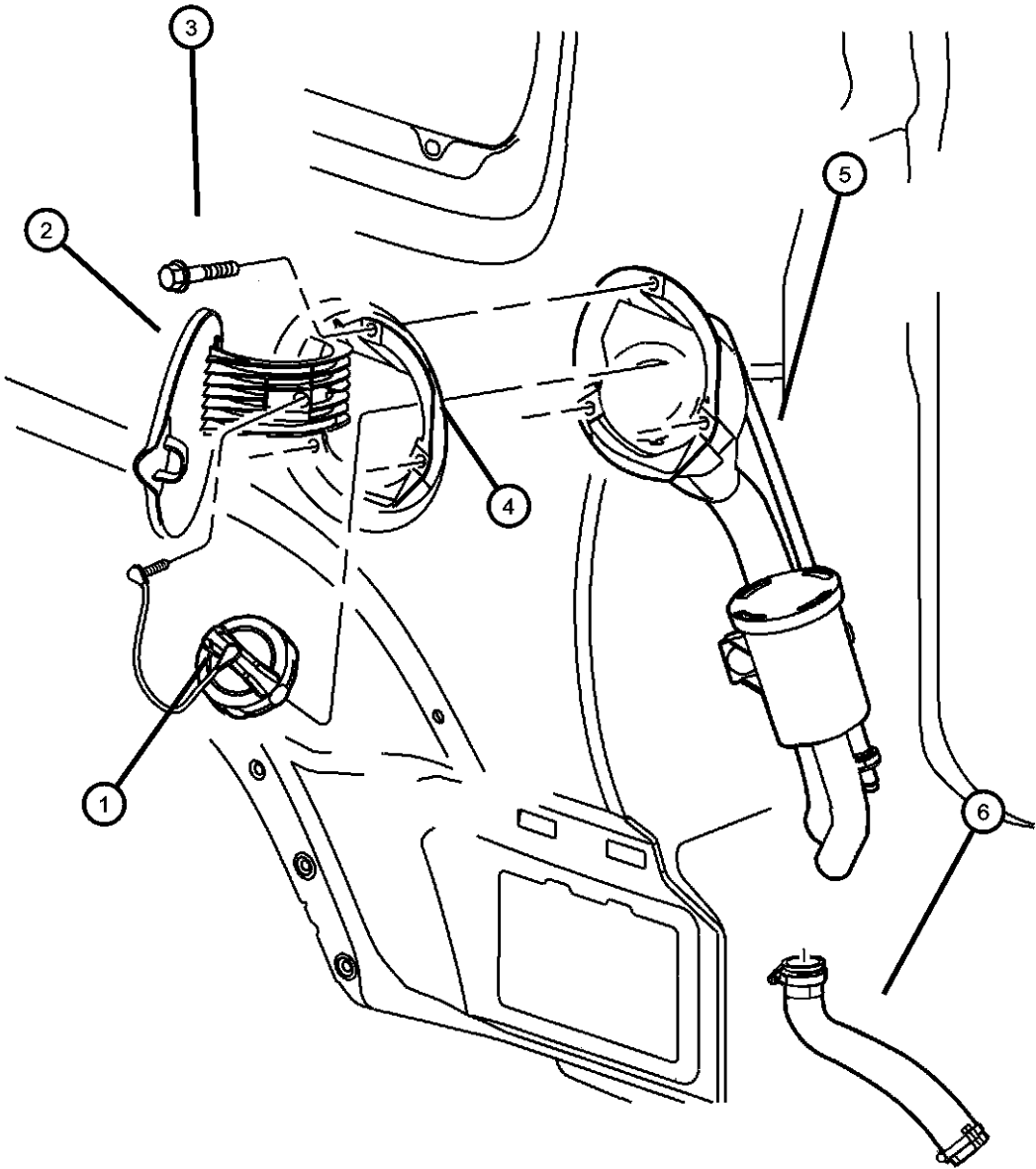
**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fuel Filler Housing and Door  
Figure SKJ-920

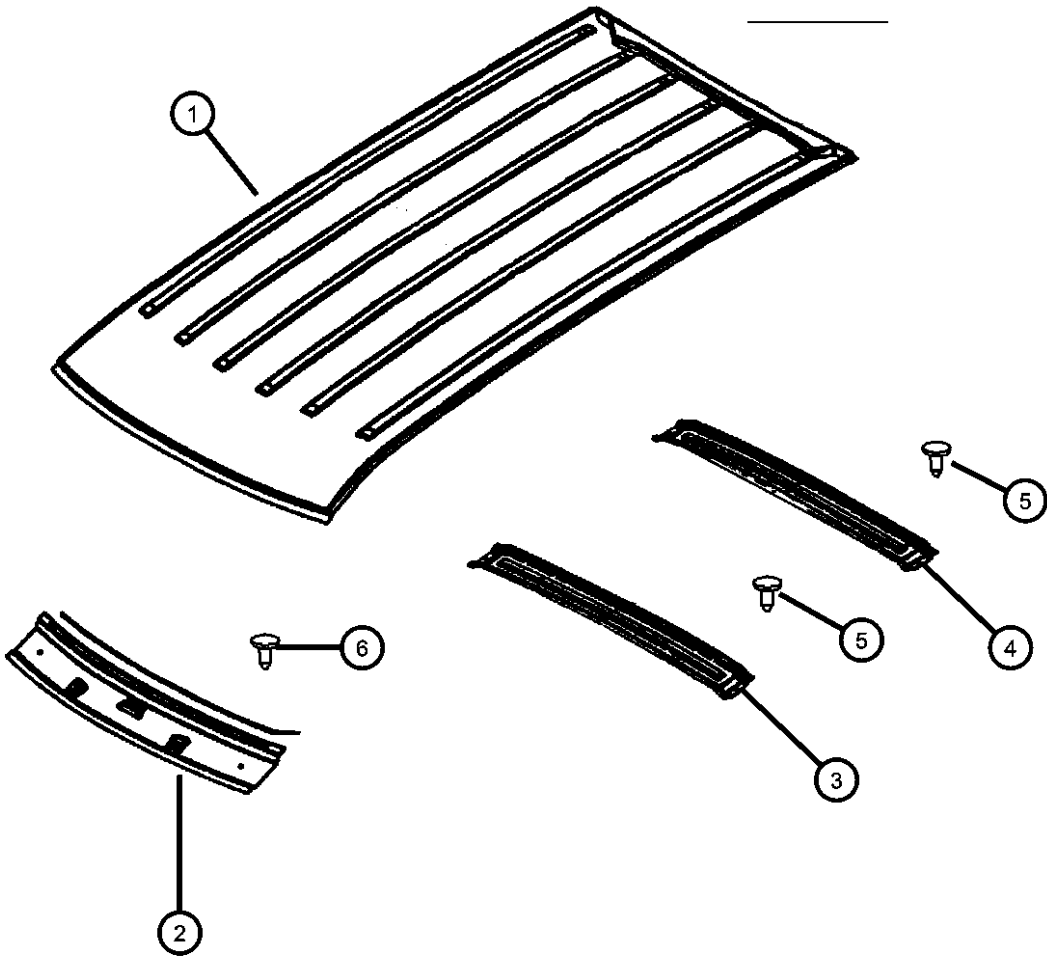


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015636AB	1	J, U						CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	04674991AH	1	J, T, U		74				DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	06035204	3	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	04716571AD	1	J, T, U		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129234AB	1	J, T, U		74				
	52129235AB	1	J, T, U		74				Diesel
6	52129236AB	1	J, T, U		74				HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	04716532	1	J, T, U		74				SPRING, Fuel Filler Door

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Roof Panel  
Figure SKJ-1110

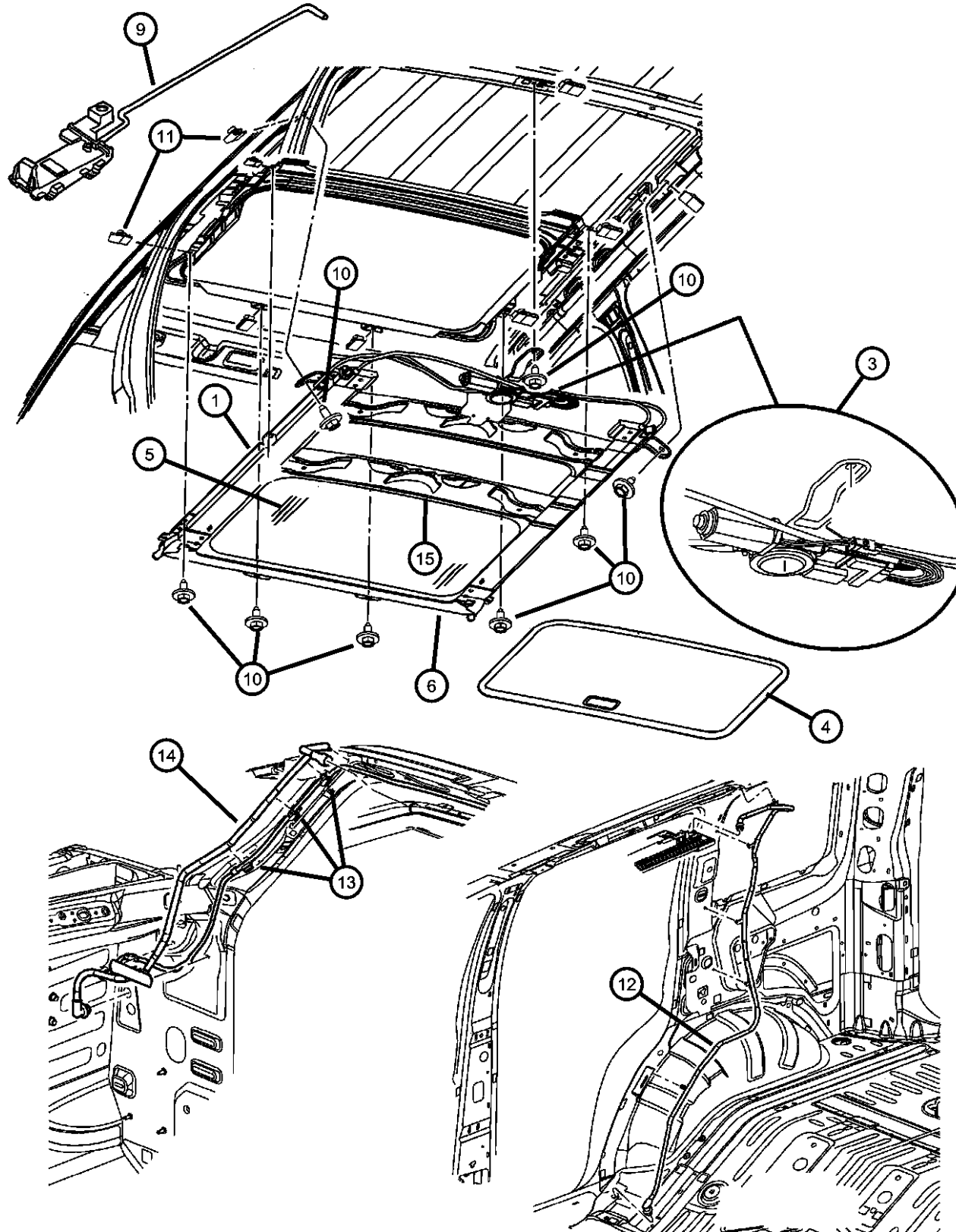
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55176994AC	1	J, T, U		74				Without Sunroof
	55176995AD	1	J, T, U		74				With Sunroof
2	55177022AB	1	J, T, U		74				HEADER, Roof Front
3	55360281AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
4	55176998AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Roof
5	55176998AA	1							PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06030441	1	J, T, U		74				PIN, Retainer



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Sunroof**  
**Figure SKJ-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Guides 5066433AB attach to frame brace 5101844AA. Frame brace 5101844AA pulls sunshade open when in closed position.									
1	05101963AB	1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Sunroof
-2	05191991AA	1	J, T, U		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	05096260AA	1	J, T, U		74				MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit
4	0UX06BD1AA	1	J, T, U		74				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
5	05066892AA	1	J, T, U		74				GLASS, Sunroof
6	05066896AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7	0UX09BD1AA	1	J, T, U		74				TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-8	05101961AA	1	J, T, U		74				WIRING, Sunroof
9	05066433AC	1	J, T, U		74				GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains Right & Left Guides and 2 Push Nuts
10	06505728AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
11	06506035AA	10	J, T, U		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
12									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	55360180AG	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360181AG	1	J, T, U		74				Left
13	55360393AA	3	J, T, U		74				CLIP, Hose
14									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	55360178AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55360179AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
15	05101844AA	1	J, T, U		74				BRACE, WATER TROUGH
-16	68029176AA	2	J, T, U		74				TAPE, Flock, On sunroof guide/front beam to deflect the water away

**LIBERTY (KJ)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

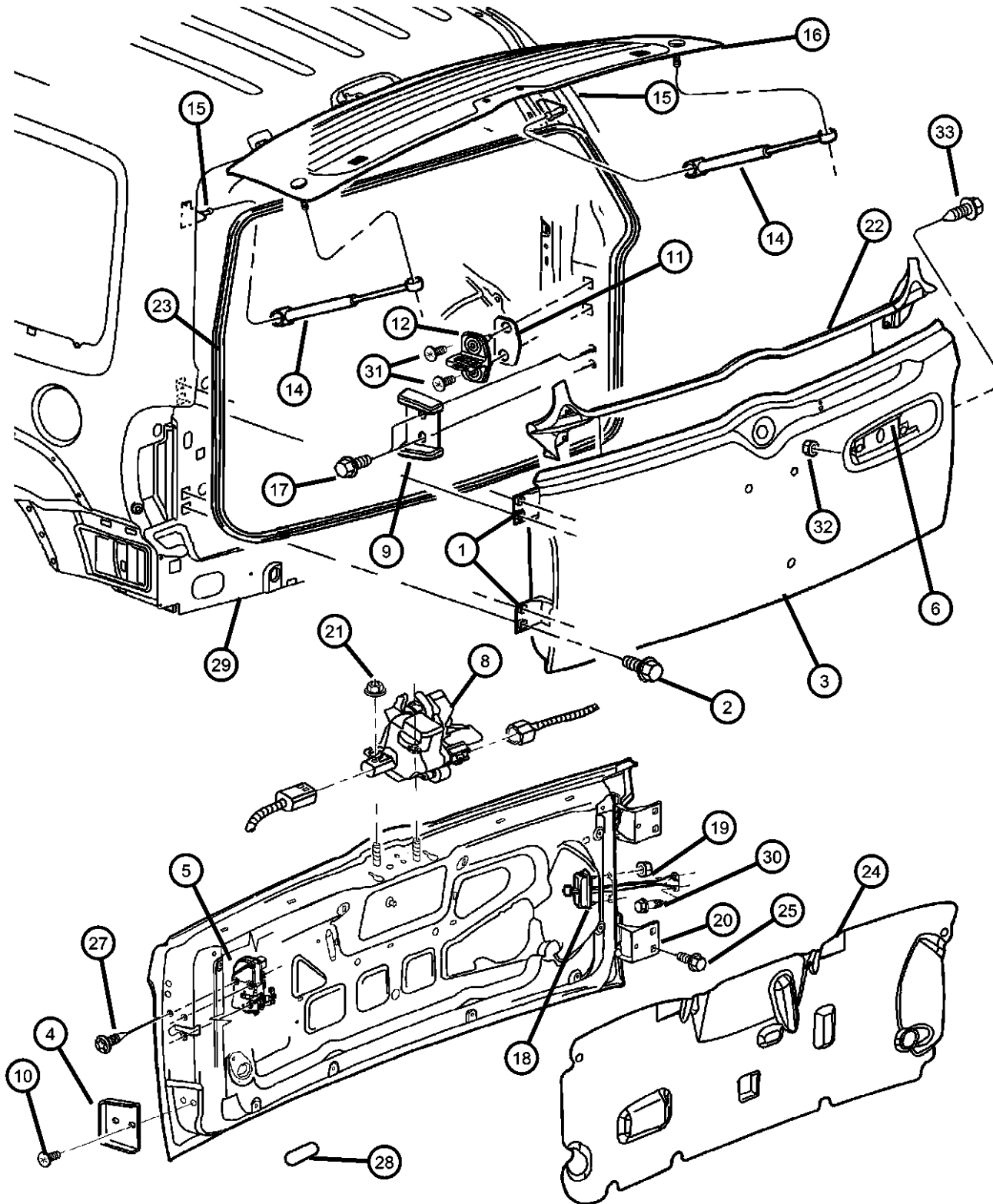
**BODY**  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
	Transmission
	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
	Transmission
	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

# Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710									
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	52850558AB	1	J, T, U		74				Upper
	52850559AB	1	J, T, U		74				Lower
2	52850559AB	1							SCREW, M8X1.25X42.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55176934AH	1							PANEL, Tailgate
4	52850562AH	1	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Tailgate
5	55360641AD	1	J, T, U		74				LATCH, Tailgate
6									HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate
	05102498AB	1	J, T		74				Export
		1	J, U		74				
-7									LINK, Exterior Door Handle, Attaches to Exterior Tailgate Handle
	05103132AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, U		74				
8	55360357AC	1	J, T, U		74				LATCH, Liftgate Glass
9	55360324AC	1	J, T, U		74				STABILIZER, Swing Gate
10	06507128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5
11	55075483	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
12	04878826AC	1	J, T, U		74				STRIKER, Door
-13	06506367AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
14	55360171AD	2	J, T, U		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
15	55360394AC	2	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Ballstud
16									BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710
	55360340AV	1	J, T, U		74				[GEJ]
	DB10570GT								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360342AV	1	J, T, U		74				[GEG]
	DB10571YP								Collision Replacement Glass
17	06507456AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
18	55360170AB	1	J, T, U		74				ARM, Cargo Door Check

## LIBERTY (KJ)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

### LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

### ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

### TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

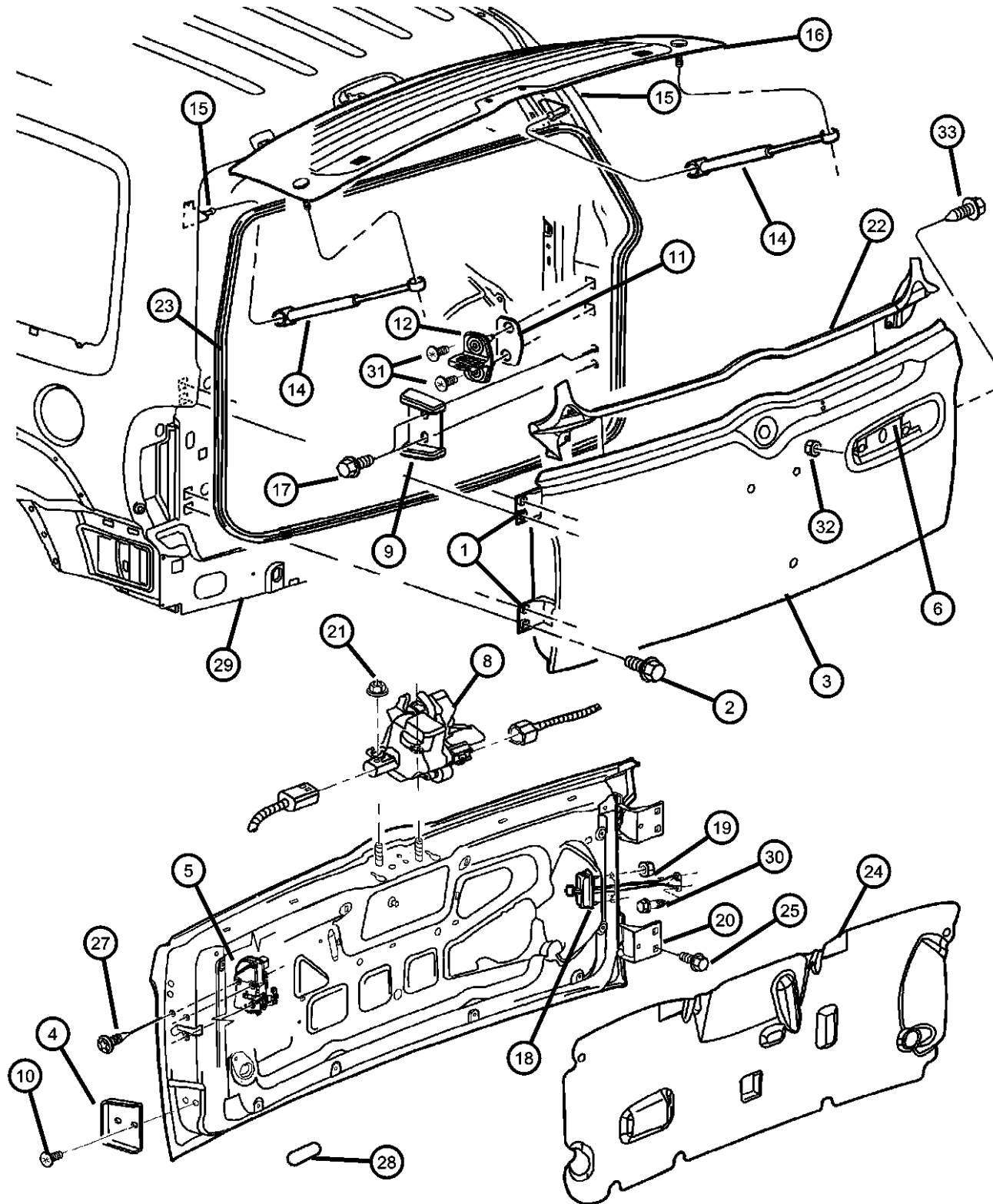
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

# Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06503504	2	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
20	06503504	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06503102	2	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
22	55360065AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	55176958AG	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
24	55360309AC	1	J, T, U		74				WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
25	06503328	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-26	04520289	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
27	06036364AA	3	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate
28	04646527	2	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Deck Lid
29	55360227AF	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring Shaped, Contains Rear Gate Opening and Roof Header
30	55360227AF	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED)
31	06506367AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
32	06503226	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
33	06507011AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW

## LIBERTY (KJ)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

### LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

### ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

### TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

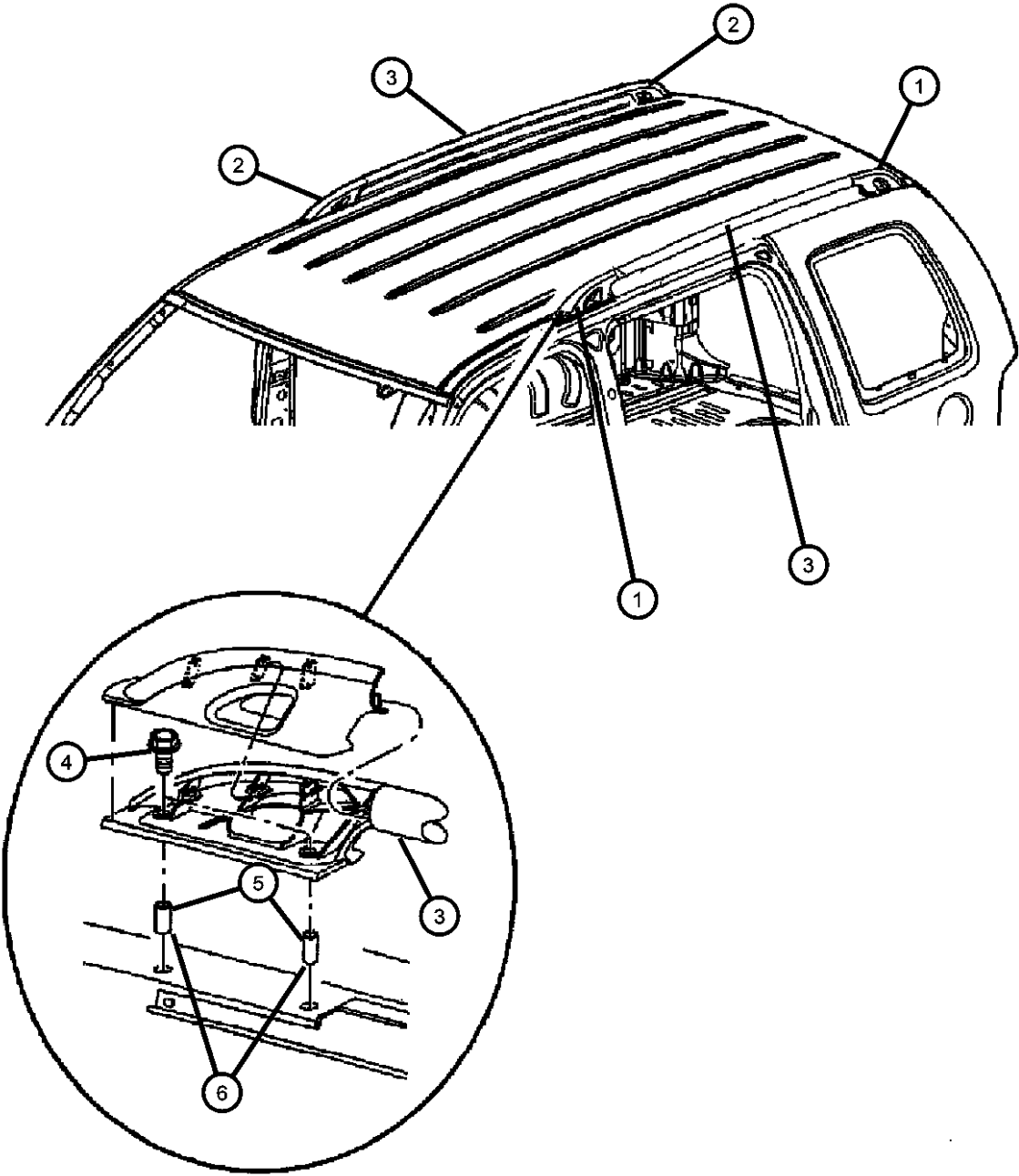
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Luggage Rack  
Figure SKJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package.



1	55156941AB	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Luggage Rack [MWZ], Left Front
	55156943AB	1	J, T, U		74				[MWZ], Left Rear
	55360425AE	1	J, T, U		74				[MWE], [MW1], Left Front
	55360427AC	1	J, T, U		74				[MWE], [MW1], Left Rear
2	55156940AB	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Luggage Rack [MWZ], Right Front
	55156942AB	1	J, T, U		74				[MWZ], Right Rear
	55360424AE	1	J, T, U		74				[MWE], [MW1], Right Front
	55360426AC	1	J, T, U		74				[MWE], [MW1], Right Rear
3	55156936AC	1	J, T, U		74				RAIL, Luggage Rack Side [MW1], Right
	55156937AC	1	J, T, U		74				[MW1], Left
	55156938AD	1	J, T, U		74				[MWZ], Right
	55156939AD	1	J, T, U		74				[MWZ], Left
	55360418AK	1	J, T, U		74				[MWE], Right
	55360419AK	1	J, T, U		74				[MWE], Left
4	06507086AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW
5	06503245	6	J, T, U		74				RIVET, Hex Head
6	06506489AA	2	J, T, U		74				RIVET, Round Head

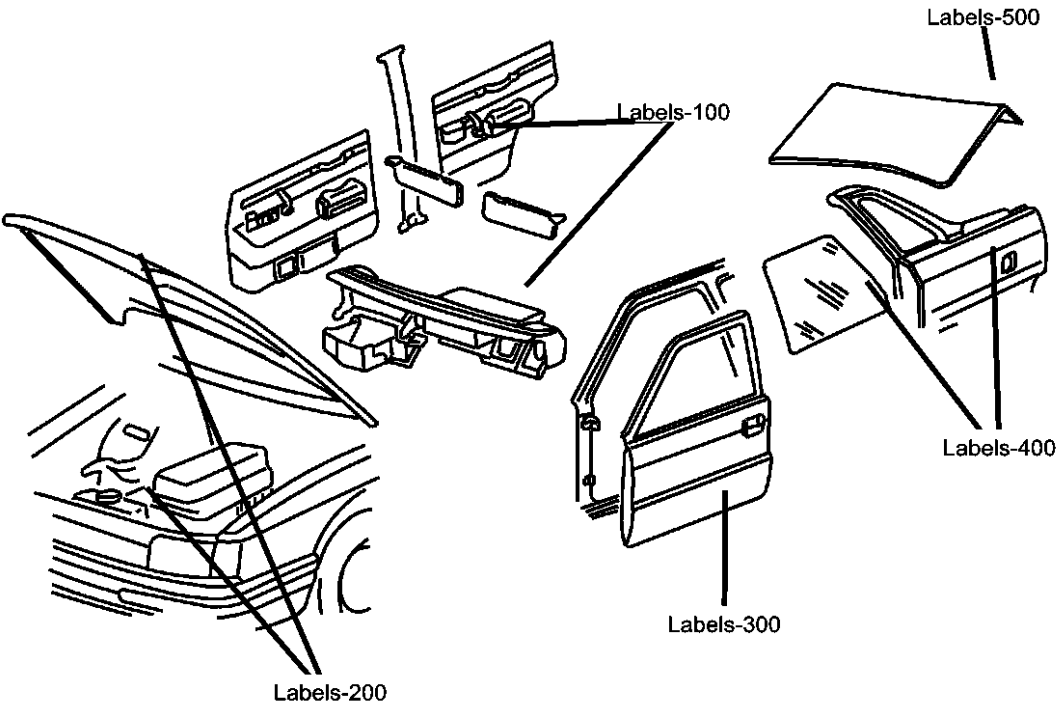
LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

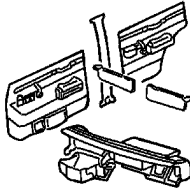
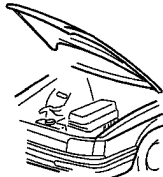



# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations



## Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visors/Trim.....	Fig. LBLS - 110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 210
<b>Doors</b>	
Door and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 310
Rear Glass.....	Fig. LBLS - 320
<b>Exterior</b>	
Fuel Door/Filler .....	Fig. LBLS - 410
<b>Rear Cargo &amp; Storage</b>	
Jack Assembly .....	Fig. LBLS - 510
Rear Cargo .....	Fig. LBLS - 520

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior
			
<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage			
			

Instrument Panel, Visors/Trim  
Figure LBL5-110

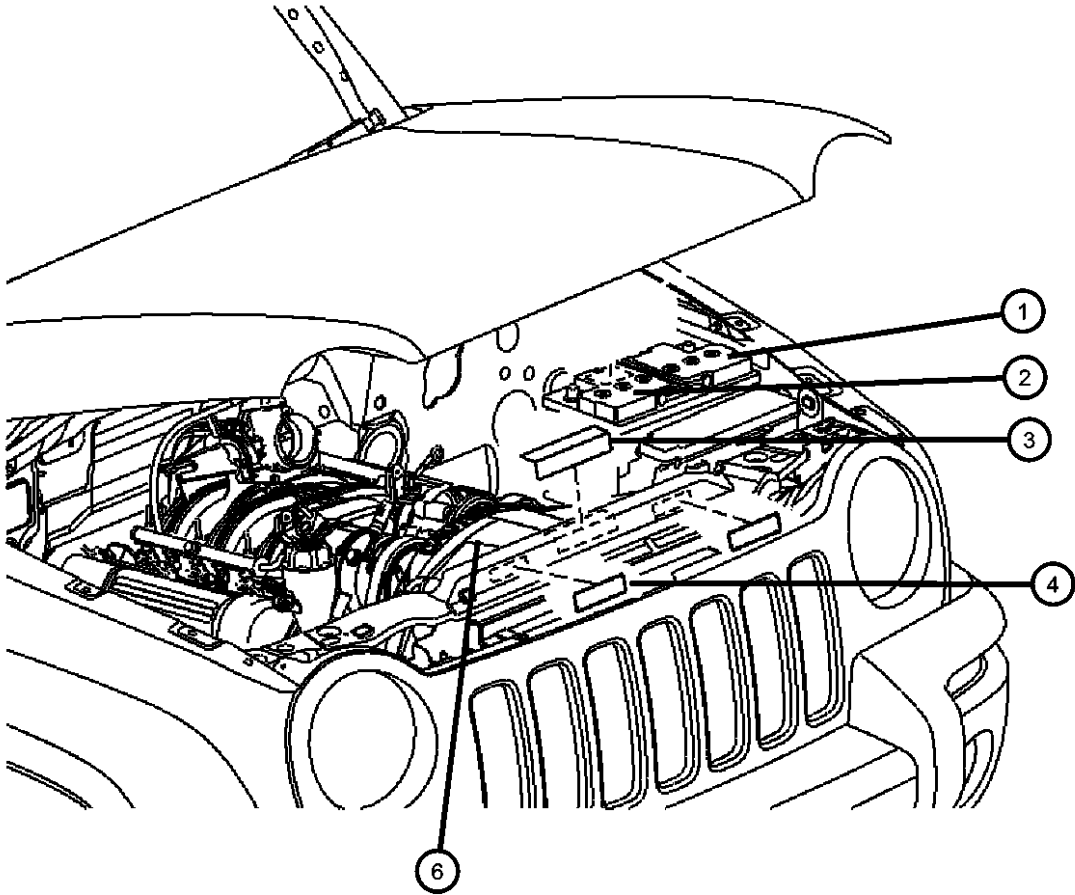
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Sun Visors
	05023540AA	2			74				Bilingual
	05023543AA	2			74				Sun Visor (English-Italian)
	05023743AA	2			74				Sun Visor (English-German)
	05108000AA	2			74				[English-French]
	05170020AA	2			74				English-Arabic
	55197154AA	2			74				English Speaking Export
2									LABEL, Warning, Drivers Visor
	53015958AA	1			74				High Roll Over Risk English Arabic
	55352825AA	1			74				High Roll Over Risk English-French
3	04680556AA	1			74				DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Seat Child Rear Facing Warning Pictogram
4	52088963AB	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure
5	05064033AD	1			74				DVD, Geographic Database, North America
6									COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	05064108AA	1							Europe
	05064133AA	1							South Africa

LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



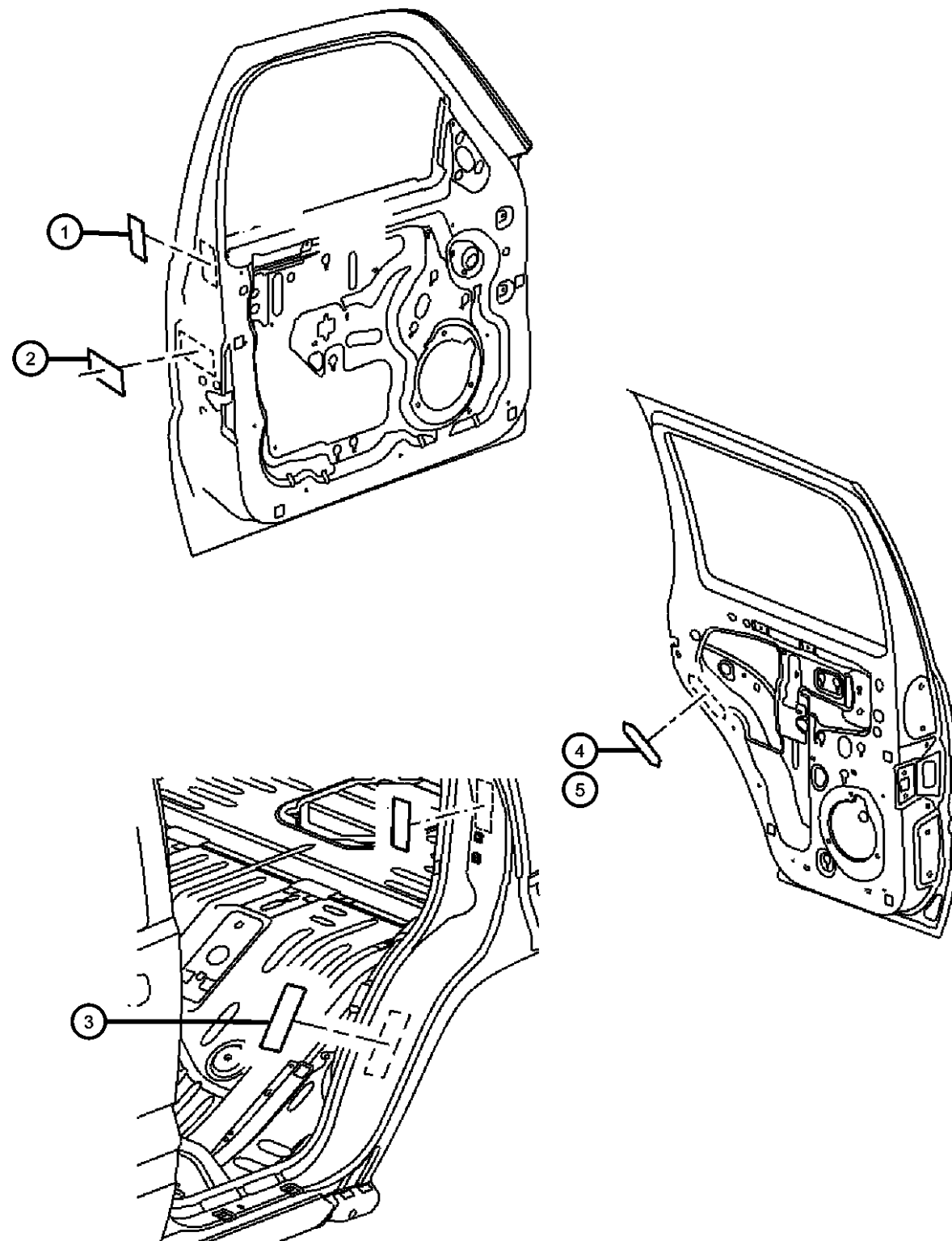
Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EN0] = All 4.5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	56041046	1			74				LABEL, Battery, Danger Poison French
2	56041047	1			74				LABEL, Battery Jump Start, French
3									LABEL, Emission
	52129468AA	1			74	EKG			[NAA]
	52129469AA	1			74	EKG			[NAE]
4	55037464AF	1			74				LABEL, Refrigerant
-5	52128784AA	1							LABEL, Warning
6	53015959AA	1			74				LABEL, Fan Caution



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Door and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05023540AA	2			74				WARNING SUN VISOR (ENGLISH & FRENCH)
	05023543AA	2			74				SUN VISOR (ENGLISH & ITALIAN)
	05023743AA	2			74				SUN VISOR (ENGLISH & GERMAN)
	05108000AA	2			74				
	05170020AA	2			74				EXPORT ARABIC/ENGLISH
	55197154AA	2			74				EL AND STICK IT OVER EXISTING SUNVISORS AS NEEDED.
2	52088963AB	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure
3	52088963AB	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	04780544AA	1			74				Right
	04780545AA	1			74				Left
5									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
	04780546AC	1			74				RR DOOR RT ENGL & FRENCH+
	04780547AC	1			74				RR DOOR LT ENGL & FRENCH

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo

Diesel Engine

ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

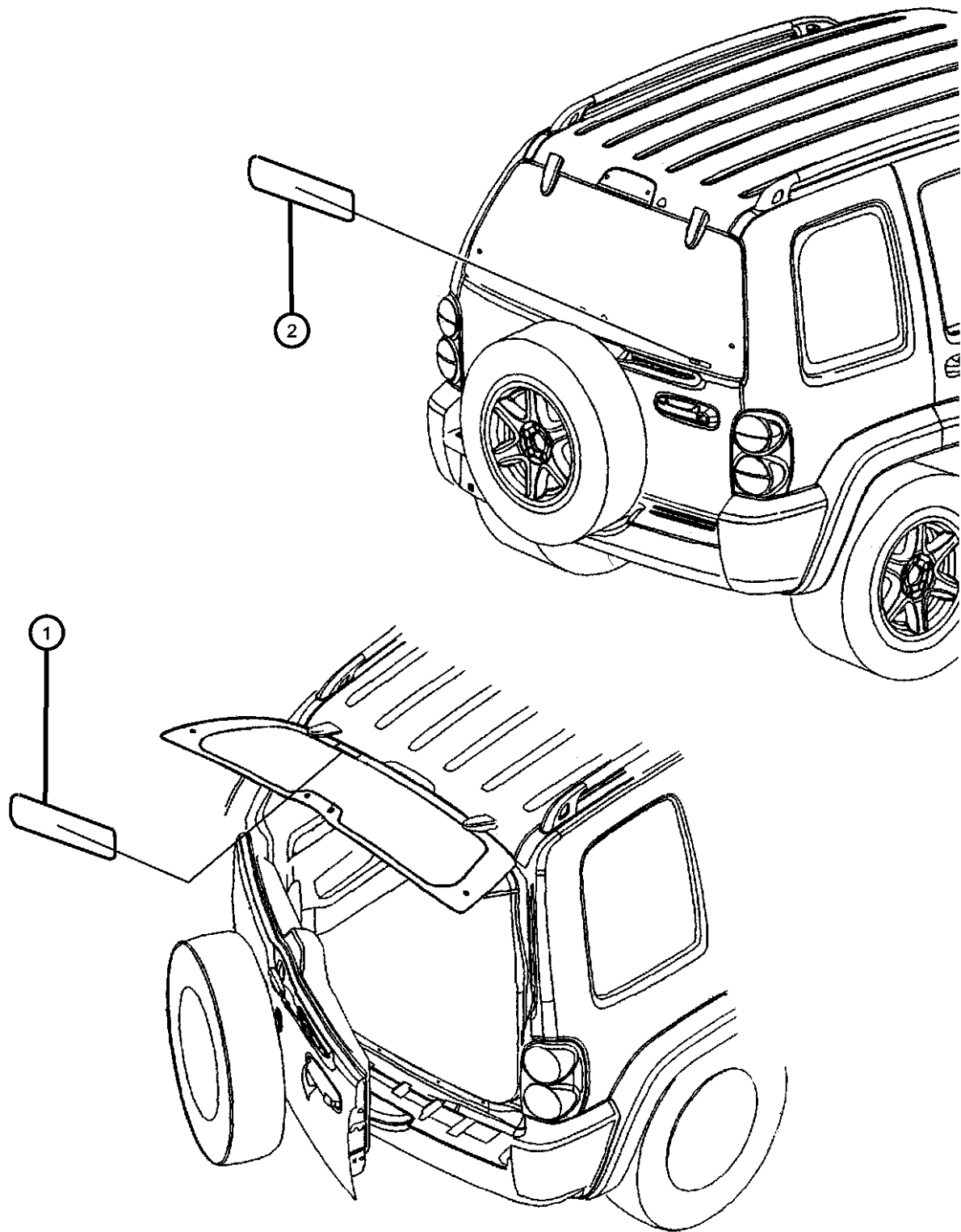
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 KJ

Rear Glass  
Figure LBL5-320

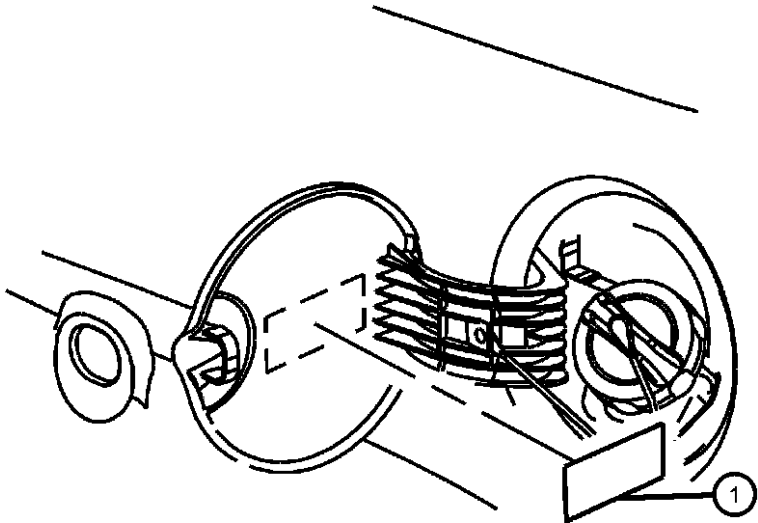


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Flipper Glass, Flipper Glass Warning
	55360573AA	1			74				GEJ+XLR
	55360582AA	1			74				GEG+XLR
	55360583AA	1			74				GEG+ABD
2									LABEL, Warning, Fire Extinguisher
	05056223AA	1			74				XEN+XLB
	52128784AA	1							YHA+ABD
	53015958AA	1			74				ABD
	55352825AA	1			74				DRIVER'S VISOR
	55352890AA	1			74				CK6
	55352891AA	1			74				CK6+XLB

LIBERTY (KJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Fuel Door/Filler  
Figure LBLS-410

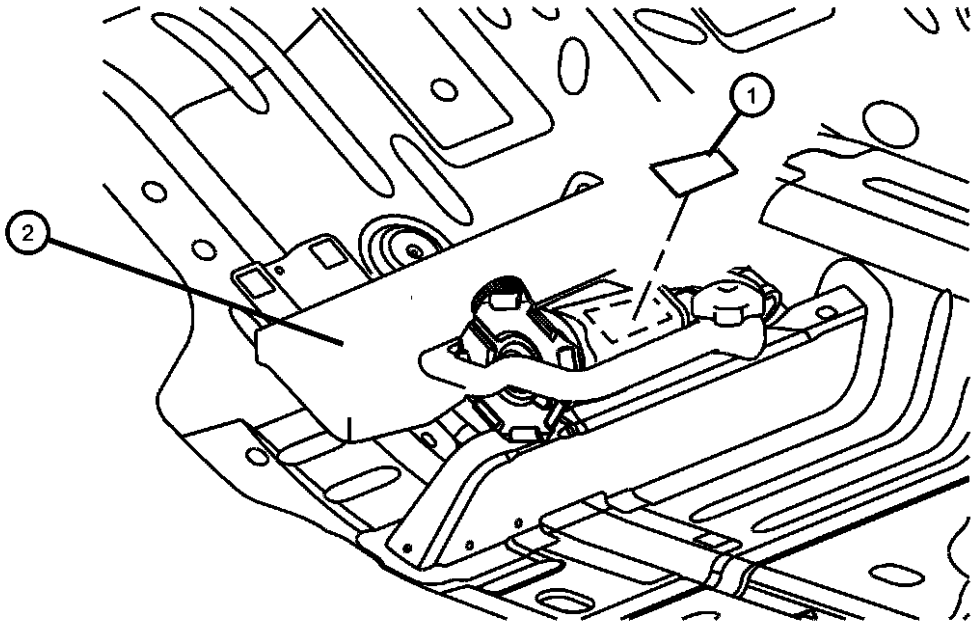
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295856	1			74	EK0			LABEL, Fuel



<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Jack Assembly  
Figure LBL5-510

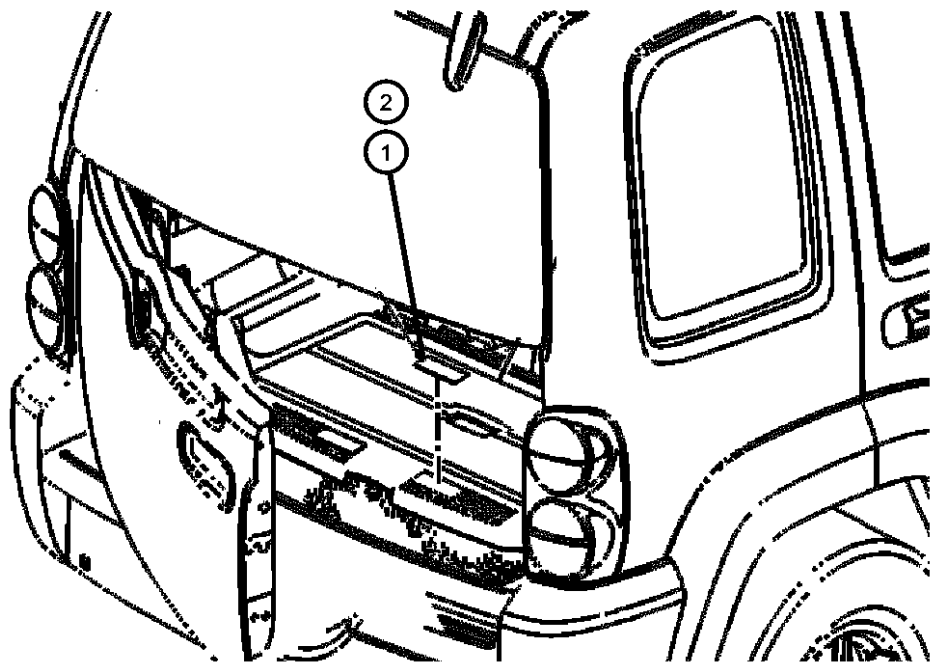
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group [ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group [XLR] = French/Canadia Language [XLS] = French/Parisian Language									
1	52059371AB	1			74				LABEL, Jack Instructions
2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110392AB	1			74				FRENCH
	52110400AB	1			74				ARABIC



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Rear Cargo  
Figure LBL5-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Warning
	05056223AA	1			74				FIRE EXTINGUISHER WARNING
	52128784AA	1			74				BRAKE FLUID WARNING
	53015958AA	1			74				HIGH ROLLOVER RISK WARNING (ENGLISH & ARABIC)
	55352825AA	1			74				HIGH ROLLOVER RISK WARNING (ENGLISH & FRENCH
	55352890AA	1			74				FRENCH
	55352891AA	1			74				ARABIC
2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110392AB	1			74				FRENCH
	52110400AB	1			74				ARABIC



LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	ENJ = 2.5L 4 Cyl 16V Turbo	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Diesel Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
			ENR = 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Transmission
			Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans